1984 Volume 5
Annual Indexes

ISSN 0143-1404

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Biocontrol news and information

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL
INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
1 OCT 1985

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag, Slough

Director General
Don Mentz, BAgr.Sc, BEcon

Director, Information Services:
J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD, DIC, DTA

BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION
is a quarterly journal prepared by the:

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Editor
D.J. Girling, BSc, MSc, MIBiol
Information Service, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK

HEADQUARTERS: Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7PY, UK

Assistant Director D.J. Greathead, BSc, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Contracts Consultant N.W. Hussey, BSc, PhD

International Liaison Officer N.E.A. Scopes, BSc, PhD, DIC

Entomologists M.J.W. Cock, BSc, PhD, DIC; D. Moore, BSc, PhD; D.J. O'Donnell, BSc, PhD, DIC

Pathologist H.C. Evans, BSc, MSc, PhD

EUROPE: 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delemont, Switzerland
Entomologist-in-Charge K.P. Carl, DSc

Entomologists N.J. Mills, BSc, PhD; D. Schroeder, DSc

INDIA: Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm P.O., Bangalore 560024, India
Entomologist-in-Charge T. Sankaran, MSc, PhD

Entomologist M.J. Chacko, MSc, AssocIARI, PhD; G. Ramaseshian, BSc, DSc

KENYA: c/o KARI, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
Entomologist-in-Charge I.A.D. Robertson, BSc

Entomologists R.H. Markham, BA, PhD; S.T. Murphy, BSc, PhD, DIC

PAKISTAN: Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
Entomologist-in-Charge A.I. Mohyuddin, MSc, PhD

WEST INDIES: Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad
Director, Central and South America & Entomologist-in-Charge
F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD

Entomologist M. Yaseen, MSc, PhD

The Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control (CIBC) is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organization sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

For further details of the whole range of CAB Publications and Services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Royal (02814) 2662

COPYRIGHT

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1985*. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1, UK.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

Volume 5

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, London

1984

ISSN 0143-1404

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1985

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by
Information Printing Ltd. Southfield Road, Eynsham, Oxford. OX8 1JJ. UK.

Notes to Readers

The address given at the end of abstract citations is that of the first author at the time of writing and is normally where the work was carried out.

Transliteration of Cyrillic script is based on the International Standard ISO/R9 1968 (E)

CAB Journal Codes

Cross-references to other CAB journals use the following abbreviations:

ABA	Animal Breeding Abstracts	*PBA*	Plant Breeding Abstracts
DSA	Dairy Science Abstracts	*RAE/A*	Review of Applied Entomology – Series A
FCA	Field Crop Abstracts		
FA	Forestry Abstracts	*RAE/B*	Review of Applied Entomology – Series B
HbA	Herbage Abstracts		
HcA	Horticultural Abstracts	*RMVM*	Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
Hm/A	Helminthological Abstracts – Series A	*RPP*	Review of Plant Pathology
Hm/B	Helminthological Abstracts – Series B	*SF*	Soils & Fertilizers
IV	Index Veterinarius	*VB*	The Veterinary Bulletin
NAR	Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews	*WA*	Weed Abstracts
		WAERSA	World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Af	Afrikaans	Es	Spanish	Nl	Dutch and Flemish
Ar	Arabic	Fi	Finnish	No	Norwegian
Az	Azerbaijan(i)/ Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian	Fr	French	Pl	Polish
		Gr	Greek	Pt	Portuguese
		He	Hebrew	Ro	Romanian
Be	Belorussian	Hu	Hungarian	Ru	Russian
Bg	Bulgarian	In	Indonesian	Sh	Serbo-Croat
Ch	Chinese	It	Italian	Sk	Slovak
Cs	Czech	Ja	Japanese	Sn	Slovene
Da	Danish	Ko	Korean	Sv	Swedish
De	German	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik/Tadzhik
Ee	Estonian	Lv	Latvian	Tr	Turkish
En	English	Ma	Macedonian	Uk	Ukrainian
Eo	Esperanto	My	Malay/Bahasamalaysia		

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper: symbols without capitals the summaries.

Biocontrol news and information

Volume 5

Contents

REVIEW ARTICLES — *Page*

Mermithid Nematodes and the Control of Insect Vectors of Human Disease by W. M. Hominick & G. A. Tingley ... 7

Biology and Economic Value of the Scale Predator *Chilocorus nigritus* (F). (Coccinellidae) by M. J. Samways ... 91

Digest: Possibilities for the Biological Control of the False Codling Moth, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Lep., Tortricidae) ... 217

The Biological Control of Cactus Weeds: Achievements and Prospects by V.C. Moran & H. G. Zimmermann ... 297

ABSTRACTS	21	107	221	321
FIELD AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS	21	107	221	321
Sugarcane	21	107	221	321
Cereals	21	109	222	321
Fodder and Herbage Crops	24	114	224	325
Legumes	26	117	227	327
Tropical Root Crops	–	119	229	329
Oilseed Crops	27	119	229	330
Vegetables	27	120	229	331
Soft Fruits	32	126	233	336
Fibre Crops	33	128	234	336
Other	34	131	236	337
PLANTATION AND ORCHARD CROPS	35	134	237	339
Temperate	35	134	237	339
Subtropical	37	138	238	343
Tropical	39	141	240	345
Beverage Crops	39	141	241	345
Palms	40	142	241	345
FOREST AND SHADE TREES	40	142	241	346
General	40	142	241	346
Broadleaf	40	144	243	347
Conifer	43	146	247	349
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	46	150	250	352
STORED PRODUCTS	47	150	251	353
VERTEBRATE PESTS	48	151	252	354
USEFUL INSECTS	48	152	253	354
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY	48	152	253	354
Mosquitoes	48	152	253	354
Other flies	50	159	255	360
Miscellaneous	52	162	256	362

WEEDS	54	164	258	364
Terrestrial	54	164	258	364
Aquatic	56	166	260	367
Parasitic	56	167	260	368
INTEGRATED CONTROL	56	167	261	368
TECHNIQUES	61	174	264	372
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	64	180	266	375
BIOLOGY	68	187	272	381
ECOLOGY	77	198	279	389
GENERAL	80	204	286	395
REPORTS	81	206	287	396
CONFERENCES	82	207	288	398
BOOKS	82	208	289	399
AUTHOR INDEX				401
SUBJECT INDEX				415

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialized services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology, helminthology and nematology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole of agricultural science and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned, and abstracts of significant items are included in the journals. Since 1973 all abstracts have been available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains over 1.6 million records and is increasing by over 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director at CAB Headquarters, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Headquarters
Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 (Sales 2662) (Systems 5807)
Telex: 847964 COMAGG G
Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

Executive Director: N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc
Director Information Service: J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD
Scientific Adviser: E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA, FIBiol.
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7
Director: D.L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS, CBiol, FIBiol.
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173
Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.
Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
Director: R.L.J. Muller, BSc, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0865) 59829
Officer-in-Charge: Miss M.A. Bellamy, BSc, DipAgricEcon, MInfSci.
Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Building, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.
Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (09323) 42826
Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.
Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.
Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185
Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.
Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833
Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.
Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162
Director: Vacant
Pastures & Field Crops, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA
Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)
Director: Miss O. Holbek, BSc.
Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)
Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at October 1984)

Member	*Representative*
Dr. D.G. CROSBY (Chairman)	Canada
Dr. MILTON MOORE (Vice Chairman)	Australia
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
P. BAIGENT	New Zealand
Dr. M. DHAR	India
Mr. A.C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
F.A. TSEGAH	Ghana
M. MOHAMED	Malaysia
P.F. OJELADE	Nigeria
A. ANTONIADES	Cyprus
B.S. KONDOLOMO	Sierra Leone
C.N.B. MWAKANG'ATA	Tanzania
Miss H. GOULBOURNE	Jamaica
C. GRANDERSON	Trinidad & Tobago
O. TAKAN	Uganda
E. BIRICHI	Kenya
H.A. JUWA	Malawi
S. MUTONDO	Zambia
Mr. BALA GARBA-JAHUMPA	The Gambia
C.J.E. BARKER	Guyana
O.J. TEBAPE	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
K. TAVOLA	Fiji
M.D. ZIAUDDIN	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE	The Bahamas
S. IGO	Papua New Guinea
C. CHITAMBO	Zimbabwe
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
Dr. D.H. HANAFIAH	Brunei
W. HOBMAN	Dependent Territories
Dr. M.N.G.A. KHAN (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

N.G. JONES, DFC, Bsc (Executive Director)

LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at July 1984)

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	Mr. R.M. Prentice	Program Coordinator, Crop Protection Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0C5
Australia	J.B. Allen, BSc, PhD	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Dr. John H. Troughton	Asst. Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	O.P. Gautam, PhD	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001.

Sri Lanka	G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya.
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra.
Malaysia	Miss Lai Siew Yoong	Librarian Ministry of Agriculture, 1st Floor, Wisma Tani Building, Mahameru Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Department, Moor Plantation Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan.
Cyprus	A. Papasolomontos, PhD	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College University of Sierra Leone, PMB Freetown.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	A.C. MacDonald	Director, Research & Development, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno via Arima Post Office, Trinidad.
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe.
Kenya	Mr. John Jeremiah Ondieki	CAB Liaison Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone.
Mauritius	Mr. K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva.

Bangladesh	K.M. Badruddoza, MAgr, PhD, DipGenPtBr	Executive Vice-Chairman and Liaison Officer for CAB in Bangladesh, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, Dhaka, (GPO Box 3041 Dhaka)
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau.
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Department of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu.
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Assistant Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Department of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare.
Solomon Islands	Mr. B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Home Affairs and National Development, P.O. Box G13, Honiara, Solomon Islands.
Brunei	Dr. M. Othman	Department of Agriculture, Jabatan Pertanian, Brunei.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abashidze, E. D. 766
Abawi, G. S. 671
Abbas, M. S. T. 418, 2664
Abd-el-Rahman, I. 713
Abdel-Hafez, A. M. 85
Abdella, M. M. H. 2645
Abdellah, M. M. H. 1699
Abdelrahman, T. 1244
Abdulai, F. 2399
Abdurahiman, U. C. 1612
Abivardi, C. 1802
Abjar, Z. E. El 1908
Abou-Awad, B. A. 1338
Abraham, R. 1903
Abramov, V. G. 1783
Abrams, C. B. 2610
Abriam, R. O. 937
Accotto, G. P. 290
Acevedo, R. 402
Achterberg, C. van 1874
Ádam, Kh. 1526
Ádám, L. 376
Adams, E. B. 2446, 2655
Adams, E. B., Jr. 1026
Adams, P. B. 111
Adams, R. P. 2365
Adang, M. J. 330
Adashkevich, A. P. 2464
Adashkevich, B. P. 50, 2152, 2510
Adler, P. H. 971
Adolfsson, J. 1669
Aeschlimann, J. P. 589, 1168
Agamalieva, Z. P. 170
Agarwal, R. A. 1052, 1429
Agarwal, R. K. 2071
Agarwala, B. K. 882, 1201
Agin, P. P. 338
Agnew, C. W. 2517
Agrawal, R. K. 542, 1450
Agricultural Research Council, United Kingdom 1402
Aguda, R. 2522
Aguda, R. M. 2521
Agudelo, F. 106, 568
Agudelo-Silva, F. 2343
Aguilar F., P. G. 104, 495
Agzamova, Kh. K. 2188
Ahmad, N. M. 2061
Ahmad, S. I. 2286
Ahmed, K. 563
Aidroos, K. Messing-Al- 1293
Aizawa, K. 2371
Akhmedov, A. A. 2220
Akhmetbekova, R. T. 1720
Akhtar, C. M. 715
Akhtar, M. 2202
Akhurst, R. J. 250, 412
Akhvlediani, M. P. 2533
Akingbohungbe, A. 2733
Akobundu, I. O. 278
Akramova, M. A. 2148
Al-Aidroos, K. Messing- 1293
Al-Hafidh, E. M. T. 887
Al-Hamdani, A. M. 668
Alabouvette, C. 86
Alam, B. 4
Albajes, R. 1942
Albertini, L. 574, 2084
Alcazar, J. 646
Aldini, R. Nicoli 1856
Aldrey, J. L. Nieves 1648-1649, 1691, 2285
Aldrich, J. R. 2610
Alebeek, F. van 73
Aleksandrovich, O. R. 304
Alekseev, A. N. 2413
Alekseev, V. N. 1844
Aleksidze, G. N. 766
Alexander, H. M. 1772
Ali, A. 985, 2344
Aliev, Z. A. 2270
Aliniazee, M. T. 1043
Alishah, A. 1802
Allan, D. J. 1470
Allaway, G. P. 1282, 2700
Allen, G. E. 506
Allen, P. G. 1472
Allen, W. A. 578, 581
Allred, D. M. 371
Almeida, L. C. 521-523, 525, 1901
Almeida, L. M. de 1860
Almeida, R. T. de 613
Almela, J. Baixeras 1527, 1571, 1870, 2314
Alphen, J. J. M. van 2649
Altenkirch, W. 302
Altieri, M. A. 476, 1334, 1367, 1372, 1395, 2109
Alvarado, C. 968
Álvarez, M. 2243
Alves, S. B. 523, 1443, 1901, 2621
Aly, A. A. 84
Aly, C. 947, 2340
Amaral, M. E. C. 108
Amarguier, A. 714
Amaro, P. 1792
Amin, C. M. 715
Amman, G. D. 1674
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 1632
Andaloro, J. T. 631
Andersen, A. Yde- 162
Anderson, D. K. 1929
Anderson, J. F. 838
Anderson, J. M. 2737
Anderson, J. R. 2404
Anderson, R. M. 1365
Anderson, T. E. 1066
Andow, D. 476
Andrade, C. F. S. 711, 2062
Andreadis, T. G. 658, 838, 912, 955, 962, 2079
Andres, L. A. 277
Andrews, P. L. 2158
Angalet, G. W. 2688
Angot, A. 1936, 2460
Anilkumar, T. B. 2131
Ankersmit, G. W. 1261
Annamalai, S. 2109
Anthony, D. W. 233
Antoh, F. F. 1564
Antonelli, A. L. 18
Antonov, P. P. 1755
Antony, J. 146
Antorenko, O. P. 1457
Appleby, J. E. 1675
Arafa, M. S. 1707
Arakawa, K. Y. 1489
Araujo, C. A. M. e 698
Araújo, J. R. 525
Arce de Hamity, M. G. 2315
Archibald, R. 1483
Arévalo, I. Sanabria de 1577
Argyriou, L. C. 781
Arkhipov, G. E. 2142
Armbrust, E. J. 33, 590
Armesto, G. A. 2272
Arnal, E. 1598
Arnault, M. 1898
Arny, D. C. 572-573
Arona, E. Bezzi de 1695
Arruda, F. 990
Arshad, M. 2271
Arteaga, E. 791-792
Arteaga Hernández, E. M. 793
Artokhin, K. S. 2090, 2092
Aruta M., C. 2568
Arzone, A. 113-114, 158
Ascaso Terrén, C. 1630
Ascerno, M. E. 316
Ashby, M. D. 1809, 2277
Ashley, T. R. 5, 411, 435, 1989, 2694
Ashmead, W. H. 379
Ashour, W. A. 84
Ashry, M. A. 713
Askari, A. 1802
Askew, R. R. 1846, 2287
Asman, S. M. 2359
ASPEE Agricultural Research and Development Foundation 502
Aspiazu, M. Díaz 727
Asre, R. 2048
Assis Fonseca, E. C. M. 1871
Ataç, Ö. 1574
Atak, E. D. 660
Atak, U. 660
Atanasov, A. 758, 2282
Atanasov, N. 682, 1534
Athias-Henriot, C. 382
Atim, A. B. 1981
Atkinson, P. R. 138
Aubert, J. F. 2557
Augé, D. 1936
Aukshtikal'nene, A. M. 1469, 1615-1618, 1633-1643, 1662-1663, 1781, 2027
Auld, B. A. 1759, 2440
Austin, W. J. 1703
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2026
Australia, CSIRO Division of Entomology 2721
Australia, Western Australian Department of Agriculture 1404
Averill, R. 1049
Avery, S. W. 233, 1147, 2384-2385
Avidzba, N. S. 795, 797
Avila, J. M. 1356
Avila, J. M. 997
Avilla, J. 1942
Avtzis, N. 866
Awad, B. A. Abou- 1338
Awadallah, K. T. 1699, 2645
Axtell, R. C. 231, 309, 959
Ayala Sifontes, J. L. 726
Ayensu, E. S. 2456-2458, 2738
Ayesta, C. 960
Ayrault, J. P. 1115
Azevedo, M. de L. L. de 2417
Azmi, M. I. 489
Azpiazu, M. Díaz 2707
Baan, H. E. van der 487
Bababekov, K. 2188
Babault, M. 1108, 1935
Babi, A. 2515
Babidorich, M. M. 1868
Babrikova, T. 1891
Babyanskas, M. A. 400
Bach, C. E. 1328
Badii, M. H. 1587-1588, 1956, 2615
Badulin, A. V. 3, 528, 1456
Baganich, M. I. 1633
Baggiolini, M. 288
Baggiolini, P. 1792
Bai, M. G. 908
Bai, S. J. 1655
Baiku, T. 1794
Bailey, D. L. 220, 906, 1729
Bailey, P. T. 1486, 2260
Baillod, M. 2214, 2603
Bain, J. 2277
Bains, S. S. 1447, 2054
Baixeras Almela, J. 1527, 1571, 1870, 2314
Bakayoko, S. 952
Baker, C. J. 611
Baker, G. L. 718, 729, 1350, 1478
Baker-Gabb, D. J. 2332
Baker, J. A. 894
Baker, K. F. 1438, 2018
Baker, R. 735, 1563
Bakhrusheva, T. E. 2096
Bakker, K. 2649
Bakthavatsalam, N. 2128
Bal, A. 73, 1294
Balabanova, M. 549
Balakrishnan Nair, N. 925
Balandrin, M. F. 2365
Balaraman, K. 907
Balarin, I. 2276
Balasubramanian, M. 1497
Balázs, K. 376, 2226
Bałazy, S. 1569, 1627
Balevski, A. 2225
Balevski, N. 29
Balgurunathan, R. 652
Ball, D. 458, 2494
Balling, S. S. 938
Ban, S. J. 915, 917
Banash, S. E. 874
Banhawy, E. M. El- 2556
Bao, L. Y. 626
Barak, R. 1382
Baranova, A. A. Saakyan- 2178
Barathe, J. 436
Barbagallo, S. 780
Barbosa, F. R. 320
Barbosa, F. S. 990
Barbosa, P. 1820, 2278
Bărbulescu, A. 1453
Bardner, R. 600
Barfield, C. S. 5, 2599
Bari, M. A. 2136
Baringbing, W. A. 2595
Bariola, L. A. 1559
Barishvili, M. K. 1547
Barjac, H. de 1710, 1731, 2370, 2508, 2539
Barker, R. J. 394
Barlow, C. A. 2637
Barnard, P. C. 1732, 2123
Barnet, W. W. 2228
Barnett, W. W. 2229
Barney, R. J. 33, 590
Barraclough, D. A. 996, 1206
Barrault, G. 574
Barrion, A. T. 21, 1452, 1832, 2051
Barros Saura, E. García- 1870
Barrows-Broaddus, J. 881
Bartelt, R. J. 1923
Bartkowski, J. 662
Bartninkaitte, I. S. 749
Bartos, J. 641
Barua, G. C. S. 2258
Baruah, I. 2358
Basarkar, C. D. 447, 1926
Basedow, T. 1464
Bashir, M. O. 1908, 2452, 2455
Baskin, R. 197
Basky, Z. 753
Basova, T. V. 125
Bassemir, U. 410
Bassino, J. P. 1549, 1583
Bast, A. de 991
Bastos, C. N. 812
Basuchaudhary, K. C. 2130
Bateman, S. M. 981
Bathon, H. 1462
Batista, G. C. de 450
Batra, S. W. T. 1765
Batson, B. S. 395
Battaglia, D. 126, 2238, 2535, 2590-2591
Battenfield, S. L. 1743
Baturin, V. V. 464
Baturina, L. I. 464
Bauer, L. 2385
Bauerová, Z. 1676
Baumgaertner, J. 606
Baumgaertner, J. U. 2684-2687
Baxendale, F. P. 20
Bay, D. E. 2395

Bayon, F. 1115
Bazarov, B. B. 2220
B'chir, M. M. 1806, 2005
Beams, B. F. 2355
Beavers, J. B. 135, 527, 1996
Bechinski, E. J. 40-41, 598
Bechinski, J. F. 41
Beckage, N. E. 1044, 1262
Becker, C. 1858
Becker, N. 947, 2339
Beckwith, R. C. 2291
Bedding, R. A. 250, 2488
Bedford, E. C. G. 779
Bedwell, N. J. 1666
Beech-Garwood, P. 2399
Beesley, C. 1127
Beeston, G. R. 1006
Beglyarov, G. A. 1521
Beier, J. C. 414
Bekishev, G. A. 2186
Bekoff, M. 893
Beksultanov, S. Z. 11
Bekturganov, B. B. 2400
Belal, A. 713
Bell, R. A. 338, 2598
Bell, W. J. 254, 2044
Belli, A. 2113
Bellotti, A. C. 617-618, 2121
Belmont, R. A. 871
Belokobyl'skiĭ, S. A. 2527
Benassy, C. 2251
Benedek, I. M. 376
Benjamin, D. M. 874
Benner, A. 2293
Bennett, F. D. 2047
Bennett, G. F. 861
Benítez, D. C. Guevara 976
Bentley, W. J. 2229
Bentur, J. S. 283
Benz, G. 744
Benzon, G. 1251
Berberet, R. C. 1491, 2110
Berenbaum, M. R. 1976
Béres, I. 1022
Bergé, J. B. 1804
Berger, A. 569
Berger, H. 2064
Bergeron, D. 1293
Bergeron, J.-M. 1706
Bergman, D. 1559
Bergstrom, R. C. 261
Berim, N. G. 1514
Beringer, J. E. 2017
Berisford, C. W. 850
Bermuda, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2728
Berndt, M. 1672
Berry, E. C. 2070
Berti Filho, E. 519
Bertucci, B. M. 1678
Besemer, S. T. 2322
Best, K. 1011
Betbeder-Matibet, M. 1439
Bezzi de Arona, E. 1695
Bhanotar, R. K. 1429
Bhardwaj, S. 2231
Bhardwaj, S. P. 2231
Bhargava, S. N. 2447
Bharodia, R. K. 1495
Bhat, P. K. 445
Bhat, P. Krishnamoorthy 142
Bhatkar, A. P. 481
Bhatnagar, R. K. 1429
Bhatnagar, V. S. 2718-2719
Bhattacharya, A. K. 2112
Bhumiratana, A. 919
Bhuyan, M. 2358
Bi, K. H. 2170
Bianchi, H. 2251
Bicherov, A. P. 2135
Bieri, M. 606
Biever, K. D. 2158
Bigler, F. 536, 2237
Biguet, J. 342
Bilewicz-Pawińska, T. 2089
Bilodeau, R. J. 621
Bilsen, J. van 73
Bin, F. 2524-2525
Bindra, O. S. 704
Binns, M. R. 1582
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 504
Birley, M. H. 1970
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 2409
Bishay, F. 85
Bishoff, S. T. 1944
Bishop, D. H. L. 1132, 1307-1308, 1417
Bishop, G. R. 1970
Bissett, J. 2588
Black, H. 251
Black, I. D. 1764
Black, L. D. 1012
Blackstein, H. 315
Blake, M. 2245
Blanc, M. 1583
Blanchette, R. A. 1657
Bland, C. E. 911
Blank, R. H. 251, 1484
Blaustein, L. 933
Bledsoe, L. W. 1287, 2480
Blinova, S. L. 512
Blissard, G. W. 1352
Blumberg, D. 1945, 2252, 2571
Blume, R. R. 427
Bobroglo, H. 2349
Bodley, J. W. 1931
Boecklen, W. J. 2660
Boelpaepe, M. O. C. de 2671
Boelpaepe, M. O. Cruz de 1968
Boethel, D. J. 1506
Bogachev, S. S. 2186
Bogenschütz, H. 2292, 2473
Boheman, C. H. 1197
Boiteau, G. 2166
Boivin, G. 1126
Boland, N. P. 1031
Bolay, A. 505
Boldaruev, V. O. 1615
Bolotnikova, V. V. 399
Bond, A. B. 1258
Bondar', T. A. 2154
Bondarenko, N. V. 331, 2159
Boness, M. 1790
Bong, C. F. J. 8
Boninsegni, G. 1256
Bonnot, G. 408
Bony, D. 1583
Boogert, P. H. J. F. Van den 1544
Booth, D. C. 2387, 2605
Borisov, B. A. 1520
Borisova, V. G. 460
Borrebaeck, C. A. K. 2653
Bosch, D. F. 1551
Boscheri, S. 737
Boskamp, G. J. F. 2690
Bostanian, N. J. 1126, 1582
Botelho, P. S. B. 525
Bouchard, Y. 2699
Boucher, D. H. 1328
Boucias, D. G. 1119, 2101, 2599, 2601, 2664
Bourassa, J. P. 958
Bourdouxhe, L. 78
Bourne, A. S. 1032
Bousquet, Y. 648
Boven, R. J. van 2277
Bowden, J. 1124
Bowman, C. E. 2731
Bowser, P. R. 921
Boxler, D. J. 2398
Boyarskiĭ, A. I. 1513
Boyne, J. V. 1340
Brader, L. 1549, 1786
Bradford, D. L. 2599
Bradley, J. R., Jr. 559, 561, 2475
Bradley, S. W. 2387, 2393
Bradley, T. J. 2602
Braga, C. 1254
Brain, P. 1585
Braker, H. E. 891
Brame, C. 667
Brandenburg, R. L. 1093
Bravenboer, L. 643
Brazzel, J. R. 136
Breuil, J. 1001
Brewer, J. W. 197
Bridges, J. R. 195
Brier, H. B. 39
Briggs, J. D. 1826
Brignoli, P. M. 462
British Ecological Society 2737
British Mycological Society 2737
Brittain, J. 1069
Broadbent, A. B. 1799, 2212
Broche, R. 791-792
Brodie, B. B. 1828
Brogdale Experimental Horticulture Station, United Kingdom 90
Brookbank, J. W. 2630
Brooks, M. A. 1827
Brooks, R. J. 894
Brooks, S. J. 372, 2123
Brooks, W. M. 607
Brovdiĭ, V. M. 272
Brower, J. H. 886
Brown, A. W. A. 223
Brown, G. C. 579, 1249-1250, 1985
Brown, G. R. 1350
Brown, K. C. 1092
Brown, K. S., Jr. 2693
Brown, L. R. 2275
Brown, M. E. 2017
Brown, M. W. 2281
Brown, N. 2416
Brown, T. M. 1800
Browning, H. W. 55, 2661
Bruce, A. 1703, 2330
Bruckart, W. L. 2441, 2445
Brun, L. O. 1082
Brunetti, K. 1003
Brunner, Yu. N. 2192
Bruzzese, E. 2430
Bryan, G. 175, 2530
Bryan, K. M. 2072
Buchanan, G. A. 128
Buckingham, G. R. 269
Buckley, P. 1685
Bueno, V. H. P. 519
Buettner, H. 2705
Buholzer, F. 1087
Bulaev, A. I. 1753
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 1712, 1929
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 2034
Bullington, S. W. 2666
Bullini, L. 352, 1840, 2029
Burand, J. P. 2491
Burbutis, P. P. 297, 328, 1251, 2055
Burditt, A. K., Jr. 53-54
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 1403
Buren, W. F. 130, 799
Burger, B. V. 987
Burger, J. F. 2392
Burger, T. L. 42
Burges, H. D. 1223, 2489, 2508
Burgess, S. 1187
Bürgis, H. 1745
Burke, F. R. 2499
Burkholder, J. K. 2516
Burleigh, J. G. 101
Burpee, L. L. 2100
Burts, E. C. 300
Burzyński, J. 153
Buscarlet, L. A. 1968
Buschman, L. L. 1499
Buskirk, S. W. 2333
Butani, D. K. 1594
Butani, P. G. 1495
Butcher, M. R. 689
Butler, G. D., Jr. 444, 703, 2626
Bykova, Kh. I. 1735
Byrne, D. H. 618
Caballero, J. M. 134
Cabrera, B. D. 2368
Cadahía, D. 856
Cade, W. H. 1374, 1966
Cahn, D. 2229
Cai, C. R. 1104
Cai, L. M. 520
Cai, N. H. 651
Cai, X. M. 1237, 1916
Calabretta, C. 49
Calkins, C. O. 1996
Callejas, S. L. Torre de la 2707
Callicrate, J. M. 954
Calo-Usciati, J. 423
Calora, F. B. 102
Calvin, D. D. 2639
Camacho, I. 1356
Cameron, E. A. 843, 2281
Cameron, P. 379
Cameron, P. J. 1470
Campadelli, G. 1109
Campbell, C. A. M. 1074
Campbell, J. M. 659
Campbell, R. W. 149, 194, 310, 878, 2291
Campbell, T. M., III 216
Campos, A. R. 698
Campos, E. G. 989
Campos, M. 1593
Canadian Pest Management Society 1418
Canard, M. 1272
Canepari, C. 1857
Canning, E. U. 394
Cantelo, W. W. 2205
Cantrall, I. J. 720-721, 1062, 1125, 1415
Cantwell, G. E. 2205
Cao, L. 520
Cao, X. W. 774
Čapek, M. 1192
Capinera, J. L. 1425
Caprioli, V. 291
Carbonell, C. S. 720-721, 1062, 1125, 1415
Carbonell, R. Meneses 1449
Cardé, R. T. 2044
Cardenas, M. 1821
Cardwell, E. E. Grafton 1065
Carlin, N. F. 1962
Carlton, B. C. 1948
Carnahan, J. A. 1773
Carriere, B. 337
Carrillo L., R. 2568
Carroll, D. P. 1599, 2215, 2250
Carta, C. 2323
Carter, J. B. 585, 2099
Carter, M. V. 505, 2234
Carter, N. 541, 551, 1261, 2075
Cartwright, B. 1139, 2688
Carvalho, C. F. 1050
Cary, P. R. L. 453
Casey, M. L. 66
Castañeda, I. 1141
Castañera Domínguez, P. 1460
Castañera, P. 556, 2088
Castillo, C. Rey del 2412
Castner, J. L. 1729
Castro, D. 2229
Castro J. González 976
Catalá, E. R. Vera 726
Cate, J. R. 2677
Catling, H. D. 4
Caton, J. R. 229, 934
Cattaneo, E. 290
Cavalloro, R. 503
Cayrol, J. C. 664, 1397, 2004
Cazelles, O. 744
Cech, J. J., Jr. 935, 2341
Cedeño-León, A. 1000
Celli, G. 540
Center, T. D. 2449
Centina, D. B. 2521
Central States Entomological Society 254, 1004
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 614
Čepelák, J. 1191
Chabora, P. C. 2642
Chacko, M. J. 140, 142-144, 445
Chacón de Ulloa, P. 802
Chakrabarti, D. K. 2130
Chakrabarti, S. 2672

Chakraborty, B. C. 2358
Chalkov, A. A. 331
Challet, G. L. 2355
Chambers, A. Y. 35
Chan, R. R. 2418
Chance, M. M. 1727
Chand, T. 2174
Chandler, L. D. 2151
Chandra, H. 1567
Chang, C. P. 1064
Chang, J. Y. 421
Chang, L. W. 774
Chang, R. H. 1099
Channabasavanna, G. P. 1075
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 1509, 1519
Channabasavanna, G. P. 1603
Chant, D. A. 1178, 1843
Chapin, E. A. 1894
Chappell, M. A. 1344
Charan Singh 1567
Charles, J. F. 1731
Charlet, L. D. 46-47, 622
Charmillot, P. J. 2230
Charnley, A. K. 1061
Charoensiri, K. 919
Chatenet, B. 1088
Chaturvedi, A. P. 110
Chaudhari, S. 2482
Chaudhary, B. S. 624
Chaudhary, D. 2000
Chaudhry, M. I. 1653-1654, 2193
Chauhan, O. P. 2076
Chauvin, R. L. 53-54, 1081
Chazeau, J. 1082, 1162, 1842
Chekanov, M. I. 2268
Chen, C. C. 1461
Chen, C. N. 1675, 2169
Chen, C. X. 1099
Chen, D. Z. 2120
Chen, H. Y. 1103
Chen, J. C. 16
Chen, M. S. 2170
Chen, P. L. 1556
Chen, Q. S. 2704
Chen, S. P. 1330
Chen, T. 2647
Chen, T. L. 2587
Chen, X. W. 392
Chen, Y. H. 1239, 2119
Chen, Y. L. 2650
Chen, Y. M. 1239, 2119
Chen, Z. 516
Cheng, H. Y. 1681
Cheng, S. Z. 38
Chenkin, A. F. 1782
Cherkashin, V. N. 264
Cherkasov, N. I. 160
Chesson, J. 1994, 2348
Chestukhina, G. G. 1930
Chet, I. 735, 1382
Chevaugeon, J. 1410
Chiang, H. C. 529, 2069
Chiappini, E. 2167
Chilcott, C. N. 249
China, Forest Research Institute, Guangdong Province 2302
Chiu, S. C. 1461, 2578-2579
Chkhubianishvili, Ts. A. 853, 1662
Chou, H. 1151
Chou, K. C. 2578
Chou, L. Y. 2578
Chow, F. J. 2643
Chow, T. 1248
Christenson, T. E. 2648
Christie, G. D. 203
Christopher, M. S. M. 909, 1991
Chu, F. F. 612, 734
Chudare, Z. P. 405
Chumak, P. Ya. 207
Chupriyanov, Yu. M. 199
Cianchi, R. 352, 1840
Ciociola, A. I. 1050
Clark, J. 1685
Clark, T. W. 216
Clark, W. E. 2428
Clark, W. H., Jr. 2732
Clement, S. L. 1018, 1776
Clements, R. O. 2093
Clercq, R. de 1203-1204
Cline, L. D. 2324, 2329
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 2259, 2540, 2740
Cloutier, C. 2002, 2699
Clovis, C. J. 2206
Coaker, T. H. 1937
Cocchi, M. 1713
Cock, J. H. 617
Cock, M. J. W. 34, 524, 1762, 2047
Cockfield, S. D. 1078
Coffee Board Research Department, India 141, 2722
Cohen, A. C. 327, 2624
Cohen, M. 133
Colbo, M. H. 2386
Coler, R. R. 2406
Coles, R. B. 1480
Coletti, J. T. 522
Coley-Smith, J. R. 733
Collett, G. C. 2362-2365
Collier, R. H. 1517
Collins, J. N. 938
Combes, C. 263
Combs, J. C. 927-940, 977-979, 1127
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 2008
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 2026
Compans, R. W. 1132, 1307-1308, 1417
Condit, B. P. 2677
Conesa-Gallego, C. E. 974
Congdon, B. D. 317
Conner, G. E. 936
Connor, E. F. 842
Conolly, D. 214
Consigli, R. A. 1929
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 2417
Constantineanu, I. 832
Constantineanu, R. 832, 1176
Contin Marinoni, R. 1860
Contreras, G. de 1107
Cook, D. 1312
Cook, D. I. 1286
Cook, R. J. 1438
Cooke, L. R. 675, 773, 2172
Cooke, R. C. 668
Cooksey, D. A. 2018
Cooper, D. J. 981
Cooper, J. I. 1424
Cooper, R. 227
Cooper, R. M. 75
Copeland, R. B. 675
Copland, M. J. W. 206
Coppel, H. C. 182, 844, 873-874, 1325, 1379
Coquard, J. 1941
Cordo, H. A. 282, 1778
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 564
Corino, L. 290
Corrigan, J. E. 58, 473
Cortes, R. 1107
Cosper, R. D. 694
Cossentine, J. E. 2631
Costa, C. 1565
Costa, D. P. Pereira da 990
Costas, J. M. Salgado 1744
Cotton Research Institute, Zimbabwe 2720
Couch, J. A. 2492
Couilloud, R. 714
Coulanges, P. 1001
Coulson, J. R. 1010
Couret, D. 247
Couteaudier, Y. 86
Covassi, M. 179
Coykendall, R. L. 927-940, 977-979, 1127
Coz, J. 436, 2357
Craig, T. M. 1756
Crandall, T. A. 921
Cranham, J. E. 755, 761, 1057, 1796
Crawford, A. M. 1144, 2097
Crawford, H. S. 198
Creighton, C. S. 9
Crewe, R. M. 987
Cristofaro, M. 1018
Croft, B. A. 1037, 1043, 1324, 1789
Croizier, G. 714
Croizier, L. 714
Cromroy, H. L. 2734
Crook, N. E. 71, 1132, 2489
Cross, S. P. 588, 1357
Crouzel, I. S. de 1524
Cruz de Boelpaepe, M. O. 1968, 2671
Csikai, C. 376
CSIRO, Division of Entomology 2721
Cuany, A. 1804
Cuello de Uzcategui, R. 568
Cui, R. H. 232
Culin, J. D. 584, 586, 2108
Cunningham, G. L. 2734
Cunningham, J. C. 824
Cuperus, G. W. 1488
Currado, I. 155
Curran, J. 397
Curtis, G. A. 1730
Da Costa, D. P. Pereira 990
Da Rocha, J. V. N. 426
Dabash, T. 84
Daft, G. C. 109, 1602
Dahl, G. H. 1805
Dahlsten, D. L. 201, 823, 1036
Dahms, E. C. 2545-2546, 2608-2609
Dai, H. G. 2305
Dakroury, M. S. I. El- 418
D'Alessandro, A. 999
Dalvi, C. S. 552
Damanabi, K. 2211
Dame, D. A. 220, 906
Daniel, A. M. 2128
Daniel, M. 137, 146
Daricheva, M. A. 1219, 1515
Darling, D. C. 2548
Darriet, F. 952
Darvas, B. 2078
Darwazeh, H. A. 2352
Das, B. C. 1157
Das, R. K. 2076
Das, S. C. 1609
Das, S. K. 1170
Dass, R. 1822, 2641
David, B. A. 2000
David, H. 1445
David, P. 410
Davidson, E. W. 920, 2345, 2350, 2352
Davidson, R. L. 1473, 1481
Davies, J. C. 558
Davies, J. N. 2023
Davies, N. B. 2042
Davis, D. W. 409
Davis, J. B. 2399
Day, R. K. 811
Day, W. H. 582
Díaz Azpiazu, M. 727
Díaz, G. 994
De Almeida, L. M. 1860
De Arévalo, I. Sanabria 1577
De Arona, E. Bezzi 1695
De Barjac, H. 1710, 1731, 2370, 2508, 2539
De Bast, A. 991
De Batista, G. C. 450
De Boelpaepe, M. O. Cruz 1968
De Boelpaepe, M. O. Cruz de 2671
De Clercq, R. 1203-1204
De Contreras, G. 1107
De Crouzel, I. S. 1524
De Hamity, M. G. Arce 2315
De Hernádez, M. Rojas 802
De Herrero, A. J. 1079
De la Torre, S. L. 727
De la Torres Callejas, S. L. 2707
De la Vega, R. 994
De Matos, P. F. 426
De Meillon, B. 1205, 2019
De Meirleire, H. 1694
De Moraes, G. J. 1245, 1861, 2574
De Oliveira, D. P. 426
De Ponti, O. M. B. 293, 1083
De Reede, R. H. 2224
De Román, L. E. Neder 2315
De Santis, L. 363, 2272, 2561
De Sousa Gorayeb, I. 333
De Steven, D. 1328
De Ulloa, P. Chacón 802
De Uzcategui, R. Cuello 568
De Vere Graham, M. W. R. 1163
De Witt, G. F. 2725
Dean, D. A. 326, 1552
Dean, G. J. 22, 550, 1288
Dearnaley, N. J. 2729
DeBarr, G. L. 201
Debolt, J. W. 2624
Debret, B. 1108
Dedić, B. 655
Dedryver, C. A. 13
Deepak Singh, M. B. 142-144
Degaspari, N. 522, 525
Del Castillo, C. Rey 2412
Del Estal Padillo, P. 1460
Del Valle, N. 2243
DeLello, E. 1944
Delgado, A. 1742
DeLoach, C. J. 271, 282
Deloach, C. J. 1778
Delobel, B. 1951, 2504
Delorme, R. 1936, 2460
Delpuech, I. 70
Delrio, G. 156, 828
DeLucca, A. J., II 2539
Delucchi, V. 606, 2237
Demchenko, A. V. 825
Demchuk, A. D. 2095
Demeter, M. 1945
Demolin, G. 200
Deng, D. A. 468, 1106
Deng, H. F. 2647
Denmark, Research Centre for Plant Protection 1405
Denno, R. F. 1423
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Bermuda 2728
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 1404
Der Graaf, N. A. van 293
D'Ercole, N. 666, 771, 1542
Deronzier, S. 2218
Derrick, M. 1311
Des Rochers, B. 2351
Des Vignes, W. G. 517, 526, 1332
Descamps, M. 2581
Deshpande, K. 2437
Desière, M. 2411
Desmarchelier, J. M. 707
DesRochers, B. 928, 930
Dessart, P. 1188
Destain, J. 456
Deunff, J. 1748
Dewar, A. M. 541, 550, 2075
Dhanvantari, B. N. 692
Dhillon, S. S. 1292
Dhiman, S. C. 1990
Dhooria, M. S. 1594, 2254
Diaz C., F. A. 2047
Díaz, N. 363
Dicke, M. 2690
Dickens, J. C. 1988
Dickler, E. 762, 1071
Dillard, C. 1305
Dimond, J. B. 859
Dindo, M. L. 1255
Diniz Freitas, C. 366
Dinkins, R. L. 1004
Dirección de Información Científica Técnica, Universidad de la Habana 2707
Director General of Agriculture, South Africa 2715
Dissertori, A. 737
Division of Entomology, CSIRO 2721
Diwakar, M. C. 1451
Dixon, A. F. G. 1999

Dixon, W. N. 1673
Djam, J. C. 944
Doberski, J. 888
Dobie, P. 2328
Dobrovol'skiĭ, B. V. 492
Dodd, J. 2435
Dodson, G. N. 1349
Doggett, H. 2456-2458, 2738
Dogra, G. S. 661
Dolgin, M. M. 1844
Dolidze, G. V. 690
Döller, G. 654, 1136-1137
Dolmans, N. G. M. 1696
Dominique, C. R. 2060
Domnas, A. J. 341
Domínguez, P. Castañera 1460
Don-Pedro, K. N. 43
Dondale, C. D. 1582
Dongen-van Leeuwen, E. van 2690
Donley, D. E. 164
Doronina, G. M. 534
Doszhanov, T. N. 1750
Doube, B. M. 256
Dowd, P. F. 268
Dowell, R. V. 2465
Dowker, B. D. 2729
Downs, C. 1127
Dowsett, J. A. 2702
Draskovits, A. D. 376
Drea, J. J. 2269
Dreyer, W. 1645
Driesche, R. G. van 745, 1358, 2406
Drooz, A. T. 479, 1982, 2514
Du, X. T. 2305
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 1720
Dubois, N. R. 838
Dubos, B. 2711
Dulmage, H. T. 2352
Dumbre, R. B. 552
Duncan, J. 2416
Dunn, M. T. 1226
Dunn, P. E. 1947
Dunning, R. A. 483, 1536
Duodu, Y. A. 94, 1564
Dupler, M. 1563
Duriez, T. 342
Duriez-Vaucelle, T. 343
Dušanić, L. 178
Duso, C. 677
Dutcher, J. D. 1798
Duttle, J. 1821
Duyn, J. W. van 559, 561, 2475
Düzgüneş, Z. 1512
Dwivedi, R. S. 110
Dyadechko, N. P. 2095
Dyck, V. A. 2521
Dysart, R. J. 42
Díz Azpiazu, M. 2707
Dzhanokmen, K. A. 2538
Eads, R. B. 989
East, R. 28
Easterbrook, M. A. 1073
Eastop, V. F. 554
Easwaramoorthy, S. 1445
Eaton, A. T. 1576
Echevarría, E. 44
Edge, V. E. 1082
Edwards, C. R. 37, 1287, 2480
Edwards, G. B. 1373
Edwards, M. A. 1180
Edwards, P. J. 1060
Ehler, L. E. 1997, 2248
Eichhorn, O. 188
Eickwort, G. C. 2734
Eikenbary, R. D. 7, 2688
El Abjar, Z. E. 1908
El-Banhawy, E. M. 2556
El-Dakroury, M. S. I. 418
El Garem, A. 1758
El-Gayar, F. H. 1048
El-Kadi, M. K. 426
El-Minshawy, A. M. 1983
El-Nawawy, A. S. 713
El-Rahman, I. Abd- 713
El-Saadany, G. 697
El-Sawy, M. 85
El Sawy, M. F. 2416
El Titi, A. 2143
Elad, Y. 1382, 2177
Elewa, I. S. 84
Elkinton, J. S. 2406
Ellar, D. J. 1912
Eller, F. J. 1923
Ellington, J. 1821
Elliott, M. 1046
Ellis, E. A. 2414
Elnagar, S. 1244
Elsawy, S. A. 1246, 2676
Elvin, M. K. 601
Elzen, G. W. 1366, 2191
Elzinga, P. 1083
Elzinga, R. J. 2639
Emden, H. F. van 319, 2658-2659
Emel'yanchik, G. M. 2307
Emets, V. M. 1376
Endacott, C. J. 1056
Endicott, P. C. 2248
Endrődi, S. 2402, 2576
Engels, W. 2732
Engler-Fritz, S. 947
Englert, W. D. 686-687
Ennis, W. B. 1412
Entcheva, L. 2604
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2717
Entomological Society of Jiangsu Province 1791
Entomological Society of Korea 1414
Entomological Society of Southern Africa 2033
Entomologisk Tidskrift 2032
Entwistle, A. R. 2729
Enzmann, P. J. 1137
Epila, J. S. O. 2273
Epstein, L. 1383
Erbisch, F. H. 211
Eremenko, T. S. 693
Erem'yants, N. M. 2181
Ergashev, K. 2507
Erkin, E. 1391, 2476
Erlinge, S. 212, 895
Erpenbeck, A. 416
Ervin, R. T. 119
Erzinçlioglu, Y. Z. 2388
Eslami, D. 1375
Esquivel R., E. A. 514
Esser, R. P. 1225, 1227, 1398
Estal Padillo, P. del 1460
Estrada Ortiz, J. 2606
Evans, J. S. 539
Evenchik, Z. 949
Evenhuis, H. H. 685
Evtushenko, E. I. 2153
Evtushenko, I. I. 1039
Ewen, A. B. 720, 1125
Fabellar, L. T. 2479
Fabritius, K. 972, 2500
Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen Gent 1416
Faelen, M. 2654
Faeth, S. H. 2660
Fagan, S. M. 341
Fain, A. 2573
Falcon, L. A. 106, 1972
Falk, S. J. 1175
Fan, M. S. 862
Fan, Y. H. 1236
Fanara, D. M. 2353
Fang, Q. X. 626
FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 1412
Farag, N. S. 85
Fargerlund, J. 1310
Fargues, J. 342-343, 2634
Fariñas, M. E. 788
Farley, D. G. 229, 934
Farlow, R. A. 308
Farooqi, S. I. 2585
Farrier, M. H. 174, 1982
Farrow, R. A. 1811
Fassatiová, O. 946, 2589
Fassuliotis, G. 9
Fast, P. 868
Fast, P. G. 858-859
Fast, S. 2016
Fasulo, T. R. 1596
Fatemi, H. 373, 472
Faust, R. M. 1921
Fauvel, G. 760
Fedde, G. F. 2514
Fedde, V. H. 2514
Fedoryak, V. E. 2209
Feichtenberger, E. 1775
Feijen, H. R. 537, 1886, 2581
Feng, Y. S. 1105
Fenton, M. B. 463
Fergusson, N. D. M. 1189-1190
Ferino, M. P. 102
Ferkovich, S. M. 1305
Fernández, R. V. 1079
Ferran, A. 1968, 2139, 2671
Ferreira Orgren, M. C. 1315
Ferrer, M. 1778
Ferris, R. L. 1677
Ferron, P. 688
Fetter-Lasko, J. L. 222
Fidalgo, A. P. 2240, 2543
Field, R. P. 2316
Figg, D. E. 245-246
Figo, M. de L. 1671
Figueiredo, J. M. de 812
Fiji, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1401
Filatova, I. T. 171
Fil'chakov, L. P. 1682
Fillman, D. A. 326, 695, 1552
Finch, S. 1517
Fincher, G. T. 241, 992, 1756
Finlayson, M. 2448
Finlayson, T. 368
Finney, J. R. 656, 861, 1054
Fiori, M. 2323
Firullo, V. 62, 1688
Fischer, A. 2732
Fischer, M. 1880
Fisher, A. J. 1057
Fisher, T. W. 1161
Fitton, M. G. 385, 1845
Fitz-James, P. C. 1919
Fix, L. A. 318
Flaherty, B. R. 2324, 2329
Flaherty, D. L. 1551
Flanders, R. V. 42, 424, 1287, 2480
Flath, R. A. 2109
Flehmig, B. 1136
Fleming, J. G. W. 1352
Fleming, S. 1483
Fletcher, W. W. 273
Flood, F. 667
Flórez D., E. 810
Focks, D. A. 220, 906, 944
Foda, M. 700, 1902
Foda, M. S. 709-710, 2502
Foelix, R. F. 1428
Fokin, A. S. 199
Fonseca, E. C. M. d'A. 1871
Fontaine, R. E. 2362
Fontes, L. R. 1565
Foo, A. E. S. 228, 1950
Forcum, D. L. 2364
Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 2022
Forno, I. W. 437, 2451
Forrester, O. T. 604
Forward, G. Y. 169
Foster, G. N. 71
Foster, M. A. 2077
Fougeroux, A. 1115, 1467
Fournier, D. 1804
France, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 2717
France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 2168
Franceschini, A. 2323
Frank, J. H. 1730
Frankenhuysen, A. van 752
Franz, J. M. 1089, 2265
Franzini, G. 215
Fraser, M. J. 324, 2496
Frazer, B. D. 1537
Fredericksen, S. 2097
Freed, V. H. 1619
Freeze, M. 2453
Freidberg, A. 1198, 2319
Freier, B. 2001
Freitas, C. D. 366
Freuler, J. 1396
Frick, B. 1763
Frick, K. E. 2419
Frisbie, R. E. 1793, 2190
Frisullo, S. 731
Fritz, S. Engler- 947
Fry, C. H. 1709
Frye, R. D. 1824
Fu, Z. B. 2120
Fuchs, L. Y. 1279
Fuester, R. W. 2269
Fujita, K. 1378
Fullard, J. H. 463
Funasaki, G. Y. 804
Funes, P. González 1870
Furlonger, C. L. 463
Furness, G. O. 128, 778
Furuhashi, K. 129, 789
Furuta, K. 1977
Fusco, R. A. 2275
Fuxa, J. R. 31, 1498
Fye, R. E. 121
Fytizas, E. 1306
Gabrid, N. V. 1663
Gabriel, D. 595
Gafarov, S. 1558
Gafurov, A. K. 2360, 2390, 2400
Gagen, S. J. 1485
Gahukar, R. 2065
Gahukar, R. T. 2057
Galaini, S. 1090
Gallahan, D. 2016
Gallego, C. E. Conesa- 974
Gallun, R. L. 560
Gambaro, P. Ivancich 691, 768
Gambino, P. 1754
Ganesan, S. 2366
Gangopadhyay, S. 1468
Ganushkina, L. A. 1716
Gao, R. X. 2171
Gao, S. G. 532, 1555
Garbaye, J. 2267
García-Barros Saura, E. 1870
Garcia, C. 431, 717, 2513
Garcia, M. A. 2062
García, M. A. Marcos 1177
Garcia, R. 928, 930, 951, 2351
Garcia, V. 1815
Gärdenfors, U. 1881
Gardner, D. E. 1028
Gardner, S. M. 1999
Gardner, W. A. 1948, 2320
Gargiullo, P. M. 850
Garner, W. Y. 1619-1621, 1666, 2028
Garrett, W. D. 2375
Garver, C. L. 614
Gasc, C. 1900
Gasith, A. 103
Gattavecchia, C. 540
Gaugler, R. 968-969, 1228, 1721
Gauld, I. D. 385
Gaunce, A. P. 1586
Gavioli, F. 2264
Gayar, F. H. El- 1048
Gaylor, M. J. 694
Ge, Q. J. 1681, 2301
Geaghan, J. P. 31
Geels, F. P. 1545
Gélinas, D. 958
Gelovani, L. V. 2038, 2486, 2533-2534, 2657
Gemma, J. N. 1661
Gendrier, J. P. 1583
Gene Paul, H. 857
George, J. A. 226
George, R. S. 128
Georgis, R. 1546
Gerardi, J. 1728
Gerdin, S. 1670
Gerlach, S. 1955
Gerling, D. 1353, 2557
Gervet, J. 1925

Ghabbour, S. I. 1597
Ghanim, A. E. B. 2001, 2056
Ghet, I. 2177
Ghosh, A. K. 1164
Gibbs, J. N. 847
Giblin, R. M. 2372
Giglioli, M. E. C. 943
Gijswijt, M. J. 2319
Gikorashvili, G. S. 1578
Gilbert, A. J. 1829
Gilbert, N. 1537
Gilbert, R. J. 1912
Giles, J. E. 19
Giliomee, J. H. 1803
Gillard, A. 2493
Giller, P. S. 1823
Gillespie, D. R. 368
Gillespie, J. B. 1919
Gillespie, J. M. 1559
Gilstrap, F. E. 134, 380, 474, 1743
Gindrat, D. 1400
Giordano, W. 1146
Girault, A. A. 2545
Giray, H. 1780
Giri, M. K. 2618
Girolami, V. 677
Gjelstrup, P. 383
Glas, M. 1462
Glas, P. C. G. 1253
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, United Kingdom 2023
Glen, D. M. 757, 1584-1585
Glenister, C. 2016
Głowacka-Pilot, B. 879
Godan, D. 1422
Godefroid, J. 456
Godfray, H. C. J. 2537
Godoy, F. 1598
Godoy, G. 609
Godse, D. B. 548
Godwin, P. A. 1979, 2279
Goeden, R. D. 267, 1008, 1015, 2424
Goel, S. C. 1445-1447, 1510, 1572, 1777, 1885, 1990-1992, 2035, 2054
Goff, A. M. 2611
Gogoladze, G. G. 281
Golan, Y. 1646
Goldstein, L. F. 328
Gollands, B. 413
Golosova, M. A. 1662
Golovashchenko, A. A. 177
Golvan, Y. 262
Golyshin, N. M. 2474
Gomes, A. 1848
Gómez, D. R. Sosa 2244, 2621
Gomy, Y. 805
Gong, Y. X. 626
González Ávila, M. 44
González Castro, J. 976
González, D. 407
González, F. 1141
González Funes, P. 1870
González, M. 402
González, R. H. 678, 1550
González Valenzuela, M. 2606
Goodenough, J. L. 1271
Göransson, G. 895
Gorayeb, I. de S. 333
Gordh, G. 370, 407
Gordon, P. L. 1795
Gordon, R. D. 988, 1894
Gorkavenko, E. B. 87
Gorokhov, V. V. 2046
Gösswald, K. 151, 2262-2263
Gottwald, R. 315
Gottwald, T. R. 116, 2217
Gould, W. P. 1532
Goulet, H. 1126
Goulty, L. G. 2100
Gouteux, J. P. 247
Gowda, K. T. P. 2131
Goyer, R. A. 181, 428, 1284
Graaf, N. A. van der 293
Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 1065
Graham, C. L. 2043
Graham, H. M. 477, 1981
Graham, M. W. R. de V. 1209
Graham, M. W. R. de Vere 1163
Granados, R. R. 2491
Granett, J. 322
Grant, C. D. 927-940, 977-979, 1127
Grant, J. F. 1289, 1301, 1933, 2640
Gravena, S. 93, 698, 808, 2257
Gravenhorst, J. L. C. 1845
Gray, N. F. 347
Gray, P. A. 2487
Greany, P. D. 1305
Greathead, D. J. 2457
Green, E. I. 585
Green, O. R. 2572
Greenblatt, J. A. 1369
Greene, H. W. 896
Greene, L. E. 307
Greenstone, M. H. 254
Grefig, A. T. 1117
Grégoire-Wibo, C. 1085
Gremo, F. 289
Grenier, S. 408, 1951, 2504, 2532
Greve, J. E. van S. 1877
Griffiths, C. 2099
Griffiths, D. A. 2731
Griffiths, K. B. 2266
Grigorova, R. 168
Grillo, M. 2243
Grillo Rebelo, H. 726
Grimal'skiĭ, V. I. 2307
Grimshaw, J. 388
Grinberg, Sh. M. 2013, 2138
Grobler, J. H. 779
Grocholski, J. 2310
Groendijk, R. F. 2224
Gröner, A. 1135
Groot, J. J. R. 25
Grootaert, P. 1381
Gross, H. R., Jr. 1466, 2059, 2468
Gross, S. 103
Grosse, E. 619
Gruber, F. 2269
Gruber, S. 1422
Grula, E. A. 1280, 1946
Guan, X. M. 626
Guan, Z. H. 651
Gubaidulin, N. A. 381, 2400
Gueldner, R. C. 403, 1974, 1978
Guerrero, J. M. 618
Guerrero, Y. Lopez- 427
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 976
Guignard, E. 2603
Guillet, P. 1718, 2389
Guillett, P. 1719
Guimarães, C. T. 259, 2417
Guimarães, J. H. 1834, 1859
Gul, H. 2193
Gulii, V. V. 2207
Gunasekaran, K. 2346
Gunnarson, R. D. 2070
Gunnarsson, B. 1345
Guo, P. L. 1304
Gupta, L. N. 724, 993
Gupta, M. 1774
Gupta, P. K. 2048
Gupta, P. R. 661
Gupta, R. 542
Gupta, S. 1183-1184
Gupta, S. K. 1158-1160, 1849-1850, 1852
Gupta, V. 835, 1182, 1185
Gurgenidze, T. V. 2486
Gürkan, S. 741
Gusev, G. V. 51, 1518, 1867
Gutierrez, A. P. 2684-2687
Guzman, R. F. 2408
Gvozdak, A. A. 1781
Gwynne, D. T. 1349
Gyawali, B. K. 1500
Habeck, D. H. 871
Habib, M. E. M. 108, 711, 2062
Habib, R. 276
Hadar, Y. 670, 1504
Hafez, S. M. 1246, 2676
Hafidh, E. M. T. Al- 887
Hafiz, I. A. 1653-1654, 2271
Haggis, M. J. 2259
Hagley, E. A. C. 294, 759, 2213
Hagstrum, D. W. 889
Hågvar, E. B. 364, 1336, 1339
Hain, F. P. 1340
Haines, C. P. 2326
Haissig, K. 852, 860
Haldar, D. P. 369
Hall, D. 2297
Hall, D. J. 873
Hall, D. W. 961
Hall, I. M. 1489
Hall, R. 2105
Hall, R. A. 1053, 2708
Hall, R. D. 244-246, 254
Hall, R. W. 172, 1997
Hallaksela, A.-M. 2311
Hallman, G. J. 2129
Halperin, J. 2289, 2557
Hama, N. N. 409
Hamai, J. 1009
Hamburg, H. van 565
Hamed, A. R. 2183, 2612
Hamid, S. 12
Hamilton, A. G. 444
Hamilton, K. G. A. 1860
Hamity, M. G. Arce de 2315
Hamm, J. J. 1335
Hammad, S. M. 1362
Hammond, J. C. 394
Hammond, R. B. 597
Hamon, N. 600
Hamon, S. 1710
Hampejs, J. 2442
Hance, T. 1131
Hansen, K. 2663
Hansen, L. S. 69
Hansford, C. F. 2019
Hanski, I. 1002, 1346
Hansson, C. 389
Hansson, L. 895
Hanton, W. K. 1944
Haperin, J. 117
Hara, A. H. 303, 306, 1148
Haral, A. K. 45
Hare, J. D. 658
Harein, P. K. 1701
Harley, K. L. S. 1007, 1020, 1767, 2432, 2450
Harman, G. E. 670, 735, 1504
Harper, A. M. 1490
Harper, J. D. 36
Harris, E. J. 329
Harris, K. M. 275
Harris, P. 1015, 1296
Harris, V. E. 2478
Hart, W. G. 134
Hartley, M. J. 1420
Hartmann, G. C. 1661
Hartstack, A. W. 1271
Harvey, J., Jr. 1619-1621, 1666
Harvey. J., Jr. 2028
Hasan, S. 2421
Hashimoto, Y. 1361
Hassan, A. E. M. 1061
Hassan, E. 2111
Hassan, M. F. 2318
Hassan, S. A. 334, 638, 1138, 1463, 1797, 2081, 2500
Hassanein, F. A. 2183, 2612
Hassell, M. P. 565, 1963, 1984
Hastings, F. L. 1049
Hatchett, J. H. 18
Hattori, I. 831
Hauge, E. 1854
Havránek, D. 79
Hawling, S. L. 2729
Hayat, M. 2247, 2552
Hayes, R. M. 35
Haynes, D. L. 560
Hazard, E. I. 2630
He, J. X. 1038
Heather, W. A. 845-846
Hecker, R. J. 735
Hedden, R. L. 201
Hedin, P. A. 484
Hedqvist, K. J. 1167, 1216, 1882
Hegazi, E. M. 48, 1048, 1983, 2239
Heijbroek, W. 1541
Heijningen, T. van 73
Heinrichs, E. A. 566, 2058, 2479, 2521-2522
Heitzman, C. M. 956
Held, G. A. 1712
Hellrigl, K. 2274, 2300, 2304
Helyer, N. L. 1076
Henderson, S. 2453
Hendricks, L. C. 2229
Hendrickson, R. M. 1110
Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 27
Henen, J. 1320
Henis, Y. 111, 674, 1382
Henneberry, T. J. 1559
Henriot, C. Athias- 382
Henry, J. E. 1281, 2198
Henry, T. J. 2554
Heppner, J. B. 1016
Heraty, J. M. 2548
Hernandes, D. 2376
Hernández, E. M. Arteaga 793
Hernández, M. Rojas de 802
Herren, H. R. 616, 1507
Herrero, A. J. de 1079
Hertlein, B. C. 2361, 2375
Hertveldt, L. 2493, 2503
Herzog, D. C. 2662
Hess, R. T. 1291, 1972
Heuer, H. G. 2669
Hewitt, G. B. 2098
Heyd, R. 1672
Heynen, C. 302
Hicks, R. C. 2363
Hidaka, T. 2594
Higgins, R. A. 598
Hilburn, L. R. 448, 2629
Hilgendorf, J. H. 267
Hill, A. J. 717
Hill, R. L. 1761
Hinz, R. 1199
Hippa, H. 2665
Hladil, J. 1192
Hoch, H. C. 671
Hodek, I. 1260, 2672
Hodges, C. S. 1028
Hodges, H. F. 1499
Hodges, R. J. 2327
Hodgkinson, K. C. 1006
Hoffer, A. 1194
Hoffmann, D. F. 131, 742, 2325
Hoffmann, G. M. 1437
Hofsvang, T. 364, 1336, 1339
Högstedt, G. 895
Hoitink, H. A. J. 672-673
Holdenrieder, O. 1684
Holdom, D. G. 346
Holliday, N. J. 759
Holling, C. S. 465, 1248, 2002, 2672
Holloway, G. A. 1273
Holm, E. 982
Holopainen, J. K. 2150
Hominick, W. M. 902
Hommes, M. 633
Hong, J. C. 712
Hooft van Iddekinge, B. J. L. 1314
Hoogcarspel, A. P. 1787
Hooi, C. W. 2725
Hopkin, A. A. 2702
Hopkins, D. 1479
Horn, D. J. 1063
Horn, K. F. 174
Hornby, J. A. 1948, 2361
Horobin, J. F. 2729
Horohov, D. W. 1947
Horosko, S., III 1736
Horrigue, N. 1806
Horsburgh, R. L. 470
Horstmann, K. 2280, 2549
Horváth, J. 2232
Horváth, Z. 1034
Hosny, A. 713
Hosny, M. M. 697
Hostetter, D. L. 311
Hotchkin, P. G. 485

Hoti, S. L. 907
Hougard, J. M. 952, 1718-1719
House, G. J. 608
House, L. R. 567
Houseweart, M. W. 183, 404
Houston, D. R. 839
Houston, K. J. 2551
Houston, R. S. 1756
Houston, W. W. K. 1197
Hower, A. A., Jr. 316
Howse, G. M. 824
Hoy, C. W. 631
Hoy, M. A. 679-680, 1065, 2223, 2228-2229, 2316, 2734
Hoyer, H. 2269
Hoyt, S. C. 2215
Hsu, H. T. 2516
Hsu, S. C. 2118
Hu, C. 627
Hu, T. C. 626
Hu, Y. M. 626
Hu, Y. Y. 2305
Hua, Y. Q. 1508
Huang, H. 516
Huang, H. C. 1490
Huang, J. T. 2704
Huang, L. L. 786
Huang, M. D. 787
Huang, P. 302
Huang, R. X. 2120
Huang, X. X. 520
Hubbard, J. P. 735
Huber, J. 2007
Huddleston, T. 2526
Huettel, M. D. 717
Huffaker, C. B. 277, 1009
Huger, A. M. 1156, 1987
Huggans, J. L. 311
Hughes, P. R. 2491
Hughes, R. D. 1971, 2628, 2658-2659
Hukuhara, T. 1308
Huldén, L. 901
Hulspas-Jordaan, P. M. 65
Hume, L. 1011
Hunt, D. J. 1493
Hunt, J. H. 1348
Hunter, J. R. 1809
Hunter, J. S., III 992
Hurej, M. 1494
Hussein, M. Y. 639, 2061
Hussey, N. W. 313, 2730
Hutchison, W. D. 708
Hütter, R. 1816
Hyche, L. L. 2290
I Villar, J. Pujade 1692
Iaccarino, F. M. 154
Ialongo, M. T. 2443-2444
Iddekinge, B. J. L. H. van 1314
Idrisova, N. T. 1636
Ignat'eva, T. N. 767
Ignoffo, C. M. 431, 506, 717, 2513
Iizuka, T. 1921
Ikebe, K. 42
Ikeda, F. 1907
Ikotun, T. 2125
Imerglik, L. 2004
Immelman, D. W. 2715
Imnadze, T. Sh. 1637
Inayatullah, C. 545
India, ASPEE Agricultural Research and Development Foundation 502
India, Coffee Board Research Department 141, 2722
India, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage 1394
India, Sugarcane Breeding Institute 2024
India, Tea Research Association 803
India, Zoological Survey of India 2714
Indian Lac Research Institute 898, 2334
Injac, M. G. 2598
Inman, A. O. 911
Inogamov, R. U. 2188
Inoue, H. 1241
Inoue, K. 1906
Inoue, T. 1005, 1331
INRA 2168
Institute de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Reunion 1409
Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 2725
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 2713
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 2723
International Organization for Biological Control of noxious animals and plants 2470
International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction 2732
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources 2740
Ionaitis, V. P. 296
Ionaitis, V. P. 748, 751, 1427
Ipat'eva, G. V. 2401
Iperti, G. 1260
Ippolito, R. 415
Ireson, J. E. 596, 1474
Ironside, D. A. 2551
Isaev, A. S. 186
Isaeva, N. M. 2360
Isakulova, D. I. 52
Ishibashi, N. 1274
Ishikawa, I. 1608
ISIR 2732
Işık, M. 1644
Islam, Z. 4
Ismay, J. W. 1877
Issi, I. V. 1735
Ito, Y. 831, 2617
IUCN 2740
Ivancich Gambaro, P. 691, 768
Ivanov, V. 1930
Ivanova, L. 2222
Ivanova, L. K. Pavlova- 1716
Ivinskis, P. P. 296, 750
Iwahana, H. 217
Iwasa, M. 1195
Izhevskaya, S. S. 634
Izhevskiĭ, S. S. 1624, 1869, 2014
Izhevskiĭ, S. S. 281
Izquierdo, I. 1864
Izquierdo, I. Moya 2582
Izquierdo Moya, I. 2582
Jaarboek, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen 2724
Jackson, C. G. 477
Jackson, D. M. 2197
Jackson, S. D. 2623
Jackson, T. 1033
Jackson, T. A. 1142
Jacobs, R. J. 2468
Jacquemard, P. 714
Jacques, R. P. 2017
Jaeger, B. 2194
Jaffee, B. A. 1326
Jager, G. 81, 676, 1543-1544, 2173
Jaisson, P. 1348, 1413
Jaksić, F. M. 891, 896
Jambulingam, P. 2346
James, P. C. Fitz- 1919
Janes, N. F. 1046
Janse, C. J. 2681
Janzen, D. H. 2410
Janzon, L. Å. 390
Janzon L. A. 2620
Jaques, R. P. 473, 497, 506
Jaronski, S. 231, 969
Jaronski, S. T. 959
Jaswant Singh 1604
Jayapal, S. P. 1614
Jayaramaiah, M. 1278, 2575
Jayaraman, K. 2366
Jeanne, R. L. 1532
Jeger, M. J. 314
Jena, B. C. 535
Jennings, D. T. 183, 198, 404, 849
Jeon, M. J. 855
Jerez Ruíz, E. 2253
Jessop, L. 837
Jeves, T. M. 733
Jiang, F. S. 862
Jiang, T. R. 100
Jiao, L. J. 2306
Jiménez Peydró, R. 354, 1879
Jin, B. H. 1626
Jin, J. F. 1231
Jobsen, J. A. 1787
Jodal, I. 1650
Johansen, R. M. 2607
Johnson, D. E. 1702
Johnson, D. R. 1672
Johnson, D. T. 2487
Johnson, H. G. 1587, 1956
Johnson, J. A. 1489
Johnson, J. M. 2513
Johnson, M. W. 55, 642, 1533
Johnson, N. F. 172, 379, 2524-2525
Johnson, P. C. 1576
Johnson, S. J. 1333
Johnston, A. B. 1962
Jokinen, D. P. 560
Jonaitis, V. 1427
Jonathan, J. K. 367
Jones, D. 91, 322, 1552, 2157
Jones, K. A. 1121
Jones, R. L. 529, 1923
Jones, V. P. 301
Jones, W. A., Jr. 432, 1300
Jordaan, P. M. Hulspas- 65
Joseph, A. N. T. 966
Joshi, B. G. 2200, 2459
Joshi, K. C. 1628
Jotwani, M. G. 1429
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 1595
Journeaux, G. 161
Jouvenaz, D. P. 2414-2415
Julien, M. H. 2418, 2432
Kadamshoev, M. 2146
Kadi, M. K. El- 426
Kadkao, S. 1932
Kadłubowski, W. 1580
Kadyrov, A. 2152
Kahrer, A. 1297
Kaijo, M. 1679
Kain, W. M. 1471
Kaizer, P. 73
Kajita, H. 2141
Kakuliya, G. A. 2486
Kálalová, S. 946, 1112, 2589
Kalfon, A. 1731
Kalmakoff, J. 249, 1483
Kalode, M. B. 283
Kalushkov, P. K. 2483-2484
Kamaldeer, A. K. 2061
Kamdar, H. 2366
Kamijo, K. 1155, 1210, 2580
Kandybin, N. V. 2012
Kangasniemi, B. J. 285
Kano, R. 365
Kanour, W. W., Jr. 2055
Kapetanakis, E. G. 1057, 1796
Kaplan, B. 968, 1728
Kaplan, D. T. 135
Kapusta, G. 590
Karadzhov, S. 1927
Karch, S. 2356-2357
Karczewski, J. 2553
Karel, A. K. 605
Karelin, V. O. 1581
Kares, E. A. 1048
Karg, W. 619, 1220, 2006
Karnavar, G. K. 657, 1965
Kartohardjono, A. 2058
Kasradze, D. T. 1547
Kassulke, R. C. 1029, 1767, 2432, 2450
Kaston, B. J. 371
Katagiri, K. 2598, 2616
Katayama, R. W. 101
Katerere, Y. 864, 877
Katiyar, K. P. 2109
Katsoyannos, P. 1306
Kaupp, W. J. 180, 2499
Kaur, S. P. 1292
Kaushik, U. K. 542, 1450
Kay, I. R. 24
Kaya, H. K. 303, 306, 485, 1148, 1228, 1986, 2136, 2275
Kazemi, M. H. 2211
Ke, L. S. 359
Kearby, W. H. 1651
Keaster, A. J. 1004
Kehat, M. 1945, 2571
Keimer, C. 2230
Kelleher, J. S. 2726
Kellen, W. R. 131, 742, 2325
Keller, M. A. 1110, 1997
Keller, S. 577
Kennedy, B. H. 1980
Kennedy, G. G. 1093
Keren, S. 32
Kerr, A. 2712
Kerr, J. D. 2418
Kerr, T. J. 881
Kerry, B. R. 570, 2710
Kervina, L. 722
Kerwin, J. L. 927, 1928
Kerzhner, I. M. 1904
Kessler, K. J., Jr. 769
Kettner, J. 686
Kevan, D. K. McE. 1831
Keymer, I. F. 1708
Keymeulen, M. van 2493, 2503
Keynes, R. D. 2456-2458, 2738
Kfir, R. 488, 1240, 1337, 1909
Khakhimov, A. Kh. 2507
Khalil, S. K. 641
Khan, A. M. 732
Khan, B. M. 2193
Khansen, T. E. 74
Kharat, S. B. 552
Khawaja, P. 1653-1654
Khinkin, S. 6, 2073, 2199
Khokhlov, A. N. 2135
Khryanina, R. A. 1570, 2201
Khubenov, Z. K. 1221
Kido, H. 1551
Kim, C. H. 865
Kim, C. L. 914
Kim, C. W. 1179, 1878
Kim, K. C. 971
Kim, K. S. 1503
Kind, T. V. 459
King, B. 1703, 2330
King, E. G. 1247, 1271, 1561, 2041
Kingsford, E. J. 2365
Kinn, D. N. 2638
Kinney, J. 2492
Kirchner, W. 416
Kirfman, G. W. 1004
Kirienko, N. G. 199
Kiriyak, G. Ya. 2464
Kirk, A. A. 1741
Kirk, S. A. 1658-1659
Kirkham, A. J. 585
Kirnowardoyo, S. 230, 2369
Kiser, K. 1821
Kişmir, A. 2113
Kitajima, E. W. 1503
Kitamura, S. 1111
Kiyota, Y. 834
Klausnitzer, B. 332
Klein, M. 2246
Klerk, R. A. 280
Kline, D. L. 945
Klingman, D. L. 1010
Klisiewicz, J. M. 1776
Kılınçer, N. 59, 1687
Kloc, M. 345, 1814
Klocke, J. A. 2365
Klowden, M. J. 1712
Klyuchko, Z. F. 202, 1515
Klyueva, M. P. 1035
Knapp, J. L. 1596
Knapp, M. C. 2639
Knepper, R. G. 2353
Knop, N. F. 679-680

Knutson, L. 1198, 2734
Kobayashi, M. 1932
Kobzar', V. F. 1616
Koch, F. 2081
Kochansky, J. P. 2610
Koczka, F. 2078
Kogan, V. Sh. 1575
Kok, L. T. 268, 270, 339, 438, 1139
Kolarov, Ya. 2222
Kol'chevskiĭ, A. G. 2163
Kolesnikov, L. O. 2192
Kolodochka, L. A. 482, 2317, 2531
Kolomiets, N. G. 2560
Komada, H. 2126
Komarek, E. V. 1419
Komarova, G. F. 800
Konde, R. K. 45
Kondo, E. 1274
Konikkara, D. 1816
Kononenko, A. P. 2186
Kopelman, A. H. 2642
Koponen, M. 2150
Koponen, S. 2665
Kopyl, M. V. 454
Korchagin, V. N. 2210, 2216
Kosovskikh, V. L. 1716
Kostina, L. I. 1930
Kotzé, J. M. 794
Kouskolekas, C. A. 2468
Koval', E. Z. 202, 1219
Koval', Yu. V. 2160
Kovalenkov, V. G. 705, 2497
Kovalev, O. V. 264
Kovalev, V. G. 1896
Koval'skaya, T. 1525
Kovtun, N. N. 2094
Kozár, F. 376
Kozarževskaja, E. 1390
Kozina, M. T. 519
Kozirakis, E. 60
Kraemer, M. E. 873
Kraft, J. M. 2117
Kramer, G. 73
Kramer, J. M. 1912
Kramer, J. P. 218, 975
Kramer, V. C. 1113
Kramm, K. R. 211
Krebs, C. J. 213
Krebs, J. R. 2042
Krieg, A. 1133, 1156, 2508
Krishnamoorthy, A. 629, 1516, 2467
Krishnamoorthy Bhat, P. 142
Krishnasamy, N. 2076
Kriventsov, Yu. I. 207
Kroha, M. 2513
Krombein, K. V. 1890, 2696
Kronestedt, T. 1217
Krushev, L. T. 177, 2308
Kryzhanovskaya, T. V. 2149
Kryzhanovskiĭ, O. L. 2040
Kısakürek, N. 2113
Kısmalı, Ş. 2476
Kuckelkorn, B. 2520
Kudler, J. 1631
Kühlhorn, F. 240
Kulieva, N. M. 1716
Kulikovskiĭ, Yu. N. 160
Kulman, H. M. 430, 1923
Kumar, A. 417, 1359, 1984
Kumar, K. 1052
Kumar, N. 1292
Kumar, N. S. 2128
Kumar, R. 1433
Kumar, V. 1990
Kumaraswami, T. 2162
Kumari, K. R. N. 925
Kumashiro, B. R. 804
Kumpelova, Ĭ. 1114
Kundu, T. K. 369
Kunz, G. 315
Kupferberg, S. 1505
Kurczewski, F. E. 2670
Kuriakose, K. M. 2346
Kurian, C. 146, 446
Kurir, A. 189
Kurtti, T. J. 1827
Kushida, T. 2616
Kusigemati, K. 2562-2563
Kuteev, F. S. 2268
Kuter, G. A. 672-673
Kuusela, S. 1002
Kuzmanova, Ĭ. 2471
Labonte, G. A. 2284
Labruyère, W. T. 1270
Lac Research Institute, India 898, 2334
Lacey, L. A. 924, 945, 956, 2396, 2501
Lafont, J. P. 70
Lagrange, P. 1375
Lai, P. Y. 804
Laing, J. E. 473, 2213
Laird, M. 223-225, 513, 2337
Lakhvir Singh 1319
Lal, L. 1572
Lamba, B. S. 2697
Lambdin, P. L. 2614
Lambert, L. 1949
Lamberti, F. 293
LaMondia, J. A. 1828
Lamp, W. O. 33, 590
Lampert, E. P. 560
Landim, C. M. U. 613
Langenbruch, G. A. 1156, 1463, 2144
Langridge, W. H. R. 344, 1275, 1281, 1283, 1918, 2194
Larget, I. 234
Larget-Thiéry, I. 1731, 2370
Larget-Thiery, I. 1710
Larroque, M. M. 1968, 2139, 2671
Larsson, R. 1224, 1837
Las, A. S. 703
Lasarashvili, M. A. 2486
Lashomb, J. H. 173, 2296
Láska, P. 1177, 1201, 1808
Lasko, J. L. Fetter- 222
Lasota, J. A. 191
Latch, G. C. M. 1471
Latgé, J. P. 321, 2105, 2625
Latteur, G. 456
Launay, H. 1748
Laurense, A. 25
Lauritis, J. 2062
Lauzon, H. 868
Laveissière, C. 247
Lavigne, R. J. 2666-2667
Lawrence, H. D. 824
Lawson, B. W. L. 94
Lawton, J. H. 1092, 2039
Le, S. G. 1893
Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, UK 576
Leather, S. R. 1
Lebedeva, G. S. 185
Lebrun, P. 652
LeBrun, R. 980
LeBrun, R. A. 1531
Lecheva, I. 758, 2471
Leclair, R. 958
Leclerq, M. 1215
Lecomte, C. 406, 2689
Ledieu, M. S. 1076
Lee, D. K. 915, 917-918
Lee, J. W. 1179, 1878
Lee, K. E. 1472-1481, 1483-1486, 1741, 1811, 1970-1971, 2030, 2087
Lee, P. E. 345, 1814
Lee, W. J. 913-914
Leeuwen, E. van Dongen-van 2690
Lefère, J. Marton- 2457
Lefèvre, J. Marton- 2456, 2458, 2738
Legakis, A. 384
Legner, E. F. 118, 122, 931, 977-979
Legotaĭ, M. V. 1617
Lehti, J. P. 1
Lei, X. T. 1715
Lelievre, D. 1088
Lema, K. M. 616
Lemir, A. H. Moran 2429
Leng, X. S. 599
Lenteren, J. C. van 63, 65, 498, 1360, 2017, 2145, 2690
Lentz, G. L. 35
Léonide, J. 1173
Léonide, J. C. 1173
Leppla, N. C. 2041
Lérd, M. 2337
Lesiewicz, D. S. 559, 2475
Leskova, A. Ya. 2163
Letourneau, D. K. 1334
Leuschner, K. 567
Levieux, J. 1487
Levin, D. B. 473
Levine, L. 1341
Levine, N. D. 963
Levy, R. 2375
Lewinsohn, T. M. 2680
Lewis, F. B. 838
Lewis, J. A. 111, 1953
Lewis, L. C. 2070, 2631
Lewis, W. J. 403, 1369, 1372, 1974, 1978, 1994
Li, A. L. 2305
Li, B. C. 1038
Li, D. L. 1556
Li, J. K. 1969
Li, L. Y. 1229, 1234
Li, R. S. 2647
Li, S. X. 787
Li, X. J. 2170
Li, X. Z. 599
Li, Y. F. 1234
Li, Y. L. 1230
Li, Z. G. 1760
Li, Z. Q. 1212
Li, Z. R. 2313
Liang, D. R. 699, 1528
Liang, G. W. 1152
Liang, J. E. 1038
Liang, Y. J. 1097
Liang, Z. C. 2313
Liang, Z. Q. 1103
Liao, D. X. 2587
Liao, Y. Z. 1233
Liberg, O. 895
Lieutier, F. 1934, 1975
Ligaard, S. 1855
Light, R. W. 971
Lii, Z. L. 420
Lima, H. C. 1245
Lin, G. X. 2171
Lin, Y. Y. 1038
Lindeman, G. V. 1149
Linden, A. L. 935
Linden, A. van der 68
Linderman, R. G. 2018
Lindow, S. E. 572-573
Lindquist, R. K. 66, 75, 644, 885
Line, R. F. 2446, 2655
Linskiĭ, V. G. 1647
Linskĭ, V. G. 2498
Linskiĭ, V. G. 2593
Linskiĭ, V. G. 2156
Liotta, G. 396
Lipa, E. Ya. 323
Lipa, J. J. 1017, 1656
Lipovsky, L. J. 2284
Lippincott, C. L. 20
Litchfield, R. T. 1660
Litsinger, J. A. 21, 1452, 1832, 2051
Little, M. G. 2172
Litvinchuk, L. N. 170
Liu, D. J. 2083
Liu, N. X. 494
Liu, Q. F. 774
Liu, S. S. 2628
Liu, S. Y. 2082
Liu, T. P. 2336
Liu, W. H. 1099
Liu, X. D. 38
Liu, X. R. 2082
Liu, Z. 516
Liu, Z. M. 1100, 2703
Livdahl, T. P. 465
Livingstone, D. 357-358, 1655, 1885
Livshits, A. E. 281
Livshits, I. Z. 1581
Lloyd, H. G. 892
Lloyd, J. E. 2735
Lloyd, M. 822, 1629
Lloyd, R. J. 24, 1562
Loan, C. 649
Lockley, T. 1964
Lockley, T. C. 728
Lockwood, J. L. 1383, 2116, 2118
Lodos, N. 1196, 1432
Loerch, C. R. 843
Loewy, D. 1919
Lofgren, C. S. 2414-2415
Logan, C. 675, 2172, 2174
Loginova, E. 1123, 2619
Logvinovskaya, T. V. 393, 1166
Loiacono, M. S. 362
Loke, W. H. 435, 1989, 2694
Lokhonya, R. N. 2052
Lomtev, A. V. 3
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1145
Long, G. E. 1248
Long, Q. X. 905, 1097
Long, S. H. 311
Longworth, J. F. 1475
Loomis, E. C. 2404
Lopatkin, A. V. 2186
Lopez-Guerrero, Y. 427
Lopez, J. D., Jr. 444
Lopez, Y. 1821
Lord, J. C. 961
Loreau, M. 817, 820
Loria, R. 1090
Los, L. M. 578, 581
Lövei, G. L. 23, 764, 1128
Lowell, J. R., Jr. 1805
Loxdale, H. D. 556
Loyn, R. H. 169
Lozano, J. C. 617
Lozzia, G. C. 1689
Lu, G. Q. 2614
Lu, Y. X. 1233
Lu, Z. Q. 420, 2082
Lublinkhof, J. 1724, 2070
Luciano, P. 156-157, 165, 828, 840
Luck, R. F. 407, 783, 1599, 1909, 2250
Ludwig, H. W. 2339
Luff, M. L. 499, 2017
Lukin, V. A. 2498
Luna, G. C. 721
Lund, A. E. 211
Luo, X. N. 533
Luo, Y. M. 147
Luo, Y. R. 520
Lusby, W. R. 2610
Lusk, E. E. 927-940, 977-979, 1127
Lutchmeah, R. S. 668
Lüthy, P. 1816, 2508
Lutz, A. 986
Lyashenko, L. I. 2268
Lyashova, L. V. 1039, 1818, 2154
Lykouressis, D. P. 2658-2659
Lynn, D. E. 1119
Lynn, D. H. 980
Lysenko, O. 386, 1186, 1631, 2010
Lyubenov, Ya. 2073
Ma, M. 2516
McAvoy, T. J. 339, 438
McCaffrey, J. P. 1025, 1998
McCain, A. H. 209, 1698, 2322
MacCallum, F. O. 1424
McCarthy, W. J. 1917, 2496
McClay, A. S. 2426
McClure, M. 201
McClure, M. S. 1423
McCoy, C. W. 135, 139, 1595, 1813, 2600
McCracken, A. R. 773
McCrae, M. A. 1307
McCutcheon, G. S. 1259
MacDonald, P. T. 2359
MacDonald, S. O. 2333
Macedo, N. 523, 525
McEwen, F. L. 1795

MacFall, J. S. 611
Macfarlane, D. 974
Macfarlane, R. 2727
McGaughey, W. H. 298, 1702
Machado Neto, R. 523, 1443
McHenry, W. B. 1024
Machlitt, D. 2462
Machowicz-Stefaniak, Z. 2461
McIntosh, A. H. 717, 2513
McIver, S. 950, 953
McIver, S. B. 2380-2382
Mack, T. P. 725, 2691
Mackauer, M. 478
McKelvey, R. A. 1004
McKilligan, N. G. 2405
McKinley, D. J. 1121
McLaughlin, R. E. 957, 2347
McLeod, P. J. 851, 863
McMahan, E. A. 480
McMahon, J. E. 2399
McManus, W. R. 1482
McMillian, W. W. 1573
McMurtry, J. A. 1587-1588, 1833, 1861, 1956, 2574, 2615, 2627
McNamara, J. 928
McNew, R. W. 1491, 2110
McPartland, J. M. 1027
McQuillan, P. B. 883, 1474
MacRae, T. C. 1492
McVay, J. R. 746
McWhorter, R. E. 1289
McWilliams, J. 2436
Madar, R. J. 439, 716
Madar, Z. 1646
Madden, L. V. 672
Maddison, D. R. 648
Maddison, P. A. 1611
Maddox, D. M. 1003
Mader, H. J. 2219
Madge, P. E. 1486
Madsen, H. 260, 1751
Madueke, E. D. N. 1937
Maeda, S. 1116
Maelzer, D. A. 1486, 1970
Maetô, K. 1154
Magallona, E. D. 102
Maggiora, S. 2
Magnarelli, L. A. 912
Mahal, M. S. 2054
Mahmoud, S. A. Z. 85
Mai, F. K. 1322
Mai, Phu Qui 1322
Mai, S. W. 787
Maier, C. T. 763
Mailu, A. M. 821
Maini, S. 540
Matorov, V. I. 2185-2186
Majerus, M. 1311
Majori, G. 985, 1713, 2344
Makarov, E. M. 2498
Makarova, L. A. 534
Malafant, K. 707
Malajczuk, N. 1660
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research 2725
Malhotra, P. R. 2358
Malone, L. A. 2651
Malukas, E. Z. 1266
Malysheva, M. S. 1459
Mani, M. 629, 1047, 1269, 2467, 2635
Manjrekar, M. D. 552
Manly, B. F. J. 1970
Manonmani, A. M. 2346
Manser, P. D. 2021
Mansour, F. 1370
Mantel, W. P. 25
Mantey, K. D. 1081
Manzur, B. E. 1079
Mapp, J. 1130
Marcandier, S. 1905
Marchal, M. 688
Marchenko, L. I. 2195
Marchenko, Ya. I. 199, 2308
Marcos García, M. A. 1177
Mardan, A. H. 1701
Margalit, J. 949, 2349
Marian, M. P. 909
Mariau, D. 813
Marinoni, R. C. 1860
Markaryan, I. E. 1618
Markov, F. I. 52
Marletto, O. Ozino 2
Maroli, M. 1713
Marques, E. J. 2049
Marquez, F. Morillas 976
Marrero, H. 44
Marrone, P. G. 607
Marshall, T. F. de C. 2416
Martignoni, M. E. 1620, 1656
Martin, H. 1436
Martin, N. A. 591
Martin, P. B. 593, 1372
Martin, R. J. 1773
Martin, S. B. 671
Martin, S. M. 2492
Martin, W. R., Jr. 1800
Martin, W. W. 2394
Martinat, P. 1820
Martinell, B. 433
Martinez, D. G. 299
Martinez, J. 1011
Martinez-Ortega, E. 974
Martín Piera, F. 2583
Martínez, H. 790
Marton-Lefèvre, J. 2456-2458, 2738
Mar'yushkina, V. Ya. 2438
Marzsó, L. Szalay- 376
Maser, C. 588, 1357
Masetti, M. 1841
Mashanov, A. I. 1616
Mashchenko, N. V. 2104
Mason, R. R. 184, 857
Massutti de Almeida, L. 1860
Mathavan, S. 1991
Mathis, H. L. 224-225
Mathur, R. B. 1700
Mathur, R. N. 124
Mathur, S. 1700
Matibet, M. Betbeder- 1439
Matos, P. F. de 426
Matrenina, R. M. 186
Matskevich, N. V. 2523
Matsumoto, K. 777-792
Matta, A. 1399
Matthew, A. 1596
Matthews, G. A. 755
Matthie, B. D. 345
Matthiessen, J. N. 1749
Matthys, V. 564
Mattiasson, B. 2653
Mauri, R. 252
Maw, M. 1011
May, B. 433
May, R. M. 1365
Mayor, P. 2230
Mayse, M. A. 653
Mazzone, P. 127, 1589, 2592
Mbondji, P. M. 809
Mead, M. 2462
Means, D. B. 1419
Meating, J. H. 824
Medcraft, B. E. 227
Medoni, L. F. 2138
Medrano, F. 2522
Medrano, F. G. 566
Medvedev, L. N. 1893
Medvedev, S. T. 2507
Meehan, A. P. 2331
Mehring, P. R. 583
Meier, W. 1040
Meillon, B. de 1205, 2019
Meinander, M. 1207
Meinwald, J. 1973
Meirleire, H. de 1694
Mel'gunov, I. L. 2135
Mellini, E. 1254, 1256
Mello Filho, A. de T. 450
Mellors, W. K. 604
Mendel, Z. 1646
Meneses Carbonell, R. 1449
Meng, C. Y. 2725
Menge, J. A. 1775
Mengel, S. A. 1769
Menini, U. G. 632
Menz, K. M. 1759
Mercadier, G. 2269
Mercer, P. C. 1658-1659
Meredith, W. H. 1723
Merkel, E. P. 2303
Merriam, T. L. 309
Merritt, R. W. 2404
Mertens, P. P. C. 1132, 1307
Merton, J. M. 2087
Merushina, N. G. 1638
Meshcheryakova, T. V. 2497
Meshkova, V. L. 1639
Meshram, S. U. 1543
Messias, C. L. 1117
Messina, F. J. 208
Messing-Al-Aidroos, K. 1293
Mészáros, Z. 376
Meszleny, A. 376
Metspalu, L. R. 74
Metterhouse, W. 173
Mey, W. 2466
Meyer, J. A. 239, 1734, 2391
Meyer, M. 2649
Meyer, R. W. 2566
Meyerdirk, D. E. 119, 1298
Mian, L. S. 2342, 2596
Michalski, J. 2310
Michelakis, S. 61, 2237
Michelatti, G. 289
Michelena Saval, J. M. 2314
Miczulski, B. 14
Middlekauff, W. W. 2547
Midorikawa, M. 1308
Miętkiewski, R. 1569
Migliaccio, E. 1740
Mihajlović, L. 1390
Mihályi, K. 376
Mikhailova, A. L. 1930
Mikhatlov, K. G. 1624
Mikhal'tsov, V. P. 1807
Mikloš, I. 841
Miles, J. W. 223-225, 513
Miliczky, E. 1976
Miller, F. D., Jr. 190
Miller, J. C. 439, 475, 716
Miller, K. V. 442
Miller, L. A. 412, 596
Miller, L. K. 330
Miller, M. C. 1665
Miller, R. C. 2670
Miller, T. C. 2436
Miller, T. W., Jr. 2361, 2375
Millet, A. 200
Mills, N. J. 193
Mills, P. R. 675
Millstein, J. A. 579, 1249-1250
Miln, A. J. 594, 1476-1477
Milsom, N. F. 1585
Miltenburger, H. G. 410, 1134, 2509
Mimmocchi, T. 1018
Min, Q. C. 422
Minelli, A. 1911
Mineo, G. 350
Ming, W. J. 1681, 2301
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji 1401
Ministry of Home Affairs and National Development, Solomon Islands 2727
Minshawy, A. M. El- 1983
Mirchev, P. 1683
Mirzoyan, S. A. 1618
Misch, D. W. 1944
Miselyunene, I. S. 115, 400
Mishra, R. C. 661
Mishra, V. K. 1501-1502
Misra, B. C. 538
Misra, M. P. 26, 1446
Mitchell, E. R. 5, 2197
Mitchell, F. L. 603, 1690
Mitchell, P. L. 1690
Mitchell Rohlfs, W., III 725
Mitkov, A. 1051, 1534
Mitrofanov, V. I. 1581
Mitsui, Y. 375
Mittal, K. 1992
Miyagi, I. 2368
Miyake, T. 554
Mizell, R. F., III 1666
Mjavanadze, V. I. 1122
Moawad, G. M. 697
Mochizuki, N. 1606
Moffitt, H. R. 1081
Moffitt, L. J. 119
Mogi, M. 2368
Mohamed, A. I. 305, 1042, 2495
Mohamed, A. K. A. 1290, 2376, 2623
Mohamed, M. A. 182
Mohamed, M. I. 2318
Mohamed, U. V. K. 1612
Mohan, K. S. 1614, 1825
Mohsen, Z. H. 2397
Mohyuddin, A. I. 2706
Mok, W. Y. 333
Molloy, D. 980, 1721
Molly, D. 1728
Molyneux, A. S. 250
Monier, C. 1540
Monroe, J. E. 1917
Monroe, R. J. 123
Monserrat, V. J. 2584
Montealegre A., J. 2568
Montes, M. 791-792
Montgomery, S. L. 1914
Montoya, J. 968
Moore, B. P. 730, 1202
Moore, D. 555, 1493
Moore, L. W. 2018
Moore, R. E. B. 838
Mopper, S. 2660
Moraes, G. J. de 1245, 1861, 2574
Moraes, R. H. P. 258
Morales Pérez, A. 248
Moran Lemir, A. H. 2429
Moreby, S. J. 1801
Moreira, W. A. 320
Moreno, C. 788
Morgan, C. E. 244
Morgan-Jones, G. 609-610, 1327, 2114-2115, 2652
Morgan, P. B. 238, 970, 1302
Morillas Marquez, F. 976
Moriya, S. 2221
Morín, J. Mora 790, 790
Morris, D. 1251
Morris, M. J. 1023
Morris, O. N. 854, 1622, 2295
Morris, T. J. 1972
Morrison, G. 1994
Morrison, R. K. 337, 458, 2494
Morse, B. W. 1251
Mortensen, K. 2439
Morton, R. 1971, 2628
Moscardi, F. 2106
Moscardó, M. T. Oltra 1527, 1571
Moser, J. C. 2292
Mourikis, P. A. 781
Moursi, K. S. 48, 2239
Moya, I. Izquierdo 2582
Moyle, P. B. 2341
Moyroud, J. 1001
Mraček, Z. 257
Mráček, Z. 793, 1380
Mueller, T. F. 1347, 1364, 2478
Mughogho, L. K. 558
Mukerji, M. K. 720
Mulla, M. S. 2342, 2352, 2397, 2596
Mullens, B. A. 973, 2391
Müller, H. 1014
Mulligan, F. S., III 229, 929, 934
Mullin, C. A. 1324
Mullinix, B. G., Jr. 1335
Mumford, J. D. 811
Muminov, M. S. 235
Muminov, N. N. 1558
Munro, Z. 987
Munstermann, L. E. 963
Murakami, Y. 834, 865
Muraleedharan, N. 807
Muramatsu, Y. 789
Murphy, G. D. 1485
Murray, D. A. H. 1600, 1607
Murusidze, G. E. 281
Musere, E. 2125
Museu Paraense Emílio Goedli – CNPq 2736
Musselman, J. 2458

Musselman, L. J. 1771, 2455-2457, 2738
Mussgnug, G. M. 1062
Musso, J. J. 1910
Musuna, A. C. Z. 701
Myartseva, E. A. 95
Myartseva, S. N. 353, 2542
Na, J. O. 915, 917
Nabatova, N. N. 1869
Nafus, D. 1021
Nagaraja, H. 2528
Nagarkatti, S. 1047, 1269, 2635
Nagata, M. 1116
Nageshchandra, B. K. 1603
Nagy, B. A. L. 226
Nagy, L. 376
Naibo, B. 2469
Nair, N. B. 925
Nakakihara, H. 76
Nakamura, K. 1005, 1922
Nakamuta, K. 2673, 2675
Nakazawa, K. 89
Nanda, H. P. 1468
Nandagopal, V. 1445
Nangia, N. 1075, 1509
Narang, M. L. 2697
Narang, S. 2359
Narashimham, A. U. 1747
Narayanan, K. 2635
Nardon, C. 2532
Narendra Singh 2050, 2447
Narkulov, A. T. 2187
Narzikulov, M. N. 1558, 2220
Nasca, A. J. 1079, 2244
Naser, W. L. 1134
Nasretdinov, K. N. 1553
Nassi, H. 262-263
National Institute for Tropical Diseases, South Africa 2019
Natural Enemies of Insects 903
Natwick, E. T. 2184
Nault, L. R. 2165, 2611
Naumova, M. 168
Navon, A. 32
Navone, P. 112, 114
Nawawy, A. S. El- 713
Nayak, P. 548
Nealis, V. G. 1961
Nebeker, T. E. 1666
Neder de Román, L. E. 2315
Nedstam, B. 67
Negrutskiĭ, S. F. 1682
Nei, M. 1840
Neira C., M. 630
Neisess, J. 1621
Nelson, D. R. 1824
Nelson, E. B. 672-673
Nelson, F. R. S. 2376, 2623
Nema, K. K. 1501-1502
Němec, V. 1958, 2518
Nemli, Y. 1780
Neto, J. Vasconcellos- 2680
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 337, 458, 2494
Neuenschwander, P. 616, 2237
Neuffer, G. 1393, 2081
Neupane, F. P. 723
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 1722-1724
Newsom, L. D. 2662
Ng, Y. S. 173
Nguyen, R. 136, 1146
Nibaruta, G. 1746
Nicholas, J. P. 394
Nickerson, K. W. 1113, 1711, 1714
Nickle, W. R. 419
Nicoli Aldini, R. 1856
Niemczyk, E. 756, 770
Niemeyer, H. 302
Nieves Aldrey, J. L. 1648-1649, 1691, 2285
Nigam, H. 1440-1442
Nikam, P. K. 425, 447, 1926
Nikandrow, A. 2440
Nikolov, N. 6, 1535, 2073
Nikol'skiĭ, V. I. 186
Nilsson, I. N. 895
Nilsson, T. 895
Ninan, T. N. 966
Nipoti, P. 666, 1542
Nirmala Kumari, K. R. 925
Nishida, E. 814
Nishimoto, J. I. 1606
Nishino, M. 129, 789
Nishio-Wong, J. Y. 1310
Niwa, G. G. 872
Niyazov, O. D. 95
Noblet, R. 1736
Nohara, K. 784
Noireau, F. 2356
Nolan, R. A. 2206
Noldus, L. P. J. J. 1360
Nordbring-Hertz, B. 2653
Nordin, G. L. 579, 1249-1250, 1985
Nordlander, G. 1872-1873
Nordlund, D. A. 403, 1335, 1974, 1978, 1994
Norng, K. 574, 2084
Norrbom, A. L. 983
Norris, R. F. 1776
Northup, J. O. 940
Norton, J. M. 670
Norton, W. N. 1323
Novikov, A. P. 2107
Novikov, N. V. 1514
Novozhilov, K. V. 743
Nowak, K. 556
Nowierski, R. M. 1009
Noyes, J. S. 2122, 2552
Nucifora, A. 62
Nuessly, G. S. 1008, 2424, 2506
Nuzzaci, G. 88, 204, 1018
Oatman, E. R. 55, 377, 424, 642, 684, 1172, 1533, 2661
Obendorf, D. L. 412
O'Brien, J. G. 1657
Obrist, J. 737
Obrycki, J. J. 56, 413, 2164
Odak, S. C. 1501-1502
Odebiyi, J. A. 1507
Odell, T. M. 1979
Odindo, M. O. 105
O'Donald, P. 1311
O'Donnell, M. 227
Oetting, R. D. 2320
Øgaard, L. 152
Ogawa, K. 2126
Ogborn, J. 2458
Oger, K. 456
Ohba, M. 1295, 1921, 2371
Ohgushi, T. 1005
Ohyama, A. 1111
Oka, I. N. 1055
Okamoto, R. Y. 329
Okul, A. 1574
Olive, P. J. W. 2732
Oliveira, D. P. de 426
Oliver, D. R. 285
Olson, M. H. 251
Oltra Moscardó, M. T. 1527, 1571
Oma, E. 1281
Oma, E. A. 2098
O'Meara, G. F. 1730
Omi, E. M. 1291
Önder, F. 1196
Onsager, J. A. 1019, 2198
Onstad, D. W. 30
Ontiveros, J. M. Úbeda 976
Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les animaux et les plantes nuisibles 2470
Orgren, M. C. Ferreira 1315
Orlova, T. A. 825
Orlovskaya, E. V. 1469, 1639
Ortega, E. Martinez- 974
Ortega, M. 968
Orth, R. E. 1161
Ortiz, J. Estrada 2606
Ortu, S. 775, 796
Oscar Teran, F. 518
Oseto, C. Y. 47
Osgood, E. A. 2299
Osipov, V. G. 2133
Osmelak, J. A. 637
Osuji, F. 2733
Ôta, T. 1601, 2255
Otake, A. 1091
Otake, A. 2221
Ovcharov, D. V. 1643
Ovchinnikov, Y. 1930
Ovchinnikova, G. S. 2154
Overal, W. L. 2736
Overend, J. 2099
Overmeer, W. P. J. 1084, 2511
Ovets, V. A. 177
Ovsyanko, E. P. 1818
Ownley Gintis, B. 610, 2114
Özer, N. 1717
Ozino Marletto, O. 2
Padillo, P. del Estal 1460
Padua, L. E. 2371
Paes Bueno, V. H. 519
Page, F. D. 19
Pair, S. D. 2059
Pak, G. A. 2145
Palaniswami, M. S. 615
Palchick, S. 932
Paleari, L. M. 108
Palmer, W. A. 2395
Palmgren, M. S. 2539
Pamuchki, G. V. 1035
Pan American Acridological Society 720-721, 1062, 1125, 1415
Pandey, K. P. 1984
Pandey, R. K. 417, 2644
Pandian, T. J. 909
Panetta, F. D. 2435
Panicker, K. N. 908, 2383
Pantaleone, R. A. 1838
Pantaleoni, R. 352
Pantaleoni, R. A. 1165
Panter, C. 221, 227, 2354
Pantuwatana, S. 919
Paoletti, M. 540
Papavizas, G. C. 111, 674, 1953, 2117
Papierok, B. 1898, 2625
Papp, J. 376, 1866, 1875, 2078, 2577
Paramonova, O. V. 2178
Parencia, C. R. 1560
Parenzan, P. 415
Parfitt, D. 733
Parihar, D. R. 2196
Parker, C. 2456-2458, 2738
Parker, N. J. B. 1309
Parkman, P. 1300
Parr, J. C. 2618
Parra, J. R. P. 145
Parrella, M. P. 203, 205, 301, 470, 885
Parshad, B. 1822, 2641
Parsons, L. R. 1596
Parsons, R. E. 2374
Pascual, F. 997
Pasek, J. E. 1651
Pasqual, C. 1911
Pass, B. C. 2618
Pastos Tropicales: Boletín Informativo 580
Patel, D. S. 1940
Patel, K. J. 434
Patel, R. C. 1940
Pathak, K. A. 1680
Patil, B. V. 159, 176
Patnaik, N. C. 543, 2080
Patterson, G. S. 2299
Patterson, R. S. 1302
Paul, H. G. 184
Pavan, O. H. O. 522
Pavlov, I. F. 1455
Pavlova-Ivanova, L. K. 1716
Pawar, A. D. 26, 1444, 1446, 1774, 2048
Pawińska, T. Bilewicz- 2089
Payne, C. C. 755, 757, 1132, 1584, 2140, 2519, 2700
Payne, J. M. 2345
Payne, T. L. 1988
Pearce, M. 1660
Pechuman, L. L. 973
Peck, S. B. 995
Pecora, P. 265, 269, 1768, 2444
Pedigo, L. P. 40-41, 598
Pedro, K. N. Don- 43
Peel, B. 412
Pei, Q. 1233
Peigler, R. S. 2682
Peleg, B. A. 2463
Pelerents, C. 2503
Pellmann, H. 332, 2520
Pelseneer, J. Coremans- 564
Pelsue, F. W., Jr. 931
Pena, J. E. 628
Pendland, J. C. 1119, 2601
Penman, D. R. 689
Peregrine, D. J. 1067
Pereira da Costa, D. P. 990
Pereverzev, D. S. 2096
Pérez, A. Morales 248
Pérez, M. 1141
Perić, P. 2472
Perkins, J. H. 1086
Perrin, R. 2267
Perry, C. H. 2260
Perry, D. F. 321
Perry, J. N. 1124
Persidskaya, L. T. 1640
Perttula, T. 900
Peschken, D. P. 2431
Peters, E. J. 1004
Petersen, J. J. 239, 1734
Peterson, P. 1728
Petitprez, M. 2084
Petrić, D. 948
Petrova, I. D. 2185
Petrushov, A. Z. 1547
Peydró, R. Jiménez 354, 1879
Pezowicz, E. 663, 890
Pfannenstiel, M. A. 1714
Pfeffer, A. 196
Phillips, J. R. 1364, 2478
Phillips, P. 2245
Phillips, P. A. 2462
Phytoparasitica 507
Phytoprotection 557
Piavaux, A. 503
Piccardi, P. 291
Pickering, A. 2456-2458, 2738
Pickford, R. J. J. 312
Piek, T. 1270, 2407
Pienkowski, R. L. 299, 583
Piera, F. Martín 2583
Pierce, L. E. 209
Pietraszko, R. 1203-1204
Pigott, R. 729, 1350
Pike, K. S. 18
Pilipyuk, V. I. 743, 767
Pillai, G. B. 146, 1614, 1825
Pillai, J. S. 249
Pillai, K. S. 615
Pimentel, D. 1021, 1058, 1386, 2016
Pinnell, R. E. 311, 431
Pinnock, D. E. 981, 1480, 1486, 1726
Pinto, J. D. 377
Pintureau, B. 1108, 1935, 2515
Pionnat, J. C. 1697
Piotrowski, S. A. 2132
Piper, G. L. 279, 1770
Pisarenko, V. N. 10, 2053
Pisică, C. 2067
Pistrang, L. A. 2392
Pitre, D. 1582
Pitre, H. N. 308, 708, 1499, 2622
Pitts, C. W. 1737
Plagens, M. J. 97
Plante, Y. 1706
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 318, 1064
Platé, M. 2167
Platner, G. R. 55, 377, 1172
Platta, M. 1672
Platzer, E. G. 2372, 2597, 2602
Plugaru, S. G. 1641
Plummer, J. A. 27
Poddar, S. 1157
Podgwaite, J. D. 182, 2297
Podoler, H. 488, 1240, 1320
Podsiadło, E. 1884

Poinar, G. O., Jr. 539, 999, 1388, 1546, 2398
Pointier, J. P. 262
Poland, Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa 153
Polenec, A. 2276
Polgár, L. 376
Politis, D. J. 2441, 2445
Poltavtseva, L. 1752
Ponnamma, K. N. 446
Ponomareva, R. E. 1663
Ponti, O. M. B. de 293, 1083
Popay, A. J. 1420
Popeye, R. 342-343
Pophaly, D. J. 542, 1450
Poplavskiĭ, V. V. 2161
Popov, C. 546, 2067, 2558
Popov, G. B. 2259
Popov, N. A. 57, 325
Poprawski, T. J. 592
Porter, C. C. 602
Postlethwait, J. H. 1931
Poston, F. L. 2639
Potineni, K. 2071
Potter, D. A. 1078
Potter, M. F. 98-99, 702
Pottinger, R. P. 28
Poucher, C. 136, 1146
Powell, C. M. 2375
Powell, J. E. 432, 1561, 1949
Powell, W. 550, 1316
Powers, K. S. 2602
Pralavorio, M. 1804
Pratissoli, D. 1050
Pree, D. J. 1799, 2212
Premkumar, T. 2124
Press, J. W. 2324, 2329
Preston, A. F. 211
Prikhod'ko, V. F. 2523
Principi, M. M. 352, 1840
Prinsloo, G. L. 2544
Pritam Singh 1140, 2277
Pritchard, J. 2465
Pritchett, D. W. 1943
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba 508
Progress Report, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 2716
Prokof'ev, O. N. 1430
Prokof'eva, E. A. 1624
Propp, G. D. 238, 970
Prota, R. 156-157, 165, 796, 828, 840
Protopopova, V. V. 272
Protsenko, N. G. 287
Pu, T. S. 1329
Pujade i Villar, J. 1692
Pukinskaya, G. A. 1459
Pulkkinen, M. 1652
Pungerl, N. B. 360, 1454
Pupavkina, D. M. 2565
Purrini, K. 455, 2289, 2309
Pushkarev, B. V. 1807
Puszkar, T. 899
Putman, R. J. 511, 2741
Puttaswamy 1519
Puttler, B. 311, 1004
Puzzilli, M. 286
Pyeatt, L. F. 2322
Qi, L. Z. 1151, 1193
Qi, Z. C. 16
Qian, X. 356, 2586
Qin, D. R. 2288
Qin, J. G. 2485
Qiu, H. 1193
Qiu, L. H. 1100
Qiu, S. 1389
Queensland, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 1403
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 2419, 2436
Quinlan, R. J. 640
Quiot, J. M. 1143
Quiroz E., C. 1385
Rabasse, J. M. 13, 70
Rabbinge, R. 25, 1261
Rabindra, R. J. 1613
Rácz, V. 376
Radcliffe, E. B. 1488
Radeva, K. 2656
Radwan, Z. 23, 376, 764
Ragaei, M. 1252
Ragusa, S. 292, 348, 382, 1591
Rahe, J. E. 80
Rahman, A. A. A. 704
Rahman, I. Abd-el- 713
Rai, K. S. 2359
Rai, P. S. 553
Raĭcheva, B. 1051
Raina, S. K. 1125
Raj, D. 623, 1511
Rajagopalan, P. K. 2383
Rajamma, P. 2124
Rajendra Singh 457
Rakauskas, R. P. 1847
Ram, C. S. Venkata 137, 142-144, 146, 445-446
Ram Singh 1604, 2189
Ramadan, M. M. 1362
Ramakers, P. M. J. 72, 335, 647
Ramakrishnan, N. 623, 1511, 2482
Raman, K. 1041
Ramanarayan, E. P. 144
Ramaprasad, G. 2200
Rambelli, A. 632
Ramisa, R. Serarols i 1630
Ramos, P. 1593
Ran, R. B. 1235
Rao, C. S. 544
Rao, K. R. M. 563
Rao, L. V. A. 142, 144
Rao, N. H. P. 563
Rao, N. V. 544
Rao, P. N. 419
Rao, R. S. N. 2459
Rasmy, A. H. 1246, 2676
Raspi, A. 1568
Rassvetaeva, N. I. 2163
Rasulov, F. K. 2188
Rather, A. Q. 562, 2227, 2550
Rathore, V. S. 2127
Rathore, Y. S. 2112
Ratner, S. 1317
Rauf, A. 874
Rautapää, J. 237
Raven, R. J. 1876
Ravensberg, W. J. 63
Rawash, I. A. 1048
Rawat, R. R. 624
Raworth, D. A. 1537-1539
Ray, S. 1158, 1160
Raychaudhuri, D. 1170, 1174
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1157, 1201
Raymond, M. 1706
Raymundo, S. A. 646
Rayner, A. D. M. 2737
Razvi, S. A. 544
Read, A. J. 1096
Reardon, R. C. 852, 860, 1672, 2275
Rebelo, H. Grillo 726
Reboulet, J. N. 1115, 1583
Reddy, B. C. 2085
Reddy, K. V. S. 567
Reddy, Y. N. 419
Redovan, S. S. 2378
Ree, H. I. 913-914
Reede, R. H. de 2224
Rees, N. E. 1019
Régnière, J. 858
Reid, J. 2702
Reid, W. 1004
Reidenbach, J. M. 1215, 1900
Reilly, J. J. 96, 469
Reimann, R. 2509
Reinert, W. 1722
Rejmanek, M. 2672
Rekk, N. G. 2657
Rellich, C. 737
Remadevi, O. K. 1612
Remaudière, G. 1169
Remizov, A. V. 1575
Ren, G. X. 232
Rensner, P. E. 33
Research Centre for Plant Protection, Denmark 1405
Research Department. Agriculture Division, Ministry of Home Affairs and National Development. Solomon Islands 2020
Resh, V. H. 938
Retnakaran, A. 868
Reunion, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 1409
Reuter, T. E. 2377
Revier, J. M. 1200
Rey del Castillo, C. 2412
Reynolds, R. T. 870
Riba, G. 1448, 1905, 2604
Ribeiro, J. A. 1815
Ribeiro, S. M. A. 2049
Ricci, J. G. 798
Richards, M. G. 755
Richardson, N. L. 128
Richardson, P. N. 645
Richerson, J. V. 1988
Richman, D. B. 130, 799, 1370
Riddiford, L. M. 1044, 1262
Ridsdill Smith, T. J. 1749
Riechert, S. E. 1964
Riehl, L. A. 777
Rigitano, R. L. 1050
Rilishkene, M. A. 296, 747
Rinker, D. L. 2204
Risbec, J. 1886, 2581
Risch, S. 625
Risch, S. J. 476, 1368
Risco, S. H. 1443, 1901
Rishi, N. D. 2227
Rizvi, S. 1888
Rizza, A. 265, 269, 1768
Roach, S. H. 1080, 2505
Robb, K. L. 203
Robert, P. 2634
Robert, P. H. 342-343
Robert, V. 436
Roberts, D. W. 243, 1066
Roberts D. W. 1090
Roberts, D. W. 1117
Roberts, F. C. 936
Roberts, J. A. 1971
Roberts, J. J. 560
Roberts, L. I. N. 385
Robertson, J. L. 2598
Robinson, J. F. 530
Rocha, J. V. N. da 426
Rochers, B. des 2351
Rock, G. C. 123
Röder, A. 1135
Rodgers, E. 361
Rodríguez J. Romero 976
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 609-610, 1327, 2114-2115, 2652
Rodríguez, N. 788
Rogers, D. 465, 1336
Rogers, D. J. 39, 1248
Rohlfien, K. 1839
Rohlfs, W. M., III 2290, 2691
Rohlfs, W. Mitchell, III 725
Roine, R. 2665
Rojas de Hernández, M. 802
Rojas-Rousse, D. 1375
Rojewski, C. 2403
Roltsch, W. J. 653
Román, J. 527
Román, L. E. Neder de 2315
Roman, M. A. 801
Romano, M. 568
Romero Rodríguez, J. 976
Romi, R. 1713
Rondón, A. 1598
Ronkay, L. 376
Room, P. M. 1031, 2260, 2451
Rooney, W. F. 2391
Rosay, B. 2362-2365
Roşca, I. 546, 1836, 2558
Rose, M. 2241
Rosen, D. 488
Rosenthal, S. S. 277, 1003, 1018
Ross, D. H. 2353
Rossignol, P. 1131
Rost, W. M. 638
Roth, J. P. 241-242, 1247
Röth, M. 987
Rotheray, G. E. 1355, 1820, 2278, 2678
Rothfels, K. H. 1739
Rothschild, M. 2679
Roush, C. F. 1482
Rousse, D. Rojas- 1375
Rowney, D. L. 823
Roy, S. K. 1609
Roy, S. P. 1777
Roy, T. C. D. 1447
Royama, T. 465
Ruban , M. B. 2095
Rubenstein, D. 1912
Rubinstein, R. 1132, 1276
Rubio, Y. 960
Rudd, W. G. 2662
Ruesink, W. G. 1970, 2077
Ruff F., J. 630
Ruíz, E. Jerez 2253
Runnalls, R. G. 169
Ruppel, E. G. 735
Rush, P. 2297
Rusmisel, J. R. 937
Russell, R. C. 221, 227, 2354
Russo, R. J. 923
Rutherford, T. A. 1120
Rutschky, C. W. 1434
Rutz, D. A. 973
Ruzette, M. A. 1087
Ryabchenko, N. A. 2052
Ryabchinskiĭ, A. V. 2541
Rykowski, K. 875-876
Ryliškienė, M. 747
Ryoo, M. I. 1351
Rzhavina, G. K. 1518
Saadany, G. El- 697
Saakyan-Baranova, A. A. 2178
Sabatinelli, G. 1740
Sabelis, M. W. 73, 487
Sabine, B. N. E. 19
Sabry, E. A. 1362
Sackett, S. R. 220, 906
Saenz, I. 134
Saffer, B. 1863
Sagoyan, R. S. 743
Saha, J. L. 1174
Saidalieva, K. U. 2390
Saidova, Z. Kh. 2510
Saiki, H. 1679
Sailer, R. I. 435
Sain, M. 283
Saini, E. D. 1524, 1862
Saito, T. 132, 1679, 1907
Sakchiev, A. 1515
Salama, H. S. 700, 709-710, 1252, 1902, 2182, 2502, 2709
Salgado Costas, J. M. 1744
Salgado, J. M. 1742
Salick, J. 1371
Salim, C. M. 715
Salinas, P. J. 79, 104, 391, 495
Salley, W. Z., Jr. 1259
Salto, C. E. 7
Samal, P. 538
Samanta, A. K. 1174
Samersov, V. F. 304
Sampedro, L. 2105, 2625
Samples, J. R. 2705
Samšiňáková, A. 946, 1112, 2589
Samson, R. A. 139, 647, 1595, 1725
Samuel, S. D. 140
Samujh, R. 26
Samways, M. J. 1130, 1592
Sanabria de Arévalo, I. 1577
Sanchez G., G. 2129
Sanders, W. 398, 1303
Sanderson, J. P. 2627
Sandlan, K. P. 529
Sandner, H. H. 663, 890
Sands, D. P. A. 284, 1029, 1032, 2450
Sanin, V. A. 1782
Sannier, C. 436
Santharam, G. 1497, 2162
Santiago, C. 2088

Santis, L. de 363, 2272, 2561
Santoro, R. 113-114
Santos, M. A. 1995
Sapozhnikov, T. I. 1755
Sarbaev, A. T. 11
Sareen, V. 2112
Säringer, G. 2232
Sarkar, P. K. 2358
Sarma, C. B. 2459
Sarma, P. K. Sen- 2286
Sarup, P. 1959
Sasakawa, M. 1938
Sasser, M. 611
Satasook, C. 1288
Satgunasingam, N. 2725
Sathe, T. V. 425
Sathpathy, J. M. 543
Sato, Y. 1954, 2594, 2636
Satpathy, J. M. 2080
Saubenova, O. G. 1720
Saura, E. García-Barros 1870
Saval, J. M. Michelena 2314
Saveikis, D. E. 1723
Savoĭskaya, G. I. 2564
Savoĭskaya, G. I. 1426
Savvin, I. M. 2261
Sawyer, A. J. 560
Saxena, S. K. 732
Sbordoni, V. 2029
Scali, V. 1841
Scaramozzino, P. L. 349
Schaefer, C. H. 229-230, 929, 934, 2369
Schaefer, P. W. 42, 1835
Schäfer, A. 2695
Schanderl, H. 1968, 2671
Schantz, T. von 895
Schärer, E. 1967
Schauff, M. E. 1218, 1889
Scheffer, R. J. 163
Scheller, H. V. 2063
Scher, H. B. 1805, 1952, 2036
Scheurer, R. 1087
Schicha, E. 1171
Schietinger, R. 1462
Schippers, B. 1545
Schläpfer, T. 1087
Schlösser, E. 1686
Schmid, A. 744, 1549, 2230
Schmidt, G. H. 815-816
Schmidt, K. 1858
Schmitt, J. J. 181, 1284
Schmutterer, H. 1437
Schneider, R. W. 2176
Schnell, D. J. 1113, 1711, 1714
Schnetter, W. 947, 1156
Schoenly, K. 255
Schooley, J. K. 936, 939, 2338
Schoonees, J. 1803
Schotz, M. 1032
Schreiner, I. 1021
Schroeder, D. 273
Schroth, M. N. 1698, 2322
Schubert, T. S. 1225, 1398
Schuler, T. C. 414
Schulten, G. G. M. 537, 1886, 2581
Schultz, J. C. 484
Schuster, D. J. 434
Schuster, E. 539
Schuster, S. 1242
Schwalbe, C. P. 604
Sciaroni, R. H. 209
Sciscione, L. 215
Scott, S. M. 2637
Scott, W. P. 1560
Scotti, P. 2097
Seaby, D. A. 773
Searle, T. 888
Sears, M. K. 2683
Seawright, J. A. 448, 2629
Sechrist, T. S. 1425
Šedivý, J. 1192
Sekhon, B. S. 92
Sekla, L. 1727
Sekulić, R. 655
Selim, M. 709, 1902
Selivanova, L. V. 491
Sell, P. 2481
Sellenschlo, U. 2570
Selman, B. J. 887
Selvaraj, A. M. 909
Séméria, Y. 340
Semtner, P. J. 2203
Sem'yanov, V. P. 3, 10-11, 50-51, 74, 87, 95, 115, 202, 207, 296, 304, 399-401, 452, 464, 471, 492-493, 528, 693, 1150, 1318, 2133-2134, 2180
Sen-Sarma, P. K. 2286
Sengonca, C. 1955
Sepasgosarian, H. 2555
Serarols i Ramisa, R. 1630
Sergeeva, T. K. 1377
Service, M. W. 510, 2373
Séverin, F. 1583
Severin, V. 1505
Sgrillo, R. B. 519
Shaaban, M. A. 1983
Shadbolt, C. A. 1068
Shafee, S. A. 1888
Shahidi, A. 1686
Shakir, S. H. 1597
Shandrovskiĭ, A. M. 177
Shang, Y. C. 1237, 1916
Shanker, S. 1984
Shanxi Fruit Research Institute 1920
Shao, Z. R. 1151, 1193
Shapiro, I. D. 493
Shapiro, M. 338, 2598
Sharaby, A. 700, 1252, 2502
Sharipov, M. 2220
Sharma, D. D. 1605
Sharma, G. D. 1982
Sharma, I. K. 845-846
Sharma, R. K. 724, 993
Sharma, U. P. 1777
Sharma, V. K. 1959
Sharov, A. A. 1624, 1869
Shaul, E. Yoshida- 1178, 1843
Shaw, M. R. 2321, 2549
Shcherbakova, L. N. 1469, 1643
She, H. D. N. 1507
Sheehan, C. 1144, 2097
Shehata, M. A. R. 2416
Shekhurina, T. A. 2012
Shelley, A. J. 986
Shelton, A. M. 631
Shelton, M. D. 37
Shemilt, L. W. 1054-1055, 1386
Shen, G. P. 2698
Sheng, J. K. 2698
Shenhmar, M. 1257
Shenkir, C. A. 458
Shepard, M. 432, 1289, 1301, 1933, 2640
Shepherd, R. C. H. 1013
Sheppard, C. 967, 2605
Sheppard, D. C. 2387, 2393
Sherlock, P. L. 1897
Shetlar, D. J. 191
Shi, G. Z. 336
Shiabova, T. N. 2207
Shibang, Q. 1389
Shields, K. S. 2279
Shiga, M. 2221
Shim, J. C. 914
Shima, H. 1211, 1892
Shimazu, M. 2616
Shimić, S. 1830
Shinonaga, S. 365
Shires, S. W. 1092
Shirota, Y. 1261
Shisler, J. K. 1722
Shiyomi, M. 789
Shmetser, N. V. 1818
Shoemaker, C. A. 30
Shomirsaidov, Sh. 1554
Short, J. R. T. 1199
Shrivastava, D. K. 1501-1502
Shrivastava, S. K. 542, 1450
Shujauddin 1887, 1960, 2283
Shukla, B. C. 542, 1450
Shukla, D. N. 2447
Shukurilloev, S. 1558
Shumkov, M. A. 904
Shurovenkov, B. G. 2422
Shuvakhina, E. Ya. 1523
Sibat, R. 788
Sickerman, S. L. 2423
Sidhu, D. S. 1292
Sidor, C. 1650
Sidor, C. 178, 187
Siemicki, R. 950, 953
Sierota, Z. 875-876
Sifontes, J. L. Ayala 726
Sikorowski, P. P. 8, 1924, 2633
Sikura, A. I. 635
Sikura A. I. 2155
Sikura, L. V. 635
Silapanuntakul, S. 919
Silva, C. G. 145
Silva, F. Agudelo- 2343
Silveira Neto, S. 1443
Silvie, P. 70
Simberloff, D. S. 2660
Simchuk, G. V. 2155
Simchuk, P. A. 800, 2155
Simonet, D. E. 2165
Simpson, C. M. 294
Simser, D. H. 844, 1325, 1379
Sinègre, G. 2717
Singh, C. 1567
Singh, D. R. 2000
Singh, J. 1604
Singh, L. 1319
Singh, M. B. D. 142-144
Singh, O. P. 624
Singh, P. 1140, 1809, 2277
Singh, R. 417, 457, 1604, 1984, 2189, 2644
Singh, S. P. 732
Singh, Z. 2189
Sinha, T. B. 457
Sinke, J. 25
Siong, T. E. 2725
Sitaramaiah, S. 2200
Sitepu, K. 2175
Situ, J. 787
Situ, Y. M. 520
Sivan, A. 2177
Sivapragasam A. 1899
Sklyarov, N. A. 1579, 1783
Skovlin, J. M. 1357
Slavchev, A. 2147
Slavov, D. 1534
Sledzevskaya, E. R. 2233
Slobodchikoff, C. N. 449
Slobodyanyuk, G. A. 2153
Sloderbeck, P. E. 429
Slovák, M. 2646
Small, R. W. 1381
Smart, L. E. 1059
Smetana, A. 648
Smilanick, J. M. 2228
Smilowitz, Z. 316
Smirnoff, W. A. 867, 1118, 1129, 2490
Smith, B. P. 2380-2382, 2734
Smith, C. M. 530
Smith, D. B. 244, 2683
Smith, G. E. 324, 603, 1314
Smith, I. M. 1214
Smith, J. L. 1363
Smith, J. P. 254
Smith, J. W. 1560
Smith, J. W., Jr. 603
Smith, K. B. 2223
Smith, L. M., II 270
Smith, R. J. 1280
Smith, R. J., Jr. 280
Smith, T. J. R. 995, 1741, 1749
Smithers, C. N. 1273
Sneh, B. 103, 1242
Snellen, H. 73
Snetsinger, R. J. 2204
Snow, K. R. 941
Snyder, M. 322
Soarés, G. G., Jr. 2367
Soares, G. G., Jr. 688, 1725-1726
Sobey, W. R. 214
Sobiczewski, P. 2132
Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología 509
Sociedade Brasileira de Zoologia 2736
Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia 1421
Société Française de Phytopathologie 2739
Society of Vector Ecologists 2338-2342, 2596
Soerjani, M. 1030
Sokhta, A. A. 1557, 2507
Sokolova, E. I. 1716
Soldán, T. 650
Soler, M. 1356
Solomon Islands, Ministry of Home Affairs and National Development 2727
Solomon Islands, Research Department, Agriculture Division, Ministry of Home Affairs and National Development 2020
Solomon, M. G. 1073
Song, M. Q. 38
Soós, Á. 376
Soper, R. S. 433
Sörensen, U. 815-816
Sosa Gómez, D. R. 2244, 2621
Sosa, O., Jr. 515
Soteres, K. M. 1491, 2110
Sotherton, N. W. 551, 1045, 1801
Sousa Gorayeb, I. de 333
South Africa, Director General of Agriculture 2715
South Africa, National Institute for Tropical Diseases 2019
Southard, S. G. 404
Southgate, B. J. 1431
Southwood, Sir R. 2039
Southwood, T. R. E. 2039
Souza, C. P. de 2417
Souza, I. F. de 2420
Soylu, O. Z. 1574
Spanjer, W. 1270
Speakman, J. B. 2086
Speight, M. R. 500, 2017
Spies, H. S. C. 987
Spitzer, K. 1380
Splendore, A. 986
Sportelli, M. 666, 1542
Srdić, Z. 948
Sreedharan, K. 445
Srivastava, N. 878, 2291
Srivastava, P. D. 1429
Šrot, M. 830
Stachecki, C. J., Jr. 1723
Stadelbacher, E. A. 728
Stafford, K. C., III 1737
Stahle, P. P. 1485
Staines, C. L., Jr. 2066
Stamenković, T. 2472
Stamper, D. H. 2600
Staněk, M. 669
Stanenite, A. P. 296
Stansly, P. A. 1610
Staręga, W. 2559
Stark, J. D. 428
Starks, K. J. 7
Starovoĭtova, E. N. 2181
Starý, P. 1164, 1169, 1958, 2103, 2518
Stassart, P. 1085
Station Fédérale de Recherches Agronomiques de Changins 1392
Statzner, B. 1865
Stäubli, A. 120
Stavely, J. R. 611
Steenhuis, M. M. 1083
Steenwyk, R. A. van 55, 642
Stefaniak, Z. Machowicz- 2461
Stein, J. D. 166, 836
Steiner, A. L. 1915, 2003
Steiner, W. W. M. 2359
Steinhauer, A. L. 2296
Stepanov, V. M. 1930
Stepanova, N. E. 1150
Stephen, F. M. 190
Stepper, J. 1858

Sterling, W. L. 93, 96, 326, 469, 695, 1552, 2506
Steven, D. de 1328
Stevens, R. E. 849
Stevenson, J. H. 501, 1046, 1059, 2017
Stewart, J. W. 226
Stewart, K. 1483
Stewart, T. B. 992
Stiles, B. 1313
Stimac, J. L. 601
Stinner, B. R. 608
Stinner, R. E. 607
Stirling, G. R. 570
Stiven, A. E. 465
Stoddard, P. J. 2359
Stolbova, K. A. 571
Stoltz, D. B. 1286, 1312
Stone, T. B. 2622
Storey, G. K. 2320
Story, R. N. 1004
Stoyanova, M. 168
Straka, F. 6
Strand, M. R. 441, 1265, 1317, 2512
Strassmann, J. E. 1315
Streett, D. A. 1826
Stroeva, I. A. 1570, 2201
Strong, D. R. 2039
Strother, G. R. 746
Strube, H. G. R. 2293
Stubbs, A. E. 1175
Su, T. H. 2249
Su, W. Y. 2169
Subbayya, J. 2085
Suchalkin, F. A. 1521, 1817
Sugarcane Breeding Institute, India 2024
Sugonyaev, E. S. 1222, 2529, 2569
Sulaiman, S. 2373
Süle, S. 772
Sullivan, D. J. 2643
Sullivan S. J., D. J. 1341
Sumarokov, A. M. 2053
Summerlin, J. W. 241
Summers, C. G. 2684, 2687
Summers, M. D. 324, 1314, 1352
Summy, K. R. 134, 474
Sun, F. L. 2170
Sun, G. H. 232
Sun, L. 2306
Sundararaju, D. 2256
Supranovich, R. V. 399
Suresh, G. 1632
Susidko, P. I. 10
Šustek, Z. 1668, 2668
Sutherland, E. D. 2116
Sutherland, J. B. 1657
Sutherland, W. J. 466
Suvorov, A. A. 825
Suzuki, H. 217
Suzuki S., H. 1458
Suzuki, Y. 1938
Svensson, B. G. 2620
Švestka, M. 2298
Sweeney, A. W. 227, 243, 910-911
Swezey, S. L. 1036
Świeżyńska, H. 879
Swirski, E. 348, 2252
Switzer, C. M. 1077
Sy, A. A. 574, 2084
Sylvén, M. 895
Szabó, S. 376
Szabóky, C. 376
Szalay-Marzsó, L. 376
Szarukán, I. 376
Szczepański, H. 1883
Szelényi, G. 376, 2078
Szentkirályi, F. 376, 1128
Sziráki, G. 376
Szulmajster, J. 2366
Tabachnick, W. J. 2359
Taborsky, V. 641
Tachikawa, T. 2567
Tadzhibaev, M. T. 1558
Tagawa, J. 1268, 2636
Tahvonen, R. 82-83
Tait, A. I. 1757
Taitt, M. J. 213
Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute 1406
Tajbakhsh, S. 345, 1814
Tajibayev, M. 696, 706
Takabayashi, J. 2674
Takada, H. 1361
Takagi, K. 782
Takagi, M. 776, 1111
Takahashi, S. 2674
Tamaki, G. 53-54, 1081, 1248
Tamili, D. K. 1174
Tanada, Y. 1116, 1291, 1295
Tanaka, M. 785, 1906
Tanaka, T. 1954, 2594, 2636
Tanasiichuk, V. N. 1847
Tang, J. Q. 17, 2074
Tang, W. Z. 2312
Tang, Z. T. 2288
Tanigoshi, L. K. 317, 1310
Tanskii, V. I. 471
Tanton, M. T. 2273
Tatchell, G. M. 2140
Tate, M. E. 2712
Taub, G. 745
Tauber, C. A. 413, 443
Tauber, M. J. 56, 413, 443, 2164
Tawfik, M. F. S. 1244, 1699, 2645
Taylor, A. G. 670, 1504
Taylor, L. R. 469
Taylor, M. F. J. 2451
Tchukhriy, M. G. 1263
Tea Research Association, India 803
Teakle, R. E. 19, 39
TeBeest, D. O. 280
Tebibel, N. 1697
Tedders, W. L. 116, 765, 1819, 2217
Tedeschi, S. 2444
Teeslink, S. D. 881
Teetes, G. L. 20, 567
Tejero, E. 1356
Temerak, S. A. 451, 1243, 1957, 1993, 2101-2102, 2613, 2692
Temeyer, K. B. 1738
Tempel, A. S. 2434
Templeton, G. E. 280, 2454
Teng, K. F. 147
Teplyanova, T. V. 2523
Teramoto, K. K. 804
Terán, F. O. 547
Teran, F. O. 518
Terrén, C. Ascaso 1630
Thakur, M. L. 150
Thakur, N. S. A. 1680
Thean, J. E. 1978
Thibout, E. 406, 2689
Thiéry, I. Larget- 1731, 2370
Thiery, I. Larget- 1710
Thiry, G. 2654
Thomas, C. A. 611
Thomas, E. 665
Thomas, G. D. 244-246, 254
Thomas, J. D. 1000, 1757
Thompson, A. C. 1247, 1924, 2622
Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 2259, 2540, 2740
Thompson, S. N. 1264, 1267, 2632
Thontadarya, T. S. 159, 176
Thorpe, K. W. 1496
Tian, L. X. 1151, 1193, 1555
Tiberi, R. 179
Ticknor, L. O. 2701
Tikader, B. K. 1294
Tikhomirova, G. A. 1566
Til'menbaev, A. T. 11
Timchenko, L. I. 897
Tingey, W. M. 56
Tingle, F. C. 2197
Tingley, G. A. 902
Tipping, P. W. 297
Tisdell, C. A. 1759
Tisseur, M. 1583
Titi, A. El 2143
Tittensor, A. M. 892
Titterington, R. W. 198
Tkachev, V. M. 736
Tobacco Research Board, Zimbabwe 1408
Todd, B. W. 1142
Todd, R. G. 943
Tolkanits, V. I. 387
Tomalak, M. 2310
Tomlin, A. D. 659
Tompkins, G. 2492
Topashchenko, E. M. 1518
Topper, C. 697
Torgersen, T. R. 149, 184, 194, 857, 878, 2291
Török, L. 376
Torre Callejas, S. L. de la 2707
Torre, S. L. de la 727
Torres, B. V. L. 1898
Toscano, N. C. 295, 1533
Tovornik, D. 926
Tozer, W. 928
Tracewski, K. T. 1576
Tracy, R. A. 2299
Trafimchik, V. V. 304
Tramier, R. 1697
Travan, J. 1625
Travassos Filho, L. P. 258
Trematerra, P. 291
Tremblay, E. 461, 2242, 2536
Trenchev, G. 758
Tribe, G. D. 987
Triggiani, O. 88, 187, 204
Tripathi, C. P. M. 417, 1359, 1984, 2644
Troetschler, R. G. 1094
Trofimov, V. N. 827, 1642
Tropical Development and Research Institute, United Kingdom/ UK, Tropical PDevelopment and Research Institute 2045
Truc, C. 1925
Trumble, J. T. 76, 295, 438, 684, 1533, 2137
Truter, V. 987
Tryapitsyn, V. A. 1851, 2541
Tsalbukov, P. 884
Tsang, K. R. 1827
Tsankov, G. 1683
Tsao, P. H. 109, 1602
Tsintsadze, K. V. 1522
Tsuji, H. 1938
Tsybul'ko, V. I. 2134
Tu, J. C. 2208
Tucker, D. P. H. 1596
Tuhan, N. C. 1444
Tulisalo, U. 237
Tunç, A. 2113
Tunçdemir, M. 1644
Turhan, N. 2113
Turner, A. G. 1290
Turner, B. D. 998
Turner, J. W. 486
Turner, P. D. 1072
Turney, P. S. 937
Turnipseed, S. G. 1259, 1300
Turnock, W. J. 621
Tuveson, R. W. 2600
Tveit, L. 1854
Tweeten, K. A. 1929
Twine, P. H. 24, 1562
Tyers, J. 169
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 2409
Tyrkus, M. 720-721, 1062, 1125, 1415
Tyson, G. E. 2633
Úbeda Ontiveros, J. M. 976
Uchida, K. 1679
Ugolini, A. 289
Ulbricht, T. 496, 2017
Ullio, L. 681
Ulloa, P. Chacón de 802
Umarov, S. 696
Umarov, S. A. 706
Umarov, Sh. A. 1558
Undeen, A. H. 1147, 1739, 2384, 2386, 2396
Unger, L. S. 869
United Kingdom, Agricultural Research Council 1402
United Kingdom, Brogdale Experimental Horticultural Station 90
United Kingdom, Forestry Commission 2022
United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 2023
United Kingdom, Tropical Development and Research Institute 2045
Universidade Federal do Pará 2736
Unruh, T. R. 407
Upadhyay, R. K. 1451
Upadhyay, V. B. 1095
Upper, C. D. 572-573
Urbina, M. J. 956
Usciati, J. Calo- 423
Uthamasamy, S. 1041
Utkhede, R. S. 80, 1586, 2235-2236
Uung, C. 2312
Uygun, N. 740
Uzcategui, R. Cuello de 568
Uzhakov, D. I. 1752
Vacante, V. 49, 62, 1590, 1688
Vago, C. 1143
Vaĭzer, Ya. 2011
Vakker, V. G. 381
Vala, J. C. 1215, 1900
Valenzuela, M. González 2606
Valéro, J. R. 867, 1118, 2490
Valero, K. A. 1551
Valladares, G. 363
Valle, N. del 2243
Vallotton, R. 1384
Valovage, W. D. 430, 1824
Valyukas, Yu. B. 115, 400
Van Achterberg, C. 1874
Van Alebeek, F. 73
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 2649
Van Bilsen, J. 73
Van Boven, R. J. 2277
Van der Baan, H. E. 487
Van der Graaf, N. A. 293
Van der Linden, A. 68
Van Dongen-van Leeuwen, E. 2690
Van Driesche, R. G. 745, 1358, 2406
Van Duyn, J. W. 559, 561, 2475
Van Emden, H. F. 319, 2658-2659
Van Frankenuysen, A. 752
Van Hamburg, H. 565
Van Heijningen, T. 73
Van Iddekinge, B. J. L. Hooft 1314
Van Keymeulen, M. 2493, 2503
Van Leeuwen, E. van Dongen- 2690
Van Lenteren, J. C. 63, 498, 1360, 2145, 2690
Van Lenteren, J. V. 65
Van Steenwyk, R. A. 55, 642
Van Winkelhoff, A. J. 1813
Van Zon, A. Q. 1084, 2511
Vandermeer, J. H. 1328
Vanin, S. A. 1565
Vaňková, J. 2298, 2379
Vargas M., R. R. 1458
Varis, A. L. 2150
Varley, G. C. 1984
Varma, G. C. 92, 1257, 1319
Vasconcellos-Neto, J. 2680
Vasicek, A. L. 1529-1530
Vasil'ev, S. V. 471
Vas'kin, D. V. 2091
Vats, L. K. 1992
Vaucelle, T. Duriez- 343
Vavra, J. 1739
Vayssières, J. F. 274
Vaĭzer, Ya. 2015
Vecher, L. F. 401
Vechtomova, T. N. 1810
Veena Pant 732
Veenenbos, R. 73

Veenendaal, R. L. 2407
Veeresh, G. K. 1278, 2575
Vega, R. de la 994
Velasco, L. R. I. 77
Velieva, E. N. 1548
Velvis, H. 81, 676, 2173
Venkata Ram, C. S. 137, 142-144, 146, 445-446
Venkatesulu, K. 140
Vera Catalá, E. R. 726
Verenini, M. 1343
Vereshchagin, B. V. 1634
Verlodt, H. 1806
Vernon, J. D. R. 683
Vet, L. E. M. 1253, 2649, 2681
Vey, A. 2634, 2708
Vickerman, G. P. 1045
Vidano, C. 112
Vidrine, M. F. 957, 2347
Viggiani, G. 126-127, 154, 351, 1589, 1913, 2238, 2535, 2590-2591
Vignes, W. G. des 517, 526, 1332
Vitk, M. O. 74
Vilas Boas, A. M. 2049
Villani, H. C. 698
Villar, J. Pujade i 1692
Villeneuve, J. 1173
Villiers, S. 564
Vinokurova, T. P. 1520
Vinson, S. B. 441, 458, 1265, 1286, 1317, 1323, 1352, 1366, 2191, 2494, 2512, 2682
Viollier, B. 760
Violovich, N. A. 374
Visser, B. J. 1270
Visser, J. H. 2407
Vité, J. P. 2669
Vitola, R. P. 2308
Vlug, H. J. 1208
Vnetskovskaya, I. 1667
Vnetskovskiĭ, S. 1667
Voelter, W. 1930
Vogelezang, J. 73
Vologova, M. P. 2185
Von Schantz, T. 895
Vorobets, E. I. 1733
Voronin, K. E. 1513, 2477
Voronin, V. N. 738
Voth, V. 684
Vovlas, N. 731
Waage, J. K. 1354, 1963
Waddill, V. 628
Waddill, V. H. 5, 2068
Wadhi, S. R. 1429
Wai Yin Mok 333
Waldvogel, M. G. 191
Walker, A. 2729
Walker, A. K. 385
Walker, G. P. 1470, 2165
Walker, J. 2440
Walker, S. B. 1435
Wall, I. 2570
Wallace, H. R. 2175
Wallace, M. M. H. 982
Waller, J. M. 293
Wallis, G. W. 863
Walter, G. H. 1299
Walter, P. 253
Walter, S. 332
Walters, J. H. H. 501, 1046, 1059, 2017
Walton, D. W. H. 2737
Walton, G. S. 2297
Wan, L. 1231
Wang, C. G. 15
Wang, C. L. 1213
Wang, D. D. 1465
Wang, D. W. 786
Wang, H. F. 754
Wang, H. M. 626
Wang, H. S. 599
Wang, J. X. 1100, 2703-2704
Wang, L. Y. 192, 1812
Wang, S. Y. 1556
Wang, T. M. 516
Wang, X. Y. 1556
Wang, Y. J. 2288
Wangberg, J. K. 2423
Wapshere, A. J. 266, 274, 2425, 2427
Ward, D. G. 328
Ward, M. G. 1952
Ward, R. D. 974
Ward, R. H. 1004
Ward, R. V. 2378
Ward, S. A. 1999
Warkentin, R. W. 979
Warren, R. E. 1912
Warwick, S. I. 1012
Washino, K. 935
Washino, R. K. 222, 927-934, 936-940, 977-979, 1127
Wassink, H. 568, 2343
Wasti, S. S. 1661
Watanabe. H. 1608
Watson, A. K. 2445
Watson, T. F. 98-99, 702
Watt, B. A. 1531
Weaver, R. F. 1279
Webb, R. E. 2516
Webb, T. L. 1737
Webber, J. F. 847
Webster, J. M. 397, 1120
Wei, D. Z. 651
Wei, J. H. 1235
Wei, X. T. 100
Weidhaas, D. E. 1302
Weidner, H. 210
Weir, J. 1311
Weir, T. A. 995
Weis, A. E. 467
Weiser, J. 257, 2309
Weiss, M. J. 2571
Welbourn, W. C. 2734
Welch, K. E. 209
Welch, S. M. 1788, 2639
Weller, D. M. 575
Wellington, W. G. 1537
Wells, M. C. 893
Wellso, S. G. 560
Welter, S. C. 1533
Welty, C. 404
Wen, F. Y. 848
Went, D. F. 2732
Wenz, C. 1705
Werner, F. G. 1895
Werner, R. A. 1049
Weseloh, R. M. 167, 833, 1277
West, A. W. 2489
Westbrooks, R. G. 1779
Western Australia, Department of Agriculture 1404
Westwood, N. 214
Wetzel, T. 2001
Whalon, M. E. 1037, 1789
Wharton, R. A. 378, 380
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1769, 1998
Wheen, G. 2335
Whelan, P. I. 221
Whitaker, J. O. Jr. 588, 1357
Whitcomb, W. H. 130, 601, 799, 1370, 2068, 2101-2102
White, D. J. 236
White, J. 822
White, J. F. 1327, 2115, 2652
White, J. G. 2729
White, W. 407
Wibo, C. Grégoire- 1085
Wickman, B. E. 184
Widstrom, N. W. 1573
Wightman, J. A. 1470
Wigley, P. J. 1477, 2499
Wildbolz, T. 1070
Wilding, N. 550, 1387
Wilkinson, W. 1060
Williams, C. F. 2519
Williams, D. J. 2433
Williams, D. W. 2179
Williams, H. J. 1366, 2191
Williams, J. C. 694
Williams, M. C. 922
Williams, P. 1485
Williams, R. F. V. 90
Williams, R. J. 558
Williams, R. N. 442, 1945, 2571
Williamson, G. D. 2025
Willink, A. 391
Willis, N. L. 448, 2629
Wilson, A. G. L. 107, 707
Wilson, C. L. 2043
Wilson, D. M. 1573, 1978
Wilson, F. L. 2374
Wilson, G. G. 880, 1664
Wilson, L. T. 2228
Wiltshire, C. W. 1585
Winder, G. H. 1536
Winder, J. A. 1020, 1767
Wingo, C. W. 244
Winkelhoff, A. J. van 1813
Winnie, W. V. 2069
Wirth, W. W. 1205
Wiśniewski, J. 1627
Wit, A. K. H. 2224
Witt, D. J. 1939
Witt, G. F. de 2725
Woensdregt, H. A. 1677
Woets, J. 63, 68
Wollkind, D. J. 1363
Womersley, C. 2597
Wong, J. Y. Nishio- 1310
Wong, T. T. Y. 1606
Wood, C. 2245
Wood, H. A. 1313, 2491
Wood, T. G. 2259
Woodcock, D. 1436
Woods, M. S. 1279
Woods, S. P. 1946
Woolley, J. B. 2241
Worthing, C. R. 1435, 2023
Wouts, W. M. 1142
Wraight, S. 1721
Wraight, S. P. 1728
Wratten, S. D. 2072, 2741
Wright, C. G. 174
Wright, R. G. 911
Wright, R. J. 561
Wu, L. 516
Wu, R. Q. 520
Wu, S. J. 1623
Wu, W. N. 355-356, 1212-1213, 2586
Wu, W. S. 612, 734
Wu, Y. X. 1238
Wünsch, E. 1930
Wuorenrinne, H. 819
Wyatt, D. R. 1374
Wyatt, I. J. 1342
Wylie, H. G. 620, 649
Wyman, J. A. 55, 642
Wysoki, M. 32, 133
Xará, L. S. 426
Xi, Y. H. 1715
Xiao, H. N. 1465
Xie, Q. M. 826
Xie, Y. Q. 1102
Xie, Z. N. 458
Xin, J. L. 359
Xiong, J. W. 1103
Xu, J. L. 1232
Xu, M. X. 422
Xue, D. R. 964-965
Yacoob, M. 357-358, 1885
Yacoob, M. H. S. 1655
Yadav, D. N. 1940
Yakimavichyus, A. B. 296, 750
Yamada, K. A. 2632
Yamamoto, N. 1111
Yamamoto, T. 1291
Yamanaka, K. 1679
Yan, J. J. 1237, 1916
Yanes, J., Jr. 1506
Yang, C. W. 1715
Yang, F. L. 699
Yang, G. Q. 1232
Yang, L. F. 1555
Yang, L. M. 420
Yang, P. 1330
Yang, S. F. 626
Yang, S. Y. 1236
Yang, Z. Q. 1652
Yanılmaz, A. F. 1644
Yano, E. 64
Yano, K. 554, 1016
Yap, H. H. 228, 1950
Yasnosh, V. A. 1122, 2534
Yasyuk, L. V. 2153
Yazlovetskiĭ, I. G. 2013
Yde-Andersen, A. 162
Ye, Z. X. 1465
Yeargan, K. V. 429, 440, 584, 586, 2108, 2618
Yearian, W. C. 305, 719, 851, 863, 1042, 1943, 2294, 2495
Yeboah, D. O. 2386
Yigit, A. 740
Yin, Y. S. 421
Yin, Z. S. 420
Yokoyama, V. Y. 2465
Yoneda, K. 1679
Yonke, T. R. 1492
Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1178, 1843
Yotsumoto, T. 698
Youdeowei, A. 510
Young, O. P. 1466
Young, S. Y. 305, 719, 851, 1042, 1943, 2294, 2495
Youngs, L. C. 818
Youssef, N. N. 1482
Yousten, A. A. 920, 1853
Yu, D. S. K. 2213
Yu, H. S. 915-918
Yu, Y. S. 531
Yuan, L. 2647
Yuen, G. Y. 1698, 2322
Yuldashev, E. Yu. 2180
Yule, W. N. 592, 2060
Zabudskaya, I. A. 57, 325
Zaher, M. A. 2318
Zaĭkov, A. 587, 2222
Zaĭniev, S. A. 235
Zajančkauskas, P. 747
Zakharov, A. A. 825
Zaki, F. N. 2182
Zakordonets, V. A. 1781
Zalom, F. G. 2184, 2228
Zalunin, I. A. 1930
Zamola, B. 178
Zapryanov, A. 1181, 1285
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 636, 1784, 2009
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 490
Zaslavskiĭ, V. A. 1322
Zaslavskiĭ, V. A. 452
Zayanchkauskas, P. A. 296, 400, 747
Zayats, Yu. V. 1518
Zega, A. 178
Zehnder, G. W. 2137
Zeki, C. 1574
Zelinskaya, L. M. 1635
Zeng, H. F. 2306
Zentmyer, G. A. 1775
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Mikrobiologie und Hygiene, A 984
Zeren, O. 1512
Zerova, M. D. 272, 1149, 2149
Zerunian, S. 215
Zethner, O. 2193
Zgomba, M. 948
Zhai, Q. H. 1931
Zhang, C. X. 1238
Zhang, F. M. 1766
Zhang, G. R. 1231
Zhang, L. B. 100
Zhang, Q. 786
Zhang, R. G. 1229
Zhang, S. Y. 739
Zhang, W. J. 1233
Zhang, W. Z. 964-965
Zhang, X. D. 1104
Zhang, Y. 806
Zhang, Y. H. 1229
Zhang, Y. J. 1105
Zhang, Z. L. 1316
Zhang, Z. Y. 494
Zhao, C. X. 699
Zhao, H. C. 1098
Zhao, J. S. 336
Zhao, J. Z. 1098, 1104
Zhao, M. C. 148, 1101
Zhao, W. Y. 2650
Zhemchuzhina, A. A. 1818
Zheng, H. G. 1230
Zheng, H. Y. 2301
Zheng, J. S. 1330

Zhilyaeva, V. M. 743, 767
Zhimerikin, V. N. 2155
Zhong, R. M. 712
Zhou, G. G. 626
Zhou, H. F. 2074
Zhou, H. H. 17
Zhou, S. X. 1715
Zhou, Y. K. 626
Zhou, Y. N. 336
Zhou, Y. Y. 626
Zhu, C. Z. 232
Zhu, D. F. 1102
Zhu, W. 786
Zhu, Y. P. 1101
Zhu, Z. M. 392
Zhumanov, B. 1558
Zhuo, W. X. 533
Zhuravlev, V. N. 1782
Zielinski, W. J. 1704
Zil'bermints, I. V. 1522
Zile Singh 2189
Zimbabwe, Cotton Research Institute 2720
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 1408
Zimin, L. S. 2560
Zimmermann, G. 1693, 1987, 2265, 2708
Žižka, Z. 455
Zolotarenko, G. S. 170-171, 374
Zon, A. Q. van 1084, 2511
Zoological Survey of India 2714
Zotov, V. A. 1321
Zou, S. C. 1153
Zsoár, K. 2232
Zumr, V. 196
Zuparko, R. 829
Zurabova, E. R. 2268
Zwölfer, H. 1296

SUBJECT INDEX

Aazomate (*see* Benzoximate)
Abate (*see* Temephos)
Abax ater *(see A. parallelepipedus)*
Abax parallelepipedus
distribution, Belgium 817
prey
insects, Belgium 817
Oligochaeta, Belgium 817
slugs, Belgium 817
Abax parallelus
distribution, France 820
habitats, France 820
prey 820
Abdastartus atrus
distribution, India 1441
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari,* Uttar Pradesh 1441
ABG-6104 *(see Bacillus thuringiensis)*
ABG-6105 *(see Bacillus thuringiensis)*
ABG-6108 *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Abies alba
Choristoneura murinana, Poland 2553
Sirex cyaneus, Italy 2304
Abies balsamea
Bacillus thuringiensis , persistence 860
Choristoneura fumiferana
biological control 859
bird predators, USA 198
Maine 183
Michigan 1672
Ontario 854, 2295
Wisconsin 852
Abies concolor, *Orgyia pseudotsugata,* California 184
Abies grandis, *Choristoneura occidentalis,* predators, USA 878
Ablerus magistrettii
distribution, Argentina 2240
hosts, *Melanaspis paulista,* Argentina 2240
Abraxas pantaria
control, microbial pesticides 160
distribution, USSR 160
food plants, *Fraxinus,* Caucasus 160
parasites
Ichneumonidae, Caucasus 160
Tachinidae, Caucasus 160
pathogens, fungi, Caucasus 160
Acacia
Bruchidae, natural enemies 1431
Lymantria dispar, Yugoslavia 1650
Neocerdistus acutangulus, Australia 2667
Acacia koa
Cryptophlebia illepida, Hawaii 166
Cydia rufipennis, Hawaii 166
insect pests, Hawaii 836
Acacia longifolia, control, biological control 2715
Acacia pulchella, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* antagonists, Western Australia 1660
Acalitus adoratus, food plants, *Chromolaena odorata* 1762
Acanthiophilus corruscus
distribution, USSR 2422
food plants, *Sonchus arvensis,* USSR 2422
Acanthiophilus helianthi
distribution
Egypt 48
India 624
food plants
safflower, Madhya Pradesh 624
wild plants, Egypt 48
parasites, Hymenoptera, Egypt 48
predators, effects of insecticides 624
Acanthiza lineata
distribution, Australia 169
prey, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Acanthocyclops viridis, *Coelomomyces psorophorae,* infectivity 949
Acantholyda erythrocephala, control, microbial pesticides 1664
Acanthoplusia agnata
distribution, China 2698
parasites, *Litomastix maculata,* China 2698
Acanthoscelides obtectus, pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae* 890
Acari
habitats, turf, effects of insecticides 1078
phosalone, toxicity 1088
Acaricides, toxicity, beneficial arthropods, determination 501
Acaropsellina sollers
distribution, India 1700
habitats, stored products, Haryana 1700
Acaropsis sollers *(see Acaropsellina sollers)*
Acarus farris
predators
Amblyseius cucumeris 335
Amblyseius mckenziei 335, 1521
Accipiter, nest sites, Oregon 870
Acephate
nontarget effects
lemon orchards
effects on parasitic insects 2462
effects on predatory mites 2462
pastures, effects on thistle control agents 1019
soyabean fields, effects on parasitic insects 2480
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2479
Geocoris pallens 2465
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2479
Microvelia atrolineata 2479
Pediobius foveolatus 2480
Pristhesancus papuensis 1800
with trichlorfon, and sulfur, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 703
Acer
Eulecanium tiliae, Yugoslavia 1390
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae, France 1694
Lycia hirtaria, Kazakh SSR 2209
Pulvinaria regalis, France 1694
Acer pseudoplatanus
Anthocoris gallarumulmi, Scotland 1309
Phyllonorycter geniculella, Netherlands 2530
Acer rubrum, *Melanaspis tenebricosa,* North Carolina 2554
Aceria
food plants
Calystegia, damage 1018
Convolvulus arvensis, Italy 1018
Aceria chondrillae *(see Phytoptus chondrillae)*
Aceria drabae
distribution, Poland 1017
food-plant specificity 1017
food plants, *Cardaria draba,* damage 1017
Aceria litchii
distribution, India 1605
food plants, *Litchi chinensis,* Bihar 1605
predators, Phytoseiidae, Bihar 1605
Aceria lycopersici, predators, *Amblyseius gossipi* 1338
Acerophagus coccois
distribution, Colombia 2121
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni,* Colombia 2121
Acetaldehyde, with ethanol, and ethyl acetate, attractants, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 2690
Acetamide, 2,2-dichloro-*N,N*-di-2-propenyl-, nontarget effects, maize fields, effects on predatory insects 10
Acetic acid, ethyl ester, with acetaldehyde, and ethanol, attractants, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 2690
Achaea janata
control, biological control 1508
distribution, China 1508
food plants, castor, Guangdong 1508
Achaea melicerta *(see A. janata)*
Achaearanea lunata
distribution, Yugoslavia 2276
prey, *Corythucha ciliata,* Yugoslavia 2276
Acheta domesticus
distribution, India 724
pathogens, *Protrellatus striati,* Uttar Pradesh 724
Acholla multispinosa
diflubenzuron, not toxic 1799
triflumuron, not toxic 1799
Achrysocharoides
distribution, Sweden 389
hosts, Lepidoptera 389
taxonomy 389
Achrysocharoides acerianus
distribution, Netherlands 2530
hosts, *Phyllonorycter geniculella,* Netherlands 2530
Achrysocharoides atys
biology, seasonal variation 175
distribution, United Kingdom 175
hosts, *Phyllonorycter,* United Kingdom 175
Achrysocharoides carpini
biology, seasonal variation 175
distribution
Netherlands 2530
United Kingdom 175
hosts
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 175
Phyllonorycter quinnata, Netherlands 2530
Achrysocharoides cilla
biology, seasonal variation 175
distribution
Netherlands 2530
United Kingdom 175
hosts
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 175
Phyllonorycter maestingella, Netherlands 2530
Achrysocharoides latreillii
biology, seasonal variation 175
distribution
Netherlands 2530
United Kingdom 175
hosts
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 175
Phyllonorycter harrisella, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter quercifoliella, Netherlands 2530
Achrysocharoides niveipes
biology, seasonal variation 175
distribution, United Kingdom 175
hosts, *Phyllonorycter,* United Kingdom 175
Achrysocharoides splendens
distribution, Netherlands 2530
hosts, *Phyllonorycter nicellii,* Netherlands 2530
taxonomy, forms 2530
Achrysocharoides suprafolius
distribution, Netherlands 2530
hosts, *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella,* Netherlands 2530
Achyra rantalis
distribution, USA 2110
food plants, lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
parasites
Nemorilla pyste, Oklahoma 2110
Vipio vulgaris, Oklahoma 2110

Acid phosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
Acifluorfen, nontarget effects, soyabean fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 308
Acigona ignefusalis
distribution, Senegal 2718-2719
food plants, pearl millet, West Africa 2057
parasites
Senegal 2718-2719
West Africa 2057
Acigona ignitalis, parasites, *Allorhogas* 526
Acigona infusella
food plants
bananas, feeding 1029
Eichhornia crassipes, development 1029
ginger, feeding 1029
lettuces, feeding 1029
Ludwigia peploides, feeding 1029
Pontederia cordata, development 1029
Typha orientalis, feeding 1029
pathogens, *Vairimorpha,* pathogenicity 1029
Acigona steniellus
control, biological control 1444
distribution, India 1444
food plants, sugarcane, Punjab 1444
kairomones, attracting parasites 545
parasites, *Apanteles flavipes* 545
Acleris comariana
distribution, United Kingdom 683
food plants, strawberries, United Kingdom 683
parasites, *Litomastix aretas,* United Kingdom 683
Acleris rhombana
distribution, German Federal Republic 1645
food plants, *Crataegus,* German Federal Republic 1645
parasites, German Federal Republic 1645
Acleris variana
distribution, Canada 1622
pathogens, British Columbia 1622
Aclitus sappaphis
biology 1361
distribution, Japan 1361
hosts, *Sappaphis piri,* Japan 1361
Aconitic acid (*see* 1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid)
Acraea terpsicore
distribution, Ghana 94
food plants, jute, Ghana 94
hyperparasites, Ghana 94
parasites, Ghana 94
predators, Ghana 94
Acraeinae, predators, *Nephila clavipes* 2680
Acrantus vestitus
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Dendrosotinus ferrugineus,* USSR 2527
Acremonium
hosts
Cicadellidae, India 2258
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 795
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, pathogenicity 2604
humidity 2604
Acrida, predators, *Ophiomorus tridactylus* 2196
Acrididae
control, biological control 1425
distribution, Colorado 1425
parasites
Blaesoxipha 1173
Ormiini 1206
predators, lizards, Afghanistan 1567
Acridoidea
control, biological control, reviews 2008
predators, *Ophiomorus tridactylus,* Rajasthan 2196
Acridotheres fuscus
distribution, India 2697
prey, Uttar Pradesh 2697
Acridotheres ginginianus
distribution, India 2697
prey, Uttar Pradesh 2697
Acridotheres tristis
distribution, India 2697
prey, Uttar Pradesh 2697
Acrocercops cramerella
control, biological control 811
distribution, Malaysia 811
food plants, cocoa, Sabah 811
Acrocercops syngramma
distribution, India 2256
food plants, cashews, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
parasites, *Sympiesis,* Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Acrolepiopsis assectella, parasites, *Diadromus pulchellus* 406
Acronicta rumicis, diapause, effects of temperatures 459
Acrotomus lucidulus
distribution, Romania 1176
hosts, *Diprion pini,* Romania 1176
Acrotylus patruelis
distribution, Kenya 105
prey, *Spodoptera exempta,* Kenya 105
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinomucor, hosts, *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma,* Turkey 660
Actinoplanes missouriensis
hosts
Aphanomyces cochlioides 2116
Aphanomyces euteiches 2116
Phytophthora citrophthora 2116
Phytophthora megasperma glycines 2116
Pythium aphanidermatum 2116
Pythium ultimum 2116
Actinoplanes philippinensis, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma glycines* 2116
Actinoplanes utahensis, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma glycines* 2116
Actinotia hyperici
distribution, France 2425
food plants
Eucalyptus, damage 2425
Hypericum perforatum, damage 2425
Aculops lycopersici, predators, *Amblyseius concordis* 1245
Aculus schlechtendali
distribution, USA 1995
food plants, apples, USA 1995
predators, *Zetzellia mali,* USA 1995
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
control, integrated control 1470
distribution
Australia 346
New Zealand 1470
USA 2687
food plants
lucerne
California 2687
New Zealand 1470
Queensland 346
parasites, *Aphidius eadyi,* New Zealand 1470
pathogens
Entomophthora, California 2687
Entomophthora planchoniana, Queensland 346
population dynamics 2687
predators
Chrysoperla carnea, mathematical models 2686
effects of grazing 1470
Hippodamia convergens
California 2687
mathematical models 2686-2687
Acyrthosiphon pisum
control
biological control 606, 2025
integrated control 1470
distribution
Bulgaria 2656
Canada 2025
New Zealand 1470
Spain 2088
Switzerland 606
Turkey 1512
United Kingdom 1454
USA 765, 1488, 2687
USSR 405
food plants
beans, England 1454
lucerne
California 2687
Minnesota 1488
New Zealand 1470
Spain 2088
Turkey 1512
peas
Bulgaria 2656
Switzerland 606
sweet peas, England 1454
Vicia, Georgia 765
hyperparasites, *Asaphes lucens* 1341
parasites
Aphidius, England 1454
Aphidius eadyi
New Zealand 1470
Spain 2088
Aphidius ervi 1316, 2103, 2518
Minnesota 1488
Aphidius smithi 478, 1341
mathematical models 2686
effects of insecticides 1488
Praon pequodorum 2643
preferences 478
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus, pathogenicity, strain differences 2625
Entomophthora, California 2687
Entomophthora ignobilis, Latvian SSR 405
Zoophthora radicans, pathogenicity, strain differences 1898
population dynamics 2687
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 1258
mathematical models 2686
Coccinella septempunctata 1815, 2626
effects of grazing 1470
Exochomus quadripustulatus 764
Hippodamia convergens
California 2687
Georgia 765
mathematical models 2686-2687
Hippodamia variegata 1815
Melanostoma mellinum, Turkey 1512
Metasyrphus corollae 2637
parasites 2656
Syrphidae, Bulgaria 2656
Adalia bipunctata
defensive secretions 481
development
effects of photoperiod 413
effects of temperatures 413
distribution
Argentina 1862
Finland 1
German Federal Republic 481
Italy 1841
United Kingdom 1311
food consumption 1968
habitats, lucerne fields, Argentina 1862
identification 1862
melanism 1841
evolution 1311
methomyl, toxicity 2484
orientation, ant trails 481
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi,* Finland 1
thiometon, toxicity 2483
Adalia bipunctata quadrimaculata, distribution, Italy 1841
Adalia bipunctata sexpustulata, distribution, Italy 1841
Adelaidae
hosts
Phlebotomus ariasi, Spain 976
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain 976
Sergentomyia minuta, Spain 976
Adelges abietis
distribution, USA 191
food plants, *Picea glauca,* Pennsylvania 191
pathogens, *Cladosporium sphaerospermum,* Pennsylvania 191
Adelphocoris lineolatus
control, biological control 2025

distribution, Canada 2025
Adenostoma fasciculatum, control, California 1024
Adialytus ambiguus *(see Lysiphlebus ambiguus)*
Adonia variegata *(see Hippodamia variegata)*
Adoretus, pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
Adoryphorophaga, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* biological control, USSR 634
Adoxophyes
food plants, tea, Kyushu 1608
pathogens, entomopoxviruses, Kyushu 1608
Adoxophyes orana
distribution
Netherlands 2224
Switzerland 744
food plants
apples
Netherlands 2224
Switzerland 744
parasites
Colpoclypeus florus, Netherlands 2224
effects of insect growth regulators 2224
pathogens
granulosis viruses
pathogenicity 744
Switzerland 744
Adoxophyes orana fasciata, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, pathogenicity 1608
ADP, *Trichoplusia ni,* effects of parasites 2632
Aedes
control, microbial pesticides 928, 2350, 2362, 2364
pathogens, *Culicinomyces clavosporus,* Australia 946
Aedes aegypti
control
biological control 220, 908
microbial pesticides 234, 243, 919, 1710, 1712, 1728, 1816, 2337, 2342, 2349, 2354, 2371
distribution
India 908
Thailand 224
Tuvalu 2337
USA 220
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity, effects of digestive enzymes 2596
Bacillus thuringiensis , not pathogenic 1156
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity
effects of application methods 1714
effects of carbonates 1711
Culicinomyces clavosporus
pathogenicity 969
ultrastructure 911
Entomophthora culicis, pathogenicity 218
Lagenidium giganteum, infectivity 959
Metarhizium anisopliae, infectivity 2343
Romanomermis culicivorax, development 397
predators
effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 924
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 436, 1729
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis 436
Toxorhynchites rutilus 923-924
Toxorhynchites splendens, Thailand 224
Toxorhynchites theobaldi 960
Aedes atropalpus, predators, *Notophthalmus viridescens* 958
Aedes australis, pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum,* pathogenicity 1725
Aedes canadensis, pathogens, *Erynia aquatica* 912
Aedes canadensis canadensis
control, microbial pesticides 2353
distribution, USA 2353
habitats, snow pools, Michigan 2353
Aedes cantans
control, microbial pesticides 947
distribution
German Federal Republic 947
USSR 2360
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni,* Ukrainian SSR 2360
Aedes cantator
distribution, USA 912, 955, 962, 1722
habitats
salt marshes
Connecticut 912
New Jersey 1722
pathogens
Amblyospora
Connecticut 955, 962
development 955
transmission 962
Erynia aquatica, Connecticut 912
predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus,* New Jersey 1722
Aedes caspius
control, microbial pesticides 2344
distribution, Italy 2344
habitats, salt marshes, Italy 2344
Aedes cataphylla
distribution, USSR 2360
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni,* Ukrainian SSR 2360
Aedes cinereus
distribution
Canada 2380
USSR 2360
parasites
Arrenurus angustilimbatus 2381
Ontario 2380
Arrenurus kenki 2381
Ontario 2380
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni,* Ukrainian SSR 2360
Aedes communis
distribution, USSR 381, 2360
parasites
Arrenurus angustilimbatus 2381
Arrenurus kenki 2381
pathogens
Romanomermis altaica, Kazakh SSR 381
Romanomermis nielseni, Ukrainian SSR 2360
Aedes detritus
control, microbial pesticides 1713, 2344, 2717
distribution, Italy 1713, 2344
habitats
marshes, Italy 1713
salt marshes, Italy 2344
Aedes diantaeus
distribution, USSR 381
pathogens, *Romanomermis altaica,* Kazakh SSR 381
Aedes dorsalis
control, microbial pesticides 1724
distribution, USA 1724
predators, Lycosidae 254
Aedes excrucians
distribution
Canada 2380
USA 1721
parasites
Arrenurus angustilimbatus 2381
Ontario 2380
Arrenurus kenki 2381
Ontario 2380
pathogens, *Empidomermis,* New York 1721
Aedes fitchii
distribution, USA 1721
pathogens, *Empidomermis,* New York 1721
Aedes flavescens
distribution, USSR 381, 2360
pathogens
Romanomermis altaica, Kazakh SSR 381
Romanomermis nielseni, Ukrainian SSR 2360
Aedes geniculatus
distribution, Italy 963
habitats, cavities in trees, Sardinia 963
pathogens, *Ascogregarina geniculati,* Sardinia 963
Aedes hendersoni
control, biological control 414
distribution, USA 414
Aedes intrudens
distribution, USA 1721
pathogens, *Empidomermis,* New York 1721
Aedes pionips
distribution, USSR 381
pathogens, *Romanomermis altaica,* Kazakh SSR 381
Aedes provocans
distribution, USA 1721
pathogens, *Empidomermis,* New York 1721
Aedes pullatus
distribution, USSR 381
pathogens, *Romanomermis altaica,* Kazakh SSR 381
Aedes punctor
control, microbial pesticides 941
distribution, USSR 381, 2360
parasites
Arrenurus angustilimbatus 2381
Arrenurus kenki 2381
pathogens
Romanomermis altaica, Kazakh SSR 381
Romanomermis nielseni, Ukrainian SSR 2360
Aedes quadrimaculatus, pathogens, Microsporida, germination 2384
Aedes rusticus
control, microbial pesticides 947
distribution, German Federal Republic 947
Aedes sierrensis
distribution, USA 946
pathogens
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
California 946
infectivity, effects of temperatures 1726
pathogenicity 1725, 2367
Aedes sollicitans
control, microbial pesticides 1724, 2378
distribution, USA 1722, 1724, 2378
habitats
salt marshes
Florida 2378
New Jersey 1722
predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus,* New Jersey 1722
Aedes squamiger
control, biological control 936
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* computer simulation 936
Aedes sticticus
control, microbial pesticides 947
distribution, German Federal Republic 947
Aedes stimulans
control, microbial pesticides 2353
distribution, USA 1721, 2353
habitats, snow pools, Michigan 2353
pathogens, *Empidomermis,* New York 1721
Aedes taeniorhynchus
control, microbial pesticides 2378
distribution
Cayman Islands 943
USA 2378
habitats
mangrove swamps, Cayman Islands 943
salt marshes, Florida 2378
pathogens
Culicinomyces clavosporus, ultrastructure 911
Microsporida, germination 2384
Romanomermis culicivorax
effects on haemolymph 2602
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2597
predators, *Gambusia puncticulata,* Cayman Islands 943

Aedes triseriatus
control
biological control 414
microbial pesticides 1724
distribution, USA 414, 1724
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 465
Aedes vexans
control
baits 2340
microbial pesticides 231, 947, 1724, 2339-2340
distribution
German Federal Republic 947, 2339
USA 231, 922, 1724
pathogens, *Smittium culisetae,* Nebraska 922
predators, German Federal Republic 2339
Aegeriidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Aerenicopsis championi, parasites, *Agonocryptus chichimecus* 1183
Aeschynomene virginica
control
biological control, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides aeschynomene,* Arkansas 280
integrated control, Arkansas 280
distribution, Arkansas 280
Aethognathus kryzhanovskyi, taxonomy, new species, Guinea 1851
Afghanistan, *Schistocerca gregaria,* natural enemies 1567
Africa, pest control, books 1433
Afrotropical Region, Syrphidae 1848
Agar, synthetic diets, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1107
Agathis, hosts, *Ancyloxypha numitor,* Louisiana 530
Agathis calcarata
distribution, USA 1651
hosts, *Psilocorsis,* Missouri 1651
Agathis cincta
distribution, USA 1651
hosts, *Psilocorsis,* Missouri 1651
Agathis haywardi
distribution, Argentina 2272
hosts, *Coleophora haywardi,* Argentina 2272
Agathis pumila
hosts
Coleophora laricella
biological control
Idaho 872
Montana 872
release sites, environmental factors 872
Agelastica alni, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* , pathogenicity 1156
Agelena opulenta
distribution, Japan 462
prey, *Hyphantria cunea,* biological control, Japan 462
Agelenopsis pennsylvanica
commensals
Ranzovius agelenopsis, Tennessee 1998
Ranzovius contubernalis, USA 1998
distribution, USA 1998
Ageniaspis citricola
distribution, Vietnam 1166
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* Vietnam 1166
taxonomy, new species 1166
Ageniaspis fuscicollis
biology 766
distribution, USSR 748, 751, 766, 2270, 2542
habitats 2542
hosts
Yponomeuta, Lithuanian SSR 751
Yponomeuta cagnagellus, Azerbaijan SSR 2270
Yponomeuta malinellus, Georgian SSR 766
Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola
biology 1593
distribution, Spain 1593
hosts, *Prays oleae,* Spain 1593
Ageniaspis pyrillae
distribution, India 2048
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla,* India 2048
Ageniaspis testaceipes *(see Holcothorax testaceipes)*
Ageratina riparia, *Oidaematophorus beneficus,* biological control, Hawaii 1016
Ageratum conyzoides, *Amblyseius newsami,* Guangdong 787
Aggregation pheromones, *Ips typographus* 2663
Agistemus exsertus
development, effects of prey stages 1246
distribution, China 754
identification 754
prey
Eotetranychus kankitus 754
Oligonychus biharensis 754
Panonychus citri 754
Panonychus ulmi 754
preferences 1246
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum 1246
Tetranychus urticae 1246
Agistemus terminalis
biology 1906
distribution, China 754
identification 754
prey
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus 754
Panonychus citri 754, 1906
Agonocryptus, taxonomy 1183
Agonocryptus chichimecus
hosts
Aerenicopsis championi 1183
Podosesia syringae 1183
Agonopterix ulicetella, food plants, *Ulex europaeus,* damage 1761
Agonum dorsale
distribution
Belgium 1204
Denmark 2063
United Kingdom 551
USSR 2657
fungicides, toxicity 1801
habitats
hedges, United Kingdom 551
sugarbeet fields, Belgium 1204
wheat fields, Belgium 1204
insecticides
toxicity 1092
determination 1060
prey
cereal aphids
Denmark 2063
mathematical models 551
identification 1131
Megoura viciae 1131
Myzus persicae 1131
seasonal fluctuations 1204, 2657
Agria mamillata
distribution, USSR 751
hosts, *Yponomeuta,* Lithuanian SSR 751
Agrilus anxius
distribution, USA 843, 2670
food plants, *Betula pendula,* Pennsylvania 843
parasites, Hymenoptera, Pennsylvania 843
predators
Cerceris fumipennis, USA 2670
woodpeckers, Pennsylvania 843
Agrilus auriventris
distribution, Japan 782
food plants, *Citrus,* Japan 782
parasites, sampling techniques 782
Agrilus cuprescens
distribution, Bulgaria 884
food plants, *Rosa damascena,* Bulgaria 884
parasites, *Tetrastichus heeringi,* Bulgaria 884
Agrilus hyperici
distribution, France 2425
food plants, *Hypericum perforatum,* biological control, Australia 2425
Agrilus viridis, parasites, *Pareucorystes varinervis* 1880
Agriopis marginaria, control, insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2471
Agriosphodrus dohrni
cannibalism 1241
distribution, Japan 1241
habitats, cherry orchards, Japan 1241
oviposition 1241
Agriotes, control, biological control 2025
Agrobacterium, control, biological control, agrocins, reviews 2712
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
chrysanthemums 2323
Hungary 772
Ontario 692
Poland 2132
Fusarium, Czechoslovakia 669
Pleospora betae, Czechoslovakia 669
hosts, *Pythium ultimum* 669
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
control
biological control
Agrobacterium radiobacter
chrysanthemums 2323
Hungary 772
Ontario 692
Poland 2132
Agrocins, against, *Agrobacterium,* reviews 2712
Agromyza frontella
control, biological control 27, 2025
distribution
Canada 2025
USA 27
food plants, lucerne, Delaware 27
Agromyza megalopsis
distribution, Hungary 2078
food plants, barley, Hungary 2078
parasites
effects of cultural methods 2078
effects of insecticides 2078
Hungary 2078
Agromyza nigrociliata
distribution, Hungary 2078
parasites, *Hemiptarsenus unguicellus,* Hungary 2078
Agropyron repens
pathogens
Erysiphe graminis 2442
Puccinia graminis graminis stakmanii 2442
Agrostis palustris, *Rhizoctonia solani,* antagonists 2100
Agrotis
control, biological control 558
predators, *Podalonia hirsuta* 1925
Agrotis exclamationis
pathogens
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 2700
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2700
Pleistophora, pathogenicity 1897
Agrotis ipsilon
control, microbial pesticides 710, 2162, 2193
distribution, India 2162
food plants, cabbages, Tamil Nadu 2162
parasites, effects of weeds 2077
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, assembly 1263
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
assembly 1263
interactions, Microsporida 2631
Tamil Nadu 2162
Vairimorpha necatrix, interactions, viruses 2631
Agrotis segetum
control
biological control 2181
integrated control 1784
microbial pesticides 2148, 2193
distribution
France 1540
Poland 323
USSR 693, 1784, 2180-2181
food plants

cotton
USSR 1784, 2181
Uzbek SSR 693, 2180
Orobanche 286
parasites
Braconidae, Uzbek SSR 2180
Microgaster spectabilis, Uzbek SSR 693
Rogas dimidiatus, Uzbek SSR 693
Trichogramma, France 1540
pathogens
granulosis viruses
characterization 1282
Poland 323
production 1133
specificity 2700
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
Poland 323
specificity 2700
ultrastructure 1282
Protozoa, Poland 323
Trichoderma spermum, Poland 323
predators, *Pterostichus cupreus* 1514
Agrypon anxium
distribution
Bulgaria 1285
USSR 748, 2270
hosts
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Yponomeuta cagnagellus, Azerbaijan SSR 2270
Alabama
Coccinellidae, cotton fields 694
Heterodera glycines, pathogens 610
Lygaeidae, cotton fields 694
Meloidogyne arenaria, pathogens 609
Meloidogyne incognita, nematophagous fungi 2115
pecan orchards, predatory arthropods 746
Pseudoplusia includens, natural enemies 36
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 2691
Alabama argillacea
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 698
microbial pesticides 698
distribution
Brazil 698, 711
USA 93, 1333
food plants
cotton
Brazil 698, 711
Louisiana 1333
Texas 93
parasites
Brachymeria ovata, Louisiana 1333
effects of population density 1333
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Brazil 711
predators, Texas 93
Alachlor, toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 309
β-Alanine, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
L-Alanine, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Alaska
Chilopoda 1831
Dendroctonus rufipennis, natural enemies 1049
Martes americana, diet 2333
Alberta, *Apis mellifera*, pathogens, viruses 2336
Aldicarb
nontarget effects
cauliflower fields, effects on Coccinellidae 661
cotton fields, effects on predatory mites 1052
maize fields, effects on Carabidae 2475
soyabean fields
effects on beneficial arthropods 308
effects on predatory insects 35
Aldrin, with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Spodoptera litura*, castor 2482
Aleimma loeflingiana
control, microbial pesticides 1640
distribution, USSR 1640
food plants, *Quercus robur*, USSR 1640
Aleiodes, hosts, *Lobesia botrana*, Italy 88
Aleochara bilineata
adults, handling 2493
distribution, United Kingdom 1517
eggs, collection 2493
hosts, *Delia radicum*, Great Britain 1517
Aleochara bipustulata, rearing, techniques 2503
Aleocharidae, hosts, *Delia radicum*, biological control, USSR 50
Aleurocanthus woglumi
control, biological control 134, 136
distribution
India 2247
USA 134, 136
food plants
Citrus
Florida 136
Maharashtra 2247
Texas 134
hyperparasites, *Encarsia smithi* 136
parasites
competition 134
Encarsia bennetti, Maharashtra 2247
rearing 1146
Aleurodicus dispersus
control, biological control 804
distribution, USA 804
food plants, guavas, Hawaii 804
Aleurodiphilus pergandiellus *(see Encarsia pergandiella)*
Aleurolobus wunni
distribution, Italy 2535
food plants, *Clematis vitalba*, Italy 2535
hosts, *Eretmocerus longicornis*, Italy 2535
Aleurothrixus floccosus, parasites, *Cales noacki* 2590
Aleurotuba jelinekii
distribution, Italy 2535
food plants, *Viburnum tinus*, Italy 2535
hosts, *Eretmocerus longicornis*, Italy 2535
Aleuroviggianus adrianae
distribution, Italy 2591
food plants, *Quercus ilex*, Italy 2591
parasites, *Amitus vesuvianus*, Italy 2591
Aleyrodidae, predators, rearing 340
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
Algeria, *Pieris brassicae*, natural enemies 657
Alkaline phosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, alkaline)
Alkaloids, pyrrolizidines, Ithomiinae, defence 2693
Allantonema morosa, hosts, *Tomicus piniperda*, effects on genitalia 2310
Allantus luctifer
distribution, Japan 1211
parasites, *Vibrissina turrita*, Japan 1211
Alligatorweed (*see Alternanthera philoxeroides)*
Alliphis siculus
distribution, German Democratic Republic 619
prey, *Tylenchorhynchus*, German Democratic Republic 619
Allium, volatile compounds, attractants, *Diadromus pulchellus* 2689
Alloeocranum biannulipes *(see Peregrinator biannulipes)*
Allograpta obliqua, prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus*, biological control, Hawaii 804
Allonyx quadrimaculatus
distribution, Spain 1630
habitats, pine forests, Spain 1630
traps 1630
Allophanurus, taxonomy, synonym of *Telenomus* 1190
Allophanurus indicus, taxonomy, transferred to *Trissolcus* 1190
Allorhogas
competitive ability
Apanteles flavipes 1332
Lixophaga diatraeae 1332
hosts
Acigona ignitalis 526
Diatraea 1332
biological control, Trinidad 517
Diatraea centrella 526
Diatraea impersonatella 526
Diatraea lineolata 526
Diatraea saccharalis 526
Eoreuma loftini, Mexico 526, 2047
sugarcane borers, biological control 2047
Trachylepidia fructicassiella 526
rearing, techniques 517, 2047
Allothrombium
biology 1556
prey
Heliothis armigera 1556
Ostrinia nubilalis 1556
Tetranychus urticae, Jiangsu 1556
Alloxysta megourae **complex,** hosts, strawberry aphids, California 684
Almonds
Amyelois transitella, California 118, 122
Panonychus ulmi, California 2229
Tetranychus pacificus, California 2228-2229
Tetranychus turkestani, California 2228
Tetranychus urticae, California 2228-2229
Alnus, *Xiphydria camelus*, USSR 827
Alnus glutinosa, *Paraseiulus intermixtus*, USSR 2531
Aloconota gregaria
distribution, Belgium 1203
habitats, arable land, Belgium 1203
Alomya
biology 1199
hosts, *Hepialus* 1199
taxonomy 1199
Alomya semiflava, hosts, *Hepialus lupulinus* 1199
Alomyini, taxonomy 1199
Alsystin (*see* Triflumuron)
Alternanthera paronychioides, *Disonycha argentinensis*, development 1778
Alternanthera philoxeroides
control, biological control 273
Disonycha argentinensis
biological control, New South Wales 2450
development 1778
Alternaria alternata
hosts
Amaranthus retroflexus 2442
Chenopodium album 2442
Alternaria brassicicola
antagonists
Streptomyces, Finland 82-83
Trichoderma viride, Finland 82
distribution, Finland 82-83
Alternaria humicola, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 732
Alternaria solani, antagonists, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 667
Altica, predators, *Coccinella hieroglyphica* 2665
Altica carduorum, food plants, weeds, biological control, suitability 1015
Amara
food plants, *Sonchus arvensis*, USSR 2422
habitats, apple orchards, effects of ground cover 759
Amara bifrons
distribution, Finland 2150
seasonal fluctuations 2150
Amaranthus retroflexus
extracts, effects on parasitic insects 2109
pathogens
Alternaria alternata 2442

Ascochyta 2442
Amaranthus spinosus, Disonycha argentinensis, damage 2450
Amblydromella dalii
distribution, India 2550
prey
Calepitrimerus vitis, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
taxonomy, new species 2550
Amblydromella denmarki
distribution, India 2550
prey
Eriophyes erineus, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Tetranychus urticae, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
taxonomy, new species 2550
Amblyospora
hosts
Aedes cantator
Connecticut 955, 962
development 955
transmission 962
Culex salinarius 961, 1826
karyogamy 2630
meiosis 2630
Culicidae, germination 2384
proteins, isolation 1826
spores, purification 1147
sporulation, induction, moulting hormones 961
Amblyospora bracteata, hosts, *Simulium,* Brazil 986
Amblyospora californica, against, *Culex tarsalis* 2359
Amblyospora inimica, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2384
Amblyospora opacita, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2384
Amblyseiinae, taxonomy 382
Amblyseius
distribution
Brazil 2556
Himachal Pradesh 1849
Uttar Pradesh 1852
habitats, maize fields, effects of acaricides 562
prey
Eriophyes zeasinis, Jammu and Kashmir 562
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Jammu and Kashmir 562
taxonomy 1833
Amblyseius aberrans
distribution, Italy 691
habitats, vineyards, effects of fungicides 691
prey, *Panonychus ulmi,* Italy 691
Amblyseius aerialis
descriptions 788
distribution, Cuba 788
habitats, citrus orchards, Cuba 788
prey 788
Amblyseius alstoniae
distribution, India 2254
prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* Delhi 2254
Amblyseius andersoni
biology 482
distribution
Italy 768
USA 1043
habitats
apple orchards, Oregon 1043
vineyards, effects of fungicides 768
insecticides, toxicity 1043
prey, *Panonychus ulmi,* Italy 768
Amblyseius bicaudus
distribution, USSR 3
food consumption 3
prey, *Steneotarsonemus panshini,* USSR 3
Amblyseius californicus, prey, *Oligonychus punicae,* biological control, California 1587
Amblyseius channabasavanni
biology 137
distribution, India 137
prey
Raoiella indica, Karnataka 137
Tetranychus fijiensis, Karnataka 137
Amblyseius chilenensis
biology 482
distribution, Chile 678
habitats, vineyards, effects of acaricides 678
prey, *Brevipalpus chilensis,* Chile 678
Amblyseius concordis
food consumption 1245
habitats, tomato fields, effects of mite webbing 1245
prey
Aculops lycopersici 1245
Oligonychus punicae, biological control, California 1587
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1956
Tetranychus evansi 1245
Amblyseius cryptomeriae
distribution, China 392
taxonomy, new species 392
Amblyseius cucumeris
prey
Acarus farris 335
Thrips tabaci 1521
biological control 335
rearing, techniques 335, 2730
release techniques 2730
Amblyseius degenerans
prey
Oligonychus punicae, biological control, California 1587
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1956
Amblyseius deleoni (see A. herbicolus)
Amblyseius eharai, prey, *Panonychus citri* 1906
Amblyseius fallacis
development, effects of humidity 1340
distribution, USA 1037
fecundity, effects of humidity 1340
functional responses 1340
fungicides, toxicity 689
habitats, apple orchards, Michigan 1037
insecticide resistance 1796
insecticides, toxicity 689
permethrin, resistance, genetics 1037
prey, *Oligonychus ununguis* 1340
Amblyseius finlandicus
attractants, prey kairomones 487
distribution, India 2227
habitats, apple orchards, effects of acaricides 2227
prey
Panonychus ulmi 487
Tetranychus urticae, Jammu and Kashmir 2227
Amblyseius giganticus
distribution, India 1849
habitats, tea plantations, Himachal Pradesh 1849
taxonomy, new species 1849
Amblyseius gossipi
development, effects of prey 2676
food consumption 1338
prey
Aceria lycopersici 1338
Tetranychus 2676
Amblyseius hainanensis
distribution, China 2586
habitats, citrus orchards, Guangdong 2586
taxonomy, new species 2586
Amblyseius herbarius
prey
Tenuipalpidae, biological control, USSR 2317
Tetranychus urticae 2317
Amblyseius herbicolus
descriptions 1160
distribution, India 1160
Amblyseius hibisci
dimethoate, toxicity 317
distribution, USA 2245, 2462
habitats
citrus orchards
effects of insecticides 2245
effects of pruning 2245
lemon orchards, effects of insecticides 2462
prey
Panonychus citri, California 2462
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1956
Scirtothrips citri 317, 1310
California 2245, 2462
rearing, techniques 1310
Amblyseius juliae
distribution, Society Islands 1171
habitats, cassava fields, Tahiti 1171
taxonomy, new species 1171
Amblyseius largoensis
descriptions 788
distribution, Cuba 788
habitats, citrus orchards, Cuba 788
prey 788
Amblyseius limonicus
prey
Oligonychus punicae, biological control, California 1587
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1956
Amblyseius longispinosus
biology 482
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 482
Amblyseius mckenziei
prey
Acarus farris 335, 1521
Tetranychus urticae 1521
Thrips tabaci
biological control 335
USSR 1521, 2159
rearing, techniques 335, 1521, 2730
release techniques 2730
Amblyseius naindaimei
distribution, Guatemala 1833
habitats, mango orchards, Guatemala 1833
Amblyseius newsami
distribution, China 787
habitats, citrus orchards, encouragement 787
prey, *Panonychus citri,* biological control, Guangdong 787
Amblyseius paraibensis
distribution, Brazil 1861
habitats, rice fields, Brazil 1861
taxonomy, new species 1861
Amblyseius peltatus
distribution, Australia 1171
habitats, strawberry fields, Queensland 1171
prey, Tetranychidae, Queensland 1171
Amblyseius potentillae
attractants, prey kairomones 487
distribution, India 1850
habitats, cucurbit fields, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
pesticides, toxicity, determination 2511
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 487
Amblyseius pruni
distribution, India 1158
prey
Eotetranychus, Jammu and Kashmir 1158
Tetranychus, Jammu and Kashmir 1158
Amblyseius reductus, biology 482
Amblyseius rhabdus
descriptions 1160
distribution, India 1160
habitats, tea plantations, Tamil Nadu 1160
Amblyseius rhododendronis
distribution, India 1516
prey, *Tetranychus ludeni,* Karnataka 1516
Amblyseius rubini
distribution, Israel 133
habitats, avocado orchards, Israel 133
prey, *Parabemisia myricae,* Israel 133
Amblyseius sangangensis
distribution, China 392
taxonomy, new species 392
Amblyseius sessor, prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1521
Amblyseius stipulatus
distribution, USA 301
feeding behaviour 1588
habitats, lemon orchards, effects of acaricides 301
prey

Oligonychus punicae, biological control, California 1587
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1588, 1956
Amblyseius striatus
distribution, China 355
habitats, apple orchards, Shandong 355
taxonomy, new species 355
Amblyseius swirskii
distribution, Israel 133
habitats, citrus orchards, Israel 133
prey, *Parabemisia myricae*, Israel 133
Amblyseius tetranychivorus
distribution, India 1075
habitats, okra fields, effects of acaricides 1075
nutrition 1509
prey
Tetranychus ludeni 1509
Karnataka 1075
Amblyseius theae
distribution, China 2586
habitats, tea plantations, Jianxi 2586
taxonomy, new species 2586
Amblyseius tulearensis
distribution, USA 2245
habitats
citrus orchards
effects of insecticides 2245
effects of pruning 2245
prey, *Scirtothrips citri*, California 2245
Amblyseius tutsi, prey, *Oligonychus punicae*, biological control, California 1587
Amblyteles, hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum*, Ukrainian SSR 202
Ambrosia
natural enemies, California 267
Zygogramma suturalis, biological control, Ukrainian SSR 272
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
Bromus inermis, allelopathy 2438
Onobrychis arenaria, allelopathy 2438
Ambrosia confertiflora, *Stobaera concinna*, reproduction 2426
Ambrosia maritima, against, *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, Egypt 2416
Ambush (*see* Permethrin)
Amenity and recreation areas
insecticides, nontarget effects 856
pest control, biological control 1077
Pterostichus melanarius, USSR 1376
Amino acids, *Heliothis zea*, germination, *Beauveria bassiana* 1946
Amitraz
nontarget effects
pear orchards 300
effects on predatory insects 1074
toxicity, predatory arthropods 1067
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Alabama argillacea, cotton 698
Heliothis, cotton 698
Amitus hesperidum
competitive ability, *Encarsia opulenta* 134
hosts
Aleurocanthus woglumi
biological control
Florida 136
Texas 134
Amitus rugosus
courtship 2591
distribution, Italy 2591
hosts, *Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica*, Italy 2591
mating 2591
Amitus vesuvianus
courtship 2591
distribution, Italy 2591
hosts
Aleuroviggianus adrianae, Italy 2591
Pealius, Italy 2591
mating 2591
Ammalo arravaca *(see Pareuchaetes arravaca)*
Ammalo insulata *(see Pareuchaetes insulata)*
Ammannia baccifera, *Spodoptera litura*, development 283
Ammophila
biology 2696
distribution, Sri Lanka 2696
Amorphosporangium auranticolor, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma glycines* 2116
AMP, *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of parasites 2632
Amphibia, prey, insect pests, Jiangsu 1153
Amphipsyche, taxonomy 1732
Amphipsyche scottae, prey, *Simulium* 1732
Ampulex compressa
prey, *Periplaneta americana* 2407
prey behaviour, effects of stings 2407
Ampullariella regularis, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma glycines* 2116
Amsacta moloneyi
distribution, Senegal 2718-2719
parasites, Senegal 2718-2719
Amsacta moorei
pathogens
entomopoxviruses
characterization 1283
DNA 1918
Amyelois transitella
control, nontarget effects 2229
distribution, USA 118, 122
food plants, almonds, California 118, 122
parasites
diapause 122
Goniozus emigratus, California 118
Goniozus legneri, California 118
Pentalitomastix plethorica, California 118
Venturia canescens 449
pathogens
Caliciviridae, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 131
small RNA viruses
effects on fecundity 742
effects on lifespan 742
Anabrus simplex
control
baits 2198
microbial pesticides 2198
distribution, USA 1349, 2198
predators, *Palmodes laeviventris*, Utah 1349
Anacamptodes vellivolata
associates, *Callidosoma metzi*, North Carolina 1982
distribution, USA 1982
Anagasta kuehniella *(see Ephestia kuehniella)*
Anagonia anguliventris
distribution, Australia 2273
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria*, Australian Capital Territory 2273
Anagrus
habitats, rice fields, protection 533
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Fujian 533
Anagrus epos
biology 2179
distribution, USA 1551, 2179
hosts
Dikrella californica, California 2179
Erythroneura elegantula, California 1551, 2179
Erythroneura variabilis, California 1551
Anagrus flaveolus
distribution, Philippines 1452
hosts, *Cofana spectra*, Philippines 1452
Anagrus optabilis
distribution
Philippines 1452
USA 515
hosts
Cofana spectra, Philippines 1452
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Florida 515
Anagyrus, hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni*, Colombia 2121
Anagyrus fusciventris
biology 2238
distribution, Italy 2238
hosts
Phenacoccus gossypii 2238
Pseudococcus calceolariae, Italy 2238
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anagyrus pseudococci* 2238
Anagyrus pseudococci
distribution, Brazil 595
hosts, *Antonina graminis*, Brazil 595
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anagyrus fusciventris* 2238
temperatures 206
Anagyrus swezeyi
distribution, India 1441
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Anaitis efformata *(see Aplocera efformata)*
Anaphes, hosts, *Neochetina eichhorniae*, Louisiana 428
Anaphes diana
identification 1889
taxonomy
lectotype 1889
synonyms, *Anaphes lameerei* 1889
Anaphes flavipes
distribution, USA 560, 2066
hosts
Oulema melanopus
Maryland 2066
Michigan 560
seasonal fluctuations 2066
Anaphes fuscipennis
distribution, Poland 2089
hosts, *Lygus rugulipennis*, Poland 2089
Anaphes lameerei, taxonomy, synonym of *A. diana* 1889
Anaphes ovijentatus, hosts, lists 477
Anarsia lineatella, control, nontarget effects 2229
Anastatus
hosts
Leptoglossus fulvicornis, USA 1690
Malacosoma indicum, Uttar Pradesh 1628
Anastatus disparis *(see A. japonicus)*
Anastatus japonicus
distribution
Italy 840
USSR 1635
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Sardinia 840
Ukrainian SSR 1635
Anastrepha suspensa
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, pathogenicity 1996
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, pathogenicity 1996
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1996
Steinernema glaseri, pathogenicity 1996
Anchomenus dorsalis *(see Agonum dorsale)*
Ancylis achatana
distribution, German Federal Republic 1645
food plants, *Crataegus*, German Federal Republic 1645
parasites, German Federal Republic 1645
Ancyloxypha numitor
distribution, USA 530
food plants, rice, Louisiana 530
parasites, Hymenoptera, Louisiana 530
Andraca bipunctata
distribution, India 2258
food plants, tea, India 2258
pathogens, *Fusarium*, India 2258
Andricus coriarius
distribution, Spain 2285
food plants, *Quercus*, Spain 2285
parasites, *Sycophila iracemae*, Spain 2285
Andricus kollari
distribution, Spain 2285
food plants, *Quercus*, Spain 2285
parasites, *Sycophila iracemae*, Spain 2285
Anechura bipunctata
distribution, USSR 2270

prey, *Yponomeuta cagnagellus,* Azerbaijan SSR 2270
Anelosimus eximius
biology 2648
distribution, Panama 2648
habitats, rain forest, Panama 2648
Anelosimus studiosus
commensals, *Ranzovius contubernalis,* USA 1998
distribution, USA 1998
prey
Psylla buxi, North Carolina 1998
Toxoptera aurantii, North Carolina 1998
Aneugmenus flavipes
distribution, USA 1021
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum,* cyanogenesis 1021
Angola, Syrphidae 1848
Anguillospora pseudolongissima, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 109
Anicetus beneficus
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 2674
oviposition attractants 2674
Animal housing, Diptera, natural enemies, Europe 240
Animal manures
Aphodiidae, Central Africa 253
Aphodius erytoides, South Africa 2402
Aphodius holgati, South Africa 2402
Coleoptera 2034
Nepal 1740
Gymnodia, Japan 1195
parasitic insects, sampling techniques 978
pest control, biological control 2734
Scarabaeidae
Australia 995
Central Africa 253
Scarabaeoidea, Spain 997, 1742
Animal wastes, arthropods, decomposition 511
Anisochrysa
distribution
Italy 1838
Spain 1165
taxonomy, characters, enzymes 1840
Anisochrysa carnea *(see Chrysoperla carnea)*
Anisodactylus sanctaecrucis
distribution, Canada 759
habitats, apple orchards, effects of ground cover 759
Anisodactylus signatus
distribution, USSR 1514
food preferences 1514
habitats, sugarbeet fields, USSR 1514
Anisopteromalus calandrae, hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae,* biological control 2324
Annelida, hosts, *Pachnaeus litus,* Cuba 791
Annona cherimolia *(see* Cherimoyas)
Annual reports
Agricultural Research Council, United Kingdom 1402
ASPEE Agricultural Research and Development Foundation, India 502
Biological control programme, Nioro du Rip Laboratory, Senegal 2718-2719
Brogdale Experimental Horticulture Station, United Kingdom 90
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 1403
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, Colombia 614
Coffee Board Research Department, India 141, 2722
Cotton Research Institute, Zimbabwe 2720
CSIRO 2026
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Bermuda 2728
Department of Agriculture, South Africa 2715
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 1404
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2717
Federal Agricultural and Forestry Institute, German Federal Republic 504
Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 2022
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 2023
Indian Lac Research Institute 898, 2334
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 1409
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Nigeria 2723
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1145, 2716
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji 1401
Plant diseases and pests in Denmark 1405
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen 2724
Research Department, Agriculture Division, Ministry of Home Affairs and National Development, Solomon Islands 2020
Solomon Islands Entomologist 2727
Sugarcane Breeding Institute, India 2024
Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute 1406
Tea Research Association, India 803
Tobacco Research Board, Zimbabwe 1408
Zoological Survey of India 2714
Anomala, pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
Anomala cuprea
distribution, Japan 2616
pathogens, *Beauveria amorpha,* Japan 2616
Anomis flava
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1562
microbial pesticides 699
distribution
Australia 1562
China 699
food plants
cotton
Hubei 699
Queensland 1562
Anomis flava flava
distribution, Philippines 102
food plants, cotton, Philippines 102
Anomis flava flava
parasites
Brachymeria obscurata, Philippines 102
Trichogramma, Philippines 102
predators, *Eumenes,* Philippines 102
Anopheles
control
biological control 938
microbial pesticides 928, 2350, 2362
habitats
marshes
California 936
computer simulation 938
predators, *Toxorhynchites gravelyi* 1715
Anopheles albimanus
pathogens
Microsporida, germination 2384
Nosema algerae
development 233
purification 1147
Anopheles atroparvus
control, microbial pesticides 1716
distribution, USSR 1716
habitats, rice fields, USSR 1716
Anopheles crucians, fecundity, effects of parasites 2382
Anopheles freeborni
control
biological control 933
microbial pesticides 222, 927
distribution, USA 927, 932-933, 940, 2338
habitats, rice fields, California 927, 932-933, 940
population dynamics 932
predators
California 940
Gambusia affinis, mathematical models 2338
Anopheles gambiae
control, microbial pesticides 952
distribution
Ivory Coast 952
Upper Volta 952
Anopheles hilli
pathogens
Culicinomyces clavosporus
pathogenicity 910
ultrastructure 911
Anopheles hyrcanus
control, biological control 235
distribution, USSR 235
habitats, rice fields, Uzbek SSR 235
Anopheles maculipennis, predators, fishes 904
Anopheles modestus
control, microbial pesticides 1716
distribution, USSR 1716
habitats, rice fields, USSR 1716
Anopheles nigerrimus
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Assam 2358
Anopheles peditaeniatus
distribution, Philippines 2368
habitats, rice fields, Philippines 2368
predators, Philippines 2368
Anopheles philippinensis
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Assam 2358
Anopheles pulcherrimus
control, biological control 235
distribution, USSR 235
habitats, rice fields, Uzbek SSR 235
Anopheles punctipennis
control, microbial pesticides 231
distribution, USA 231
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
distribution, USA 946
pathogens
Culicinomyces clavosporus, USA 946
Romanomermis culicivorax
effects on haemolymph 2602
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2597
Anopheles sinensis
control
biological control 915-916
microbial pesticides 915
distribution, Korea Republic 915-916
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 915-916
Anopheles stephensi
control, microbial pesticides 1710, 2366
pathogens, *Entomophthora culicis,* pathogenicity 218
Plasmodium yoelii, infectivity, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2356
Anopheles sundaicus
control, microbial pesticides 230, 2369
distribution, Indonesia 230, 2369
habitats, brackish water, Java 230
Anopheles vagus
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Assam 2358
Anotylus insecatus
descriptions 659
distribution, Canada 659
habitats, market gardens, Ontario 659
Anteon flavicorne
distribution, Italy 155
hosts
Idiocerus, Italy 155
Rhytidodus decimusquartus, Italy 155
Antheraea yamamai, crushed pupae, synthetic diets, *Harmonia axyridis* 1106
Anthicidae, habitats, pastures, Tasmania 1474
Anthocoridae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
habitats, cereal fields, Pakistan 12
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
prey
Hyalopterus, Hungary 753

Panonychus ulmi 1578
Psylla, France 1583
Raoiella indica, Karnataka 137
Anthocoris
distribution
Romania 2558
United Kingdom 837
keys 837
Anthocoris gallarumulmi
biology 1309
distribution, United Kingdom 1309
prey
Eriosoma patchiae, Scotland 1309
Eriosoma ulmi, Scotland 1309
Anthocoris minki
distribution, United Kingdom 837
prey, *Pemphigus spyrothecae*, England 837
Anthocoris nemoralis
distribution
Canada 294
France 760, 2218
habitats, pear orchards, effects of insecticides 294
prey
Psylla pyri, France 760, 2218
Psylla pyricola
France 760
Ontario 294
Anthocoris pilosus
food consumption 2593
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2593
Anthonomus grandis
control, integrated control 1086
distribution, USA 695, 1086, 1552
food plants
cotton
Texas 695, 1552
USA 1086
parasites, *Telenomus heliothidis* 2512
predators
sampling techniques 326
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 695, 1552
Anthophila fabriciana
distribution
German Federal Republic 2549
United Kingdom 2549
food plants
Urtica dioica
German Federal Republic 2549
United Kingdom 2549
parasites
Diadegma fabricianae
German Federal Republic 2549
United Kingdom 2549
Anticarsia gemmatalis
control, microbial pesticides 2106
distribution
Brazil 1834, 2106
USA 601, 1498
food plants
soyabeans
Brazil 2106
Florida 601
Louisiana 1498
haemolymph, proteins, not affected by *Campoletis sonorensis* 1286
mortality, predation, estimation 601
parasites
Lespesia archippivora, Brazil 1834
Meteorus autographae 2640
pathogens
Nomuraea rileyi
Brazil 2106
Louisiana 1498
pathogenicity
effects of temperatures 2599
strain differences 2599
resistance 431
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, replication, cell cultures 1119
predators
effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2664
Florida 601
Podisus maculiventris 2664
Antigastra catalaunalis
control, biological control 2129
distribution, Colombia 2129
food plants, sesame, Colombia 2129
parasites, Colombia 2129
Antigens
detection, predators 1823
Beauveria bassiana 342
Beauveria brongniartii 342
Metarhizium anisopliae 342
Antirrhinum majus, Chrysolina gypsophilae, development 1768
Antistrophoplex cothurnatus
distribution, Egypt 48
hosts, *Acanthiophilus helianthi*, Egypt 48
Antonina graminis
distribution, Brazil 595
food plants, *Digitaria decumbens*, Brazil 595
parasites, Brazil 595
Ants (*see* Formicidae)
Anura (*see* Salientia)
Anuraphis subterranea
distribution, USSR 405
pathogens
Entomophthora ignobilis, Latvian SSR 405
fungi, pathogenicity 405
***Anystis*, prey**, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, China 1681
Anystis baccarum
biology 2301
descriptions 2301
distribution, China 2301
prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, Jiangsu 2301
Aonidiella aurantii
control, biological control 128, 777, 779, 1130, 1592
distribution
Australia 128
Israel 2463
South Africa 779, 1130, 1592, 1803
Swaziland 138, 1592
USA 777, 1599, 2250, 2462
food plants
Citrus
California 777
Israel 2463
South Africa 779, 1130, 1592, 1803
South Australia 128
Swaziland 1592
lemons, California 2462
oranges
California 1599, 2250
Swaziland 138
hyperparasites, *Marietta javensis*, Swaziland 138
parasites
Aphytis africanus, South Africa 1803
Aphytis chrysomphali 1240
Israel 2463
Aphytis lingnanensis 1240
Aphytis melinus 1240
California 2462
Comperiella bifasciata
California 1599, 2250
Israel 2463
effects of humidity 1909
effects of insect growth regulators 2463
effects of insecticides 1803, 2462
effects of temperatures 138, 1240, 1909
Swaziland 138
Apamea anceps
distribution, USSR 471
natural enemies, USSR 471
population density, estimation 471
Apanteles
distribution, Hungary 1866
hosts
Brachmia trianulella, Fujian 2119
Cerodirphia avenata, Brazil 258
Diacrisia casigneta, Nepal 723
Heliothis virescens, Cuba 726
Keiferia lycopersicella, Florida 628
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1181
Leptophobia aripa, Argentina 2315
Lobesia botrana, Italy 88
Phyllocnistis, Colombia 1577
Psilocorsis, Missouri 1651
Scirpophaga incertulas, Andhra Pradesh 544
sex pheromone glands 1268
taxonomy 1866
Apanteles angaleti
acaricides, toxicity 1047
diapause 92
distribution, India 92
fungicides, toxicity 1047
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Punjab 92
insecticides, toxicity 1047
Apanteles arisba
distribution, Hungary 2226
habitats, apple orchards, effects of orchard management 2226
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Hungary 2226
Apanteles ater
distribution, Netherlands 2224
habitats, apple orchards, effects of insect growth regulators 2224
hosts, *Archips rosanus*, Netherlands 2224
Apanteles bicolor
distribution, Hungary 2226
habitats, apple orchards, effects of orchard management 2226
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Hungary 2226
taxonomy, synonyms, *Apanteles pedias* 2577
Apanteles blancardellae *(see A. circumscriptus)*
***Apanteles carbonarius* group**, taxonomy 2577
Apanteles circumscriptus
distribution
Netherlands 752
Poland 1580
Turkey 1574
habitats, apple orchards, effects of insecticides 752
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Netherlands 752
Poland 1580
Phyllonorycter gerasimowi, Turkey 1574
***Apanteles circumscriptus* group**, taxonomy 2577
Apanteles comes, taxonomy, synonym of *A. rimulosus* 2577
Apanteles congregatus
development
effects of host nutrition 1262
effects of parasite load 1262
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 1044, 1262
insect growth regulators, effects on development 1044
Apanteles cypris
attractants, host kairomones 2082
biology 2082
distribution
China 2082
Taiwan 1461
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
Jiangsu 2082
Taiwan 1461
Apanteles eugeni, taxonomy, synonyms, *Apanteles magnicoxis* 2577
Apanteles fakhrulhajiae
distribution, India 2334
hosts, lac predators, India 2334
Apanteles flaviconchae
distribution, USA 2110
hosts, *Colias eurytheme*, Oklahoma 2110
Apanteles flavipes
attractants, host kairomones 545
competitive ability, *Allorhogas* 1332
endosulfan, toxicity 1959
hosts, *Diatraea* 1332
***Apanteles fraternus* group**, taxonomy 2577
Apanteles fumiferanae
hosts, *Choristoneura murinana*, biological control, Poland 1667
rearing, techniques 1667
Apanteles galleriae, insecticides, toxicity 1048

Apanteles glomeratus
biology 59, 421, 657
development 420
distribution
Algeria 657
China 627
India 1991
Turkey 59
USSR 2134
granulosis viruses, transmission 473
host composition 1965
hosts
Artogeia rapae 420-421, 473
China 627
Turkey 59
Ukrainian SSR 2134
Catopsilia pomona, India 1991
Pieris brassicae 1965, 1967
Algeria 657
Ukrainian SSR 2134
selection 473
parasites
Dibrachys cavus, Turkey 59
Tetrastichus galactopus 1961
Tetrastichus rapo, Turkey 59
pathogens, viruses 2015
Apanteles griffini
distribution, USA 1491
hosts, *Euxoa auxiliaris*, Oklahoma 1491
Apanteles kariyai
host development 1954
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 1954
Apanteles kazak
distribution, USSR 2180
hosts, cotton pests, USSR 2180
Apanteles laetus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Apanteles metallicus* 2577
Apanteles lautellus
distribution, Italy 114
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Italy 114
Apanteles liparidis
distribution, Austria 2269
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Austria 2269
***Apanteles liparidis* group,** taxonomy 2577
Apanteles longicauda
distribution, United Kingdom 2321
hosts, *Choreutis pariana*, Scotland 2321
parasites, *Mesochorus*, Scotland 2321
Apanteles magnicoxis, taxonomy, synonym of *A. eugeni* 2577
Apanteles marginiventris
attractants, host kairomones 1989, 2694
distribution, USA 5, 597, 2110
host proteins 1305
host weight 411
hosts
Heliothis zea 1335
lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Plathypena scabra, Ohio 597
Spodoptera frugiperda 411, 435, 1305, 1989, 2694
Florida 5
pathogens, *Vairimorpha*, not pathogenic 1335
searching behaviour 435
Apanteles melanoscelus
biology 833
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
USA 833
hosts
Lymantria dispar 167
Austria 2269
Connecticut 833
German Federal Republic 2269
selection 167
multiple parasitism 167
parasites
Eulophidae, Connecticut 833
Eurytoma appendigaster, Connecticut 833
Apanteles memnon
distribution, USSR 2270
hosts, *Yponomeuta cagnagellus*, Azerbaijan SSR 2270
Apanteles metallicus, taxonomy, synonym of *A. laetus* 2577
Apanteles militaris
distribution, USA 2110
hosts
lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Mythimna unipuncta 485
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 485
***Apanteles octonarius* group,** taxonomy 2577
Apanteles ornigis
distribution, USA 745, 763
habitats, apple orchards, effects of insecticides 745, 763
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Connecticut 763
Phyllonorycter crataegella, Massachusetts 745
***Apanteles pallipes* group,** taxonomy 2577
***Apanteles parasitellae* group,** taxonomy 2577
Apanteles pedias, taxonomy, synonym of *A. bicolor* 2577
Apanteles pieridis
distribution, USSR 2180
hosts, cotton pests, USSR 2180
Apanteles plutellae
biology 77
distribution, Philippines 77
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Philippines 77
insecticides, toxicity 2467
parasites, *Trichomalopsis*, Philippines 77
Apanteles porthetriae
distribution, Austria 2269
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Austria 2269
Apanteles rimulosus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Apanteles comes* 2577
Apanteles rubecula
distribution, China 627, 651
hosts
Artogeia rapae
Beijing 651
biological control
British Columbia 1961
Ontario 58
China 627
parasites
Tetrastichus, Ontario 58
Tetrastichus galactopus, British Columbia 1961
Apanteles ruficrus
biology 1259
development 2636
distribution
Australia 1259
India 2054
USSR 1515, 2180
hosts
Chrysodeixis argentifera, Queensland 1259
Chrysodeixis chalcites, Turkmen SSR 1515
cotton pests, USSR 2180
Mythimna separata 2636
Indian Punjab 2054
Pseudoplusia includens 1259
Spodoptera frugiperda 1259
Trichoplusia ni 1259
Apanteles sagax
host food consumption 1564
predators, *Syllepte derogata* 1564
Apanteles sericeus
distribution, USSR 2180
hosts, cotton pests, USSR 2180
Apanteles tachardiae
distribution, India 2334
hosts, lac predators, India 2334
Apanteles telengai
distribution, USSR 2180
hosts, cotton pests, USSR 2180
***Apanteles thompsoni* group,** taxonomy 2577
***Apanteles vitripennis* group,** taxonomy 2577
Apanteles yakutatensis
biology 439
hosts, *Autographa californica* 439
Aphaenogaster, prey, *Enaphalodes rufulus*, Ohio 164
Aphaereta pallipes
distribution, USA 245-246
hosts
dung-breeding flies, Missouri 246
Musca autumnalis, Missouri 245
Aphanogmus parvulus
distribution, Italy 1688
hosts, *Therodiplosis persicae*, Sicily 1688
Aphanogmus thomasiniana
distribution, USSR 1844
hosts, *Resseliella sibirica*, USSR 1844
taxonomy, new species 1844
Aphanomyces cochlioides
antagonists
Actinoplanes missouriensis 2116
Humicola fuscoatra 2116
Hyphochytrium catenoides 2116
Pythium monospermum 2116
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2116
Aphanomyces euteiches
antagonists
Actinoplanes missouriensis 2116
Humicola fuscoatra 2116
Hyphochytrium catenoides 2116
Pythium monospermum 2116
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2116
Aphelenchoides besseyi, trapping fungi, specificity 2004
Aphelenchus avenae
predators
Arthrobotrys oligospora 2523
Dactylella cionopaga 2702
predatory fungi, trapping devices 2005
Aphelinidae
distribution, USSR 2534
host relationships, sex differences, reviews 1299
hosts, Aphidoidea, USSR 2533
reviews 1913
Aphelinus abdominalis
host feeding 2659
host population growth 2658
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 2658-2659
Aphelinus asychis
biology 2149
descriptions 2149
distribution, USSR 2149
hosts, *Myzus persicae*, Ukrainian SSR 2149
Aphelinus chaonia
biology 396
distribution, Italy 396
hosts
Aphis fabae, Sicily 396
Toxoptera aurantii, Sicily 396
Aphelinus mali, hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, biological control, Chile 1385
Aphelinus nigritus, taxonomy, synonym of *A. varipes* 378
Aphelinus semiflavus
distribution, USA 684
hosts, strawberry aphids, California 684
Aphelinus varipes
distribution, USA 378
hosts
Aphis gossypii, biological control, California 378
Schizaphis graminum
biological control, Oklahoma 378
South Carolina 378
taxonomy, synonyms, *Aphelinus nigritus* 378
Aphidencyrtus
hosts
Lysiphlebia japonica, Jiangsu 1555
Neomaskellia bergii, Uttar Pradesh 1442
Trioxys indicus, Jiangsu 1555
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus
distribution
USA 1063
USSR 2542
habitats 2542
hosts
Diaeretiella rapae, Ohio 1063

Myzus persicae, Ohio 1063
Aphididae
control, biological control 557, 1385
food plants
maize, Hungary 1128
rice, Japan 554
wheat
Chile 1385
France 1115
natural enemies
monitoring 1115
USSR 1459
parasites
Aphidiidae, Himachal Pradesh 1170
effects of insecticides 1059
Japan 554
predators
Araneae, Ukrainian SSR 2053
Carabidae, Denmark 2063
Cicindela germanica, Hungary 1128
effects of insecticides 1059
Himachal Pradesh 1170
United Kingdom 2023
Aphidiidae
distribution, Spain 2088
habitats
cereal fields, Poland 14
potato fields, New York 56
vegetable fields, Turkey 1512
hosts
Aphididae, Himachal Pradesh 1170
Aphidoidea
Indian Region 1164
Mexico 1169
Norway 364
USSR 2533
Aphis craccivora, Jiangsu 1555
Aphis gossypii, Jiangsu 1555
Aphis pomi, Washington 2215
keys 1164
parasites, Norway 364
Aphidiinae
Sweden 1881
taxonomy, characters, male genital armature 2536
Aphidius
habitats, potato fields, New York 56
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii*, Mediterranean countries 2242
Aphidius colemani
distribution
Israel 2242
Lebanon 2242
hosts
Toxoptera aurantii
Israel 2242
Lebanon 2242
Aphidius eadyi
distribution
New Zealand 1470
Spain 2088
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, New Zealand 1470
Acyrthosiphon pisum
New Zealand 1470
Spain 2088
Aphidius ervi
attractants
hosts 1316
plants 1316
biotypes, colour patterns 2103
colour, responses 2611
distribution
France 13, 1458
United Kingdom 1454
USA 1488
genetic drift 407
host preferences, variations 1454
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1316, 2103, 2518
Minnesota 1488
cereal aphids
biological control, Chile 1458
France 13
Metopolophium dirhodum 1316
Microlophium carnosum 2518
isoenzymes, variations 2518
races 1316
rearing, techniques 407
sex pheromones 1316
sex ratio 13
taxonomy, characters, variations 360
Aphidius gifuensis, hosts, *Myzus persicae* 89
Aphidius matricariae
biology 2618
distribution
France 13
Zimbabwe 1408
habitats, potato fields, effects of glandular trichomes 2164
hosts
cereal aphids
biological control 557
France 13
Myzus persicae 2618
biological control, France 70
mathematical models 1342
Zimbabwe 1408
sex ratio 13
Aphidius nigripes
distribution, USA 2165
hosts
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2002, 2699
Ohio 2165
oviposition, effects of host density 2002
parasites, Ohio 2165
population dynamics 2165
searching behaviour, effects of host kairomones 2699
Aphidius picipes
distribution
France 13
United Kingdom 1454
host preferences, variations 1454
hosts
cereal aphids, France 13
Sitobion avenae 556
identification, isoenzymes 556
sex ratio 13
taxonomy, characters, variations 360
Aphidius rapae (see Diaeretiella rapae)
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
biology 1261
distribution
France 1458
United Kingdom 1454
host preferences, variations 1454
hosts
cereal aphids, biological control, Chile 1458
Metopolophium dirhodum 1999
Sitobion avenae 1261
superparasitism, regulation 1999
taxonomy
characters, variations 360
distinguishing characters, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* 360
Aphidius rosae
distribution, India 882
hosts
Macrosiphum rosae, West Bengal 882
Macrosiphum rosaeiformis, West Bengal 882
Aphidius smithi
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 478, 1341
mathematical models 2686
preferences 478
parasites, *Asaphes lucens* 1341
Aphidius sonchi
hosts, *Hyperomyzus lactucae* 2628
oviposition 2628
Aphidius urticae
distribution, USA 684
hosts, strawberry aphids, California 684
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
attractants
hosts 1316
plants 1316
distribution, France 13, 1458
hosts
cereal aphids, biological control, Chile 1385, 1458
Metopolophium dirhodum 1316
France 13
Rhopalosiphum padi, France 13
Sitobion avenae 556, 1316
biological control, United Kingdom 550
France 13
identification, isoenzymes 556
release techniques 550
sex pheromones 1316
sex ratio 13
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aphidius rhopalosiphi* 360
Aphidoidea
control
biological control 1105, 2730
integrated control 1784
microbial pesticides 1402
food plants
cotton
China 712
Jiangsu 1105
USSR 1784
Quercus, Sweden 1167
roses, Himachal Pradesh 1157
Tecoma radicans, Jiangsu 1105
hyperparasites, Norway 364
natural enemies, Sweden 1167
parasites
Aphelinidae, USSR 2533
Aphidiidae
Indian Region 1164
Mexico 1169
Norway 364
USSR 2533
assessment 1971
pathogens, *Aspergillus*, India 2258
predators
Leucopis simlai, Himachal Pradesh 1157
Propylea japonica 1235
China 712
rearing 340
Syrphidae, India 1201
Turkmen SSR 95
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
bromophos, toxicity 2481
development, effects of temperatures 1538
distribution
Canada 1537-1539
France 1467
USA 1576
food consumption 1538
oxydemeton-methyl, toxicity 2481
prey
Aphidoidea, biological control, USSR 2159
Aphis pomi, New Hampshire 1576
Brevicoryne brassicae, British Columbia 1537-1539
cereal aphids, France 1467
Megoura viciae 69
Myzus persicae, biological control, Denmark 69
rearing, techniques 69, 2498
triforine, toxicity 2481
Aphis craccivora
control, integrated control 1554
distribution
China 1555
India 1495
USA 765
USSR 1554
food plants
cotton
Jiangsu 1555
Tajik SSR 1554
groundnuts, Gujarat 1495
Vicia, Georgia 765
hyperparasites, Jiangsu 1555
natural enemiesTajik SSR 1554
parasites
Aphidiidae, Jiangsu 1555
effects of food plants 417, 1359
functional responses 1359
Trioxys indicus 417, 457, 1359, 2644
predators
Coccinellidae, Gujarat 1495
Hippodamia convergens, Georgia 765
reproduction, effects of parasites 2644

Aphis fabae
control, microbial pesticides 641
distribution
Czechoslovakia 641
Italy 396
Poland 1494
Spain 2314
Exochomus quadripustulatus, toxicity 764
food plants
beet, Spain 2314
faba beans, Czechoslovakia 641
Hedera helix, Spain 2314
Pittosporum, Spain 2314
sugarbeet
Czechoslovakia 641
Poland 1494
parasites
Aphelinus chaonia, Sicily 396
Lysiphlebus fabarum, Spain 2314
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, Spain 2314
pathogens, fungi, pathogenicity 405
predators
Cheilomenes sulphurea 2672
Coccinella septempunctata 1815
Cycloneda 1818
Hippodamia variegata 1815
Melanostoma scalare 1355
Syrphidae, Poland 1494
Syrphus ribesii 1355
Aphis farinosa
distribution, India 2283
food plants, *Salix caprea*, Jammu and Kashmir 2283
parasites, *Trioxys longispinus*, Jammu and Kashmir 2283
Aphis gossypii
control, biological control 378, 1389, 1523, 2474
distribution
China 1389, 1555
Japan 89
Turkey 1512
USA 378, 684
USSR 1523, 2474
food plants
cotton
China 1389
Jiangsu 1555
cucumbers, USSR 1523
marrows, Turkey 1512
strawberries
California 684
Japan 89
hyperparasites, Jiangsu 1555
parasites
Aphidiidae, Jiangsu 1555
California 684
Diaeretiella rapae 1990
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 89
Ischiodon aegyptius, Turkey 1512
Menochilus sexmaculatus 2000
rearing techniques 1818
Aphis hederae
distribution, Italy 415
food plants, *Hedera helix*, Italy 415
parasites
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, Italy 415
Praon volucre, Italy 415
Trioxys angelicae, Italy 415
Aphis maidiradicis (see Brachycaudus maidiradicis)
Aphis nerii
distribution, Spain 2314
food plants, *Nerium oleander*, Spain 2314
parasites, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, Spain 2314
predators, *Menochilus sexmaculatus* 2000
Aphis pomi
distribution
USA 1576, 2215
USSR 405
food plants
apples
New Hampshire 1576
Washington 2215
parasites, Aphidiidae, Washington 2215
pathogens, *Entomophthora ignobilis*, Latvian SSR 405
predators
Exochomus quadripustulatus 764
New Hampshire 1576
Washington 2215
Aphis punicae*, predators, *Coccinella undecimpunctata 2183, 2612
Aphis schneideri
distribution, USSR 1847
food plants, black currants, Lithuanian SSR 1847
predators
Leucopis aphidivora, Lithuanian SSR 1847
Leucopis caucasica, Lithuanian SSR 1847
Aphodiidae
habitats
animal manures
Central Africa 253
Spain 997
Aphodiini
habitats
animal manures
Australia 995
Central Africa 253
Aphodius
habitats
cattle manure, Finland 1002
deer manure
Canada 988
USA 988
sheep manure
Finland 1002
Spain 1744
pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
prey, *Dictyocaulus hadweni* 261
Aphodius ater
distribution, Finland 1002
habitats
cattle manure, Finland 1002
sheep manure, Finland 1002
Aphodius castaneus
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Aphodius contaminatus
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Aphodius distinctus
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
***Aphodius erraticus*, nesting behaviour** 2403
Aphodius erytoides
distribution, South Africa 2402
habitats, animal manures, South Africa 2402
taxonomy, new species 2402
Aphodius fimetarius
distribution
Spain 1744
USA 2404
habitats
cattle manure, decomposition 2404
sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Aphodius granarius
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Aphodius holgati
distribution, South Africa 2402
habitats, animal manures, South Africa 2402
taxonomy, new species 2402
Aphodius pongensis
distribution, Ghana 2402
habitats, cattle manure, Ghana 2402
taxonomy, new species 2402
Aphodius rufipes
distribution, Belgium 2411
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 2411
seasonal fluctuations 2411
Aphodius rufus
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Aphodius scybalarius (see A. rufus)
Aphodius sphacelatus
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Aphodius tasmaniae
control, microbial pesticides 1480
distribution, Australia 1480
habitats, pastures, South Australia 1480
***Aphodoharmogaster*, taxonomy, new genus** 2402
Aphodoharmogaster costata
distribution, South Africa 2402
habitats, cattle manure, South Africa 2402
taxonomy, new species 2402
Aphthona
food plants
Euphorbia 265
specificity 265
Aphyocypris chinensis
habitats, rice fields, overwintering 917
prey
Anopheles sinensis, biological control, Korea Republic 916
Culex orientalis, biological control, Korea Republic 916
Culex pipiens, biological control, Korea Republic 916
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control, Korea Republic 916
Aphytis
biology 1913
hosts
Diaspis bromeliae, Queensland 1607
Leucaspis riccae, Egypt 2239
Unaspis yanonensis
biological control, Japan 782, 785
China 786
taxonomy 351
Aphytis africanus
distribution
South Africa 1803
Swaziland 138
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii
South Africa 1803
Swaziland 138
insecticides, toxicity 1803
temperatures 138
Aphytis chrysomphali
attractants, host sex pheromones 2249
biology 422
development, effects of temperatures 1909
distribution
China 786, 1623
Israel 2463
Taiwan 2249
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of insect growth regulators 2463
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1240, 1909
biological control, South Australia 128
Israel 2463
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Taiwan 2249
Unachionaspis bambusae, Anhui 1623
Unaspis yanonensis 422
China 786
lifespan, effects of humidity 1909
pesticides, toxicity 422
reproduction, effects of temperatures 1240
searching behaviour, effects of temperatures 1240
Aphytis costalimai
distribution, Argentina 2240
hosts
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Argentina 2240
Melanaspis paulista, Argentina 2240
Aphytis diaspidis
distribution, Turkey 741
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Turkey 741

Aphytis hispanicus
distribution, Israel 2463
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of insect growth regulators 2463
hosts, *Parlatoria pergandii*, Israel 2463
Aphytis holoxanthus, hosts, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 2463
Aphytis lepidosaphes, hosts, *Lepidosaphes beckii*, biological control, France 2251
Aphytis lingnanensis
development, effects of temperatures 1909
distribution, Cuba 2253
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1240, 1909
Unaspis citri, Cuba 2253
lifespan, effects of humidity 1909
reproduction, effects of temperatures 1240
searching behaviour, effects of temperatures 1240
Aphytis melinus
development, effects of temperatures 1909
distribution, USA 2462
habitats, lemon orchards, effects of insecticides 2462
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1240, 1909
biological control
California 777
South Australia 128
California 2462
lifespan, effects of humidity 1909
reproduction, effects of temperatures 1240
searching behaviour, effects of temperatures 1240
Aphytis proclia
distribution, Yugoslavia 1390
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Yugoslavia 1390
Aphytis yanonensis
biology 129
distribution, China 129
hosts
Unaspis yanonensis
biological control
Honshu 129
Kyushu 776
spread 776
Apion brunneonigrum, food plants, *Chromolaena odorata*, biological control 1762
Apion scutellare, food plants, *Ulex europaeus*, damage 1761
Apis mellifera
distribution
Australia 2335
Canada 2336
males, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa* 1812
pathogens, *Nosema apis*, viruses 2336
predators
Merops 1709
Philanthus 1709
Vespa 1709
prey, *Ceroplastes destructor*, New South Wales 2335
Aplexa waterloti
prey
Biomphalaria, Nigeria 1757
Bulinus, Nigeria 1757
Lymnaea, Nigeria 1757
Aplocera efformata
distribution, France 2425
food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*, biological control, Australia 2425
Aplocheilichthys, prey, Culicidae, biological control, South Africa 2019
Aplocheilus latipes
habitats, rice fields, overwintering 917
prey
Anopheles sinensis, biological control, Korea Republic 915-916
Culex orientalis, biological control, Korea Republic 916
Culex pipiens, biological control, Korea Republic 916
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control, Korea Republic 915-916
release rates 916
Aplocnemus jejunus
distribution, Italy 840
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Sardinia 840
Aplomyiopsis xylota
distribution, USA 208
hosts
Trirhabda borealis, New York 208
Trirhabda virgata, New York 208
seasonal fluctuations 208
Apoanagyrus lopezi, hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control, Nigeria 616
Apodemus sylvaticus
distribution
Italy 215
Sweden 895
predators
Asio otus, Sweden 895
Athene noctua, Italy 215
Falco tinnunculus, Sweden 895
Mustela erminea, Sweden 895
prey, forest insects, Poland 153
Apogonia, pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
Apollo (*see* Clofentezine)
Aporia crataegi
control, microbial pesticides 2216
distribution
Poland 323
USSR 2216
pathogens, *Nosema aporiae*, Poland 323
Apparatus (*see* Equipment)
Apple orchards
Agistemus exsertus, China 754
Amblyseius fallacis, Michigan 1037
Amblyseius finlandicus, effects of acaricides 2227
Amblyseius striatus, Shandong 355
Aphanteles ater, effects of insect growth regulators 2224
Aphanteles circumscriptus, effects of insecticides 752
Araneae
effects of insecticides 1582
encouragement 1370
azinphos-methyl, effects on predatory arthropods 1585
beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 376
beneficial insects
effects of insecticides 1574
landing 2219
protection 2220
Carabidae, effects of ground cover 759
Colpoclypeus florus, effects of insect growth regulators 2224
Exochomus quadripustulatus, Hungary 764
granulosis viruses, nontarget effects 1585
Holcothorax testaceipes, effects of insecticides 752
insectivorous birds, landing 2219
Paraseiulus inobservatus, USSR 2531
parasitic insects
effects of insecticides 745, 756, 763
effects of orchard management 2226
sampling techniques 289
Turkey 740
parathion-methyl, nontarget effects 1805
Phytoseiidae, Oregon 1043
predatory arthropods
effects of acaricides 737
sampling techniques 289
Turkey 740
Rodolia limbata, China 1193
Stethorus punctillum, Shanxi 1920
Typhlodromus corrugatus, Tasmania 1171
Typhlodromus machaon, New South Wales 1171
Typhlodromus pyri
England 1073, 1796
Netherlands 1084
Switzerland 2603
Zetzellia mali, China 754
Apples
Aculus schlechtendali, USA 1995
Adoxophyes orana
Netherlands 2224
Switzerland 744
Aphis pomi
New Hampshire 1576
Washington 2215
Archips rosanus, Netherlands 2224
Armillaria tabescens, integrated control, China 774
Choreutis pariana
Lithuanian SSR 747
Scotland 2321
Cydia pomonella
Bulgaria 2225
England 757, 1584
German Federal Republic 762
Kazakh SSR 2195
microbial control, USSR 736
Moldavian SSR 1868
natural enemies, Poland 770
Ontario 2213
Russia 743
Switzerland 2230
United Kingdom 755
USSR 767, 2210, 2233
Hemiberlesia rapax, USSR 2531
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 113
Lycia hirtaria
Bulgaria 758
Kazakh SSR 2209
Malacosoma neustria, biological control 749
Nectria galligena, biological control, Northern Ireland 773
Orgyia antiqua
Bulgaria 758
Poland 756
Panonychus ulmi
England 1585
Italy 737, 768
United Kingdom 761, 1057
USA 1995
pest control
biological control 2231
integrated control 743, 1071, 1783, 2220
pest management, reports 1793
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Connecticut 763
Hungary 2226
Italy 114
Netherlands 752
Poland 1580
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter crataegella, Massachusetts 745
Phyllonorycter gerasimowi, Turkey 1574
Phytophthora cactorum, antagonists 1586, 2235-2236
Phytophthora syringae, antagonists, Northern Ireland 773
Pseudococcus comstocki, damage 119
Stigmella malella, Italy 112
Tetranychus urticae
Jammu and Kashmir 2227
USA 1995
Yponomeuta malinellus, Georgian SSR 766
Zeuzera coffeae, natural enemies, China 2288
Apricot orchards
Agistemus exsertus, China 754
Braconidae, Bulgaria 2222
Ichneumonidae, Bulgaria 2222
Apricots
Cydia pomonella, Switzerland 2230
Eutypa armeniacae
antagonists, Australia 505
biological control, Australia 2234
Molorchus minor, Bulgaria 2222
Aprostocetus *(see Tetrastichus)*
Aprostocetus diplosidis *(see Tetrastichus diplosidis)*
Aprostocetus fidius *(see Tetrastichus fidius)*

Aquatic weeds, control, biological control 951, 1777
Arachis hypogaea *(see* Groundnuts)
Arachnida, predators, *Sorex,* Czechoslovakia 1676
Arachniotus
against
Fusarium oxysporum lini, Pakistan 715
Rhizoctonia solani, Pakistan 715
Arachnophaga, hosts, *Coleophora haywardi,* Argentina 2272
Araecerus levipennis
distribution, USA 836
food plants, *Acacia koa,* Hawaii 836
parasites, Hawaii 836
Araneae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
biological control, reviews 1964
books 1428
distribution
Egypt 1362
Manitoba 508
Norway 1854
Poland 899, 2559
Queensland 388
Sahara Desert 2540
Sweden 1217
Utah 371
habitats
animal manures, Mexico 255
apple orchards
effects of insecticides 1582
encouragement 1370
barley fields, effects of insecticides 304, 1059
cabbage fields, New York 631
cotton fields
sampling techniques 2505
USSR 1558
dunes, Finland 900
groundnut fields, Henan 599
larch woodlands, England 998
lucerne fields, Kentucky 584, 586
orchards
effects of insecticides 315
effects of pesticides 1579
potato fields, effects of cultural methods 2166
rice fields
Assam 2076
Guangdong 17
soyabean fields
effects of cultural methods 1499
Kentucky 584, 586
spruce forests, Sweden 1345
tea plantations
effects of pesticides 806
Hubei 806
turf, effects of insecticides 1078
wheat fields, encouragement 550
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
predators
Bubulcus ibis, Queensland 2405
Falco naumanni, Spain 1356
Rana nigromaculata 16
prey
Aphididae, Himachal Pradesh 1170
cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 2053
Chilo sacchariphagus, Tamil Nadu 1445
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Taiwan 1461
Corythucha ciliata, Yugoslavia 2276
Culex pipiens, England 2373
Diabrotica longicornis, Quebec 2060
forest pests, USSR 1617
Heliothis armigera, USSR 2187
Helopeltis antonii, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 1624
insect pests 462
Raoiella indica, Karnataka 137
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 1
Saccharosydne procerus, Jilin 1766
stable flies, Europe 240
Araneida *(see* Araneae)
Araneidae
orb-weaving, India 1294
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 2053
Arceuthobium, control, integrated control 1621
Archenomus longiclava
courtship 2590
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* 2590
mating 2590
Archippus breviplicanus *(see Archips breviplicanus)*
Archips argyrospilus, pathogens, granulosis viruses, infectivity 1972
Archips breviplicanus, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, pathogenicity 1608
Archips fuscocupreanus, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, pathogenicity 1608
Archips podanus
distribution, Korea Republic 1179
parasites, *Trichomma enecator,* Korea Republic 1179
pathogens, granulosis viruses, not pathogenic 1585
Archips rosanus
control, microbial pesticides 115
distribution
Netherlands 2224
USSR 399
food plants, apples, Netherlands 2224
parasites
Apanteles ater, Netherlands 2224
effects of insect growth regulators 2224
Trichogramma cacoeciae, USSR 399
Archytas apicifer
distribution, USA 1491
hosts, *Peridroma saucia,* Oklahoma 1491
Archytas marmoratus
distribution, USA 2197
hosts
Heliothis, Florida 2197
Heliothis zea 1466
Spodoptera frugiperda 1466
Arctiidae, food plants, *Lantana,* Brazil 1020
Ardea cinerea
distribution, USSR 2135
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* USSR 2135
Ardea herodias, prey, *Microtus townsendii,* British Columbia 213
Ardeola ibis *(see Bubulcus ibis)*
Areca catechu *(see* Arecanuts)
Arecanuts
Brontispa longissima, Pacific Islands 1611
Oligonychus indicus, Karnataka 137
Raoiella indica, Karnataka 137
Tetranychus fijiensis, Karnataka 137
Argentina
Ceroplastes, natural enemies 2543
Coccinellidae
citrus orchards 798
lucerne fields 1862
Coleophora haywardi, natural enemies 2272
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, natural enemies 252
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Neochetina bruchi* 282
Eulophidae 2561
Leptophobia aripa, natural enemies 2315
Melanagromyza minimoides, natural enemies 363
Melanaspis paulista, natural enemies 2240
Nezara viridula 1524
Peridroma saucia, natural enemies 1529
Phaedon consimilis, Flaveria bidentis 2429
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, natural enemies 2244
Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi, natural enemies 1695
Schistocerca cancellata, biological control 721
Scrobipalpula absoluta, natural enemies 1530
Sibinia, Mimosa pigra 2428
Tachinidae 1301
Argyractis subornata
biology 437
distribution, Brazil 437
food plants
Eichhornia crassipes, Brazil 437
Pistia stratiotes, development 437
Argyresthia curvella
distribution, German Federal Republic 1645
food plants, *Crataegus,* German Federal Republic 1645
parasites, German Federal Republic 1645
Argyresthia thuiella
distribution, Austria 189
food plants, *Thuja occidentalis,* Austria 189
parasites, *Necremnus,* Austria 189
Aristichthys nobilis×Ctenopharyngodon idella
host plants
Chara 2453
Hydrodicton 2453
Pithophora 2453
Potamogeton pectinatus 2453
Rhizoclonia 2453
Arizona
Araneae, cotton fields 97
cotton fields, predatory insects 1559
Heliothis virescens, biological control 98, 702
Lygaeidae, natural enemies 1981
Polymerus basalis, weeds 477
Taedia marmoratus, weeds 477
Arkansas
Aeschynomene virginica 280
Aristichthys nobilis×Ctenopharyngodon idella, host plants 2453
Ctenopharyngodon idella, host plants 2453
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, natural enemies 1503
Heliothis, natural enemies 653, 1364, 1561
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 101
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 101
Manduca sexta, natural enemies 653
Neodiprion taedae, biological control 2294
Rhyacionia frustrana
biological control 863
natural enemies 190
Trichoplusia ni, natural enemies 653
Arma insperata
distribution, Turkey 1196
prey, Lepidoptera, Turkey 1196
Armascirus taurus
descriptions 1152
distribution, China 1152
Armigeres subalbatus
control, biological control 908
distribution, India 908
Armillaria tabescens, antagonists, *Trichoderma,* China 774
Arosurf 66E2 *(see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-)
Arphia conspersa
pathogens
Entomopoxvirus, specificity 2194
entomopoxviruses, characterization 1281
Arrenurus
hosts
Anopheles, Assam 2358
Culex, Assam 2358
Mansonia, Assam 2358
Arrenurus angustilimbatus
distribution, Canada 2380
host preferences 2381
hosts
Aedes cinereus 2381
Ontario 2380
Aedes communis 2381
Aedes excrucians 2381

Ontario 2380
Aedes punctor 2381
Arrenurus danbyensis
distribution, Canada 2382
host fecundity 2382
hosts, *Coquillettidia perturbans*, Ontario 2382
Arrenurus kenki
distribution, Canada 2380
host preferences 2381
hosts
Aedes cinereus 2381
Ontario 2380
Aedes communis 2381
Aedes excrucians 2381
Ontario 2380
Aedes punctor 2381
Artemisia
control, California 1024
Diaspididae, Turkmen SSR 353
Sappaphis piri, Japan 1361
***Artemisia artemisiifolia*, *Zygogramma suturalis*, biological control, USSR 264**
***Arthrobacter*, hosts, *Gibberella fujikuroi subglutinans*, USA 881**
Arthrobotrys
against, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, Japan 1679
hosts, nematodes, Japan 375
Arthrobotrys irregularis
against
Meloidogyne
France 664
Tunisia 1806
hosts, Nematoda, reviews 1397
trapping devices 2005
with carbofuran, against, *Meloidogyne* 1806
Arthrobotrys oligospora
culture techniques 2523
hosts
Aphelenchus avenae 2523
Ditylenchus dipsaci 2523
Panagrellus redivivus 2523
nematode prey, specificity 2004
trapping mechanism 2653
Arthrobotrys oviformis
nematode prey, specificity 2004
trapping devices 2005
***Arthrobotrys tortor*, nematode prey, specificity 2004**
***Arthrocnodax*, prey, *Steneotarsonemus panshini*, USSR 3**
Arthropods, food plants, defence, books 1423
***Artocarpus*, *Panonychus*, Papua New Guinea 1162**
***Artogeia napi*, pathogens, fungi, pathogenicity 405**
Artogeia rapae
control
biological control 58, 1230, 1532, 1961, 2133-2134
microbial pesticides 656, 1528, 2023, 2133, 2140, 2144, 2163, 2171
thresholds 2133
timing 651
distribution
Canada 58, 656, 1961
China 627, 651, 1230, 1528, 2170
German Federal Republic 638
Turkey 59
USA 1532
USSR 2133-2134, 2163
food plants
cabbages
Beijing 651
Byelorussian SSR 2133
Ontario 58
Turkey 59
Ukrainian SSR 2134
USSR 2163
Wisconsin 1532
hyperparasites
Tetrastichus, Ontario 58
Tetrastichus galactopus, British Columbia 1961
Turkey 59
kairomones
attracting parasites 1360
preventing parasite oviposition 1360
parasites
Apanteles glomeratus 420-421, 473
Ukrainian SSR 2134
Apanteles rubecula, Beijing 651
China 627
effects of insecticides 651
Trichogramma, German Federal Republic 638
Trichogramma evanescens 1360
Turkey 59
pathogens
granulosis viruses
effects of ultraviolet radiation 1528
insecticides, toxicity 1528
pathogenicity 2700
strain differences 2171
temperature resistance 1528
transmission 473
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2700
viruses, characterization 2170
Artogeia rapae crucivora
distribution, Japan 1892
parasites, *Paradrino longicornis*, Ryukyu Islands 1892
Arvicola terrestris
distribution, Sweden 212
predators, *Mustela erminea*, Sweden 212
Asaphes lucens
distribution, USA 1063, 2165
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1341
Aphidius nigripes, Ohio 2165
Aphidius smithi 1341
Diaeretiella rapae, Ohio 1063
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Ohio 2165
Myzus persicae, Ohio 1063
intraspecific tertiary parasitism 1341
Asaphidion flavipes
distribution, France 820
habitats, France 820
prey 820
Aschersonia
against
Dialeurodes citri, *Citrus* 2014
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, cucumbers 1520, 1526
application rates 1520
hosts
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 795, 797
Saissetia coffeae, India 2258
Taiwansaissetia formicarii, India 2258
Aschersonia aleyrodis
against
greenhouse pests 2730
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, cucumbers 72, 647
application methods, ultralow volume spraying 647
descriptions 139
hosts
Dialeurodes citri, development 139
Encarsia formosa, not pathogenic 72
pest control 1387
Aschersonia papillata
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cucumbers 626
culture techniques 626
***Ascochyta*, hosts, *Amaranthus retroflexus* 2442**
***Ascogregarina culicis*, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ascogregarina geniculati* 963**
Ascogregarina geniculati
hosts, *Aedes geniculatus*, Sardinia 963
taxonomy, new species 963
L-Ascorbic acid, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa sinica* 1104
***Ascosphaera proliperda*, hosts, *Megachile rotundata*, pathogenicity 1482**
Asilidae, feeding behaviour, larvae 1910
***Asio flammeus*, prey, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, Ontario 894**
Asio otus
prey
Apodemus sylvaticus, Sweden 895
Microtus agrestis, Sweden 895
Asobara rufescens
distribution, Netherlands 2681
habitats 2681
hosts
discrimination 2649
Drosophilidae 2649
Netherlands 2681
Asobara tabida
distribution, Netherlands 2681
habitats 2681
hosts
discrimination 2649
Drosophilidae 2649
Netherlands 2681
Asopinae
distribution, Turkey 1196
keys 1196
L-Asparagine, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Asparagus
Crioceris duodecimpunctata
France 1163
Netherlands 1163
Aspergillus
hosts
Aphidoidea, India 2258
Dichocrocis diminutiva, Fujian 2120
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi 1697
Glomerella tucumanensis, sugarcane 2050
***Aspergillus candidus*, hosts, *Indarbela*, Haryana 1604**
***Aspergillus flavipes*, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum ciceri* 45**
Aspergillus flavus
against
Fusarium oxysporum lini, Pakistan 715
Rhizoctonia solani, Pakistan 715
hosts
Heliothis zea, pathogenicity 1573
Malacosoma indicum, Uttar Pradesh 1628
Pyrilla perpusilla, India 2048
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogenicity 1573
Xestia c-nigrum, Ukrainian SSR 202
***Aspergillus fumigatus*, hosts, Lepidoptera, Turkmen SSR 1219**
Aspergillus niger
hosts
Heliothis zea, germination 1946
Meloidogyne incognita 732
Pyricularia oryzae 2084
***Aspergillus ochraceus*, hosts, *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, Florida 135**
Aspergillus parasiticus
hosts
Heliothis zea, pathogenicity 1573
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogenicity 1573
***Asphodelus ramosus*, *Clepsis unicolorana*, Spain 1571**
***Aspidiotiphagus*, hosts, *Diaspis bromeliae*, Queensland 1607**
***Aspidiotus spinosus* (see *Oceanaspidiotus spinosus*)**
***Aspidosperma pyrifolia*, *Phytoseius pernambucanus*, Brazil 1861**
***Astacoides madagascarensis*, prey, snails, Madagascar 1001**
***Asterobemisia avellanae* (see *A. carpini*)**
Asterobemisia carpini
biology 154
descriptions 154
distribution, Italy 154
food plants, hazelnuts, Italy 154
hyperparasites, *Encarsia asterobemisiae*, Italy 154
parasites
Encarsia, Italy 154
Encarsia asterobemisiae 2590
***Asteromyia carbonifera*, parasites, *Torymus capite* 467**

Atanycolus charus
distribution, USA 843
hosts, *Agrilus anxius*, Pennsylvania 843
Athene noctua
prey
Apodemus sylvaticus, Italy 215
Microtus savii, Italy 215
***Atherigona*, control, biological control 558**
Atheta coriaria
prey
Musca domestica 442
Nitidulidae 442
Athous subfuscus
distribution, USSR 1377
prey, USSR 1377
Athrycia cinerea
distribution, Canada 621
habitats, rape fields, effects of tillage 621
hosts, *Mamestra configurata*, Manitoba 621
***Atkinsiella entomophaga*, hosts, *Chiro-*, *nomus attenuatus*, Virginia 2394**
ATP, *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of parasites 2632
***Atractylis carduus*, *Acanthiophilus helianthi*, Egypt 48**
Atrazine, toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 309
***Atriplex*, *Scrobipalpa*, German Federal Republic 1168**
Attractants
Apanteles cypris, host kairomones 2082
Apanteles marginiventris, host kairomones 2694
Aphidius ervi
hosts 1316
plants 1316
Aphidius nigripes, host kairomones 2699
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
hosts 1316
plants 1316
Campoletis sonorensis
cotton 2191
plants 1366
parasites, reviews 1974
Trichogramma, host kairomones 1369
Aturidae
hosts, Chironomidae, North America 1214
taxonomy 1214
Atylotus thoracicus
distribution, USA 973
habitats, sphagnum bogs, New York 973
pathogens, *Entomophthora tabanivora*, New York 973
Aubergine fields, Phytoseiidae, India 1159
Aubergines
Aphis craccivora
parasites 1359
parasitism 417
Aulacorthum solani, France 2139
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 1518
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, France 2139
Myzus persicae, France 70, 2139
Tetranychus ludeni, Karnataka 1519
Audiovisual aids (*see also* Teaching materials)
Aulacidae, distribution, Czechoslovakia 1192
Aulacorthum solani
control, biological control 2139
distribution, France 2139
food plants, aubergines, France 2139
Aulacus striatus
biology 1642
distribution, USSR 827, 1642
hosts, *Xiphydria camelus*, USSR 1642
Aulonium longum
distribution, USA 1036
habitats, pine forests, effects of insecticides 1036
prey, *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, California 1036
Aureobasidium pullulans
hosts
Alternaria solani 667
Meloidogyne incognita, Alabama 2115
***Austracris guttulosa* (*see Patanga guttulosa*)**
Australia (*see also* individual States and Territories)
Aedes, natural enemies 946
agricultural entomology, reports 2721
Braconidae 2526
Carabidae 730
Chrysopidae, natural enemies 2524
Coccinellidae 1842
Coleoptera, natural enemies 1202
Dipluridae 1876
Dytiscidae 730
Echium plantagineum, biological control 2026
Eremophila mitchellii, natural enemies 1006
Eutypa armeniacae 505
biological control 2234
Lantana camara, biological control 1020
Oryctolagus cuniculi, biological control 214
Paspalum dilatatum, pathogens 2440
Paspalum urvellei, pathogens 2440
Salvinia molesta
biological control
Cyrtobagous 284, 2451
Samea multiplicalis 2451
Scarabaeidae, animal manures 995
Xanthium spinosum, pathogens 2440
Australian Capital Territory
Asilidae 2667
Paropsis atomaria, natural enemies 2273
Sitona discoideus, biological control 589
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1685
Australian Northern Territory
Haematobia irritans, biological control 982
Musca vetustissima, biological control 982
Salvinia molesta, biological control, *Cyrtobagous* 2448
Austria
Argyresthia thuiella, natural enemies 189
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 2269
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 2064
Semanotus undatus, natural enemies 2300
Austroicetes cruciata
distribution, Australia 718
natural enemies, New South Wales 718
Austrophorocera grandis
distribution, Bulgaria 1221
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Bulgaria 1221
Austrosimulium laticorne
control, microbial pesticides 249
distribution, New Zealand 249
Austrosimulium multicorne
control, microbial pesticides 249
distribution, New Zealand 249
***Autographa biloba*, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 719**
Autographa californica
parasites, *Apanteles yakutatensis* 439
pathogens
granulosis viruses, infectivity 1972
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
detection 1134
digestion 1943
DNA, acquisition 324
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
nucleic acids 330, 1314
persistent infections 1144
production 1135
proteinase 1116
replication 410, 1279
cell cultures 1119
safety 2509
specificity 1972, 2492
Autographa gamma
control, biological control 2147
distribution, Bulgaria 2147
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
ultrastructure 1282
variations 1132
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
specificity 2700
ultrastructure 1282
***Avena fatua*, control, biological control, fungi 2439**
***Avena sterilis*, *Sipha maydis*, Spain 2088**
Avermectin B_1
against, *Hypera postica*, lucerne 583
toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1065
***Averrhoa carambola*, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, Delhi 2254**
***Avetianella*, hosts, *Agrilus anxius*, Pennsylvania 843**
Avocado orchards
Amblyseius rubini, Israel 133
Phytoseiidae, Guatemala 1833
Avocados
Boarmia selenaria, biological control 32
Oligonychus punicae
California 1587
Guatemala 1833
Parabemisia myricae, Israel 133
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 32
Tetraleurodes, California 2241
Aysha gracilis
distribution, USA 93
prey, *Alabama argillacea*, Texas 93
Azaleas
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
German Federal Republic 1693
Italy 1689
Azinphos-methyl
nontarget effects
apple orchards
effects on beneficial insects 1574
effects on predatory arthropods 1585
pear orchards 300
effects on predatory mites 294
potato fields, effects on beneficial insects 1795
resistance
Amblyseius fallacis, stability 1037
Typhlodromus arboreus, Oregon 1043
Typhlodromus occidentalis, Oregon 1043
Typhlodromus pyri
England 1796
Switzerland 2603
United Kingdom 1057
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1043
Nabis americoferus 299
Oxyopes salticus 1080
Phidippus audax 1080
Typhlodromus pyri 1084
Azocyclotin, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 1790
***Azolla*, habitats, rice fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2051**
***Azotobacter chroococcum*, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1543**
Azya luteipes
distribution, Brazil 145
prey, *Coccus viridis*, Brazil 145
Bacillus
hosts
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1476
decay fungi, *Fagus* 1658
Fusarium oxysporum ciceri 45
Scirpophaga incertulas, Andhra Pradesh 544
wood-rot fungi 211
Bacillus cereus
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, water containers 956
formulations, controlled release 956
hosts
Culicidae, Nigeria 1186
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Egypt 85
Simuliidae, Nigeria 1186

Xanthomonas campestris manihotis, Nigeria 2125
taxonomy 1186
***Bacillus cereus mycoides*,** hosts, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 611
***Bacillus licheniformis*,** hosts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Egypt 85
Bacillus popilliae
hosts
Holotrichia ovata, Fujian 1304
Phyllophaga, Quebec 592
Scarabaeoidea, Fujian 1304
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Aedes 2350
Aedes aegypti 919, 2342
Anopheles 2350
Culex 2350
Culex molestus 2379
Culex nigripalpus, sewage systems 2361
Culex pipiens 232, 1731, 2351, 2717
sewage effluent 930
Culex quinquefasciatus 919, 2342, 2345, 2352
sewage systems 2361
Culex tarsalis 2352
Culicidae 2362
culture techniques 907, 1731, 2501
formulations 2352, 2501
hosts
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity, effects of digestive enzymes 2596
Anopheles stephensi, effects on *Plasmodium* 2356
Culex pipiens
effects on midgut 2357
pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 232
Culex quinquefasciatus
pathogenicity
effects of culture media 907
effects of digestive enzymes 2596
parasporal crystals 920
strain differences 1853
Simuliidae, not pathogenic 2350
Toxorhynchites, pathogenicity 924
insecticidal activity, genetics 2366
insecticidal properties
crystals 2345
effects of proteinase 2596
effects of water pollution 2342
paraspores, ultrastructure 920
persistence 919, 2351-2352, 2361, 2379
strains, type testing 1853
with Arosurf 66E2, compatibility 2375
Bacillus subtilis
against
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, India 1468
Nectria galligena, Northern Ireland 773
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum cepae 84
Heliothis virescens
effects on development 1924
effects on haemolymph 1924
Phytophthora cactorum 2235
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Egypt 85
Sclerotium cepivorum 80, 2235
Uromyces appendiculatus 611
Xanthomonas campestris manihotis, Nigeria 2125
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Anopheles atroparvus, rice fields 1716
Anopheles modestus, rice fields 1716
arthropod pests 1720
Boarmia selenaria, avocados 32
Bupalus piniarius, USSR 199
cotton pests 2709
Cydia pomonella, USSR 736
Dendrolimus punctatus, *Pinus* 848
Erannis defoliaria, forest trees 1637
Eublemma amabilis 2334
Eupoecilia ambiguella, grapes 290
Heliothis armigera 1902
Holcocera pulverea 2334
insect pests 2201
Lepidoptera, palms 813
Lobesia botrana, grapes 290, 690
Lycia hirtaria 2209
Lymantria dispar 2209
forest trees 1637
Lymantria monacha, USSR 199
Maruca testulalis, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 605
Operophtera brumata, forest trees 1637
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 1463
Sparganothis pilleriana, *Larix* 2306
Spodoptera exigua 1902
Spodoptera littoralis 1902
avocados 32
cotton 32
lucerne 32
stored products pests 210, 2327
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 200
Pinus 1678
Tortrix viridana
forest trees 1637
USSR 177
antibiotics, resistance 1902
application methods, aerial spraying 848
crystals, proteins 1930
deposits, evaluation 1129
hosts
Culicidae, Nigeria 1186
Dichocrocis diminutiva, Fujian 2120
Heliothis zea, pathogenicity, effects of crystals 1948
Sesamia cretica, effects on parasites 2692
Simuliidae, Nigeria 1186
Trichogramma nubilale, not pathogenic 297
Typhlodromus pyri, not pathogenic 686
Uromyces appendiculatus 611
parasporal inclusions, protein nets 1919
reviews 2709
taxonomy 1186, 1223
temperature resistance 1902
ultraviolet radiation, resistance 1902
with chlordimeform, against, *Anomis flava*, cotton 1562
with diazinon, not compatible 1631
with dichlorvos, not compatible 1631
with dimethoate, against, cabbage pests 2133
with phosphamidon, not compatible 1631
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Earias insulana 710
Heliothis armigera, cotton 700
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
habitats, soils, persistence 2489
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity, effects of biochemicals 2502
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *alesti
against
Bupalus piniarius, *Pinus* 2308
Chrysodeixis chalcites, tomatoes 1515
orchard pests 1579
with trichlorfon, against, *Lymantria dispar* 1647
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *colmeri
habitats, grain dust, Louisiana 2539
taxonomy, new serovar 2539
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *darmstadiensis*,** strains 1921
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus
against, *Abraxas pantaria*, *Fraxinus* 160
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Aleimma loeflingiana, *Quercus* 1640
Aporia crataegi 2216
Bupalus piniarius, *Pinus* 2308
cotton pests 705
Cydia pomonella, apples 2210
Cydia pyrivora, pears 2210
Dendrolimus sibiricus 464
Earias insulana 710
Erannis defoliaria, forest trees 1637
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2216
Galleria mellonella 464
Heliothis armigera
cotton 1557, 2195
tomatoes 1513
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, rice 1449
Loxostege sticticalis 464, 2161
Lycia hirtaria 2209
Lymantria dispar 2209
forest trees 1637
Quercus 1640
Malacosoma neustria, forest trees 1618
Malacosoma parallela, forest trees 1618
Mamestra brassicae 464
oak pests 1633
Operophtera brumata, forest trees 1637
orchard pests 1579
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
Plutella xylostella, cabbages 1570
Tortrix viridana
forest trees 1637
Quercus 1640
Zophodia convolutella 464
application methods, low volume spraying 1557
crystals, ultrastructure 2647
formulations, USSR 2009
hosts, *Bombyx mori*, effects on midgut 217
pest control 1810, 2012
with carbaryl, against, *Heliothis armigera*, cotton 2188
with trichlorfon
against
Lymantria dispar 1647
oak pests 1633
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Earias insulana 710
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
against
Spodoptera exigua 709
cotton 700
Spodoptera littoralis 709
cotton 103, 700
formulations, phagostimulants 700
hosts
Spodoptera littoralis
effects on haemolymph 1252
pathogenicity, effects of biochemicals 2502
resistance, development 1242
mutations, auxotrophs 709
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *finitimus
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Earias insulana 710
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Aleimma loeflingiana, *Quercus* 1640
Aporia crataegi 2216
Archips rosanus 115
cabbage pests 2134
Cydia pomonella, apples 743, 2210
Cydia pyrivora, pears 2210
Dendrolimus sibiricus 464
Earias insulana 710
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2216
Galleria mellonella 464
Heliothis armigera
cotton 1557
tomatoes 1513
Lobesia botrana, grapes 1548, 1570
Loxostege sticticalis 464, 2161
Lymantria dispar, *Quercus* 1640

Malacosoma neustria 115
apples 749
cherries 1643
forest trees 1618
Populus 1643
Quercus 1643
Malacosoma parallela
cherries 1643
forest trees 1618
Populus 1643
Quercus 1643
Mamestra brassicae 464
Matsucoccus matsumurae, Pinus 1681
oak pests 1633
Operophtera brumata 115
orchard pests 1579
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
Pieridae, cabbages 50
Plutella xylostella, cabbages 50
Tortrix viridana, Quercus 1640
Yponomeuta malinellus 115
Zophodia convolutella 464
application methods, low volume spraying 1557
crystals, proteins 1930
formulations
phagostimulants 700
USSR 2009
hosts
Galleria mellonella, resistance 400
Malacosoma neustria, pathogenicity, effects of food plants 1643
Malacosoma parallela, pathogenicity, effects of food plants 1643
Matsucoccus matsumurae, China 1681
pest control 2012
vectors, predatory arthropods 1681
with trichlorfon, against, *Lymantria dispar* 1647
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis
against
Aedes 1724, 2364
Aedes aegypti 234, 919, 1712, 1728, 1816, 2337, 2349
Aedes canadensis, snow pools 2353
Aedes cantans 947
Aedes detritus 2717
marshes 1713
Aedes punctor 941
Aedes rusticus 947
Aedes sollicitans, salt marshes 2378
Aedes sticticus 947
Aedes stimulans, snow pools 2353
Aedes taeniorhynchus, salt marshes 2378
Aedes vexans 947, 2339-2340
Anopheles freeborni, rice fields 927
Anopheles gambiae 952
Anopheles sinensis, rice fields 915
Anopheles sundaicus, brackish water 230, 2369
Austrosimulium laticorne, streams 249
Austrosimulium multicorne, streams 249
Chironomus salinarius 985
Culex 1724
Culex pipiens 232, 947, 2349
Culex quinquefasciatus 903, 919, 952, 1097, 1718-1719
water containers 956
Culex tarsalis
rice fields 927
wetland fields 929
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 914-915
Culicidae 928, 2346, 2716
Haematobia irritans 1738
Lycoriella mali, mushrooms 2205
Mansonia, ditches 228
Mansonia uniformis 228
Musca domestica 2725
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 957, 2347
Simuliidae, streams 2392
Simulium 1728
streams 1736
Simulium damnosum complex 2389
Simulium ochraceum, streams 968
Simulium vittatum, streams 2396
application methods
aerial spraying 929, 2378
irrigation systems 2347
characterization 1113
crystals
insecticidal properties, evaluation 1816
ultrastructure 2647
culture techniques 1097
formulations
baits 2340
controlled release 956, 2377
granules 928
pellets 928
standardization 2370
wettable powders 928
hosts
Aedes aegypti
pathogenicity
effects of application methods 1714
effects of carbonates 1711
Anopheles stephensi, effects on *Plasmodium* 2356
Bombyx mori, effects on midgut 217
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 232
Culicoides, not pathogenic 945
effects of solvents 1113
Leptoconops, not pathogenic 945
man, pathogenicity 1912
mice, pathogenicity 1912
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, pathogenicity 924
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, pathogenicity 924
vertebrates, not pathogenic 905
nontarget effects 903
irrigated sites, effects on Collembola 948
streams 249, 2392
swamps, effects on Collembola 948
wetland fields 929
persistence 234, 919, 952, 1718-1719, 2349
taxonomy 1223
toxins, bioassays 1714
with Arosurf 66E2, compatibility 2375
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki
against
Aedes caspius, salt marshes 2344
Aedes detritus, salt marshes 2344
Alabama argillacea, cotton 698
Aleimma loeflingiana, Quercus 1640
Boarmia selenaria, avocados 32
Chilo partellus, maize 569
Choristoneura fumiferana
Abies 852, 854, 859-860, 1672, 2295
Picea 860
Culex pipiens
irrigation systems 2344
ponds 2344
Culex quinquefasciatus 2705
Culicidae 2355, 2362
Ephestia cautella 1702
maize grain 298
Ephestia kuehniella 2705
Eublemma amabilis 898
forest pests 2268
Galleria mellonella 2705
Heliothis, cotton 698
Heliothis armigera, cotton 700
Heliothis punctigera, cotton 707
Heliothis virescens, cotton 1042
Heliothis zea, tomatoes 642
Holcocera pulverea 898
Lepidoptera, cabbages 2144
Liriomyza sativae, tomatoes 1533
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, rice 1449
Lobesia botrana, grapes 1051
Lymantria dispar
forest trees 824
Quercus 838, 1640, 2275
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 2070
Platyptilia carduidactyla, globe artichokes 2136
Plodia interpunctella 1702
maize grain 298
Spodoptera exigua 709
Spodoptera littoralis 709
avocados 32
cotton 32, 2182
lucerne 32
Trifolium 697
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus 187, 866
Tortrix viridana, Quercus 1640
Zeiraphera diniana, Picea 2298
application methods, aerial spraying 867, 2490
bioassays, *Dioryctria amatella* 851
control, antibiotics 2705
crystals, ultrastructure 2647
formulations
evaporation suppressants 2490
preservatives 1118
habitats, soils, persistence 2489
hosts
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 1712
beneficial arthropods, pathogenicity 1797
Choristoneura fumiferana, inhibition, feeding 868
Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogenicity, effects of exposure times 858
Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogenicity, larval development 859
Ephestia cautella, pathogenicity, sporeless mutants 1702
man, ulcers 2705
Manduca sexta, effects on midgut 1944
Platynota idaeusalis
pathogenicity
effects of age 123
effects of diets 123
Plodia interpunctella, pathogenicity, sporeless mutants 1702
Spodoptera littoralis, effects on haemolymph 1252
mutations, auxotrophs 709
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 2182
persistence
Abies balsamea 860
cotton 707
foliage 852
Picea glauca 860
Pinus taeda 851
pest control 2012
with amitraz
against
Alabama argillacea, cotton 698
Heliothis, cotton 698
with benomyl
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with captan, compatibility 298
with carbaryl, against, *Plutella xylostella,* cauliflowers 2169
with carbofuran, against, *Chilo partellus* 569
with chitinase, against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 867
with chlordimeform
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 305
synergism 1042
with chlorothalonil
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
with cyhexatin
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 305
synergism 1042

with cypermethrin, against, *Agriopis marginaria* 2471
with deltamethrin, against, *Agriopis marginaria* 2471
with diflubenzuron
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
with fentin hydroxide
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 305, 1042
with methomyl, against, *Plutella xylostella*, cauliflowers 2169
with methoprene
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Mamestra brassicae*, cabbages 633
with permethrin
against
Agriopis marginaria 2471
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with pirimiphos-methyl
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with propargite
against
Alabama argillacea, cotton 698
Heliothis, cotton 698
with *Steinernema feltiae*, against, *Platyptilia carduidactyla*, globe artichokes 2136
with thiabendazole
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*,** with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Spodoptera litura* 1103
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni
against
Aedes aegypti 2371
Culex molestus 2371
hosts, *Bombyx mori*, not pathogenic 2371
lecithinase 2371
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *ostriniae*,** crystals, ultrastructure 2647
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Earias insulana 710
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
hosts, *Bombyx mori*, effects on midgut 217
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *subtoxicus
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Earias insulana 710
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis
hosts
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 1156
Agelastica alni, pathogenicity 1156
Ephestia kuehniella, not pathogenic 1156
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogenicity 1156
Plutella xylostella, not pathogenic 1156
Tenebrio molitor, German Federal Republic 1156
taxonomy, new subspecies 1156
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thompsoni*
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Earias insulana 710
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 1710
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Anopheles atroparvus, rice fields 1716
Anopheles modestus, rice fields 1716
Anopheles stephensi 1710
Archips rosanus 115
Artogeia rapae, cabbages 2163
Culex pipiens 1710
Dendrolimus sibiricus, forest trees 1616
Earias insulana 710
Erannis defoliaria, forest trees 1637
Heliothis armigera
chickpeas 1501
cotton 1557, 2188
tomatoes 1513
Heliothis viriplaca, lucerne 2094
Hypera, lucerne 2094
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
aubergines 1518
potatoes 635-636
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, rice 1449
Loxostege sticticalis 2161
Lymantria dispar, forest trees 1637
Malacosoma neustria 115
cherries 1643
Populus 1643
Quercus 1643
Malacosoma parallela
cherries 1643
Populus 1643
Quercus 1643
Mamestra brassicae
Brussels sprouts 652
cabbages 652
Musca domestica, cattle housing 237
Operophtera brumata 115
forest trees 1637
orchard pests 1579
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
Pieris brassicae
Brussels sprouts 652
cabbages 652, 2163
Piesmopoda obliquifasciella, *Cassia* 1653
Plutella xylostella, cabbages 2163
Pyrrhia umbra, soyabeans 2104
Spodoptera littoralis 697
Spodoptera litura, soyabeans 2112
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle housing 237
Tetranychus urticae
cucumbers 1570
grapes 1547
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, *Pinus* 866
Tortrix viridana, forest trees 1637
Yponomeuta malinellus 115
application methods
aerial spraying 957, 1616
irrigation systems 957
low volume spraying 1557
crystals, ultrastructure 2647
culture techniques 1141
formulations, USSR 2009
hosts
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, effects on reproduction 650
Malacosoma neustria, pathogenicity, effects of food plants 1643
Malacosoma parallela, pathogenicity, effects of food plants 1643
Podisus maculiventris, not pathogenic 1518
pest control 1810, 2012
toxins 1710
with endosulfan, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 697
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tolworthi
against
Agrotis ipsilon 710
Earias insulana 710
Pectinophora gossypiella 710
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *wuhanensis*,** crystals, ultrastructure 2647
Bacteria
against
Culicidae 1717
forest pests 2266
antagonists, *Pseudomonas*, potatoes 1545
habitats, pastures, effects of insecticides 594
hosts
Cochliobolus victoriae 1383
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 594
forest pests, British Columbia 1622
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi
California 1698
carnations 2322
Heterobasidion annosum, Finland 2311
insects
Czechoslovakia 386
effects on parasites 1343
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Ukrainian SSR 2160
Limacodidae 813
Orgyia, India 1609
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 791
Parthenium hysterophorus 2437
Phyllophaga, Quebec 592
Phytophthora cactorum 1586, 2236
Pyricularia oryzae 2084
Pyricularia setariae, India 2085
Stereum sanguinolentum, Finland 2311
Tipula paludosa, England 585
Xanthium strumarium 2437
pest control, reviews 497
Bacterial insecticides
books 1435
development 497
lists, TDRI 2045
production 2011
registration 2508
reviews 2011
USSR 490-491, 2009
with fertilizers 2307
Bactimos (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Bactorodencide (*see Salmonella enteritidis*)
Bactospéine (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Bactromyia aurulenta
distribution, USSR 1641
hosts, Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Bactucide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Baculoviridae
against
Agrotis ipsilon, tobacco 2193
Agrotis segetum 2193
Anomis flava, cotton 699
Anticarsia gemmatalis, soyabeans 2106
Artogeia rapae 1528, 2023
cabbages 2140
Cossus cossus 2264
Cydia pomonella 2007
apples 755, 757, 762, 1570, 1584, 2230
apricots 2230
Dendrolimus pini, *Pinus* 853
Diatraea saccharalis, sugarcane 522
forest pests 1620, 2266
Heliothis armigera
chickpeas 1497, 1501
cotton 2186
Phaseolus vulgaris 39
sorghum 19
Heliothis virescens, cotton 98-99, 702, 1042
Lymantria dispar 1570
forest trees 310, 824
Quercus 1639
Lymantria monacha, Denmark 152
Mamestra brassicae, cabbages 1570
Mamestra oleracea, tomatoes 71
Neodiprion sertifer
Denmark 152
Pinus 182, 2297
Neodiprion taedae, *Pinus* 2294
Operophtera brumata, Denmark 152
Orgyia antiqua, Denmark 152
Pieris brassicae 2023
Plodia interpunctella 1701
Rhyacionia frustrana, *Pinus* 863

Scapanes australis, coconuts 2020, 2727
Spodoptera frugiperda, maize 2062
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, *Pinus* 178, 187
application methods
medium volume spraying 755
ultralow volume spraying 755
commodities, figs, California 2325
formulations 2186
phagostimulants 99, 702
radiation protection agents 1133
granulosis viruses, reviews 1929
hosts
Adoxophyes orana
pathogenicity 744
Switzerland 744
Agrotis ipsilon
assembly 1263
interactions, Microsporida 2631
Tamil Nadu 2162
Agrotis segetum
Poland 323
production 1133
specificity 2700
ultrastructure 1282
Alabama argillacea, Brazil 711
Anticarsia gemmatalis, replication, cell cultures 1119
Archips argyrospilus, infectivity 1972
Archips podanus, not pathogenic 1585
Artogeia rapae
effects of ultraviolet radiation 1528
insecticides, toxicity 1528
pathogenicity, strain differences 2171
temperature resistance 1528
transmission 473
Autographa californica
detection 1134
DNA, acquisition 324
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
infectivity 1972
nucleic acids 330, 1314
production 1135
proteinase 1116
replication 1279
cell cultures 1119
safety 2509
specificity 1972
Autographa gamma
specificity 2700
ultrastructure 1282
Blastodacna atra, not pathogenic 1585
Bombyx mori, infectivity, cell cultures 1143
Choristoneura, staining 2499
Chrysodeixis eriosoma, characterization 1187
Clostera fulgurita, characterization 2286
Cnephasia longana, German Federal Republic 1462
Cnephasia pumicana, German Federal Republic 1462
Cydia pomonella
antibodies, fishes 1137
binding, immunoglobulins 1136
characterization 1187
production 1133, 1584
safety 2509
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, ultrastructure 1503
Ephestia figulilella, pathogenicity 2325
Epiphyas postvittana, characterization 1187
Estigmene acraea, infectivity 1972
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Bulgaria 2282
forest pests, British Columbia 1622
Galleria mellonella
DNA, acquisition 324
infectivity, cell cultures 1143
Gilpinia hercyniae, accidental introductions 2015
Heliothis, proteins 1917
Heliothis armigera
characterization 1187
inactivation 2185
pathogenicity 2519
Heliothis subflexa, resistance 717
Heliothis zea
pathogenicity 2491
plaque variants 2496
Lechriolepis basirufa, Kenya 821
Leucoma salicis, Poland 323
Lycia hirtaria, Bulgaria 758
Lymantria dispar
Connecticut 838
detection 2516
interactions, parasites 2279
pathogenicity, strain differences 2598
radiation protection agents 338
Sardinia 165, 840
Yugoslavia 1650
Mamestra brassicae
antibodies, fishes 1137
assembly 1263
production 1133
replication 410
safety 654, 2509
specificity 2700
synergists 1295
ultrastructure 1282
Mamestra oleracea, Scotland 71, 2730
Mythimna separata, synergists 1295
Mythimna unipuncta
effects on parasites 485
proteinase 1116
synergists 1291
Neodiprion, Florida 1673
Neodiprion sertifer
accidental introductions 2015
production 180
Orgyia antiqua, Bulgaria 758
Oryctes rhinoceros
diagnosis 1825
Kerala 1614
Palaemonetes vulgaris, not pathogenic 2492
Panonychus ulmi, not pathogenic 1585
Pantana phyllostachysae, Fujian 826
Phalera bucephala, USSR 1638
Phthorimaea operculella
characterization 1187
pathogenicity 2155
Pieris brassicae
specificity 2700
ultrastructure 1282
Plutella xylostella, specificity 2158
Podisus maculiventris, not replicating 2664
Pseudoplusia includens
pathogenicity 2158
production, effects of insect growth regulators 2495
Rachiplusia nu, specificity 719
Rachiplusia ou, infectivity 719
Scirpophaga incertulas, Andhra Pradesh 544
Sesamia inferens
pathogenicity 548
purification 548
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 105
Spodoptera exigua, infectivity 1972
Spodoptera frugiperda
Brazil 2062
characterization 1187
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
Louisiana 31
pathogenicity 2491
persistent infections 1144
replication 1279
Venezuela 568
Spodoptera latifascia, pathogenicity, effects of diets 108
Spodoptera littoralis
characterization 1187
determination 1121
pathogenicity, larval development 1244
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity, effects of insecticides 2482
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Yugoslavia 178
Tipula paludosa, England 585
Trichoplusia ni
digestion 1943
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
infectivity 1972
pathogenicity 2158, 2491
reactivation 1939
replication, cell cultures 1119
Urbanus proteus, Florida 2101
vertebrates, not replicating 654
taxonomy 1620
vectors
Apanteles glomeratus, transmission 473
Campoletis chlorideae, transmission 1501
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Mamestra brassicae*, cabbages 633, 2144
with carbaryl, against, *Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 1497
with chlordimeform, against, *Heliothis virescens* 305
with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, *Pinus* 187
with diflubenzuron, against, *Heliothis virescens* 305
with endosulfan, against, *Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 1497
with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 1497
with methoprene, against, *Heliothis virescens* 305
Baculovirus
culture techniques 1620
host range 1620
taxonomy 1620
Baculovirus anticarsia, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, soyabeans 2106
Baculovirus heliothis
against
Heliothis armigera
Phaseolus vulgaris 39
sorghum 19
Heliothis punctigera, cotton 707
Heliothis virescens, cotton 702, 1042
formulations, phagostimulants 702
persistence, cotton 702, 707
with benomyl
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with chlordimeform
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with chlorothalonil
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
with cyhexatin
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
with diflubenzuron
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
with fentin hydroxide
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
with methoprene
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
with thiabendazole
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
Baculovirus oryctes, against, *Scapanes australis*, coconuts 2020, 2727

Bagasse, synthetic diets, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1102
Bagrada hilaris
control, nontarget effects 661
distribution, India 661
food plants, cauliflowers, Himachal Pradesh 661
Bakers' yeast, *Leptopilina heterotoma,* attractants 2690
Balaustium putmani
distribution, Canada 294
habitats, pear orchards, effects of insecticides 294
prey, *Psylla pyricola,* Ontario 294
Bald cypress (*see Taxodium distichum)*
Balsam fir (*see Abies balsamea)*
Bamboo groves, *Phytoseius vaginatus,* Jiangxi 355
Bamboos
Coccoidea, biological control 1122
Schizotetranychus, Papua New Guinea 1162
Unachionaspis bambusae, Anhui 1623
Bananas
Acigona infusella, feeding 1029
Cosmopolites sordidus, Mauritius 805
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Banchus flavescens
distribution, Canada 621
habitats, rape fields, effects of tillage 621
hosts, *Mamestra configurata,* Manitoba 621
Bangladesh
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1164
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies 4
Barathra brassicae *(see Mamestra brassicae)*
Barleria, *Habrochila laeta,* Tamil Nadu 358
Barleria prionitis, *Gynenica affinis,* Uttar Pradesh 1572
Barley
Agromyza megalopsis, Hungary 2078
Fusarium culmorum, biological control, Finland 83
Oscinella frit, Ukrainian SSR 2052
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 1
Sitobion avenae, effects of parasites 2658-2659
Barley fields
Carabidae
Denmark 2063
effects of tillage 1085
Ukrainian SSR 2192
parasitic insects
effects of cultural methods 2078
effects of insecticides 1059, 2078
Poland 14
predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 304, 1059
Barylypa longicornis
distribution, USSR 1638
hosts, *Phalera bucephala,* USSR 1638
BAS-263 I (*see* Cloethocarb)
Basidiobolus, hosts, insects, pathogenicity 405
Basidiomycetes, symbionts, *Dendroctonus frontalis,* Mississippi 195
Bassus linguarius *(see Microdus linguarius)*
Basudin (*see* Diazinon)
Bathyplectes
habitats, lucerne fields, effects of insecticides 583
hosts, *Hypera postica,* Virginia 583
Bathyplectes anurus
distribution, USSR 2090
hosts
Hypera, USSR 2090
Hypera postica
biological control
USA 582
Virginia 578
infertility 582
Bathyplectes curculionis
distribution, USSR 2090
hosts
Hypera, USSR 2090
Hypera postica
biological control
New York 30
USA 582
Virginia 581
infertility 582
mating 1926
mortality, effects of temperatures 409
predators, *Harpalus pensylvanicus,* Virginia 581
Batrachedra arenosella
distribution, Indonesia 2595
food plants, coconuts, Indonesia 2595
parasites, *Chelonus,* Indonesia 2595
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
Bayeria capitigena *(see Dasineura capitigena)*
Bean, snap (*see Phaseolus vulgaris)*
Beans, garbanzo (*see* Chickpeas)
Beauveria
hosts
forest pests, British Columbia 1622
Scirpophaga incertulas, Andhra Pradesh 544
Beauveria amorpha, hosts, *Anomala cuprea,* Japan 2616
Beauveria bassiana
against
Castnia licus 2049
Cossus cossus 2264
Curculio caryae, pecans 116
Dendrolimus punctatus, Pinus 848
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, potatoes 635-636, 1531
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, rice 1449
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, wheat grain 888
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 1448
Piesmopoda obliquifasciella, Cassia 1654
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, cucumbers 1520
antigens 342
application methods, aerial spraying 848
application rates 1520
chitinase, induction 1280
descriptions 2589
enzymes 343
formulations 1952
fungicides, toxicity 1090, 2461
hosts
Ceratocystis ulmi 1661
Cerotoma trifurcata, North Carolina 607
Coccinella septempunctata, Oklahoma 2688
Curculio caryae, development 2217
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 797
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 135
Diprion pini, Poland 879
Eutectona machaeralis, Karnataka 159
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity, strain differences 1112
Heliothis zea, germination 1946
Hypera brunneipennis, California 1489
Idaea inquinata, Czechoslovakia 2589
Indarbela quadrinotata, Pakistan 2271
Lepidoptera, Turkmen SSR 1219
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 342
infectivity, effects of food plants 658
Melolontha melolontha, France 2589
Ostrinia nubilalis
pathogenicity, effects of humidity 1905
Romania 1453
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Japan 1907
Pamphilius betulae, USSR 2589
Phyllophaga, Quebec 592
Scarabaeidae, Karnataka 2575
identification 2575
persistence, soils 1531
pest control 1387, 2012
sporogony 1907
strains, isolation 1112
virulence, effects of culture media 1112
with insecticides
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* potatoes 635
compatibility 1066
Beauveria brongniartii
against, *Melolontha melolontha* 577
antigens 342
enzymes 343
hosts
Holotrichia serrata, symptoms 1278
Melolontha melolontha 342
Scarabaeidae, Karnataka 2575
identification 2575
Beech forests
Carabidae, effects of clear felling 2668
Staphylinidae, effects of clear felling 2668
Beef hydrolysate, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa sinica* 1104
Beer, baits, *Vespula germanica* 2408
Beet
Aphis fabae, Spain 2314
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Pythium, antagonists 670
Beet fields, Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 2192
Beet, leaf (*see* Spinach beet)
Beetroot, *Disonycha argentinensis,* damage 2450
Behavioural ecology, evolution, books 2042
Belgium
Carabidae
cereal fields 1085
forests 817
sugarbeet fields 1085, 1204
wheat fields 1204
Coleoptera, cattle manure 2411
Ichneumonidae, natural enemies 2573
Mamestra brassicae, biological control 652
manure-breeding flies, natural enemies 1746
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 564
Metopolophium festucae, natural enemies 564
Onthophagus fracticornis 991
Onthophagus similis 991
Pieris brassicae, biological control 652
Psylla peregrina, natural enemies 1188
Psylla pyri, natural enemies 1188
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 564
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 564
Staphylinidae, arable land 1203
Bell miner (*see Manorina melanophrys)*
Bembecinus, distribution, Sri Lanka 1890
Bembidion lampros
climbing 1128
distribution
Belgium 1204
Denmark 2063
Hungary 1128
USSR 2107
food consumption, effects of temperatures 2063
habitats
maize fields 1128
pea fields, USSR 2107
sugarbeet fields, Belgium 1204
wheat fields, Belgium 1204
prey, cereal aphids, Denmark 2063
seasonal fluctuations 1204, 2107
traps 1128
Bembidion properans
distribution, USSR 1457
habitats, wheat fields, effects of rotations 1457
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
distribution, USSR 1457
food consumption, estimation 1131
habitats, wheat fields, effects of rotations 1457
prey
identification 1131
Megoura viciae 1131
Myzus persicae 1131
Bembidion rapidum
distribution, USA 590
habitats

lucerne fields
effects of pest control 590
effects of weed control 590
Bembidion tetracolum
distribution, Belgium 1204
habitats
sugarbeet fields, Belgium 1204
wheat fields, Belgium 1204
seasonal fluctuations 1204
Bemisia afer
distribution, Italy 2535
parasites, *Eretmocerus roseni*, Italy 2535
Bemisia hancocki *(see B. afer)*
Bemisia tabaci
distribution
Italy 2535
Pakistan 1888
Sudan 704
USA 2184
Zimbabwe 701
food plants
cotton
California 2184
Sudan 704
Zimbabwe 701
mulberries, Pakistan 1888
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 701, 704
parasites
Encarsia moyhuddini, Pakistan 1888
Eretmocerus haldemani, California 2184
Eretmocerus mundus, Italy 2535
Bena prasinana
distribution, USSR 1641
food plants, *Quercus*, Moldavian SSR 1641
parasites, Moldavian SSR 1641
Bendiocarb, nontarget effects, turf, effects on predatory arthropods 1078
Benlate (*see* Benomyl)
Benomyl
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, apples 2227
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2227
Lima bean fields, effects on entomogenous fungi 1093
soyabean fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 308
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 2460
Gastrophysa polygoni 1045
Geocoris pallens 2465
Metarhizium anisopliae 2521-2522
Neozygites floridana 1093
Verticillium lecanii 2320
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
Bentazone, nontarget effects, soyabean fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 308
Benzaldehyde, *Podisus maculiventris*, abdominal glands 2610
Benzamide, *N*-[[[4-[[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-3,5-dichlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
toxicity
Coccinella undecimpunctata 1087
Staphylinidae 1087
Benzene, 1-(decyloxy)-4-[(6-methoxy-4-hexynyl)oxy]-, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 291
Benzene, dimethyl-, formulations, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1118
Benzeneacetic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
1*H*-Benzimidazole-5-sulfonic acid, 2-phenyl-, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 338
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide, with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
Benzoic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
Benzoic acid, 4-[2-(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)butoxy]-, ethyl ester, *Manduca sexta*, not affecting parasites 1044
Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, *Manduca sexta*, not affecting parasites 1044
Benzoximate, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 1797
Bermuda, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, biological control 2728
Berothidae, parasites, *Telenomus lobatus*, USA 2524
Berseem (*see Trifolium alexandrinum*)
Bessa harveyi
biology 430
hosts, *Pikonema alaskensis* 430
Bessa parallela
distribution, Hungary 2232
hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus*, Hungary 2232
Bethylidae
hosts
Nitidulidae 2571
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Betula
Cimbex femoratus, Siberia 171
Lycia hirtaria, Kazakh SSR 2209
Paraseiulus intermixtus, USSR 2531
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 175
Serraca punctinalis, Siberia 170
Xiphydria camelus, USSR 827
Betula pendula, Agrilus anxius, Pennsylvania 843
BHC (*see* HCH)
Bhutan, Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1164
Bi 58 (*see* Dimethoate)
Bibliographies
forest pests, biological control 2266
Hymenoptera 1180
Steinernematidae 1228
Bilderdykia convolvulus
natural enemies
Canada 1011
Europe 1011
Billaea irrorata
distribution, Finland 1652
hosts, *Saperda populnea*, Finland 1652
Binareina, keys 1880
Bindweed, field (*see Convolvulus arvensis*)
Biological control
agents, Mermithidae, reviews 902
environmental safety 2016
fish diseases 1755
reviews 1394, 2016-2017, 2413, 2706
arthropods
advantages 496
Africa, books 1433
agents
Araneae 462
reviews 1964
entomogenous fungi, reviews 1387
exotic natural enemies 2043
competitive exclusion 1997
field tests 1407
Hymenoptera, rearing techniques 2514
insect nematodes, reviews 1388
insecticide resistance 223
selection 1804
mites, conferences 2734
Oecophylla smaragdina 1330
parasites 498
pathogens
nontarget effects 2015
reviews 497
predators 499
spread, radar 1811
taxonomy 370
amenity areas 1077
Canada 2025, 2726
Chile 1385
Denmark, reports 1405
development 288
European Communities, reports 503
German Federal Republic 504, 1393, 2732
India 1429
Israel 507
Kazakh SSR 1750
Papua New Guinea 1877
parasite communities 475
pest management 1371, 1386
planning 498
South Africa 2033
Switzerland 1392
tropics 1410
Turkey 1432
USSR 492-493, 2014
Achaea janata, castor 1508
Acigona steniellus, sugarcane 1444
Acrididae 1425
Acridoidea, reviews 2008
Acrocercops cramerella, cocoa 811
Acyrthosiphon pisum, peas 606
Aedes aegypti 220, 908
Aedes hendersoni 414
Aedes squamiger, marshes 936
Aedes triseriatus 414
Agromyza frontella, lucerne 27
Agrotis segetum, cotton 2181
Aleurocanthus woglumi, *Citrus* 134, 136
Aleurodicus dispersus, guavas 804
Anopheles, marshes 938
Anopheles freeborni, rice fields 933
Anopheles hyrcanus, rice fields 235
Anopheles pulcherrimus, rice fields 235
Anopheles sinensis, rice fields 915-916
Aonidiella aurantii, *Citrus* 128, 777, 779, 1130, 1592
Aphidoidea
cotton 1105
greenhouse crops 2730
Tecoma radicans 1105
Aphis gossypii 378
cotton 1389
cucumbers 1523
greenhouse crops 2474
apple pests 2231
Armigeres subalbatus 908
Artogeia rapae 1230, 1961
cabbages 58, 1532, 2133-2134
Aulacorthum solani, aubergines 2139
Autographa gamma, sugarbeet 2147
borers, sugarcane 520, 2024
Brevicoryne brassicae, cabbages 50
cabbage pests 2145
cassava pests 614, 617
Ceratitis capitata 329
cereal aphids 557
Ceroplastes japonicus 125
Ceroplastes sinensis 125
Chilo infuscatellus, sugarcane 1444
Chilo partellus 569
maize 1409
Chironomidae 931, 2363
Chloropulvinaria floccifera, tea 1122
Choristoneura murinana, forest trees 1667
Cinara cronartii, *Pinus* 2715
Citrus pests 778, 780-781, 783
Cnephasia longana, cereals 1462
Cnephasia pumicana, cereals 1462
Coccidae, greenhouse crops 2730
Coleophora laricella, *Larix* 872
Cosmopolites sordidus, bananas 805
cotton pests 104, 705, 2715
Culex, catch basins 226
Culex erythrothorax, marshes 936
Culex orientalis, rice fields 916
Culex pipiens, rice fields 235, 916
Culex pusillus, rice fields 235
Culex quinquefasciatus 225, 908
storm drains 229, 934
Culex tarsalis
marshes 936

rice fields 933
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 915-916
Culicidae 931, 1727, 2019, 2341, 2355, 2363
reviews 1717
Culiseta inornata, marshes 936
Cydia pomonella, apples 743, 767, 2195, 2210, 2213
Cydia pyrivora, pears 2210
Dacus dorsalis 329
Delia radicum, cabbages 50
Dendroctonus micans, *Picea* 2022
Dendrolimus, *Pinus* 2265
Dialeurodes citri, *Citrus* 126, 796-797, 1150
Diatraea, sugarcane 517, 2047
Diatraea saccharalis 2707
Cymbopogon 727
sugarcane 518
Dioryctria ebeli, *Pinus* 871
Diptera, poultry manure 2725
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, *Castanea crenata* 2221
Eldana saccharina, sugarcane 516, 1439
Eoreuma loftini, sugarcane 2047
Ephestia cautella, maize meal 2329
Epilachna varivestis
Phaseolus vulgaris 42
soyabeans 42, 604
Eucallipterus tiliae, *Tilia* 829
forest pests 818
bibliographies 2266
reviews 1619
Gynaikothrips ficorum 2728
Haematobia irritans
cattle manure 242, 979, 982
mathematical models 2395
Heliothis, cotton 1562
Heliothis armigera
cotton 1389, 1553, 2181, 2195, 2507
tomatoes 629, 1513
Heliothis zea
cotton 1369
tomatoes 642
Hoplochelus marginalis, sugarcane 1409
Hypera postica, lucerne 30, 578, 581-582
Hyphantria cunea, mulberries 462
Lepidoptera 1566
Lepidosaphes beckii, *Citrus* 2251
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
aubergines 1518
potatoes 51, 75, 634
Lipaphis erysimi, sarson 1511
Liriomyza, greenhouse crops 2730
Liriomyza bryoniae, tomatoes 67-68
Liriomyza trifolii, tomatoes 66, 2168
Loxostege sticticalis 2161
sugarbeet 1807
Lymantria dispar, forest trees 2265
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, aubergines 2139
Mamestra brassicae, cabbages 549, 2133-2134, 2138
Mamestra oleracea, sugarbeet 2147
Maruca testulalis, pigeon peas 1401
Matsucoccus massonianae, *Pinus* 192
Matsucoccus matsumurae, *Pinus* 1681
Metopolophium dirhodum, wheat 1458
mites 2731
Mocis latipes 2707
Monellia caryella, pecans 765
Monellia nigropunctata, pecans 765
Mononychellus, cassava 616, 618, 2723
Musca vetustissima, cattle manure 982, 1749
Myzus persicae
aubergines 70, 2139
Capsicum 69
potatoes 639
Neopulvinaria imeretina, grapes 1122
Nephotettix, rice 1389
Nezara viridula 1406, 1524
soyabeans 2111
Nilaparvata lugens, rice 1389
Noctuidae 1404
Capsicum 549
Oligonychus punicae, avocados 1587
orchard pests 120
ornamental pests 207
Oryctes rhinoceros, coconuts 146
Ostrinia nubilalis
Capsicum 1535
maize 15, 536, 540, 549, 1040, 2055, 2064, 2073, 2081
Othreis fullonia, *Citrus* 1401
Oxydia trychiata 2514
Panonychus citri, *Citrus* 777
Panonychus citri, *Citrus* 787, 1389
Panonychus ulmi
almonds 2229
fruit trees 2214
grapes 687, 2214
Parlatoria blanchardii, date palms 1610, 2259
Paropsis charybdis, *Eucalyptus* 2277
pasture pests 1475
pearl millet pests 558
Perkinsiella saccharicida, sugarcane 515
Phenacoccus manihoti, cassava 616, 2723
Phoridae, mushrooms 632
Phthorimaea operculella, potatoes 424
Pieris brassicae, cabbages 2133-2134
Planococcus, coffee 141-142
Planococcus citri
Citrus 775, 796
coffee 2722
grapes 1122
Plutella xylostella, cabbages 50, 2133-2134
Pseudococcus comstocki, economics 119
Psylla, pears 2724
Pulvinaria, *Citrus* 1122
Pyrilla perpusilla, sugarcane 1446
Rhopalosiphum padi, wheat 1458
rice pests 16, 563, 1055
Saissetia oleae 125, 1589
olives 127
Saperda populnea, *Populus* 2265
Schizaphis graminum 378
wheat 1458
Sciaridae, mushrooms 632
Scirpophaga nivella, sugarcane 2047
Semanotus bifasciatus 2302
Sitobion avenae, wheat 550, 1458
Sitona discoideus 589
Medicago 1479
Sitophilus oryzae, grain debris 2324
Solenopsis invicta 1743
Solenopsis richteri 1743
sorghum pests 558, 2715
Spodoptera frugiperda
maize 2068
sorghum 2068
Spodoptera littoralis, cotton 103
Spodoptera litura, tobacco 2200
stored products pests 210
reviews 2326, 2328
sugarcane pests 1403
Supella longipalpa 2406
tea pests 803, 807
Teleogryllus commodus, pastures 1484
Tenuipalpidae, *Streptocarpus* 2317
Tetraleurodes, avocados 2241
Tetranychidae
cotton 100
strawberries 89
Tetranychus ludeni, strawberries 681
Tetranychus pacificus, almonds 2229
Tetranychus turkestani
Capsicum 1534
strawberries 682
Tetranychus urticae
almonds 2229
Capsicum 49, 1534
cucumbers 73, 331, 2142
grapes 687, 1547
greenhouse crops 60, 2159
melons 49
roses 1685, 2316
strawberries 90, 681-682
Therioaphis trifolii, lucerne 1472
Thrips tabaci 1817
cucumbers 1521
greenhouse crops 335, 2159
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
cucumbers 57, 325, 1526, 2142
greenhouse crops 60-61, 65, 643, 1525, 2152, 2154, 2159, 2474
tomatoes 62, 64, 313, 1787, 2167
Unaspis yanonensis, *Citrus* 129, 776, 782, 785
Uranotaenia unguiculata, rice fields 235
vectors, conferences 1407
vegetable pests 1396
Xanthogaleruca luteola, *Ulmus* 172
molluscs 1422
Biomphalaria alexandrina 2416
nematodes
agents, mites 619
reviews 1384
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1679
Meloidogyne 664
plant pathogens
books 1438
reviews 1399-1400, 2018, 2711
symposium 2739
Agrobacterium 2712
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 692, 772, 2132, 2323
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 1468
decay fungi 1659
Diplodia pinea 2313
Eutypa armeniacae 2234
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi 1697
Fusarium oxysporum lini 715
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici 575, 2086
Heterobasidion annosum 876
Nectria 839
Nectria galligena 773
Phytophthora megasperma sojae 2118
Phytophthora syringae 773
Pythium 735
Pythium aphanidermatum 2177
Pythium spinosum 2312
Rhizoctonia solani 675, 715, 735
Sclerotinia minor 1542
Sclerotium cepivorum 2729
plants
agents
introduction, guidelines 1010
mites, conferences 2734
safety, determination 266
selection 1015
taxonomy 370
Australia, reports 2721
books 1423
Canada 2025, 2726
developing countries 1412
evaluation 1759
herbivorous fish 1033
Idaho 1025
mycoherbicides 2421
reviews 273, 1003, 1007, 1760, 2418-2420
rice fields 2454
Ukrainian SSR 272
Acacia longifolia 2715
Ageratina riparia 1016
Alternanthera philoxeroides 2450
Ambrosia 272
aquatic weeds 951, 1777
Artemisia artemisiifolia 264
Avena fatua 2439
Carduus macrocephalus 1019
Carduus nutans 1004, 1296

Carduus thoermeri 1139
Chondrilla juncea 279, 1026, 2435, 2446
Chromolaena odorata, reviews 1762
Echium plantagineum 2026
Eichhornia crassipes 282, 428, 1030, 1401, 1908, 2020, 2449, 2452, 2727
Euphorbia 265
Euphorbia esula 1765
Hakea 2715
Hydrilla verticillata 1779
Hypericum perforatum 1013, 2425
Ipomoea 2436
Lantana camara 1020, 2715
Mimosa pigra 2448
Opuntia aurantiaca 2715
Orobanche 1035, 1780
Orobanche cernua 2459
Parkinsonia 1404
Salsola australis 1008, 2424
Salvinia molesta 284, 1401, 2448, 2451
Striga 2456, 2458
reviews 2457
Tribulus terrestris 1009
vertebrates, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 214, 892

Biological control organisms
habitats, greenhouses, effects of pesticides, evaluation 1076
release techniques 1829

Biomphalaria
competitors, *Helisoma duryi*, data sheet 1751
predators
Aplexa waterloti, Nigeria 1757
Lanistes libycus, Nigeria 1757
Pomacea haustrum 259

***Biomphalaria alexandrina*,** control, biological control, *Ambrosia maritima*, Egypt 2416

Biomphalaria glabrata
competitors, *Biomphalaria straminea*, laboratory methods 990
control, biological control, *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*, Guadeloupe 262
distribution, Guadeloupe 262-263
pathogens
Clinostomum golvani, Guadeloupe 263
Echinostoma euzeti, Guadeloupe 263
Petasiger carribensis, Guadeloupe 263
Ribeiroia guadeloupensis, Guadeloupe 263
Tylodelphis, Guadeloupe 263
predators
Helobdella triserialis lineata 2417
Marisa cornuarietis 1000

Biomphalaria pfeifferi
control, biological control, *Helisoma duryi*, Tanzania 260
distribution, Tanzania 260

***Biomphalaria straminea*,** displacing, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, laboratory methods 990

Bioresmethrin, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2460

Biosteres arisanus
collection 329
distribution, USA 1606
hosts
Ceratitis capitata
biological control, Hawaii 329
Hawaii 1606
Dacus dorsalis
biological control, Hawaii 329
Hawaii 1606
lists 380
taxonomy
synonyms, *Biosteres oophilus* 380
transferred from *Opius* 380

Biosteres dacusii
hosts, lists 380
taxonomy, synonyms, *Opius watersi* 380

Biosteres longicaudatus
distribution, USA 1606
hosts
Ceratitis capitata, Hawaii 1606
Dacus dorsalis, Hawaii 1606

Biosteres oophilus (see B. arisanus)
taxonomy, synonym of *B. arisanus* 380

Biosteres tryoni
distribution, USA 1606
hosts
Ceratitis capitata, Hawaii 1606
Dacus dorsalis, Hawaii 1606

BIP (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *alesti*)

Bipolaris victoriae (see Cochliobolus victoriae)

Birch, European white (*see Betula pendula*)

Birds
habitats
forests, effects of insecticides 1781
orchards, landing 2219
prey
Acrididae, New South Wales 718
Choristoneura fumiferana, USA 198
Choristoneura occidentalis
Montana 194
USA 149, 878
Cydia pomonella, Moldavian SSR 1868
Deois flavopicta, Brazil 580
insects, Egypt 1362
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 2135
Lymantria dispar
Ukrainian SSR 1635
USA 149
Orgyia pseudotsugata
California 857
Oregon 857
Ostrinia nubilalis, Romania 1453
Plathypena scabra, Iowa 41
Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Saperda populnea, Finland 1652
stable flies, Europe 240
Syrphidae, United Kingdom 1175

γ-Bisabolene
attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2191
cotton 2191

β-Bisabolol
attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2191
cotton 2191

Bissetia steniellus (see Acigona steniellus)

Biston hirtaria (see Lycia hirtaria)

Bitoxibacillin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*

Blacinae, distribution, Mongolia 1875

Black beetle virus
hosts
Drosophila melanogaster, replication 2097
Heteronychus arator, replication 2097

Black currants
Aphis schneideri, Lithuanian SSR 1847
Pulvinaria ribesiae, Byelorussian SSR 2178

Blackberries, *Hartigia albomaculata*, damage 2430

Blaesoxipha
hosts, Acrididae 1173
taxonomy, museum collections, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 1173

Blaesoxipha pachytyli
distribution, Australia 1350
hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera*, New South Wales 1350
parasites, *Dirhinus anthracia*, New South Wales 1350

***Blastodacna atra*,** pathogens, granulosis viruses, not pathogenic 1585

Blastothrix americana
distribution, USA 2529
hosts, *Eulecanium cerasorum*, California 2529
taxonomy, new species 2529

Blastothrix britannica
distribution, Canada 2529
hosts, *Eulecanium tiliae*, British Columbia 2529
taxonomy, misidentified as *B. longipennis*, British Columbia 2529

***Blastothrix confusa*,** taxonomy, synonym of *B. longipennis* 2529

Blastothrix hedqvisti
hosts, *Parthenolecanium fletcheri*, North America 2529
taxonomy, misidentified as *B. longipennis*, North America 2529

Blastothrix longipennis
hosts, *Parthenolecanium corni*, North America 2529
taxonomy
Blastothrix britannica misidentified as, British Columbia 2529
Blastothrix hedqvisti misidentified as, North America 2529
synonyms, *Blastothrix confusa* 2529

Blastothrix sericea
distribution, Yugoslavia 1390
hosts, *Eulecanium tiliae*, Yugoslavia 1390

Blatta orientalis
distribution, Spain 2412
parasites, *Evania appendigaster*, Spain 2412

Blattaria, predators, *Filistata hibernalis* 1373

Blattisocius mali
distribution, Argentina 252
habitats, house dust, Argentina 252
prey, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, Argentina 252

***Blattisocius tarsalis*,** prey, stored products pests, biological control 210

Blepharipa pratensis
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Italy 156-157, 165, 840
host pathogens 2279
host selection 1979
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1979, 2279
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Sardinia 157, 165, 840
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156

***Blepharita solieri*,** pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, morphogenesis 204

Blondelia nigripes
distribution
Austria 2269
USSR 1641
hosts
Lymantria dispar, Austria 2269
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641

Bluebur (*see Lappula squarrosa)*

***Boarmia selenaria*,** control, microbial pesticides 32

Bombyliidae, hosts, *Serraca punctinalis*, Siberia 170

Bombyx mori
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects on midgut 217
not pathogenic 2371
pathogenicity, protein nets 1919
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
pathogenicity 1308
RNA, translation 1307
variations 1132
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity, cell cultures 1143
Steinernema, culture techniques 2486

Books
Acacia, insect pests 1431
Acrididae, Colorado 1425
Araneae 1428
arthropod pests 1437
arthropods, plants, defence 1423
behavioural ecology, evolution 2042
biological control, plant pathogens 1438
Carabidae, USSR 2040
carrion, decomposition 511
chemical ecology, insects 2044
Citrus, pest management 2246
Coccinellidae, larvae 1426
cotton, integrated control 2190

ecology 2039, 2741
entomology 1432
exotic pests, North America 2043
grapes, pest control, Chile 1550
Ichneumonidae, Lithuanian SSR 1427
integrated control 1792
Culicidae 513
manures, decomposition 511
microbial pesticides 1435
Mollusca, ecological basis for control 2046
nematodes, forest pests 512
pest control, Africa 1433
pest management, tropics 510
pesticides 2045
formulations 2036
plant protection 1430
Rats and mice. Their biology and control 2331
rearing techniques 2041
Sahara Desert, ecology 2740
scientific principles of crop protection 1436
slugs 1422
snails 1422
sorghum, insects 567
Syrphidae, United Kingdom 1175
Tachinidae, USSR 2560
vector control, tropics 510
viruses 1424

Boophilus microplus
distribution
Australia 2405
Cuba 994
hosts, cattle, Queensland 2405
predators
Bubulcus ibis, Queensland 2405
Pheidole megacephala, Cuba 994

Borax, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2502

Botrytis cinerea, control, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum* 209

Boverin (*see Beauveria bassiana)*

Bovine manure
Scarabaeinae
effects of soil types 256
effects of vegetation 256

BPMC (*see* Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)

Brachiaria decumbens, *Deois flavopicta*, Brazil 580

Brachiaria mutica
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, oviposition 1899
Spodoptera frugiperda, Florida 5

Brachmia, predators, *Chlaenius bioculatus* 1239

Brachmia trianulella
distribution, China 2119
food plants, sweet potatoes, Fujian 2119
parasites, Fujian 2119
predators, Fujian 2119

Brachycaudus cardui
distribution, Spain 2314
food plants, *Carduus*, Spain 2314
parasites, *Lysiphlebus fabarum*, Spain 2314
predators, *Metasyrphus lucasi* 1177

Brachycaudus helichrysi
control, microbial pesticides 641
distribution
India 1174
Spain 1177
food plants, *Doronicum carpetanum*, Spain 1177
parasites, *Neoephedrus helichrysi*, West Bengal 1174
predators, *Metasyrphus lucasi*, Spain 1177

Brachycaudus maidiradicis, food plants, *Orobanche* 286

Brachycaudus salicinae
distribution, Spain 2314
food plants, *Senecio bicolor*, Spain 2314
parasites, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, Spain 2314

Brachycoryphus nursei
biology 1926
hosts, *Earias vittella* 1926

Brachygastra lecheguana
distribution, Brazil 808
prey, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 808

Brachymeria
distribution, China 2587
hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis*, Colombia 2129
taxonomy 2587

Brachymeria donganensis
distribution, China 2587
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 2587

Brachymeria feae
distribution, Ghana 94
hosts
Acraea terpsicore, Ghana 94
Charops diversipes, Ghana 94

Brachymeria femorata
biology 59
distribution
China 627
Turkey 59
hosts
Artogeia rapae
China 627
Turkey 59

Brachymeria intermedia
biology 1325
distribution, Italy 156, 165
hosts
age preferences 173
defence 2278
Galleria mellonella 1820
Lymantria dispar 173, 1379, 1820, 2278
Sardinia 165
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156
interspecific competition 1379
oviposition 2278
rearing, techniques 1820
size, effects of hosts 1820

Brachymeria lasus
against, *Lymantria dispar*, Wisconsin 844
biology 1325
distribution
China 627, 2119
Malaysia 2061
hosts
Artogeia rapae, China 627
Brachmia trianulella, Fujian 2119
Lymantria dispar 1379
Ostrinia furnacalis, Peninsular Malaysia 2061
interspecific competition 1379

Brachymeria minuta
biology 171
distribution, USSR 171
hosts
Cimbex femoratus, Siberia 171
Phebellia glauca, Siberia 171

Brachymeria obscurata
distribution
China 965, 1329
Philippines 102
hosts
Anomis flava, Philippines 102
lists 1329
Phormia regina, China 965

Brachymeria ovata
distribution, USA 1333
hosts, *Alabama argillacea*, Louisiana 1333
parasitism, effects of host density 1333

Brachymeria tachardiae
distribution, India 2334
hosts, lac predators, India 2334

Brachytarsus nebulosus
distribution, Yugoslavia 1390
prey
Physokermes hemicryphus, Yugoslavia 1390
Physokermes piceae, Yugoslavia 1390

Brachyufens osborni
hosts, *Pachnaeus litus* 2606
rearing, techniques 2606

Bracken (*see Pteridium aquilinum)*

Brackish water, *Anopheles sundaicus*, Java 230

Bracon
hosts
Antigastra catalaunalis, Colombia 2129
Dicladispa armigera, Uttar Pradesh 26
Heliothis armigera, biological control, Uzbek SSR 1553
Zeuzera coffeae, China 2288
rearing, techniques 2497

Bracon brevicornis
development, effects of hosts 1957, 1959
distribution, Romania 1453
endosulfan, toxicity 1959
envenomation 451, 1243
hosts
Chilo partellus 1959
Corcyra cephalonica 1959
Ephestia cautella 1243, 1957
Galleria mellonella 1243, 1957
Ostrinia nubilalis 1957
Romania 1453
selection 2692
Sesamia cretica 451, 1243, 1957, 1993, 2692
Spodoptera littoralis 1243, 1957
oviposition 2613
pathogens, *Serratia marcescens*, pathogenicity 1993
rearing, diets 446

Bracon gemmaecola
distribution, USA 190
hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Arkansas 190

Bracon greeni
distribution, India 92, 2334
hosts
lac predators, India 2334
Pectinophora gossypiella, Punjab 92

Bracon hebetor
development, effects of hosts 1959
distribution, USSR 2180
endosulfan, toxicity 1959
functional responses 889
hosts
Chilo partellus 1959
Corcyra cephalonica 1959
cotton pests
biological control, Tajik SSR 705
USSR 2180
Ephestia cautella 889
biological control 2329
Galleria mellonella 2645
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 103
stored products pests, biological control 210
population dynamics 2645
provisioning 889
rearing, techniques 2510
toxins, characterization 1270

Bracon instabilis
descriptions 418
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 418
rearing, techniques 418

Bracon kirkpatricki
acaricides, toxicity 1047
fungicides, toxicity 1047
insecticides, toxicity 1047

Bracon stschegolevi
distribution, Poland 14
hosts, *Cephus pygmeus*, Poland 14

Braconidae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1192
Egypt 1362
Mongolia 1875
Spain 354
habitats
apricot orchards, Bulgaria 2222
cereal fields, Poland 14
lucerne fields, Bulgaria 29, 587
orchards, effects of pesticides 296
hosts
Chatra grisea, Meghalaya 1680
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Taiwan 1461
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 547

Eldana saccharina, Zaïre 516
hawthorn pests, German Federal Republic 1645
Lepidoptera
Bulgaria 1181
Lithuanian SSR 750
Liriomyza trifolii, Israel 2319
Nitidulidae 2571
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Perileucoptera coffeella, Colombia 810
Pyrausta perelegans, Colombia 802
Pyrrhia umbra, USSR 2104
Serraca punctinalis, Siberia 170
Uroplata lantanae, Brazil 1767
parasites, Taiwan 1461
phylogeny 1874
taxonomy 1874-1875
***Bradyrrhoa gilveolella*,** food plants, *Chondrilla juncea*, biological control, Australia 2435
Bran, baits, *Anabrus simplex* 2198
***Braunsia*,** hosts, *Maruca testulalis*, Nigeria 43
Brazil
Alabama argillacea
biological control 698
natural enemies 711
Anticarsia gemmatalis, biological control 2106
Antonina graminis, natural enemies 595
Argyractis subornata, *Eichhornia crassipes* 437
Cerodirphia avenata, natural enemies 258
Coccus viridis, natural enemies 145
Deois flavopicta, natural enemies 523, 580
Diatraea saccharalis
biological control 518, 521-522
natural enemies 525, 547
Eulophidae 2561
Heliothis, biological control 698
Homophileurus luederwaldti, termite nests 1565
Lantana glutinosa, natural enemies 1020
Lantana tiliaefolia, natural enemies 1020
Mahanarva fimbriolata, natural enemies 523
Mahanarva posticata, natural enemies 523
Perileucoptera coffeella, natural enemies 808, 2257
pest control, biological control 2736
Phytoseiidae 1861, 2556
Sclerotium rolfsii 613
Sibinia, *Mimosa pigra* 2428
Simulium fulvinotum, natural enemies 333
Simulium perflavum, natural enemies 986
Simulium pertinax, natural enemies 986
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 2062
Syrphidae 366
Tachinidae 1834, 1859
Tetranychus evansi, natural enemies 1861
Thyanta perditor, natural enemies 523
Trichogrammatidae 2528
Uroplata lantanae, *Lantana* 1767
Zulia entreriana, natural enemies 523
Brevicoryne brassicae
control, biological control 50
distribution
Bulgaria 2656
Canada 1537-1539
Czechoslovakia 1808
India 661
Poland 663
Turkey 1512
USSR 50, 2146, 2156
food plants
cabbages
Bulgaria 2656
Kazakh SSR 2156
Turkey 1512
USSR 50
cauliflowers, Himachal Pradesh 661
kale, British Columbia 1537-1539
natural enemies, evaluation 1808
parasites
Anthocoris pilosus 2593
Diaeretiella rapae 1958, 1990
British Columbia 1537, 1539
effects of insecticides 1802
Tajik SSR 2146
pathogens
Steinernema feltiae 663
Zoophthora aphidis, British Columbia 1537
population dynamics, mathematical models 1539
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, British Columbia 1538-1539
British Columbia 1537
Coccinella septempunctata, Himachal Pradesh 661
effects of insecticides 661
Hippodamia variegata
Himachal Pradesh 661
Kazakh SSR 2156
Metasyrphus flaviceps, Turkey 1512
parasites 2656
Syrphidae
British Columbia 1539
Bulgaria 2656
Tajik SSR 2146
Brevipalpus chilensis
distribution, Chile 678, 1550
food plants, grapes, Chile 678, 1550
natural enemies, Chile 1550
predators
Amblyseius chilenensis, Chile 678
effects of acaricides 678
Brevipalpus phoenicis
distribution, Cuba 801
food plants, oranges, Cuba 801
predators, effects of acaricides 801
Brewers' yeast, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa sinica* 1104
British Columbia
Artogeia rapae, biological control 1961
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 1537-1539
Choristoneura, natural enemies 869
Cricotopus, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 285
Diastrophus kincaidii, natural enemies 91
Endochironomus subtendens, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 285
Eulecanium tiliae, natural enemies 2529
forest pests, natural enemies 1622
Microtus townsendii 213
Nepytia freemani, natural enemies 1677
Brodifacoum, nontarget effects, *Tyto alba* 1705
Bromacil, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2473
Bromophos
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1084
toxicity, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2481
***Bromus inermis*, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*,** allelopathy 2438
Brontispa longissima
food plants, coconuts, Pacific Islands 1611
parasites, Pacific Islands 1611
pathogens, Pacific Islands 1611
predators, Pacific Islands 1611
Broomrape (*see Orobanche*)
Bruchidae, natural enemies 1431
Bruchophagus roddi
distribution, USSR 2092
food plants, lucerne, USSR 2092
parasites, Chalcididae, USSR 2092
Brumoides suturalis
distribution, India 2048
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, India 2048
Brumus suturalis (*see Brumoides suturalis*)
Brussels sprouts
Mamestra brassicae, Belgium 652
Pieris brassicae, Belgium 652
***Bryobia rubrioculus*, *Stethorus nigripes*,** not eating 2223
BTB-202 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
***Bubas*,** habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
***Bubulcus ibis*,** prey, Queensland 2405
Bucculatricidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Buckwheat, *Lixus cribricollis*, not surviving 2432
Buckwheat, wild (*see Bilderdykia convolvulus*)
Buffalo manure, Coleoptera, Nepal 1740
Bulgaria
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 2656
Agrilus cuprescens, natural enemies 884
Autographa gamma, biological control 2147
Braconidae 1181
apricot orchards 2222
lucerne fields 29, 587
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 2656
Chrysopidae 1891
Cydia pomonella, integrated control 2225
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, natural enemies 2282
Hemerobiidae 1891
Ichneumonidae 1285
apricot orchards 2222
Leucoma salicis, natural enemies 1221
Lycia hirtaria, natural enemies 758
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 168
Mamestra brassicae
biological control 549
natural enemies 1927
Mamestra oleracea, biological control 2147
Noctuidae, biological control 549
Orgyia antiqua, natural enemies 758
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 549, 1535, 2073
natural enemies 1927
Syrphidae, natural enemies 2656
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, natural enemies 6
Tetranychus turkestani
biological control 682, 1534
natural enemies 6, 682
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 682, 1534
natural enemies 6, 682
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, natural enemies 1221
Bulinus
predators
Aplexa waterloti, Nigeria 1757
Lanistes libycus, Nigeria 1757
Bulinus natalensis
control, biological control, *Helisoma duryi*, Tanzania 260
distribution, Tanzania 260
Bunting, reed (*see Emberiza schoeniclus*)
Bupalus piniarius
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1631
microbial pesticides 199, 2308
distribution
Korea Republic 1878
Sweden 1167
USSR 199, 2308
food plants, *Pinus*, Latvian SSR 2308
parasites
Heteropelma calcator, Korea Republic 1878
Sweden 1167
Bupirimate, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2460
Buprestidae, parasites, *Cryptohelcostizus*, USA 1184
Buprestis maculipennis
distribution, USA 2670
predators, *Cerceris fumipennis*, USA 2670
Burenella dimorpha
hosts

Solenopsis geminata, histopathology 2414
Solenopsis invicta, not persisting 2415
Solenopsis richteri, not persisting 2415
Burma, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, biological control 225
Burning, sugarcane, effects on beneficial insects 525
Burning, controlled (*see* Controlled burning)
Bursaphelenchus, hosts, *Tomicus piniperda*, effects on genitalia 2310
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, control, biological control, *Arthrobotrys*, Japan 1679
Butanedioic acid, oxo-
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
Butanoic acid, sodium salt, *Estigmene acraea*, effects on iridescent viruses 345
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Buteo lagopus, prey, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, Ontario 894
Butio jamaicensis, prey, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, Ontario 894
Butlerius degrissei, prey, *Panagrellus redivivus* 1381
Butonate, nontarget effects, orchards 315
Buxus, *Psylla buxi*, North Carolina 1998
Cabbage fields
Carabidae, Finland 2150
ecosystems, models 1967
parasitic insects
effects of insecticides 631
Ukrainian SSR 2134
predatory arthropods
effects of insecticides 631
Ukrainian SSR 2134
Cabbages
Agrotis ipsilon, Tamil Nadu 2162
Agrotis segetum, biological control 2148
Artogeia rapae
Beijing 651
biological control 2140
Ontario 58
Turkey 59
USSR 2163
Wisconsin 1532
Brevicoryne brassicae
Bulgaria 2656
Kazakh SSR 2156
Turkey 1512
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, Turkey 660
Mamestra brassicae
Belgium 652
Bulgaria 549, 1927
German Federal Republic 633
USSR 2138
Noctuidae, Kazakh SSR 2195
pest control
biological control 50, 2145
integrated control 2133
microbial pesticides 2144
Pieris brassicae
Algeria 657
Belgium 652
USSR 2163
Plutella xylostella
Philippines 77
Spain 1527
USSR 2163
Trichoplusia ni, Venezuela 79
Caccobius
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
keys 2583
Cacoecia rosana *(see Archips rosanus)*
Cadra cautella *(see Ephestia cautella)*
Cadra figulilella *(see Ephestia figulilella)*
Cajanus cajan *(see* Pigeon peas)
Calathus melanocephalus
distribution, Finland 2150
seasonal fluctuations 2150
Calepitrimerus vitis
distribution, India 2550
food plants, grapes, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
predators, *Amblydromella dalii*, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Cales noacki
courtship 2590
hosts
Aleurothrixus floccosus 2590
Tetraleurodes, biological control, California 2241
mating 2590
Caliciviridae
hosts
Amyelois transitella
effects on fecundity 742
effects on lifespan 742
pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 131
California
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, natural enemies 2687
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 2687
Adenostoma fasciculatum, control 1024
Aedes sierrensis, natural enemies 946
Amyelois transitella, natural enemies 118, 122
Anopheles, biological control 936, 938
Anopheles freeborni
biological control 927, 933
natural enemies 932, 940
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control 777
natural enemies 1599, 2250, 2462
Aphis gossypii
biological control 378
natural enemies 684
Aphodius fimetarius, cattle manure 2404
Artemisia, control 1024
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemes 2184
Carabidae, soyabean fields 608
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, natural enemies 684
Chironomidae, biological control 931
Chondrilla juncea, biological control 279
Chrysothamnus, control 1024
Citrus, pest management 2246
citrus orchards
parasitic insects 783
predatory arthropods 783
Citrus pests, biological control 783
Cleridae 307
Coccus hesperidum, natural enemies 2248
Coleophora parthenica, natural enemies 1008, 2424
Convolvulus arvensis, natural enemies 277
cotton fields, predatory insects 703
Culex peus, natural enemies 2348
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 229, 934, 956
Culex tarsalis 2352
biological control 927, 929, 933
natural enemies 932
Culicidae, biological control 231, 928, 931, 2341, 2355
Culiseta incidens, natural enemies 2348
Dendroctonus brevicomis, natural enemies 1036
Dikrella californica, natural enemies 2179
Erythroneura elegantula, natural enemies 1551, 2179
Erythroneura variabilis, natural enemies 1551
Eucallipterus tiliae, biological control 829
Eulecanium cerasorum, natural enemies 2529
Eutamias, natural enemies 1704
Filistata hibernalis, prey 1373
Frankliniella occidentalis, natural enemies 1334
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi, antagonists 1698, 2322
Gambusia affinis, natural enemies 921
gardens, predatory arthropods 1094
Haematobia irritans, biological control 979
Heliothis zea
biological control 642
natural enemies 55
Homeopronematus anconai, natural enemies 679-680
Hypera brunneipennis, natural enemies 1489
Liriomyza, natural enemies 295
Liriomyza sativae, natural enemies 76, 1533, 2137
Liriomyza trifolii, natural enemies 76, 203, 2137
Lymantria dispar, biological control 2275
Manduca sexta, natural enemies 55
mosquito control, computer simulation 937
Nemocestes incomptus, biological control 1546
Oligonychus punicae, avocados 1587
Orgyia pseudotsugata, natural enemies 184, 857
Panonychus citri
biological control 777
natural enemies 2462
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 2229
Parlatoria oleae, natural enemies 2248
Phryganidia californica, natural enemies 1656
Phthorimaea operculella, biological control 424
Phytophthora, antagonists 1602
Phytoseiidae, citrus orchards 301
Platyptilia carduidactyla, biological control 2136
Portulaca oleracea, pathogens 1776
Pseudococcus comstocki, biological control 119
Quercus wislizenii, control 1024
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 2248
Salsola australis, biological control, *Coleophora parthenica* 1008
Scirtothrips citri, natural enemies 2245, 2462
Simulium argus, natural enemies 2397
Simulium canadense, natural enemies 2397
Simulium piperi, natural enemies 2397
snails, natural enemies 1161
Spermophilus, natural enemies 1704
Spodoptera exigua, natural enemies 55
Tetraleurodes, biological control 2241
Tetranychus pacificus
biological control 2229
natural enemies 2228
Tetranychus turkestani, natural enemies 2228
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 2229, 2316
natural enemies 2228
Tribulus terrestris
biological control
Microlarinus lareynii 1009
Microlarinus lypriformis 1009
Trichoplusia ni, natural enemies 55, 322, 2157, 2661
Trimerotropis pallidipennis, natural enemies 1344
Xanthium spinosum, natural enemies 267
Xanthium strumarium, natural enemies 267
Caligula japonica
distribution, China 148
parasites, *Sarcophaga harpax*, Liaoning 148
Calleida decora
biology 1289
development, effects of temperatures 1289
distribution, USA 1289
habitats, soyabean fields, South Carolina 1289
prey, *Pseudoplusia includens* 1289
Callidium violaceum
distribution, Japan 2563

parasites, *Ischnoceros sapporensis*, Hokkaido 2563
Callidosoma metzi
biology 1982
distribution, USA 1982
hosts
Anacamptodes vellivolata, North Carolina 1982
Lambdina pellucidaria, North Carolina 1982
prey
Clostera inclusa 1982
Eutrapela clemataria 1982
Callimomidae, hosts, *Diplolepis*, Turkey 1687
Callitula bicolor
distribution, USSR 2052
hosts, *Oscinella frit*, Ukrainian SSR 2052
Callosobruchus maculatus, parasites, *Dinarmus vagabundus* 1375
Calonymphidae, hosts, Isoptera, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2714
Calosoma indicum
distribution, India 2054
prey, *Mythimna separata*, Indian Punjab 2054
Calosoma sayi
distribution, USA 2475
habitats, maize fields, effects of insecticides 2475
Calosoma schayeri
distribution, Australia 1562
prey, *Heliothis*, Queensland 1562
Calospilos pantaria *(see Abraxas pantaria)*
Calotropis gigantea, *Zaniothrips ricini*, Tamil Nadu 2128
Calystegia
Aceria, damage 1018
Tyta luctuosa, damage 1018
Camellia, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, Italy 1689
Cameroon
Coloborrhis corticina, natural enemies 809
Diopsis apicalis, natural enemies 2581
Diopsis collaris, natural enemies 1886
Diopsis ichneumonea, natural enemies 2581
Diopsis macrophthalma, natural enemies 1886
Earias insulana, natural enemies 714
Camnula pellucida
control, microbial pesticides 720
distribution, Canada 720
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, infectivity, strain differences 433
Camphechlor
toxicity
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Metarhizium anisopliae 320
Camphor, toxicity, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1802
Campoletis
hosts, *Heliothis*, Arkansas 653
viruses, calyx fluid 1312
Campoletis chlorideae
biology 447
distribution, India 629, 1940
hosts
Heliothis armigera 447
Gujarat 1940
India 629
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, transmission 1501
seasonal fluctuations 1940
Campoletis flavicincta
distribution, USA 1364, 2110
hosts
Heliothis, Arkansas 1364
lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Campoletis grioti
host weight 411
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 411
Campoletis sonorensis
attractants
cotton 2191
plants 1366
eggs, membranes, formation 1323
hosts
Heliothis virescens 1352
induction, glycoproteins 1286
viruses, replication, hosts 1352
Camponotus rufipes
distribution, Brazil 145
prey, *Coccus viridis*, Brazil 145
Campoplex borealis
distribution, Italy 88
hosts, *Lobesia botrana*, Italy 88
Campoplex difformis
distribution
Bulgaria 1285
Italy 88
hosts
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Lobesia botrana, Italy 88
Campoplex frustranae
distribution, USA 2296
host density, responses 2296
hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Maryland 2296
Camptothlipsis
diapause 92
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Punjab 92
Campylomma
feeding behaviour 2141
habitats, cotton fields, Turkmen SSR 95
prey
Tetranychus desertorum 2141
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Kyushu 2141
Canada *(see also* individual Provinces and Territories)
Aphodius, deer manure 988
Bilderdykia convolvulus, natural enemies 1011
biological control organisms
exports 2025
introductions 2025
Chilopoda 1831
Dendroctonus, natural enemies 193
Euphorbia, biological control 265
Lappula squarrosa, natural enemies 1763
Orussidae 2547
pest control, biological control 2726
Psylla pyricola, natural enemies 294
Candelabrella musiformis
nematode prey, specificity 2004
trapping devices 2005
Cane sugar *(see* Sucrose)
Canis latrans, prey, *Microtus*, Wyoming 893
Cannabis sativa
distribution, USA 1027
natural enemies
Phomopsis cannabina, USA 1027
Phomopsis ganjae, USA 1027
Cannibalism
Agriosphodrus dohrni 1241
Coccinella hieroglyphica 2665
Capsicum
integrated control, Netherlands 63
Noctuidae, Bulgaria 549
Ostrinia nubilalis, Bulgaria 1535
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 2177
Tetranychus turkestani, Bulgaria 1534
Tetranychus urticae
Bulgaria 1534
Italy 49
Capsicum annuum
Liriomyza sativae, Texas 2151
Myzus persicae
Denmark 69
parasites 1336, 1339
Captafol
toxicity
Agonum dorsale 1801
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Demetrias atricapillus 1801
Encarsia formosa 2460
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Tachyporus chrysomelinus 1801
Verticillium lecanii 2461
Captan
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, apples 2227
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2227
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , compatibility 298
Carabidae
aggregation 2072
distribution
Australia 730
Egypt 1362
Georgian SSR 2657
Heilongjiang 468
Norway 1855
USSR, books 2040
habitats
apple orchards, effects of ground cover 759
barley fields, effects of insecticides 304, 1059
beech forests, effects of clear felling 2668
cabbage fields
Finland 2150
New York 631
cereal fields, effects of tillage 1085
crop fields, Ukrainian SSR 2192
forests, France 820
lucerne fields, effects of insecticides 581
maize fields, North Carolina 559
orchards, USSR 1575
pastures
Finland 2150
Tasmania 1474
pea fields, USSR 2107
pine forests, effects of clear felling 1668
potato fields, effects of cultural methods 2166
rice fields, Guangdong 17
soyabean fields, effects of no-tillage systems 608
spruce plantations, effects of clear felling 2668
strawberry fields, effects of insecticides 685
sugarbeet fields
Belgium 1204
effects of insecticides 655
effects of tillage 1085
Finland 2150
wheat fields
Belgium 1204
encouragement 550
Spain 1460
insecticides, toxicity, determination 1060
keys 2040
predators, *Rana nigromaculata* 16
prey
Delia radicum, German Federal Republic 2143
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Netherlands 685
Plathypena scabra, Iowa 41
Sitobion avenae, England 2072
soil cultivation 2199
traps 559, 1126
Carabus banonii
distribution, Greece 2237
prey, *Dacus oleae*, Greece 2237
Caraway, *Tylenchorhynchus*, German Democratic Republic 619
Carbaryl
nontarget effects
almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 2229
maize fields, effects on predatory arthropods 562
pastures, effects on thistle control agents 1019
soyabean fields, effects on parasitic insects 2480
sunflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 47
resistance

Typhlodromus arboreus, Oregon 1043
Typhlodromus occidentalis 2229, 2316
Oregon 1043
Typhlodromus pyri 1084
England 1073, 1796
United Kingdom 1057
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1043
Drino sociabilis 1050
Enoclerus lecontei 307
Enoclerus sphegeus 307
Geocoris pallens 2465
Hippodamia convergens 1798
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Nabis americoferus 299
Olla v-nigrum 1798
Pediobius foveolatus 2480
Trichogramma nubilale 297
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Heliothis armigera*, cotton 2188
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , against, *Plutella xylostella*, cauliflowers 2169
with grasshopper inclusion body virus, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1062
with iprodione, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii*, stimulating germination 1053
with *Nosema locustae*, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1062
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses against
Heliothis armigera, chickpeas 1497
Spodoptera litura, castor 2482
with vinclozolin, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii*, not affecting germination 1053
Carbendazim
toxicity
Agonum dorsale 1801
Demetrias atricapillus 1801
Tachyporus chrysomelinus 1801
with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
Carbendazol (*see* Carbendazim)
Carbofuran
against, *Hypera postica*, lucerne 583
nontarget effects
cotton fields, effects on predatory mites 1052
maize fields, effects on Carabidae 2475
pastures, effects on thistle control agents 1019
rice fields, effects on parasitic insects 2080
soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects 35
sunflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 47
toxicity, *Nabis americoferus* 299
with *Arthrobotrys irregularis*, against, *Meloidogyne* 1806
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, against, *Chilo partellus* 569
Carbohydrates, *Heliothis virescens*, effects of *Bacillus subtilis* 1924
Carbonic acid
dipotassium salt
Aedes aegypti, reversing toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1711
Spodoptera littoralis, effects on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2502
disodium salt, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2502
Carbophenothion
nontarget effects, soyabean fields, effects on parasitic insects 2480
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2479
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2479
Microvelia atrolineata 2479
Pediobius foveolatus 2480
Carbosulfan
nontarget effects
soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects 35
sunflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 47
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Lycosa 1041
Carcelia illota
distribution, India 629
hosts, *Heliothis armigera*, India 629
Carcelia normula
distribution, Ghana 94
hosts, *Acraea terpsicore*, Ghana 94
Carcelia separata
distribution, Austria 2269
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Austria 2269
Carcinops pumilio
food consumption 1302
life history 1302
prey, *Musca domestica* 1302
Carcinops troglodytes
distribution, Mascarene Islands 805
prey
Sitophilus oryzae, Mascarene Islands 805
Tribolium castaneum, Mascarene Islands 805
Cardaria draba, *Aceria drabae*, damage 1017
Cardenolides, *Asclepias syriaca*, utilization, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, defence 1976
Cardiochiles nigriceps
development, effects of temperatures 444
distribution
Cuba 726
USA 444, 2197
fecundity, effects of temperatures 444
hosts
Heliothis virescens 318
Cuba 726
Florida 2197
Texas 444
Heliothis zea, Florida 2197
Carduus, *Brachycaudus cardui*, Spain 2314
Carduus acanthoides
Rhinocyllus conicus
effects of soil fertility 268
effects of soil moisture 268
Carduus macrocephalus, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, effects of insecticides 1019
Carduus nutans
control, integrated control 1004
pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 2441, 2445
Rhinocyllus conicus
biological control 1296
North America 1004
Carduus pycnocephalus, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, feeding preferences 1296
Carduus thoermeri
Cassida rubiginosa, sampling techniques 1139
pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 2445
Rhinocyllus conicus
effects of soil fertility 268
effects of soil moisture 268
sampling techniques 1139
Trichosirocalus horridus, sampling techniques 1139
Carnations
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi
antagonists
California 1698, 2322
France 1697
Carp (*see Cyprinus carpio*)
Carp, grass (*see Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
Carpinus, *Eulecanium tiliae*, Yugoslavia 1390
Carpinus betulus, *Phyllonorycter quinnata*, Netherlands 2530
Carpophilus freemani, predators, *Atheta coriaria* 442
Carpophilus hemipterus
parasites, *Zeteticontus utilis* 1945
predators, *Atheta coriaria* 442
Carpophilus humeralis *(see Urophorus humeralis)*
Carpophilus lugubris, predators, *Atheta coriaria* 442
Carpophilus mutilatus, parasites, *Zeteticontus utilis* 1945
Carrion, arthropods, decomposition 511
Carthamus glaucus, *Acanthiophilus helianthi*, Egypt 48
Carthamus tinctorius *(see* Safflower)
Carya cathayensis, *Kurisakia sinocaryae*, Zhejiang 1626
***β*-Caryophyllene oxide**
attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2191
cotton 2191
Cashew orchards, Phytoseiidae, India 1159
Cashews
Acrocercops syngramma, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Helopeltis antonii, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Thylacoptila paurosema, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Casinaria tenuiventris
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Cassava
Mononychellus
biological control 618, 2723
Nigeria 616
pest control
biological control 614
integrated control 614, 617
pest management 1371
Phenacoccus herreni, Colombia 2121
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control 2723
Nigeria 616, 2123
Paraguay 2122
Tetranychus lambi, Papua New Guinea 1162
Xanthomonas campestris manihotis, antagonists, Nigeria 2125
Cassava fields, *Amblyseius juliae*, Tahiti 1171
Cassia alata, *Catopsilia pomona*, feeding, effects of parasites 1991
Cassia fistula, *Piesmopoda obliquifasciella*, biological control 1653-1654
Cassida rubiginosa, food plants, *Carduus thoermeri*, sampling techniques 1139
Castanea, *Tischeria*, Europe 2287
Castanea crenata, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, Japan 2221
Castanea mollissima, *Stethorus punctillum*, China 1193
Castanea sativa *(see* Chestnuts)
Castnia licus
Allorhogas not parasitising 526
control, microbial pesticides 2049
distribution, Panama 514
food plants, sugarcane, Panama 514
predators
effects of insecticides 514
Formicidae, Panama 514
Castor (*Ricinus communis*)
Achaea janata, Guangdong 1508
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Zaniothrips ricini, Tamil Nadu 2128
Castor fields, Phytoseiidae, India 1159
Castor pollen, *Amblyseius concordis*, development 1245
Casuarina, *Typhlodromus garhwalicus*, Uttar Pradesh 1852
Catalogues, teaching materials, entomology 1434
Catch basins, *Culex*, Ontario 226
Catenaria anguillulae
hosts
Phytophthora cinnamomi, California 1602
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, California 1602
Catenaria auxiliaris
hosts
Heterodera avenae, Australia 570
Heterodera schachtii, German Federal Republic 665

***Catenaria spinosa*,** hosts, *Chironomus attenuatus*, Virginia 2394
***Catharsius*,** habitats, buffalo manure, Nepal 1740
Catopsilia crocale *(see C. pomona pomona)*
Catopsilia pomona pomona
distribution, India 1991
food conversion, effects of parasites 1991
parasites, *Apanteles glomeratus*, India 1991
Cattle
Boophilus microplus, Queensland 2405
Lucilia sericata, Queensland 2405
Cattle egret *(see Bubulcus ibis)*
Cattle housing
Culicidae, Assam 2358
Musca domestica
Mexico 248
Sweden 237
Stomoxys calcitrans
Mexico 248
Sweden 237
Cattle manure
Aphodius fimetarius, decomposition 2404
Aphodius pongensis, Ghana 2402
Aphodoharmogaster costata, South Africa 2402
arthropods, Mexico 255
Coleoptera, Belgium 2411
Copris incertus, New Zealand 251
decomposition, effects of insecticides 2404
Diptera, Missouri 246
Haematobia irritans
Australian Capital Territory 982
biological control, mathematical models 2395
California 979
Missouri 245
Queensland 982
Texas 241-242
Hydrophilidae, Finland 1002
Liatongus, Nepal 1740
Musca autumnalis, Missouri 245
Musca vetustissima
Australian Capital Territory 982
effects of Scarabaeidae 1749
Queensland 982
Onthophagus, Nepal 1740
Onthophagus gazella, effects on Staphylinidae 242
Onthophagus oklahomensis, effects on Staphylinidae 242
Philonthus flavolimbatus, effects of dung beetles 242
predatory insects, Belgium 1746
Scarabaeidae
decomposition 1741
Finland 1002
Sisyphus bornemisszanus, South Africa 2576
***Caudospora simulii*,** hosts, *Prosimulium mixtum*, transmission 1739
Cauliflower fields, predatory insects, effects of insecticides 661
Cauliflowers
Alternaria brassicicola, antagonists, Finland 82-83
Bagrada hilaris, Himachal Pradesh 661
Brevicoryne brassicae, Himachal Pradesh 661
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, Turkey 660
Delia radicum, German Federal Republic 2143
Fusarium culmorum, antagonists, Finland 83
Gibberella cyanogena, antagonists, Finland 83
Leptosphaeria maculans, antagonists, Finland 82
Plutella xylostella, Taiwan 2169
Pythium debaryanum, antagonists, Finland 83
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists, Finland 82-83
Cavities in trees
Aedes geniculatus, Sardinia 963
Phlebotominae, West Bengal 966
Cayman Islands, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, natural enemies 943
Cecidomyiidae
habitats
orchards, USSR 1581
vegetable fields, Turkey 1512
prey
Aphis pomi, New Hampshire 1576
Cryptococcus fagisuga 839
Oligonychus indicus, Karnataka 137
Raoiella indica, Karnataka 137
Tetranychus fijiensis, Karnataka 137
Cedestis subfasciella
distribution, United Kingdom 1846
food plants, *Pinus sylvestris*, England 1846
parasites, *Cirrospilus pinicolus*, England 1846
Celatoria diabroticae
distribution, USA 607
hosts, *Cerotoma trifurcata*, North Carolina 607
Celerio alecto *(see Theretra alecto)*
Celery
Fusarium oxysporum apii, antagonists 2176
Liriomyza, California 295
Liriomyza sativae, California 76, 2137
Liriomyza trifolii, California 76, 2137
Trichoplusia ni, California 322, 2157
Celery fields, parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 295
Cell cultures
Bombyx mori, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 1143
Drosophila melanogaster
black beetle virus, replication 2097
Flock House virus, replication 2097
Estigmene acraea
iridescent viruses
replication 345
effects of hormones 1814
Galleria mellonella, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 1143
Heliothis zea
Nosema disstriae, development 1827
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, plaque variants 2496
Heteronychus arator
black beetle virus, replication 2097
Flock House virus, replication 2097
Malacosoma disstria, Nosema disstriae, development 1827
Mamestra brassicae
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
replication 410
synergists 1295
Melanoplus sanguinipes, Nosema locustae, development 1125
Mythimna separata, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergists 1295
Spodoptera frugiperda
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
persistent infections 1144
replication 1119
Triatoma infestans, Nosema disstriae, development 1827
Trichoplusia ni
entomopoxviruses, replication 344
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
reactivation 1939
replication 1119
***Celtis, Shivaphis*,** Jammu and Kashmir 1887
Cemetery vases, *Toxorhynchites theobaldi*, Venezuela 960
***Cenchrus ciliaris, Deois flavopicta*,** Brazil 580
Cenocoelius
hosts
Cerambycidae 1863
Scolytidae 1863
taxonomy 1863
***Cenocorixa*,** predators, *Gambusia affinis* 935
***Centaurea*,** *Acanthiophilus helianthi*, Egypt 48
***Centaurea calcitrapa*,** *Acanthiophilus helianthi*, Egypt 48
***Centaurea diffusa*,** control, biological control 2025
Centaurea maculosa
control, biological control 2025
Stenodes straminea 1014
Centaurea maculosa* subsp. *vallesiaca *(see C. vallesiaca)*
***Centaurea vallesiaca*,** *Stenodes straminea*, damage 1014
Centipedes *(see* Chilopoda)
Central Europe
Ormyridae 2570
Torymidae 2570
Cephalcia abietis
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1380
food plants, *Picea*, Czechoslovakia 1380
pathogens, effects on predators 1380
***Cephaleta*,** distribution, India 2585
Cephalosporium *(see Acremonium)*
***Cephalosporium falcatum*,** hosts, *Diprion pini*, Poland 879
Cephalosporium lecanii *(see Verticillium lecanii)*
Cephus pygmeus
distribution
Poland 14
USSR 2527
parasites
Bracon stschegolevi, Poland 14
Heterospilus cephi, USSR 2527
Scambus detritus, Poland 14
Cephus tabidus *(see Trachelus tabidus)*
Ceracia fergusoni
distribution, Australia 1350
hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera*, New South Wales 1350
parasites, *Dirhinus anthracia*, New South Wales 1350
Cerambycidae, parasites, *Cenocoelius* 1863
Ceranisus menes
distribution, India 2128
prey, *Zaniothrips ricini*, Tamil Nadu 2128
Ceraphronidae
habitats, cereal fields, Poland 14
hosts, Nitidulidae 2571
Cerapteroceroides fortunatus
descriptions 2567
distribution, Japan 2567
hosts, *Dermaphis japonensis*, Japan 2567
Cerapteroceroides japonicus
descriptions 2567
distribution, Japan 2567
hosts
Lecanodiaspis quercus, Japan 2567
Phenacoccus pergandei, Japan 2567
Takahashia japonica, Japan 2567
Cerapteryx graminis
distribution, United Kingdom 34, 576
habitats, upland pastures, England 34
predators
Sturnus vulgaris, United Kingdom 576
vertebrates, England 34
Ceratitis capitata
control
biological control 329
nontarget effects 1094
distribution, USA 329, 1606
parasites
collection 329
Hawaii 1606
Opiinae 380
***Ceratocapsus*,** prey, *Alabama argillacea*, Texas 93
***Ceratochrysa*,** taxonomy 2123
Ceratochrysa antica
distribution
Angola 2123
Nigeria 2123

prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, Nigeria 2123
***Ceratocystis minor*,** symbionts, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, Mississippi 195
Ceratocystis ulmi
antagonists
Beauveria bassiana 1661
Metarhizium anisopliae 1661
Nomuraea rileyi 1661
Phomopsis oblonga, United Kingdom 847
Pseudomonas fluorescens, Denmark 162
Streptomyces albovinaceus 1657
Streptomyces griseus 1657
control
biological control
Pseudomonas, Netherlands 163
Trichoderma viride, United Kingdom 161
Denmark 162
Netherlands 163
United Kingdom 161
Ceratophyus* *(see Typhaeus)
Ceratopogonidae, predators, *Serromyia*, Africa 1205
Cerceris fumipennis
biology 2670
distribution, USA 2670
prey
Buprestidae
Florida 2670
New York 2670
Cerceris rufopicta
biology 2670
distribution, USA 2670
prey
Chrysomelidae
New York 2670
Pennsylvania 2670
***Cercis siliquastrum*, *Pseudococcus obscurus*,** Italy 158
Cereal fields
beneficial arthropods, Papua New Guinea 1877
Chrysopidae, England 22
Coccinellidae, England 22
oxydemeton-methyl, effects on beneficial arthropods 1464
parasitic insects, USSR 1459
pirimicarb, effects on beneficial arthropods 1464
predatory arthropods
potential 499
United Kingdom 2023
USSR 1459
predatory insects, Pakistan 12
Syrphidae, England 22
Telenomus chloropus, effects of insecticides 546
Trissolcus grandis, effects of insecticides 546
Cereal grains
parasitic mites, Haryana 1700
predatory mites, Haryana 1700
Cereals
Aphididae, biological control 557
Aphidoidea, Pakistan 12
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Cnephasia longana, German Federal Republic 1462
Cnephasia pumicana, German Federal Republic 1462
Eurygaster, Romania 546
Eurygaster integriceps, USSR 534
Metopolophium dirhodum, forecasting 551, 2075
pest control, biological control, Europe 503
Sitobion avenae, forecasting 551, 2075
***Cereus*, *Diaspis echinocacti*,** Argentina 2240
Cerocephala eccoptogastri
attractants, host pheromones 1980
distribution, USA 1980
Cerodirphia avenata araguensis
distribution, Brazil 258
parasites
Apanteles, Brazil 258
Ichneumonidae, Brazil 258
Ceromasia auricaudata
hosts, *Choristoneura murinana*, biological control, Poland 1667
rearing, techniques 1667
***Ceroplastes*,** parasites, *Encyrtus homopteryx*, Argentina 2543
Ceroplastes destructor
distribution, Australia 2335
food plants, *Citrus*, New South Wales 2335
predators, *Apis mellifera*, New South Wales 2335
Ceroplastes japonicus
control, biological control 125, 2014
distribution
Japan 1222
USSR 125, 2014
food plants, *Gardenia*, Honshu 1222
parasites, *Tetrastichus murakamii*, Honshu 1222
***Ceroplastes rubens*,** parasites, *Anicetus beneficus* 2674
Ceroplastes sinensis
control, biological control 125
distribution, USSR 125
Cerotoma trifurcata
distribution, USA 607
food plants, soyabeans, North Carolina 607
parasites
Celatoria diabroticae, North Carolina 607
Hyalomyodes triangulifer, North Carolina 607
pathogens, North Carolina 607
***Cetonia*,** pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
Cetonia aurata
pathogens
Metarhizium anisopliae
antigens 342
infectivity 2634
Ceutorhynchus geographicus
food plants
Echium plantagineum, damage 274
specificity 274
Ceutorhynchus larvatus
food plants
Echium plantagineum, damage 274
specificity 274
***Ceutorhynchus litura*,** food plants, weeds, biological control, suitability 1015
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma
distribution, Turkey 660
food plants
cabbages, Turkey 660
cauliflowers, Turkey 660
parasites
Diospilus oleraceus, Turkey 660
Hyposoter, Turkey 660
pathogens, *Actinomucor*, Turkey 660
Ceutorhynchus punctiger
biology 438
distribution, USA 438
food plants, *Taraxacum officinale*, Virginia 438
CGA-112913 (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[[4-[[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-3,5-dichlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-)
***Chaetocnema breviuscula*,** predators, *Pterostichus cupreus* 1514
***Chaetomella*,** hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum dianthi* 1697
***Chaetomium cochliodes*,** hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Alabama 610
Chaetoptelius vestitus* *(see Acrantus vestitus)
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii
distribution, USA 684
food plants, strawberries, California 684
parasites, California 684
Chafers (*see* Scarabaeidae)
Chalcididae
distribution, Egypt 1362
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi*, USSR 2092
Chalcidoidea
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1192
Madeira 1209
Sweden 1216
habitats
forests, Poland 1883
orchards, effects of pesticides 296
hosts
Coccoidea, USSR 2569
Epilachninae 1835
hawthorn pests, German Federal Republic 1645
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Uroplata lantanae, Brazil 1767
Sweden 1882
taxonomy, Girault 2545
Chalcogran
attractants, *Nemozoma elongatum* 2669
Pityogenes chalcographus 2669
Pityogenes quadridens 2669
Chamaemyiidae
habitats
orchards, USSR 1581
vegetable fields, Turkey 1512
keys 1581
prey
Aphis pomi
New Hampshire 1576
Washington 2215
***Chamaesphecia tenthrediniformis*,** food plants, *Euphorbia*, biological control, North America 265
***Chaoborus flavicans*,** pathogens, *Lagenidium giganteum*, not infective 959
Chara
natural enemies
Aristichthys nobilis×*Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2453
Ctenopharyngodon idella 2453
Charaeas graminis* *(see Cerapteryx graminis)
***Charmon*,** hosts, Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1181
Charops diversipes
biology 94
distribution, Ghana 94
hosts, *Acraea terpsicore*, Ghana 94
parasites
Brachymeria feae, Ghana 94
Pediobius taylori, Ghana 94
Charops hersei
biology 615
distribution, India 615
hosts, *Theretra oldenlandiae*, Kerala 615
***Chartocerus*,** hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Chartocerus fimbriae
distribution, India 1441
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Chasmodon apterus
distribution, United Kingdom 555
hosts
Geomyza tripunctata, England 555
Oscinella frit, England 555
Oscinella vastator, England 555
Chatra grisea
distribution, India 1680
food plants, *Pinus kesiya*, Meghalaya 1680
parasites, Braconidae, Meghalaya 1680
predators, crows, Meghalaya 1680
Cheilomenes propinqua vicina
distribution
Egypt 2056
Senegal 2718
insecticides, toxicity 2718
prey, cereal aphids, Egypt 2056
Cheilomenes sexmaculata* *(see Menochilus sexmaculatus)
Cheilomenes sulphurea
distribution, Angola 2672
food consumption 2672
prey, *Aphis fabae* 2672
Cheiloneurus paralia
competitive ability
Marietta javensis 488
Pachyneuron muscarum 488
hosts

Coccus hesperidum 488
Microterys flavus 488
parasites
Marietta javensis 488
Pachyneuron muscarum 488
Cheiloneurus pyrillae
distribution, India 1440, 2048
hosts
Pyrilla perpusilla
India 2048
Uttar Pradesh 1440
Cheilopsis, taxonomy, new genus 2544
Cheilopsis inca
distribution, Peru 2544
hosts
Parthenolecanium corni, Peru 2544
Saissetia coffeae, Peru 2544
Saissetia oleae, Peru 2544
taxonomy, new species 2544
Cheiracanthium
distribution, Queensland 388
identification 388
Cheiracanthium diversum *(see C. mordax)*
Cheiracanthium inclusum
distribution, USA 93
prey, *Alabama argillacea,* Texas 93
Cheiracanthium mildei
distribution, Yugoslavia 2276
prey, *Corythucha ciliata,* Yugoslavia 2276
Cheiracanthium mordax
distribution, Australia 1562
prey, *Heliothis,* Queensland 1562
Cheiropachus colon **auct.** *(see C. quadrum)*
Cheiropachus quadrum
attractants, host pheromones 1980
distribution
USA 1980
USSR 454
hosts, *Scolytus,* USSR 454
sex ratio, effects of hosts 454
size, effects of hosts 454
Chelinidea vittiger
distribution, USA 2423
food plants, *Opuntia polyacantha,* oviposition 2423
Chelisoches morio, prey, *Brontispa longissima,* Pacific Islands 1611
Chelonus
diapause 92
hosts
Batrachedra arenosella, Indonesia 2595
Coleophora haywardi, Argentina 2272
Pectinophora gossypiella, Punjab 92
Phthorimaea operculella 2595
rearing, techniques 2595
sex ratio 2595
Chelonus blackburni
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1319
population dynamics 1319
Chelonus inanitus, insecticides, toxicity 1048
Chelonus insularis
distribution, USA 5, 2068, 2110
host weight 411
hosts
lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Spodoptera frugiperda 411
Florida 5, 2068
Chelonus oculator
distribution, USSR 2180
hosts, cotton pests, USSR 2180
Chenopodium album
extracts, effects on parasitic insects 2109
pathogens, *Alternaria alternata* 2442
Cherimoyas (*Annona cherimolia*)
Phyllocnistis, Colombia 1577
Cherries
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control, Poland 2132
Malacosoma neustria, biological control 1643
Malacosoma parallela, biological control 1643
pest control, integrated control 1071
Yponomeuta padellus, Hungary 2232
Cherry orchards, *Agriosphodrus dohrni,* Japan 1241
Chestnut, Japanese (*see Castanea crenata)*
Chestnut orchards, Pentatomidae, Turkey 1196
Chestnuts
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae, France 1694
Pulvinaria regalis, France 1694
Chetogena, hosts, lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Cheumatopsyche, prey, *Simulium damnosum* complex, Ivory Coast 1865
Cheyletus cacahuamilpensis
biology 2318
descriptions 2318
distribution, Egypt 2318
prey, *Dolichotetranychus floridanus,* Egypt 2318
Cheyletus malaccensis
distribution, India 1700
habitats, stored products, Haryana 1700
Chicken feed, *Hermetia illucens,* Georgia 2605
Chicken housing, *Hermetia illucens,* Georgia 2387
Chicken manure (*see* Poultry manure)
Chicken offal, culture media, *Steinernema bibionis* 2488
Chickens
prey
Glossina pallicera, Ivory Coast 247
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 247
Chickpeas
extracts, formulations, insect viruses 99
Fusarium oxysporum ciceri, antagonists 45
Heliothis armigera
Andhra Pradesh 2713
biological control 1501
Gujarat 1940
Madhya Pradesh 1502
Tamil Nadu 1497
Chicory, *Stenocarus umbrinus,* oviposition 269
Chile
Brevipalpus chilensis, natural enemies 678
grape pests, natural enemies 1550
Metopolophium dirhodum, biological control 1458
Musca domestica, natural enemies 2568
Naupactus xanthographus, natural enemies 362
pest control, biological control 1385
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies 630
Rhopalosiphum padi, biological control 1458
Ribautiana, natural enemies 2568
Schizaphis graminum, biological control 1458
Sitobion avenae, biological control 1458
Thrips tabaci, natural enemies 2568
Chilo, parasites, *Allorhogas* 2047
Chilo infuscatellus
control, biological control 1444
distribution, India 1444
food plants, sugarcane, Punjab 1444
kairomones, attracting parasites 545
parasites, *Apanteles flavipes* 545
Chilo partellus
control, biological control 569, 1409
distribution
Mozambique 569
Réunion 1409
food plants, maize, Réunion 1409
kairomones, attracting parasites 545
parasites
Apanteles flavipes 545
Bracon brevicornis 1959
Bracon hebetor 1959
Dentichasmius busseolae 569
Lepidoscelio 569
Pediobius furvus 569
Trichogramma, mathematical models 565
Trichogramma chilonis 1444
predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1257
Chilo sacchariphagus
distribution, India 2525
food plants, sugarcane, India 2525
parasites, *Telenomus globosus,* India 2525
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
distribution, India 1445, 2024
food plants, sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 1445
natural enemies, India 2024
parasites
Telenomus, Tamil Nadu 1445
Trichogramma chilonis, Tamil Nadu 1445
predators, Tamil Nadu 1445
Chilocorus, prey, *Scrobipalpula absoluta,* Argentina 1530
Chilocorus bipustulatus
development, effects of temperatures 1320
prey, *Parlatoria blanchardii,* biological control, Niger 1610
Chilocorus bipustulatus iranensis, prey, *Parlatoria blanchardii,* biological control, Sahara Desert 2259
Chilocorus hupehanus
distribution, China 786
prey, *Unaspis yanonensis,* China 786
Chilocorus kuwanae
development, effects of temperatures 1320
distribution, China 739
prey
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Hebei 739
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Hebei 739
Chilocorus nigritus
prey
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control
South Africa 1130, 1592
Swaziland 1592
release techniques 1130
reviews 1592
Chilopoda
distribution
Alaska 1831
Canada 1831
United Kingdom 483
predators, *Sorex,* Czechoslovakia 1676
China
Acanthoplusia agnata, natural enemies 2698
Achaea janata, biological control 1508
Amphibia, prey 1153
Anomis flava, biological control 699
Aphidoidea, biological control 1105
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies 1555
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 1555
Araneae
groundnut fields 599
rice fields 1238
tea plantations 806
Armillaria tabescens, integrated control 774
Artogeia rapae
biological control 1230, 1528
natural enemies 627, 651, 2170
Brachmia trianulella, natural enemies 2119
Caligula japonica, natural enemies 148
Carabidae 468, 1239
Chalcididae 1329
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, natural enemies 2082
Coccinellidae 100, 1193, 1237, 1916
cotton fields 712
orchards 1920
sorghum fields 1236
soyabean fields 1236
Compsolechia anisogramma, natural enemies 2698
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 903
Cunaxidae 1152
Dendrolimus, biological control 2265
Dendrolimus punctatus
biological control 848, 862
natural enemies 2587

Dendrolimus superans, natural enemies 148
Dichocrocis diminutiva, natural enemies 2120
Diplodia pinea, biological control 2313
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, natural enemies 834
Erigonidae, rice fields 1465
Heteroptera 1151
Holotrichia ovata 1304
Kurisakia sinocaryae, natural enemies 1626
Leguminivora glycinivorella, natural enemies 38
Lucilia sericata, natural enemies 964
Lymantria dispar
biological control 2265
natural enemies 835
Mamestra brassicae, natural enemies 1969
Matsucoccus koraeiensis, natural enemies 2305
Matsucoccus massonianae, biological control 192
Matsucoccus matsumurae 201
natural enemies 1681, 2301
Nephotettix cincticeps, natural enemies 17
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 533, 1038
Oecophylla smaragdina 1330
Ophiomyia shibatsujii, natural enemies 1231
Oryctes rhinoceros, natural enemies 147
Ostrinia furnacalis, natural enemies 2083
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 15
Panonychus citri
biological control 787
natural enemies 787
Pantana phyllostachysae, natural enemies 826
pest control
biological control 1389
integrated control 1791
Phormia regina, natural enemies 965
Phytoseiidae 355-356, 359, 392, 1212, 2586
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 739
Pythium spinosum, biological control 2312
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, natural enemies 739
Rana nigromaculata, prey 16
rice pests, integrated control 532
Saccharosydne procerus, weeds 1766
Saperda populnea, biological control 2265
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies 17
Semanotus bifasciatus, biological control 2302
Sparganothis pilleriana, biological control 2306
Spodoptera litura, natural enemies 2698
Stigmaeidae 754
sugarcane pests, integrated control 520
Tachinidae, rice fields 531
Tarsonemus, natural enemies 1213
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 1556
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 626
Unachionaspis bambusae, natural enemies 1623
Unaspis yanonensis, natural enemies 786
Zeuzera coffeae, natural enemies 2288
Chinese hamsters, insect viruses, not pathogenic 2509
Chinomethionat
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 737
greenhouses
effects on parasitic insects 62
effects on predatory mites 49
maize fields, effects on predatory arthropods 562
pear orchards 300
toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2460
Chironomidae
control, biological control 931, 2363
habitats, streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2392
parasites, Aturidae, North America 1214
pathogens
Mermithidae 984
reviews 2401
predators
Lispe 365
Serromyia, Africa 1205
Chironomus attenuatus
distribution, USA 2394
pathogens, fungi, Virginia 2394
Chironomus decorus
distribution, USA 218
pathogens, *Entomophthora culicis*, New York 218
Chironomus salinarius, control, microbial pesticides 985
Chiroptera, prey, Heterocera, detection 463
Chitinase
Beauveria bassiana, induction 1280
Conidiobolus obscurus 2105
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 867
Chitobiose, *Beauveria bassiana*, induction, chitinase 1280
Chlaenius bioculatus
biology 1239, 2119
descriptions 1239
distribution, China 1239, 2119
prey
Brachmia 1239, 2119
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1239
Pieris brassicae 1239
Chloramphenicol, with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
Chlordimeform
nontarget effects, groundnut fields, effects on predatory arthropods 599
toxicity
granulosis viruses, not toxic 1528
Phytoseiulus persimilis 291
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Anomis flava*, cotton 1562
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 305
synergism 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
Chlorfenson
nontarget effects, hazel coppices, effects on predatory mites 292
with propargite, nontarget effects, hazel coppices, effects on predatory mites 292
Chloridea armigera *(see Heliothis armigera)*
Chlormequat, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2473
Chlorobenzilate, nontarget effects, lemon orchards, effects on predatory mites 301
Chloroform, granulosis viruses, not toxic 1528
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorfon)
Chloropidae
food plants, *Lolium*, England 1493
habitats, barley fields, effects of insecticides 1059
natural enemies, USSR 1459
pathogens, Nematoda, England 1493
Chloropulvinaria aurantii
distribution, Japan 782
food plants, *Citrus*, Japan 782
parasites, sampling techniques 782
Chloropulvinaria floccifera
control, biological control 1122
distribution, USSR 1122
food plants, tea, Georgian SSR 1122
Chlorothalonil
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1090
Pimpla turionellae 2473
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
Chlorphenamidine (*see* Chlordimeform)
Chlorpyrifos
nontarget effects
cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 713
spruce forests
effects on parasitic insects 1049
effects on predatory insects 1049
sunflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 47
turf, effects on predatory arthropods 1078
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri*, United Kingdom 1057
toxicity
Enoclerus lecontei 307
Enoclerus sphegeus 307
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Metarhizium anisopliae 320
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-,
Estigmene acraea, effects on iridescent viruses 1814
Cholesterol
Coccinella septempunctata, development 1292
Heliothis virescens, effects of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* 1924
Chondrilla juncea
biological control organisms, safety, determination 266
control
biological control 2435
Puccinia chondrillina
California 279
Washington 1026, 2446
Chondrostereum purpureum
control, biological control, *Trichoderma*, Italy 771
distribution, Italy 771
Chorebus, hosts, *Agromyza megalopsis*, Hungary 2078
Chorebus cyclops
distribution, USSR 2052
hosts, *Oscinella frit*, Ukrainian SSR 2052
Choreutidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Choreutis pariana
distribution
United Kingdom 2321
USSR 387, 747
food plants
apples, Lithuanian SSR 747
fruit trees, Scotland 2321
ornamental plants, Scotland 2321
hyperparasites, *Mesochorus*, Scotland 2321
parasites
Ichneumonidae, Scotland 2321
Lithuanian SSR 747
Triclistus talitzkii, Moldavian SSR 387
pathogens, Lithuanian SSR 747
Chorinaeus scrobipalpae
distribution, German Federal Republic 1168
hosts
Scrobipalpa, German Federal Republic 1168
Scrobipalpa atriplicella 1168
taxonomy, new species 1168

Choristoneura
natural enemies, British Columbia 869
pathogens, granulosis viruses, staining 2499
Choristoneura biennis, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, characterization 1283
Choristoneura fumiferana
control, microbial pesticides 852, 854, 858-860, 867, 1118, 1672, 2295, 2490
distribution
Canada 854, 1622, 2295
Maine 198
New Hampshire 198
USA 183, 852, 1672
food plants
Abies balsamea
Maine 183
Michigan 1672
Ontario 854, 2295
Wisconsin 852
parasites
overwintering 183
Pediobius 1300
Trichogramma minutum 404
Maine 183
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis , inhibition, feeding 868
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity, effects of exposure times 858
Bacillus thuringiensis , pathogenicity, larval development 859
British Columbia 1622
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, development 861
interactions 2737
Nosema fumiferanae, pathogenicity 880
predators, birds, USA 198
Choristoneura murinana
control, biological control 1667
distribution, Poland 1667, 2553
food plants, *Abies alba,* Poland 2553
parasites, Tachinidae, Poland 2553
Choristoneura occidentalis
distribution, USA 149, 194, 878, 2291
food plants
Picea engelmanni, Montana 194
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Montana 194
mortality
compensatory interactions 149
parasites 2291
predators
birds
Montana 194
USA 149, 878
effects of branch height 194
Formicidae
Montana 194
USA 149, 878
USA 878
Chortoicetes terminifera
distribution, Australia 718, 729, 1350
hyperparasites, *Dirhinus anthracia,* New South Wales 1350
natural enemies, New South Wales 718
parasites
Blaesoxipha pachytyli, New South Wales 1350
Ceracia fergusoni, New South Wales 1350
Prionyx saevus, New South Wales 729
Protomiltogramma cincta, New South Wales 729
Chromaphis juglandicola
distribution, India 1887
food plants, walnuts, Jammu and Kashmir 1887
parasites, *Trioxys pallidus,* Jammu and Kashmir 1887
Chromolaena odorata, natural enemies, reviews 1762
Chromosomes, *Amblyospora* 2630
Chrotogonus, predators, lizards, Afghanistan 1567
Chrotogonus trachypterus trachypterus, predators, *Ophiomorus tridactylus* 2196
Chrysanthemum
Liriomyza trifolii, California 203
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, USA 2320
Myzus persicae, USA 2320
Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi, Argentina 1695
Xestia c-nigrum, Ukrainian SSR 202
Chrysanthemum fields, *Typhlodromus neosoleiger,* Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Chrysanthemum morifolium, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* biological control 2323
Chrysididae, parasites, *Perithous* 1185
Chrysocharis
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 295
hosts
Liriomyza, California 295
Tischeria, Europe 2287
Chrysocharis laomedon
distribution, Poland 1580
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* Poland 1580
Chrysocharis nitetis
distribution, Italy 112-113
habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
hosts
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 113
Stigmella malella, Italy 112
insecticides, toxicity 112
Chrysocharis parksi
biology 885
distribution, USA 203, 2137
fenoxycarb, toxicity 205
habitats, greenhouses, effects of insect growth regulators 203
host food-plants 2137
hosts
Liriomyza, California 2137
Liriomyza trifolii 205, 885
California 203
Chrysocharis prodice
distribution, Italy 112
hosts, *Stigmella malella,* Italy 112
insecticides, toxicity 112
Chrysocharis punctifacies, hosts, *Agromyza frontella,* biological control, Delaware 27
Chrysodeixis argentifera
distribution, Australia 1259
parasites, *Apanteles ruficrus,* Queensland 1259
Chrysodeixis chalcites
control, microbial pesticides 1515
distribution
Senegal 2718-2719
USSR 1219, 1515
food plants, tomatoes, Turkmen SSR 1515
parasites
Apanteles ruficrus, Turkmen SSR 1515
Ctenochares bicolorus 385
Pseudogonia rufifrons, Turkmen SSR 1515
Senegal 2718-2719
pathogens, fungi, Turkmen SSR 1219
Chrysodeixis eriosoma
distribution
Australia 385
New Zealand 385
parasites
Ctenochares bicolorus
New South Wales 385
New Zealand 385
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, characterization 1187
Chrysolina gypsophilae
biology 1768
food-plant specificity 1768
food plants
Antirrhinum majus, development 1768
Linaria dalmatica, development 1768
Chrysolina hyperici
distribution, France 2425
food plants
Hypericum perforatum
biological control
Australia 2425
Victoria 1013
weeds, biological control, suitability 1015
Chrysolina quadrigemina
distribution, France 2425
food plants
Hypericum perforatum
biological control
Australia 2425
Victoria 1013
Chrysomelidae
food plants, *Lantana,* Brazil 1020
natural enemies, USSR 1459
parasites, *Pediobius,* Japan 1155
Chrysomphalus aonidum
distribution
Argentina 2240
India 2258
Taiwan 2249
food plants
Citrus
Argentina 2240
Taiwan 2249
tea, India 2258
kairomones, attracting parasites 2249
parasites
Aphytis chrysomphali, Taiwan 2249
Aphytis costalimai, Argentina 2240
Aphytis holoxanthus 2463
effects of insect growth regulators 2463
pathogens, *Fusarium coccidicola,* India 2258
Chrysomphalus ficus (see C. aonidum)
Chrysonotomyia, hosts, *Liriomyza sativae,* Texas 2151
Chrysonotomyia chlorogaster
distribution, Italy 113
habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella,* Italy 113
Chrysonotomyia lyonetiae
distribution, Italy 112-113
habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
hosts
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 113
Stigmella malella, Italy 112
insecticides, toxicity 112
Chrysonotomyia punctiventris
distribution, USA 295, 1533
habitats
celery fields, effects of insecticides 295
tomato fields, effects of insecticides 1533
hosts
Liriomyza, California 295
Liriomyza sativae, California 1533
Chrysonotomyia ruforum
distribution, German Federal Republic 188
hosts, *Diprion pini,* German Federal Republic 188
Chrysopa
biology 2551
distribution
Bulgaria 1891
Italy 1838
Spain 1165
identification 2551
keys 1891
parasites
Spain 1165
Telenomus 2524
prey
Kerria lacca, India 898
Perileucoptera coffeella, Brazil 808
Tetranychus, Bulgaria 682
taxonomy, characters, enzymes 1840
Chrysopa abbreviata, distribution, Italy 1856

Chrysopa boninensis, insecticides, toxicity 2720
Chrysopa carnea *(see Chrysoperla carnea)*
Chrysopa congrua, insecticides, toxicity 2720
Chrysopa flava, photoperiodism 1272
Chrysopa oculata
diflubenzuron, toxicity 1799
habitats, potato fields, effects of glandular trichomes 2164
triflumuron, toxicity 1799
Chrysopa perla, food consumption 1968
Chrysopa pudica, insecticides, toxicity 2720
Chrysopa rufilabris *(see Chrysoperla rufilabris)*
Chrysopa scelestes
distribution, India 2048
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla,* India 2048
Chrysopa septempunctata
distribution, USSR 2146
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae,* Tajik SSR 2146
rearing, diets 1812
Chrysopa sinica
prey
Aphis gossypii, biological control, USSR 1523
Sitotroga cerealella 1523
rearing
diets 1104, 1812
techniques 1523
Chrysopa walkeri, distribution, Italy 1856
Chrysoperla
distribution
Italy 1838
Spain 1165
taxonomy, characters, enzymes 1840
Chrysoperla carnea
attractants 1288
biology 1257
distribution
Bulgaria 1285
Egypt 713, 2056, 2182
India 1257
Pakistan 12
United Kingdom 22, 1124, 1288
USA 443
USSR 693, 2146
food consumption 1578, 1968
foraging 1258
habitats
cereal fields
England 22
Pakistan 12
cotton fields
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
effects of insecticides 713
Uzbek SSR 693
maize fields, Punjab 1257
humidity 443
mortality 22
parasites
Dichrogaster aestivalis, Bulgaria 1285
England 22
Telenomus 2524
permethrin, binding, nervous system 1064
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, mathematical models 2686
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1258
mathematical models 2686
Aphis gossypii, biological control, USSR 1523
Brevicoryne brassicae
biological control, USSR 50
Tajik SSR 2146
cereal aphids, Egypt 2056
Chilo partellus 1257
Corcyra cephalonica 1257
Galleria mellonella 1257
Panonychus ulmi 1578
Spodoptera littoralis, Egypt 2182
rearing, techniques 2520
seasonal fluctuations 1124
traps 1124
Chrysoperla rufilabris
distribution, USA 174, 443
humidity 443
prey, *Corythucha ciliata* 174
Chrysopidae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
distribution, Italy 352, 1838
habitats
apple orchards
protection 2220
USSR 767
barley fields, effects of insecticides 1059
cotton fields, Turkmen SSR 95
orange orchards, effects of insecticides 1079
orchards
effects of pesticides 1579
USSR 1575
potato fields, effects of glandular trichomes 2164
vegetable fields, Turkey 1512
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
keys 1838
parasites, *Telenomus acrobates,* Turkmen SSR 95
prey
Aphididae, Himachal Pradesh 1170
Aphidoidea, biological control, USSR 2159
Aphis gossypii, biological control, USSR 2474
Aphis pomi, Washington 2215
cereal aphids
France 1467
Netherlands 25
Cryptococcus fagisuga 839
Heliothis armigera, USSR 2187
Hyalopterus, Hungary 753
Oligonychus indicus, Karnataka 137
Raoiella indica, Karnataka 137
Tetranychus fijiensis, Karnataka 137
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control, USSR 2474
Uroleucon carthami, India 2127
rearing, techniques 340
taxonomy 352
Chrysops, control, biological control 401
Chrysotachina alcedo
distribution, USA 2101
hosts, *Urbanus proteus,* Florida 2101
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2101
Chrysothamnus, control, California 1024
Chyliza extenuata, food plants, *Orobanche* 286
Chytridiopsis typographi, hosts, *Hylastes cunicularius,* morphology 2309
Cicadellidae
pathogens, *Acremonium,* India 2258
predators, *Rana nigromaculata* 16
Cicadidae, predators, *Bubulcus ibis,* Queensland 2405
Cicindela germanica
climbing 1128
distribution, Hungary 1128
habitats, maize fields 1128
prey, Aphididae, Hungary 1128
traps 1128
Cimbex femoratus
distribution, USSR 171
food plants, *Betula,* Siberia 171
hyperparasites, Siberia 171
parasites, Siberia 171
Cinara cronartii
control, biological control 2715
distribution, South Africa 2715
food plants, *Pinus,* South Africa 2715
Circadian rhythm, *Coccinella septempunctata,* activity 1321
Cirrospilus, keys 1846
Cirrospilus lyncus
distribution, Hungary 2226
habitats, apple orchards, effects of orchard management 2226
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* Hungary 2226
Cirrospilus pictus
distribution, Poland 1580
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* Poland 1580
Cirrospilus pinicolus
distribution, United Kingdom 1846
hosts
Cedestis subfasciella, England 1846
Ocnerostoma piniariellum, England 1846
taxonomy, new species 1846
Cirrospilus vittatus
distribution, Poland 1580
hosts
lists 1846
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Poland 1580
morphology, variations 1846
Cirsium, pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 2445
Cirsium arvense
control, biological control 273
pathogens, *Puccinia suaveolens,* Italy 2444
Rhinocyllus conicus, feeding preferences 1296
Cirsium kagamontanum, *Epilachna pustulosa,* Japan 1005
Cirsium vulgare, *Rhinocyllus conicus,* feeding preferences 1296
Citric acid, Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
Citrus
Agrilus auriventris, Japan 782
Aleurocanthus woglumi
Florida 136
Maharashtra 2247
Texas 134
Aonidiella aurantii
California 777
Israel 2463
South Africa 779, 1130, 1592, 1803
South Australia 128
Swaziland 1592
Ceroplastes destructor, New South Wales 2335
Chloropulvinaria aurantii, Japan 782
Chrysomphalus aonidum
Argentina 2240
Taiwan 2249
Coccoidea, Greece 781
Coccus hesperidum, California 2248
Contarinia okadai, Japan 782
Dialeurodes citri
Florida 139
Israel 126
Italy 126
Sardinia 796
USSR 795, 797, 1150, 2014
Diaprepes abbreviatus
Florida 130, 135, 799
Puerto Rico 130, 799
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Howardia biclavis, Cuba 2243
Lopholeucaspis japonica, USSR 2014
Melanaspis paulista, Argentina 2240
Othreis fullonia, Fiji 1401
Pachnaeus litus
biological control 792
Cuba 791, 793
Panonychus citri
California 777
China 1389
forecasting 789
Guangdong 787
Japan 784
Papilio, Brazil 1834
Parabemisia myricae, Israel 133
Parlatoria pergandii, Israel 2463
pest control
biological control 780-781, 783
integrated control 794
pest management 777-778, 1596
books 2246
Phyllocnistis citrella, Vietnam 1166
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
Argentina 2244
biological control 1813
Florida 2600
Planococcus citri, Sardinia 775, 796
Pseudococcus calceolariae, Italy 2238
Pseudococcus citriculus, Japan 782
Pulvinaria, Georgian SSR 1122
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control, Pakistan 715

Saissetia oleae
California 2248
Sicily 1590
Spilosoma imparilis, Honshu 132
Toxoptera aurantii
Italy 415, 461
Mediterranean countries 2242
Unaspis yanonensis
China 786
Honshu 129
Japan 782, 785
Kyushu 776
Xanthomonas campestris citri, antagonists 1601, 2255
Citrus orchards
Agistemus exsertus, China 754
Agistemus terminalis
China 754
overwintering 1906
Amblyseius
effects of insecticides 2245
effects of pruning 2245
Amblyseius hainanensis, Guangdong 2586
Amblyseius newsami, encouragement 787
Amblyseius swirskii, Israel 133
beneficial arthropods
effects of pesticides 1091, 2470
Peru 495
Comperiella bifasciata, distribution patterns 1599
Encarsia lahorensis, effects of insecticides 126
malathion, effects on parasitic insects 2248
mineral oils, nontarget effects 777
parasitic insects
California 783
effects of insect growth regulators 2463
sampling techniques 782
South Australia 778
Phytoseiidae
Cuba 788
Guatemala 1833
predatory arthropods
California 783
effects of insecticides 784
South Australia 778
Rhyzobius lophanthae, Argentina 798
Cladobotryum amazonense
hosts
Phytophthora capsici 812
Phytophthora citrophthora 812
Phytophthora palmivora 812
***Cladobotryum varium*,** hosts, *Puccinia graminis* 571
***Cladosporium*,** hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni*, Colombia 2121
Cladosporium cladosporioides
hosts
Melampsora larici-populina 846
Zyginidia pullula, Italy 2
***Cladosporium sphaerospermum*,** hosts, *Adelges abietis*, Pennsylvania 191
***Cladosporium tenuissimum*,** hosts, *Melampsora larici-populina* 845-846
Clear felling
Fagus
effects on Carabidae 2668
effects on Staphylinidae 2668
Pinus, effects on Carabidae 1668
***Clematis, Typhlodromus cannabis*,** Yunnan 359
***Clematis vitalba, Aleurolobus wunni*,** Italy 2535
Cleobora mellyi
distribution, Australia 2277
prey, *Paropsis charybdis*, biological control, New Zealand 2277
rearing, techniques 2277
Clepsis unicolorana
distribution, Spain 1571
food plants, *Asphodelus ramosus*, Spain 1571
parasites, *Microgaster tibialis*, Spain 1571
Cleptes semicyaneus
distribution, USSR 528
hosts, *Pachynematus clitellatus*, Kazakh SSR 528
Cleridae, habitats, pine forests, Spain 1630
***Clethrionomys rutilus*,** predators, *Martes americana*, Alaska 2333
Cliff swallow *(see Petrochelidon pyrrhonota)*
***Clinostomum golvani*,** hosts, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Guadeloupe 263
Clivina fossor
distribution, Finland 2150
habitats, cabbage fields, Finland 2150
seasonal fluctuations 2150
Cloethocarb, nontarget effects, soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects 35
Clofentezine
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 2472
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2472
predatory arthropods 1096
Clostera fulgurita
distribution, India 2286
food plants, *Populus*, India 2286
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, characterization 2286
***Clostera inclusa*,** predators, *Callidosoma metzi* 1982
Closterocerus cictipennis
hosts
Neodiprion lecontei, Wisconsin 874
Neodiprion pinetum, Wisconsin 874
Closterocerus coffeellae
distribution, Brazil 808
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 808
Closterocerus flavicinctus
distribution, Brazil 808
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 808
Clotbur, spiny *(see Xanthium spinosum)*
Cloudberries *(see Rubus chamaemorus)*
Clover, Egyptian *(see Trifolium alexandrinum)*
Clubiona abbottii
distribution, USA 728
prey, *Heliothis* 728
Clubionidae, prey, *Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 1624
Clysia ambiguella *(see Eupoecilia ambiguella)*
Clytra quadripunctata
distribution, German Federal Republic 2262
habitats, ant nests, German Federal Republic 2262
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
antigens, detection, predators 2074
distribution
China 2082
Taiwan 1461
food plants
rice
Jiangsu 2082
Taiwan 1461
hyperparasites, Taiwan 1461
kairomones, attracting parasites 2082
parasites
Apanteles cypris, Jiangsu 2082
Taiwan 1461
pathogens, Taiwan 1461
predators
Araneae, Taiwan 1461
Chlaenius bioculatus 1239
Cnemidophorus tigris
distribution, USA 1344
prey
escape responses 1344
Trimerotropis pallidipennis, California 1344
Cnephasia longana
control, biological control 1462
distribution, German Federal Republic 1462
food plants, cereals, German Federal Republic 1462
pathogens, granulosis viruses, German Federal Republic 1462
Cnephasia pasiuana
distribution, Romania 2067
parasites, *Itoplectis maculator*, Romania 2067
Cnephasia pumicana
control, biological control 1462
distribution, German Federal Republic 1462
food plants, cereals, German Federal Republic 1462
pathogens, granulosis viruses, German Federal Republic 1462
Coax
formulations
Bacillus thuringiensis 697
Baculovirus heliothis 702
radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 338
Coccidae
control, biological control 2730
parasites, *Elatoides* 1210
predators, rearing 340
Coccidencyrtus artemisiae
distribution, USSR 353
hosts, Diaspididae, Turkmen SSR 353
taxonomy, new species 353
***Coccidencyrtus duplachionaspidis*,** taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Coccidencyrtus artemisiae* 353
***Coccidencyrtus schizotargioniae*,** taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Coccidencyrtus artemisiae* 353
Coccidophilus citricola
distribution, Argentina 2240
prey
Diaspis echinocacti, Argentina 2240
Melanaspis paulista, Argentina 2240
Coccinella ancoralis
distribution, Argentina 1862
habitats, lucerne fields, Argentina 1862
identification 1862
Coccinella arcuata *(see Harmonia octomaculata)*
Coccinella hieroglyphica
cannibalism 2665
distribution, Finland 2665
prey
Altica 2665
Galerucella 2665
Lochmaea 2665
Myzus persicae 2665
Coccinella quinquepunctata
distribution, USSR 2565
food consumption 2565
methomyl, toxicity 2484
thiometon, toxicity 2483
Coccinella repanda
distribution, India 538
food consumption 538
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Orissa 538
Coccinella septempunctata
activity, circadian rhythm 1321
aggregation 1237
cholesterol, development 1292
defensive secretions 481
descriptions 1193
development, effects of temperatures 2626
diets, variations 1911
distribution
China 1193, 1237, 1916
Finland 1
German Federal Republic 481
Hungary 23
India 661, 882, 1495, 1511
United Kingdom 22
USSR 452, 693, 1318, 2146, 2565
ecology, population differences 1318
feeding behaviour 1922, 2675
food consumption 2565
functional responses 1984
habitats
cauliflower fields, effects of insecticides 661
cereal fields, England 22
cotton fields, Uzbek SSR 693
maize fields, Hungary 23
wheat fields, China 1193
insect growth regulators, effects on eggs 2476
insecticides, toxicity 1092, 2464
menazon, toxicity 623
methomyl, toxicity 2484
migration 452, 1916

mortality 22
orientation, ant trails 481
oviposition
effects of food consumption 2001
effects of prey 2001
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae*, New Jersey 2688
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, Oklahoma 2688
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2626
Aphidoidea, biological control, Jiangsu 1105
Aphis craccivora, Gujarat 1495
Aphis gossypii 89
Brevicoryne brassicae
Himachal Pradesh 661
Tajik SSR 2146
detection 1815
Lipaphis erysimi 1984
biological control, Delhi 1511
Macrosiphum rosae, West Bengal 882
Macrosiphum rosaeiformis, West Bengal 882
Myzus persicae 1922, 2673, 2675
preferences 1815
Rhopalosiphum padi 2001
Finland 1
Sitobion avenae 2001
rearing, techniques 1105
searching behaviour 2673
seasonal fluctuations 23
thiometon, toxicity 2483
vitellogenins, biosynthesis 1931
Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni
distribution, USA 56
habitats, potato fields, New York 56
Coccinella undecimpunctata
defensive secretions 481
distribution
Egypt 2182
German Federal Republic 481
New Zealand 1470
USA 2688
USSR 95
food preferences 2183, 2612
habitats
cotton fields
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
Turkmen SSR 95
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1087
orientation, ant trails 481
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae*, New Jersey 2688
prey
Acyrthosiphon, New Zealand 1470
Aphis punicae 2183, 2612
Spodoptera littoralis 2183, 2612
Egypt 2182
seasonal fluctuations 95
Coccinella undecimpunctata aegyptiaca
distribution, Egypt 2056
prey, cereal aphids, Egypt 2056
Coccinellidae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
aggregation 1273
diets, variations 1911
distribution
Anhui 1193
Egypt 1362
Iran 373
Jiangsu 1193
Pacific Region 1842
USSR 1426, 2564
habitats
apple orchards, USSR 767
barley fields, effects of insecticides 1059
cereal fields
England 22
Pakistan 12
kale fields, effects of insecticides 1063
maize fields, Hungary 23
orchards
effects of insecticides 315
effects of pesticides 1579
USSR 1575
potato fields
effects of cultural methods 2166
effects of glandular trichomes 2164
New York 56
soyabean fields, effects of cultural methods 1499
vegetable fields, Turkey 1512
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
larvae, books 1426
parasites, England 22
prey
Alabama argillacea, Texas 93
Aphididae, Himachal Pradesh 1170
Aphis pomi, Washington 2215
cereal aphids
France 1467
Netherlands 25
Cryptococcus fagisuga 839
Eulachnus rileyi, Zimbabwe 864
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae, France 1694
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 1594
Heliothis armigera, USSR 2187
Helopeltis antonii, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Hyalopterus, Hungary 753
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Ohio 2165
Pineus pini, Zimbabwe 864
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control, USSR 2154
Uroleucon carthami, India 2127
rearing, techniques 1421, 1426
wings, venation 1860
Coccinellina eryngii limbicollis
distribution, Argentina 1862
habitats, lucerne fields, Argentina 1862
identification 1862
Coccinellina limbicollis *(see C. eryngii limbicollis)*
Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 1039
trichothecin, not toxic 1039
Coccobius, hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis*, China 786
Coccobius flavoflagellatus
distribution, Argentina 2240
hosts, *Melanaspis paulista*, Argentina 2240
Coccobius fulvus
biology 129
distribution, China 129, 785
hosts
Unaspis yanonensis
biological control
Honshu 129
Japan 782, 785
Coccoidea
food plants, *Citrus*, Greece 781
natural enemies, Greece 781
parasites, Chalcidoidea, USSR 2569
Coccophagus, biology 1913
Coccophagus cowperi
distribution, India 143
habitats, coffee plantations, effects of insecticides 143
hosts
Coccus viridis 144
Kerala 143
insecticides, toxicity 144
Coccophagus lycimnia
distribution
Italy 1590
USSR 2178
hosts
Pulvinaria ribesiae, Byelorussian SSR 2178
Saissetia oleae, Sicily 1590
temperatures 206
Coccophagus scutellaris
distribution, USSR 2178
hosts, *Pulvinaria ribesiae*, Byelorussian SSR 2178
Coccus capparidis, parasites, *Metaphycus swirskii* 2252
Coccus hesperidum
distribution, USA 2248
food plants, *Citrus*, California 2248
hyperparasites, competition 488
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 2248
predators, effects of temperatures 1306
Coccus viridis
control, nontarget effects 142
distribution
Brazil 145
India 143
food plants, coffee, Kerala 143
parasites
Coccophagus cowperi 144
Kerala 143
effects of insecticides 143-144
predators
Azya luteipes, Brazil 145
Camponotus rufipes, Brazil 145
Conomyrma insana, Brazil 145
effects of insecticides 140
Psocoptera, Brazil 145
Coccygomimus disparis *(see Pimpla disparis)*
Coccygomimus fuscipes *(see Pimpla fuscipes)*
Coccygomimus turionellae *(see Pimpla turionellae)*
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, control, biological control, *Bacillus subtilis*, India 1468
Cochliobolus victoriae, pathogens, bacteria 1383
Cocklebur *(see Xanthium strumarium)*
Cocoa
Acrocercops cramerella, Sabah 811
pest control, integrated control 1072
Phytophthora capsici, antagonists 812
Phytophthora citrophthora, antagonists 812
Phytophthora palmivora, antagonists 812
Coconut shells, *Toxorhynchites splendens*, oviposition 1950
Coconuts
Batrachedra arenosella, Indonesia 2595
Brontispa longissima, Pacific Islands 1611
insect pests, natural enemies 813
Oryctes rhinoceros
Guangdong 147
Karnataka 146
Kerala 1614
pest control
biological control 813
integrated control 1072
Scapanes australis, Solomon Islands 2020, 2727
Segestidea uniformis, Papua New Guinea 2260
Tetranychus fijiensis, Papua New Guinea 1162
Cocos nucifera *(see* Coconuts)
Coeloides rossicus, distribution, USSR 827
Coelomomyces psorophorae
against, *Culex pipiens* complex 949
hosts, *Acanthocyclops viridis*, infectivity 949
Coelomycidium simulii
hosts
Simuliidae, USSR 1733
Simulium, Pennsylvania 971
Coelophora inaequalis
biology 2551
distribution, Australia 2551
identification 2551
Cofana spectra
antigens, detection, predators 2074
distribution, Philippines 1452
food plants, rice, Philippines 1452
parasites, Philippines 1452
Coffee
Coccus viridis, Kerala 143
Coloborrhis corticina, Cameroon 809
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Puerto Rico 799
Homona coffearia, Papua New Guinea 2526
Perileucoptera coffeella
Brazil 808, 2257
Colombia 810
Planococcus
India 141
Kerala 142

Planococcus citri, India 2722
Coffee plantations, *Coccophagus cowperi*, effects of insecticides 143
Colaspis, parasites, *Emersonella nigricans*, Argentina 2561
Colaspis brunnea
distribution, USA 2670
predators, *Cerceris rufopicta*, USA 2670
Colastes decorator (see Rhysipolis decorator)
Cold resistance, *Formica polyctena* 416
Coleomegilla maculata
distribution, USA 37, 56, 694, 2622, 2688
habitats
cotton fields
distribution patterns 694
effects of plant factors 2622
potato fields, New York 56
soyabean fields, effects of weed control 37
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae*, New Jersey 2688
Coleophora haywardi
distribution, Argentina 2272
food plants, *Schinopsis*, Argentina 2272
parasites, Argentina 2272
Coleophora laricella
control, biological control 872
distribution
German Federal Republic 815
USA 872
food plants
Larix
Idaho 872
Montana 872
predators, *Formica*, German Federal Republic 815
Coleophora parthenica
food plants, *Salsola australis*, biological control, California 1008, 2424
predators
Dictyna reticulata, California 1008
Diguetia mojavea, California 1008
Mus musculus, California 2424
Coleophoridae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Coleoptera
acaricides, toxicity 1790
distribution, Australia 1202
food plants
Lantana, Brazil 1020
Lappula squarrosa 1763
habitats
animal wastes, decomposition 511
cotton fields, USSR 1558
rice fields, Korea Republic 913
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
parasites
Egypt 1362
Hymenoptera, Czechoslovakia 1192
Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
pathogens, viruses 813
phosalone, toxicity 1088
predators
birds, Egypt 1362
Falco naumanni, Spain 1356
Myrmicaria striata, Ivory Coast 1487
Sorex, Czechoslovakia 1676
prey
Acrididae, New South Wales 718
Culex pipiens 913
Colias eurytheme
distribution, USA 2110
food plants, lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
parasites, *Apanteles flaviconchae*, Oklahoma 2110
Collembola
food plants, *Larix*, England 998
habitats
irrigated sites, effects of insecticides 948
swamps, effects of insecticides 948
predators
Carabidae, France 820
Elateridae, USSR 1377
England 998
Colletotrichum falcatum (see Glomerella tucumanensis)
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, against, *Hakea sericea*, South Africa 1023
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides aeschynomene
against
Aeschynomene virginica, Arkansas 280
Sesbania exaltata, Arkansas 280
Colletotrichum xanthii, hosts, *Xanthium spinosum*, Australia 2440
Coloborrhis corticina camerunensis
distribution, Cameroon 809
food plants, coffee, Cameroon 809
parasites, *Prionomastix*, Cameroon 809
taxonomy, new subspecies 809
Colombia
Antigastra catalaunalis, natural enemies 2129
cassava, pest control 614
Oxydia trychiata, biological control 2514
Perileucoptera coffeella, natural enemies 810
Phenacoccus herreni, natural enemies 2121
Phyllocnistis, natural enemies 1577
Pyrausta perelegans, natural enemies 802
Rhodnius prolixus, natural enemies 999
Colomerus vitis
distribution, Chile 1550
food plants, grapes, Chile 1550
natural enemies, Chile 1550
Colorado
Acrididae, biological control 1425
Anabrus simplex, biological control 2198
Fusarium oxysporum, antagonists 1563
Oeciacus vicarius, natural enemies 989
Pinyonia edulicola, natural enemies 197
Pythium, biological control 735
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 735
Colpoclypeus florus
distribution, Netherlands 2224
habitats, apple orchards, effects of insect growth regulators 2224
hosts, *Adoxophyes orana*, Netherlands 2224
Comperia merceti, hosts, *Supella longipalpa*, biological control, Massachusetts 2406
Comperiella bifasciata
distribution
Israel 2463
Swaziland 138
USA 1599, 2250
habitats
citrus orchards
distribution patterns 1599
effects of insect growth regulators 2463
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control, South Australia 128
California 1599, 2250
Israel 2463
Swaziland 138
parasites, *Marietta javensis*, Swaziland 138
temperatures 138
Compsilura concinnata
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1277
Lymantria dispar 167, 1277
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
preferences, conditioning 1277
selection 167
multiple parasitism 167
pathogens
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1986
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, pathogenicity 1986
Compsolechia anisogramma
distribution, China 2698
parasites, *Paralitomastix varicornis*, China 2698
Conferences
Advances and challenges in insect rearing 2041
Agricultural Entomology, Bet Dagan 507
All-Union Entomological Society 2027
American Chemical Society 2028, 2036
American Wood-Preservers' Association 211
Australasian Conference on Grassland Invertebrate Ecology 2030
Biological control of pests by mites 2734
Brazilian Congress of Entomology 2736
California Weed Conference 1003, 1024
Canadian Pest Management Society 1418
Carnation culture, San Diego, USA 1698
Chemical and biological controls in forestry 2028
Colloquium on the Protection of Tropical Crops 1410
Crop Protection in Northern Britain 2172
Entomological Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 2033
Entomological Society of Korea 1414
Entomological Society of Manitoba 508
FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Integrated Pest Control 1785
French Phytopathological Society 2711, 2739
Iberian Congress of Entomology 2031
Improving Weed Management in Developing Countries 1412
Indian Society of Weed Science 1774, 2437
Influence of pesticides on the beneficial fauna in fruit trees 2470
Insect behavioral ecology — '83 2735
Insect Ecology and Resource Management 2035
Integrated Pest Management Practices in Nigeria 2733
International Congress of Acarology 2731
International Congress of Francophone Entomologists 2034
International Congress of Plant Protection 1411, 2421, 2440-2441
International Congress of the Portuguese Society of Entomology 1421
International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction 2732
International Symposium on Crop Protection 1416, 1541, 1806
International Symposium on Double-Stranded RNA Viruses 1417
International Workshop on *Striga* 1771
Invertebrate-microbial interactions 2737
IOBC Working Group Integrated Control in Glasshouses 2730
IOBC Working Group Integrated Control in Viticulture 1549
Italian National Congress of Entomology 2029
microbial control of insect pests 506
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 509
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 2408
New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Conference 1420
No-tillage crop production in the tropics 278
Nordic Symposium on Parasitic Hymenoptera 2032
Pan American Acridological Society 1415
Principles of plant resistance to diseases and pests 1505

Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants 557
Recent Advances in Rodent Control 1707
Social insects in the tropics 1413
Southern Weed Science Society, 35th meeting 2419, 2436
Striga. Biology and control 2738
Tall Timbers Research Station Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management 1419
Tree root systems and their mycorrhizas 2267
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Scientific Working Group on Biological Control of Vectors 1407
Washington State Weed Association 1025, 1033, 1770
Weed Control in Rice 2454
Western equine encephalitis in Manitoba 1727
Wild Oat Symposium 2439
Workshop Arachno-Entomologie of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 984

Congo
Aphodiidae, manures 253
Scarabaeidae, manures 253
Conidiobolus apiculatus
hosts
Ribautiana, Chile 2568
Sciaridae, Chile 2568
***Conidiobolus coronatus*,** hosts, insects, pathogenicity 405
Conidiobolus obscurus
enzymes 2105
fungicides, toxicity 321
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum, pathogenicity, strain differences 2625
cereal aphids
Belgium 564
France 1467
resting spores
conidia production 456
germination 456
Conidiobolus tenthredinis
biology 1987
descriptions 1987
hosts, *Dolerus*, German Federal Republic 1987
Conidiobolus thromboides
against, *Lipaphis erysimi*, sarson 1511
formulations 1952
hosts
insects, pathogenicity 405
Myzus persicae, Latvian SSR 405
with menazon, against, *Lipaphis erysimi*, sarson 1511
Coniopterygidae
distribution
Madagascar 1207
Réunion 1207
Seychelles 1207
Southern Africa 1207
mounting 2517
preservation 2517
taxonomy 1207
***Coniothyrium fuckelii*,** associated with, *Globodera rostochiensis*, Newfoundland 2206
***Coniothyrium minitans*,** hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2208
Connecticut
Aedes cantator, natural enemies 912, 955, 962
Lymantria dispar
biological control 310, 838
natural enemies 149, 833
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 2079
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 763
Conomorium patulum
distribution, USSR 2209
hosts, *Lycia hirtaria*, Kazakh SSR 2209
Conomyrma insana
distribution, Brazil 145
prey, *Coccus viridis*, Brazil 145
Conomyrma pyramica *(see C. insana)*
Contarinia okadai
distribution, Japan 782
food plants, *Citrus*, Japan 782
parasites, sampling techniques 782
Contarinia schlechtendaliana
distribution, USSR 2422
food plants, *Sonchus arvensis*, USSR 2422
Contarinia sonchi *(see C. schlechtendaliana)*
Contarinia sorghicola
control, biological control 558
distribution
Philippines 21
Senegal 2065
USA 20
food plants
sorghum
Philippines 21
Senegal 2065
Texas 20
Sorghum halepense, Texas 20
parasites
Eupelmus popa, Texas 20
Philippines 21
Senegal 2065
Tetrastichus, Texas 20
Contortylenchus diplogaster
hosts
Ips sexdentatus
development 1934
effects on proteins 1975
Controlled burning
Opuntia polyacantha, effects on *Chelinidea vittiger* 2423
pastures, effects on beneficial insects 593
Convolvulus arvensis
Aceria, Italy 1018
biological control organisms, food-plant specificity 1018
natural enemies
California 277
Europe 277
Tyta luctuosa, Italy 1018
Cook Islands *(see* New Zealand Oceania)
***Copidosoma*,** hosts, *Scrobipalpula absoluta*, Argentina 1530
Copidosoma truncatellum *(see Litomastix truncatella)*
Copper chloride oxide
hydrate
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
with zineb
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
Copper hydroxide ($Cu(OH)_2$), nontarget effects, lucerne fields, effects on entomogenous fungi 311
Copris
habitats
buffalo manure, Nepal 1740
sheep manure, Spain 1744
yak manure, Nepal 1740
***Copris diversus*,** brood care 2409
Copris incertus
distribution, New Zealand 251
flight 251
habitats, pastures, dung burial 251
Copris lugubris
distribution, Costa Rica 2410
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 2410
seasonal fluctuations 2410
Coptoformica exsecta *(see Formica exsecta)*
Coquillettidia perturbans
distribution, Canada 2382
fecundity, effects of parasites 2382
parasites, *Arrenurus danbyensis*, Ontario 2382
Corcyra cephalonica
eggs, cold storage 2707
parasites
Bracon brevicornis 1959
Bracon hebetor 1959
Chelonus blackburni 1319
Goniozus nephantidis 1612
Trichogramma chilonis 1444
Trichogramma oatmani 2707
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 1257
Peregrinator biannulipes 1699
rearing
diets 1102
techniques 336
Cordyceps nipponica
hosts, *Selatosomus aeneus*, Poland 1569
taxonomy 1569
***Coregonus albula*,** prey, vectors of fish diseases, USSR 1755
***Coregonus lavaretus ludoga*,** prey, vectors of fish diseases, USSR 1755
***Coregonus peled*,** prey, vectors of fish diseases, USSR 1755
Cork oak *(see Quercus suber)*
Corticoris
distribution, Mexico 2554
keys 2554
Corticoris signatus
distribution, USA 2554
prey, *Melanaspis tenebricosa*, North Carolina 2554
***Corvus albus*,** prey, *Spodoptera exempta*, Kenya 105
Corydalidae, prey, *Simulium fulvinotum*, Brazil 333
Corythucha ciliata
distribution
USA 174
Yugoslavia 2276
food plants
Platanus occidentalis
North Carolina 174
Yugoslavia 2276
parasites, *Erythmelus*, North Carolina 174
predators 174
Araneae, Yugoslavia 2276
Cosmopolites sordidus
control, biological control 805
distribution, Mauritius 805
food plants, bananas, Mauritius 805
Cossus cossus
control, microbial pesticides 2264
distribution, Italy 2264
parasites 2264
Costa Rica
Nasutitermes, natural enemies 480
Pheidole, *Piper* fields 625
Scarabaeidae, horse manure 2410
secondary habitats, insect communities 1328
Sibinia peruana, *Mimosa pigra* 2428
Costelytra zealandica
control 28
distribution, New Zealand 28, 594, 1476-1477, 2087
habitats
pastures
effects of grazing intensity 28
New Zealand 594, 1476-1477, 2087
parasites, *Proscissio cana*, New Zealand 2087
pathogens
effects of insecticides 594
Flock House virus 2097
New Zealand 1477
New Zealand 1476
Cotesia flavipes *(see Apanteles flavipes)*
Cotesia marginiventris *(see Apanteles marginiventris)*
Cotesia rubecula *(see Apanteles rubecula)*
***Cotoneaster*,** *Choreutis pariana*, Scotland 2321
Cotton
Agrotis segetum
USSR 2181
Uzbek SSR 693
Alabama argillacea
Brazil 698, 711
Louisiana 1333

Texas 93
Anomis flava
Hubei 699
Philippines 102
Queensland 1562
Anthonomus grandis
Texas 695, 1552
USA 1086
Aphidoidea
China 712
Jiangsu 1105
Aphis craccivora
Jiangsu 1555
Tajik SSR 1554
Aphis gossypii
China 1389
Jiangsu 1555
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 707
Baculovirus heliothis, persistence 702
Bemisia tabaci
California 2184
Sudan 704
Zimbabwe 701
Campoletis sonorensis, attractants 2191
Heliothis
Arkansas 1561
Brazil 698
Queensland 1562
USA 1068
Heliothis armigera
China 1389
Egypt 700
Kazakh SSR 2195
New South Wales 107
Tajik SSR 2186
USSR 1557, 2181, 2187, 2507
Uzbek SSR 1553, 2188
Heliothis punctigera, New South Wales 107
Heliothis virescens
Arizona 98, 702
Arkansas 101
biological control 1042
Mississippi 708
parasites 1347
Texas 469
Heliothis zea
Arkansas 101
parasites 1347
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
inactivation 2185
persistence 707
Pectinophora gossypiella, Punjab 92
pest control
biological control 705, 2715
integrated control 696, 1784-1785, 2733
books 2190
microbial pesticides 705, 2709
Peru 104
pest management 2735
reports 1793
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control, Pakistan 715
Scolothrips longicornis, mortality 1955
Spodoptera exigua, Egypt 700
Spodoptera littoralis
biological control 32, 103
Egypt 700, 2182
Syllepte derogata, food consumption, effects of parasites 1564
Tetranychidae, Henan 100
Tetranychus urticae, Jiangsu 1556
Cotton fields
beneficial arthropods
effects of insecticides 1786
Peru 495
population dynamics 1560
beneficial insects
effects of insecticides 704
USSR 696
Braconidae, Uzbek SSR 2180
Coleomegilla maculata, distribution patterns 694
Geocoris punctipes, distribution patterns 694
Hippodamia convergens, distribution patterns 694
Hippodamia variegata, effects of insecticides 2720
insecticides, nontarget effects 701
Misumenops, effects of insecticides 97
parasitic insects
effects of insect growth regulators 1068
effects of insecticides 2187
sampling techniques 1821
USSR 1558
Uzbek SSR 693
parathion-methyl, nontarget effects 1805
predatory arthropods
effects of pesticides 706
sampling techniques 1821, 2505-2506
USSR 1558
predatory insects
distribution patterns 469
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
effects of insect growth regulators 1068
effects of insecticides 703, 713
effects of plant factors 2622
effects of ratooning 1559
Turkmen SSR 95
Uzbek SSR 693
predatory mites, effects of insecticides 1052
Propylea japonica, China 712, 1193
Scymnus hoffmani, China 1193
Solenopsis invicta
associations, predatory insects 96
effects of insecticides 1552
sampling techniques 326
Cottonseed meal, formulations, insect viruses 99
Couchia circumplexa, hosts, *Chironomus attenuatus*, Virginia 2394
Cow parsnip (*see also Heracleum sosnowskyi*)
Cowpeas
intercropping, squashes 1334
Maruca testulalis, effects of sowing date 43
Sclerotium rolfsii, antagonists, Brazil 613
Trissolcus basalis, activity 486
Coyote (*see Canis latrans*)
Crataegus
Choreutis pariana, Scotland 2321
insect pests, German Federal Republic 1645
Yponomeuta, Lithuanian SSR 748
Crataegus laevigata
Psylla peregrina
Belgium 1188
France 1188
Psylla pyri
Belgium 1188
France 1188
Crataegus monogyna, aphidophagous insects, German Federal Republic 2695
Crayfish, prey, *Mansonia dyari*, Florida 2374
Cremastus interruptor (*see Temelucha interruptor*)
Crematogaster
habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 514
prey
Castnia licus, Panama 514
Matsucoccus matsumurae, Jiangsu 2301
Crematogaster ashmeadi
distribution, USA 799
prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, Florida 799
Cremnops vulgaris (*see Vipio vulgaris*)
Cress, *Pythium ultimum*, biological control, United Kingdom 668
Cress, hoary (*see Cardaria draba*)
Crickets (*see* Grylloidea)
Criconemella xenoplax, pathogens, *Hirsutella rhossiliensis* 1326
Cricotopus, food plants, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, damage 285
Crioceris duodecimpunctata
distribution
France 1163
Netherlands 1163
food plants
asparagus
France 1163
Netherlands 1163
parasites
Tetrastichus crioceridis
France 1163
Netherlands 1163
Croneton (*see* Ethiofencarb)
Crop density
potatoes, effects on beneficial arthropods 2166
soyabeans, effects on predatory arthropods 1499
Crop management, pest management 500
Crop rotation (*see* Rotations)
Cropotex (*see* Flubenzimine)
Crops, pest control, biological control 1405
Crossopalpus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Drapetis* 361
Crow, pied (*see Corvus albus*)
Crows, prey, *Chatra grisea*, Meghalaya 1680
Cruciferae, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Cryolite ($Na_3(AlF_6)$), toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 679
Cryopreservation, *Steinernema* 1145
Cryphalus abietis
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Dendrosotinus similis*, USSR 2527
Cryphalus piceae
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Dendrosotinus similis*, USSR 2527
Cryptaphelenchus, predators, *Proctolaelaps dendroctoni* 2638
Cryptochetum, hosts, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Spain 856
Cryptococcus fagisuga
food plants
Fagus grandifolia, North America 839
Fagus sylvatica, Europe 839
natural enemies, reviews 839
Cryptohelcostizus
hosts, Buprestidae, USA 1184
taxonomy 1184
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
biology 158, 445, 2722
descriptions 158
distribution
Australia 1600
Italy 158
habitats, custard apple orchards, effects of ant control 1600
insecticides, toxicity 140, 142
prey
Coccoidea, biological control, Georgian SSR 1122
Planococcus
biological control
India 141
Kerala 142
Planococcus citri
biological control
India 2722
Sardinia 775, 796
Queensland 1600
Pseudococcus obscurus, Italy 158
temperatures 206
Cryptomeria fortunei, Amblyseius cryptomeriae, Jiangxi 392
Cryptophlebia illepida
distribution, USA 166, 836
food plants, *Acacia koa*, Hawaii 166, 836
parasites
Hawaii 836
Pristomerus hawaiiensis, Hawaii 166
Ctenicera destructor, food plants, *Lappula squarrosa*, damage 1763
Cteniscinae, distribution, Romania 1176
Ctenochares bicolorus
distribution
Australia 385
New Zealand 385
hosts

Chrysodeixis eriosoma
New South Wales 385
New Zealand 385
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against, *Hydrilla verticillata,* USA 1779
food consumption 904
host plants
Chara 2453
Hydrodicton 2453
Pithophora 2453
Potamogeton pectinatus 2453
Rhizoclonia 2453
prey
Anopheles maculipennis 904
Culex modestus 904
release rates 904
Cuba
Boophilus microplus, natural enemies 994
Brevipalpus phoenicis, natural enemies 801
Cylas formicarius, natural enemies 793
Diatraea saccharalis, biological control 727, 2707
Eutetranychus banksi, natural enemies 801
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 402, 726
Howardia biclavis, natural enemies 2243
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, biological control 1449
Lorryia formosa, natural enemies 1595
Mocis latipes, biological control 2707
Pachnaeus litus, natural enemies 791, 793
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, natural enemies 790, 801
Phytoseiidae, citrus orchards 788
Sclerotium rolfsii 44
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 801
Trichogrammatidae 377
Unaspis citri, natural enemies 2253
α-Cubebene
attractants, parasitic insects 1980
with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol, attractants, parasitic insects 1980
Cucumbers
Aphididae, biological control 641
Aphis gossypii, USSR 1523
integrated control, Netherlands 63
Meloidogyne, integrated control, Tunisia 1806
Pythium, antagonists 670
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 2177
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 73
Georgian SSR 1522
predation, mathematical models 2730
USSR 331, 1570, 2142
Thrips tabaci, USSR 1521
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Beijing 626
biological control 72
German Democratic Republic 1526
Moldavian SSR 57, 325
Netherlands 647
Ukrainian SSR 57
USSR 1520, 2142
Cucurbit fields, *Amblyseius potentillae,* Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Culex
control
biological control 226
microbial pesticides 928, 2350, 2362
habitats, catch basins, Ontario 226
predators, *Toxorhynchites gravelyi* 1715
Culex annulirostris
control, microbial pesticides 227
distribution, Australia 227
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Assam 2358
Culex cornutus
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Assam 2358
Culex erythrothorax
control, biological control 936
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* computer simulation 936
Culex fatigans *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex malayi
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Assam 2358
Culex modestus, predators, fishes 904
Culex molestus
control, microbial pesticides 2371, 2379
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2379
Culex nigripalpus
control, microbial pesticides 2361
distribution, USA 2361
habitats, sewage systems, Florida 2361
Culex orientalis
control, biological control 916
distribution, Korea Republic 916
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 916
Culex peus
distribution, USA 2348
habitats, water troughs, California 2348
predators
Notonecta hoffmanni, California 2348
Notonecta kirbyi, California 2348
Culex pipiens
control
biological control 235, 916
microbial pesticides 930, 947, 1710, 1724, 1731, 2344, 2349, 2351, 2717
distribution
German Federal Republic 947
Italy 2344
Korea Republic 916
United Kingdom 2373
USA 1724
USSR 235
Dugesia japonica, mucus, toxicity 918
habitats
irrigation systems, Italy 2344
ponds, Italy 2344
rice fields
Korea Republic 916
Uzbek SSR 235
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, effects on midgut 2357
fungi, England 2373
Romanomermis culicivorax
effects on haemolymph 2372, 2602
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2597
predators, Araneae, England 2373
Culex pipiens **complex,** control, microbial pesticides 949
Culex pipiens fatigans *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex pipiens pallens
control, microbial pesticides 232
distribution, Korea Republic 913
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 913
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 232
Bacillus thuringiensis , pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 232
predators, Korea Republic 913
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex pusillus
control, biological control 235
distribution, USSR 235
habitats, rice fields, Uzbek SSR 235
Culex quinquefasciatus
control
biological control 225, 229, 908, 934
microbial pesticides 231, 341, 903, 907, 919, 952, 956, 1097, 1718-1719, 2342, 2345, 2352, 2361, 2705
distribution
Burma 225
China 903
India 908
Ivory Coast 952, 1718
New Zealand 946
Upper Volta 952
USA 229, 934, 956, 2361
habitats
sewage systems, Florida 2361
storm drains, California 229, 934
water containers, California 956
oviposition, effects of *Notonecta* 2348
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus
pathogenicity
effects of digestive enzymes 2596
parasporal crystals 920
strain differences 1853
Culicinomyces clavosporus, ultrastructure 911
Entomophthora culicis, pathogenicity 218
Lagenidium giganteum, infectivity 959
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity, strain differences 2376
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum, New Zealand 946
predators, *Rana tigrina* 909
Culex restuans
control, microbial pesticides 231, 1724
distribution, USA 231, 1724
Culex salinarius
pathogens
Amblyospora
effects of moulting hormones 961
karyogamy 2630
meiosis 2630
proteins, isolation 1826
purification 1147
Microsporida, germination 2384
Culex sinensis
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Assam 2358
Culex tarsalis
control
biological control 933, 936
microbial pesticides 222, 927, 929, 2352, 2359
distribution, USA 927, 929, 932-933, 2352
habitats
rice fields, California 927, 932-933
wetland fields, California 929
pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum,* pathogenicity 2367
population dynamics 932
predators
Gambusia affinis 935
computer simulation 936
Culex territans
control, microbial pesticides 231
distribution, USA 231
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
control
biological control 915-916
microbial pesticides 914-915, 2366
distribution, Korea Republic 914-916
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 914-916
predators, Dytiscidae, Korea Republic 914
Culex vishnui
distribution, Philippines 2368
habitats, rice fields, Philippines 2368
predators, Philippines 2368
Culicidae
control
biological control 931, 1727, 2019, 2341, 2355, 2363, 2734
reviews 1717
habitat destruction 951
integrated control 954, 1720, 2383
books 513
microbial pesticides 902, 2346, 2355, 2377, 2716
nontarget effects 856, 948
habitats

ponds, effects of *Hemizonia fitchii* 2365
salt marshes, Delaware 1723
parasites, mites, lists 2734
pathogens
Bacillus cereus, Nigeria 1186
Bacillus thuringiensis, Nigeria 1186
Culicinomyces clavosporus, pathogenicity 221
Mermithidae, density dependence 902
resistance 223
predators
computer simulation 937
Fundulus heteroclitus, Delaware 1723
Lispe 365
mites, lists 2734
Yugoslavia 926
Culicinomyces clavosporus
against
Aedes aegypti 243, 2354
Culex annulirostris 227
Simulium pictipes 243
Simulium vittatum 243
descriptions 946
hosts
Aedes, Australia 946
Aedes aegypti 911
Aedes taeniorhynchus 911
Anopheles hilli 911
pathogenicity 910
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, USA 946
Culex quinquefasciatus 911
Culicidae, pathogenicity 221
Simulium vittatum, not pathogenic 969
pollution, toxicity 227
toxins 910, 2354
ultrastructure 911
***Culicoides*, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not pathogenic 945**
Culicoides circumscriptus
distribution, USSR 2390
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, USSR 2390
Culicoides desertorum
distribution, USSR 2390
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, USSR 2390
Culicoides puncticollis
distribution, USSR 2390
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, USSR 2390
Culicoides salinarius
distribution, USSR 2390
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, USSR 2390
***Culicospora magna*, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2384**
***Culiseta*, control, microbial pesticides 928**
Culiseta incidens
distribution, USA 2348
habitats, water troughs, California 2348
predators
Notonecta hoffmanni, California 2348
Notonecta kirbyi, California 2348
Culiseta inornata
control, biological control 936
pathogens, Microsporida, germination 2384
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, computer simulation 936
***Culiseta morsitans*, pathogens, *Erynia aquatica* 912**
Culture techniques
Aschersonia papillata 626
Bacillus sphaericus 907, 1731, 2501
Bacillus thuringiensis 1097, 1141
Baculovirus 1620
Conidiobolus obscurus 456
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 862
Entomophthora planchoniana 346
Erynia curvispora 975
granulosis viruses 1133, 1584
Hirsutella thompsonii 1813
Lagenidium giganteum 341
Metarhizium anisopliae 1485
Nomuraea rileyi 2513
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1133, 1135, 2495
Octomyomermis muspratti 942
Paecilomyces farinosus 106
Steinernema 1120, 2486
Steinernema bibionis 2488
Xenorhabdus 1120
Cunaxidae, catalogues 2555
***Cunninghamia lanceolata*, *Semanotus bifasciatus*, biological control, China 2302**
***Cuphea*, *Impatientinum americanum*, Mexico 1169**
Curculio caryae
control, microbial pesticides 116
distribution, USA 116
food plants, pecans, Georgia 116
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana, development 2217
Metarhizium anisopliae, development 2217
Curculionidae, food plants, *Lantana*, Brazil 1020
Currant fields, *Typhlodromus ribei*, Yunnan 359
***Curvularia lunata*, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 732**
***Cuscuta*, control, biological control, Kirgiz SSR 287**
***Cuscuta campestris*, *Smicronyx jungermanniae*, damage 1034**
***Cuscuta epithymum*, *Smicronyx jungermanniae*, damage 1034**
***Cuscuta trifolii* (*see C. epithymum*)**
Custard apple orchards, predatory insects, effects of ant control 1600
Custard apples, *Planococcus citri*, Queensland 1600
Cybister japonicus
distribution, Korea Republic 913
food consumption 913
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 913
prey, *Culex pipiens* 913
***Cybocephalus*, prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Turkey 741**
Cybocephalus nipponicus
distribution, China 786
prey, *Unaspis yanonensis*, China 786
Cyclamen
Botrytis cinerea, control 209
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, German Federal Republic 1693
Cyclogastrella deplanata
distribution, USSR 1638
hosts, *Phalera bucephala*, USSR 1638
Cycloneda
prey, *Aphis fabae* 1818
rearing, techniques 1818
***Cycloneda limbifer*, methomyl, toxicity 2484**
Cycloneda sanguinea
distribution
Argentina 1862
Venezuela 1598
habitats, lucerne fields, Argentina 1862
identification 1862
prey, *Toxoptera citricida*, Venezuela 1598
Cycocel (*see* Chlormequat)
Cydia molesta
control, biological control 2014
distribution
Canada 2212
USSR 800, 2014
food plants, peaches, Ontario 2212
parasites
effects of insect growth regulators 1799
Macrocentrus ancylivorus 1799
Ontario 2212
pathogens, Microsporida, USSR 800
Cydia pomonella
control
biological control 743, 767, 2195, 2210, 2213
integrated control 1783, 2225
microbial pesticides 663, 736, 743, 755, 757, 762, 1570, 1584, 2007, 2210, 2230, 2233
nontarget effects 1585
distribution
Bulgaria 2225
Canada 2213
German Federal Republic 762
Korea Republic 1179
Poland 663, 770
Switzerland 2230
United Kingdom 755, 757, 1584-1585
USSR 736, 743, 767, 1570, 1783, 1868, 2195, 2210, 2233
food plants
apples
Bulgaria 2225
England 757, 1584
German Federal Republic 762
Kazakh SSR 2195
Moldavian SSR 1868
Ontario 2213
Russia 743
Switzerland 2230
United Kingdom 755
USSR 767, 1783, 2210, 2233
apricots, Switzerland 2230
natural enemies, lists 1868
parasites
Elodia morio 1297
Trichomma enecator, Korea Republic 1179
pathogens
granulosis viruses
antibodies, fishes 1137
binding, immunoglobulins 1136
characterization 1187
pest control 863
production 1133, 1584
safety 2509
Nosema carpocapsae, Poland 770
Pleistophora carpocapsae, Poland 770
Steinernema feltiae, Poland 770
predators, effects of ground cover 759
Cydia pyrivora
control
biological control 2210
microbial pesticides 2210
distribution, USSR 2210
food plants, pears, USSR 2210
Cydia rufipennis
distribution, USA 166, 836
food plants, *Acacia koa*, Hawaii 166, 836
parasites
Hawaii 836
Pristomerus hawaiiensis, Hawaii 166
***Cydonia vicina* (*see Cheilomenes propinqua vicina*)**
Cygon (*see* Dimethoate)
Cyhexatin
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 2460
Phytoseiulus persimilis 291
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 305
synergism 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
Cylas formicarius
distribution
Cuba 793
India 2124
food plants
sweet potatoes
Cuba 793
India 2124
natural enemies, India 2124
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, Cuba 793
***Cylindrocarpon*, associated with, *Globodera rostochiensis*, Newfoundland 2206**

Cylindrocarpon destructans
hosts
Heterodera mediterranea, Italy 731
Heterodera schachtii, Netherlands 1541
Rhizoctonia solani 2174
Cylindrocarpon olivaceum, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2174
Cylindrocladium
control, biological control 769
distribution, USA 769
Cylindrocopturus adspersus
distribution, USA 46-47, 622
food plants
sunflowers
North Dakota 47, 622
USA 46
parasites
effects of insecticides 47
Mesopolobus, USA 46
Nealiolus curculionis
North Dakota 47, 622
USA 46
Tetrastichus ainsliei
North Dakota 47
USA 46
Cymbopogon citratus, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba 727
Cymbopogon nardus, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba 727
Cymbush (*see* Cypermethrin)
Cynara cardunculus, pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 2445
Cynipidae
food plants, *Quercus*, Spain 1648-1649
parasites
Eulophidae, Spain 1649
Mesopolobus, Spain 1648
Sycophila, Iberian Peninsula 2285
Cynipoidea
reviews 1873
taxonomy 1406
Cynkomiedzian (*see* Zineb, with copper chloride oxide hydrate)
Cynkotox (*see* Zineb)
Cynodon dactylon
Dolichotetranychus floridanus, Egypt 2318
Spodoptera frugiperda, Florida 5
Cyolane (*see* Phosfolan)
Cypermethrin
nontarget effects
barley fields
effects on parasitic insects 1059
effects on predatory arthropods 1059
cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 713
pear orchards, effects on predatory insects 1074
wheat fields 1056
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041, 2479
Lycosa 1041
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2479
Microvelia atrolineata 2479
Monoctonus cerasi 2466
predatory arthropods 1092
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , against, *Agriopis marginaria* 2471
Cyperus aromaticus, natural enemies 1764
Cyperus diffusus, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*, oviposition 1899
Cyperus esculentus, *Sphenophorus callosus*, North Carolina 561
Cyperus rotundus, *Saccharosydne procerus*, Jilin 1766
Cypress, bald (*see Taxodium distichum)*
Cyprinus carpio
Baculoviridae, antibodies 1137
food consumption 904
prey
Anopheles maculipennis 904
Chironomidae, biological control, Nevada 2363
Culex modestus 904
release rates 904
Cyromazine
nontarget effects
greenhouses, effects on parasitic insects 203
poultry manure, effects on predatory insects 2391
Cyrtacanthacris tatarica, predators, *Ophiomorus tridactylus* 2196
Cyrtobagous
biology 2451
food plants
Salvinia molesta
biological control
Australia 284, 2451
Australian Northern Territory 2448
damage 1032
development 1032
sampling techniques 1031
taxonomy 284
Cyrtobagous singularis 1032
Cyrtopeltis varians
distribution, Cuba 726
prey, *Heliothis virescens*, Cuba 726
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
distribution, India 542, 1451
habitats, rice fields, Madhya Pradesh 1451
insecticides, toxicity 1041, 2479
oviposition
rice 1899
weeds 1899
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 1041
Sogatella furcifera, India 542
L-Cysteine, culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
L-Cystine, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Cystiphora schmidti
food plants
Chondrilla juncea
biological control
Australia 2435
California 279
Cystiphora sonchi
distribution, USSR 2422
food-plant specificity 2431
food plants, *Sonchus arvensis*, USSR 2422
Cythion (*see* Malathion)
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses (*see* Reoviridae)
Czechoslovakia
Aphis fabae, biological control 641
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 1808
Carabidae
forests 2668
pine forests 1668
Cephalcia abietis natural enemies 1380
Culex molestus, biological control 2379
entomopathogenic bacteria 386
Fusarium 669
Galleria mellonella, natural enemies 2589
Idaea inquinata, natural enemies 2589
Ixodes ricinus, natural enemies 946
Marumba quercus, natural enemies 2589
parasitic Hymenoptera 1192
Pityokteines, natural enemies 196
Pleospora betae 669
Pythium debaryanum 669
Saperda carcharias, natural enemies 830
Sorex araneus, prey 1676
Sorex minutus, prey 1676
Staphylinidae, forests 2668
Syrphidae 1191
Zeiraphera diniana, biological control 2298
Dacnusa
biology 1231
hosts, *Ophiomyia shibatsujii*, China 1231
Dacnusa dryas, hosts, *Agromyza frontella*, biological control, Delaware 27
Dacnusa sibirica
habitats, greenhouses, encouragement 67
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae*, biological control, Sweden 67
Daconil (*see* Chlorothalonil)
Dactylaria candida
hosts, Nematoda, reviews 1398
nematode prey, specificity 2004
trapping devices 2005
Dactylella
hosts, nematodes, Japan 375
nematode prey, specificity 2004
Dactylella cionopaga, prey, *Aphelenchus avenae*, trapping mechanism 2702
Dactylella leptospora, hosts, Nematoda, reviews 1398
Dactynotus carthami *(see Uroleucon carthami)*
Dacus cucurbitae, parasites, Opiinae 380
Dacus dorsalis
control, biological control 329
distribution, USA 329, 1606
parasites
collection 329
Hawaii 1606
Opiinae 380
Dacus oleae
distribution, Greece 2237
food plants, olives, Greece 2237
parasites
Greece 2237
Opiinae 380
Opius concolor 423
predators, Greece 2237
Dacus passiflorae, parasites, Opiinae 380
Dacus tryoni, parasites, Opiinae 380
Dahlbominus fuscipennis
functional responses 465
hosts, *Neodiprion sertifer* 465
Dalbergia sissoo
parasitic insects, Haryana 1992
predatory insects, Haryana 1992
Dalmatian toadflax (*see Linaria dalmatica)*
Dalopius marginatus
distribution, USSR 1377
prey, USSR 1377
Dame's rocket (*see Hesperis matronalis)*
Damsons, *Panonychus ulmi*, United Kingdom 761
Dandelion (*see Taraxacum officinale)*
Daphne gnidium, *Lobesia botrana*, Italy 88
Daphnia pulex, predators, *Gambusia affinis* 935
Dasineura capitigena
food plants
Euphorbia 265
specificity 265
Dasineura laricis
distribution, USSR 186
food plants, *Larix*, Siberia 186
natural enemies, Siberia 186
Dasineura mali
control, biological control 2025
distribution, Canada 2025
Dasysyrphus eggeri
distribution, USSR 2146
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Tajik SSR 2146
Data banks (*see* Information storage)
Date palms (*Phoenix dactylifera*)
Parlatoria blanchardii
Niger 1610
Sahara Desert 2259
Datura stramonium
natural enemies 1022
Zaniothrips ricini, Tamil Nadu 2128
DD-136 (*see Steinernema feltiae)*
DDT
toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 309
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Spodoptera litura*, castor 2482
with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
3,9-Decadien-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-, (3*Z*,6*R*)-, attractants, *Aphytis chrysomphali* 2249
Decamethrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
Decay fungi
antagonists
Bacillus, *Fagus* 1658

Trichoderma viride, Fagus 1658
control, biological control, *Trichoderma viride, Fagus* 1659
Decis (*see* Deltamethrin)
Deer manure
Aphodius
Canada 988
USA 988
DEF (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
Defensive secretions
Adalia bipunctata 481
Coccinella septempunctata 481
Coccinella undecimpunctata 481
Epilachna varivestis 1973
Ithomiinae 2693
Utetheisa ornatrix 1973
Dehydrogenase, malate, *Sitobion avenae,* isoenzymes, identification, parasites 556
Dehydrogenase, malate (oxalacetate-decarboxylating) (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate), *Sitobion avenae,* isoenzymes, identification, parasites 556
Delaware
Agromyza frontella, biological control 27
Culicidae, natural enemies 1723
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 2055
Delia antiqua, parasites, *Aleochara bipustulata* 2503
Delia brassicae *(see Delia radicum)*
Delia radicum
control
biological control 50
microbial pesticides 656
distribution
Canada 656
German Federal Republic 2143
United Kingdom 1517
USSR 50
food plants
cabbages, USSR 50
cauliflowers, German Federal Republic 2143
swedes, Great Britain 1517
parasites
Aleochara bilineata, Great Britain 1517
Phygadeuon trichops, Great Britain 1517
Trybliographa rapae, Great Britain 1517
predators
Carabidae, German Federal Republic 2143
Staphylinidae, German Federal Republic 2143
Trechus quadristriatus 648
Delomerista, taxonomy 1182
Delomerista diprionis
hosts, lists 1182
taxonomy 1182
Delphacidae, predators, *Rana nigromaculata* 16
Deltamethrin
application methods, ground surface spraying, greenhouses 312
nontarget effects
apple orchards
effects on beneficial insects 1574
effects on parasitic insects 752
resistance, *Encarsia formosa,* not found 1936
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041, 2479
Drino sociabilis 1050
Encarsia formosa 2460
Lycosa 1041
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2479
Metarhizium anisopliae 320
Microvelia atrolineata 2479
Pimpla turionellae 2473
Typhlodromus pyri 686
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , against, *Agriopis marginaria* 2471
Deltochilum lobipes
distribution, Costa Rica 2410
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 2410
seasonal fluctuations 2410
Deltometopus amoenicornis
distribution, USA 2670
predators, *Cerceris rufopicta,* USA 2670
Deltox (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Demeton, toxicity, *Hippodamia convergens* 322
Demeton-S-methyl
nontarget effects
barley fields
effects on parasitic insects 1059
effects on predatory arthropods 1059
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri,* United Kingdom 1057
Demetrias atricapillus
distribution, United Kingdom 551
fungicides, toxicity 1801
habitats, hedges, United Kingdom 551
prey, cereal aphids, mathematical models 551
Dendrobacillin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus)*
Dendrocerus aphidum
distribution, USA 684
hosts, strawberry aphids, California 684
Dendrocerus carpenteri, intraspecific tertiary parasitism 1341
Dendrocerus psyllarum
distribution
Belgium 1188
France 1188
hosts
Psylla peregrina
Belgium 1188
France 1188
Psylla pyri
Belgium 1188
France 1188
taxonomy, new species 1188
Dendrocopos major *(see Picoides major)*
Dendroctonus brevicomis
distribution, USA 1036
food plants, *Pinus ponderosa,* California 1036
predators
California 1036
effects of insecticides 307, 1036
Dendroctonus frontalis
distribution, USA 195
food plants
Pinus echinata, Mississippi 195
Pinus taeda, Mississippi 195
predators
attractants 1666, 1988
Scoloposcelis flavicornis 181
prey
Lyctocoris elongatus 1284
Scoloposcelis flavicornis 1284
symbionts
Basidiomycetes, Mississippi 195
Ceratocystis minor, Mississippi 195
Dendroctonus micans
control, biological control 2022
distribution, United Kingdom 2022
food plants, *Picea,* United Kingdom 2022
Dendroctonus ponderosae, control, integrated control 1621
Dendroctonus ponderosae, distribution, Canada 193
Dendroctonus ponderosae
distribution, USA 1674
food plants
Pinus contorta
damage 193
USA 1674
natural enemies, North America 193
parasites, USA 1674
predators, USA 1674
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
distribution, Canada 193
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* damage 193
natural enemies, North America 193
Dendroctonus rufipennis
distribution
Canada 193
USA 1049
food plants
Picea glauca
Alaska 1049
damage 193
Picea sitchensis, damage 193
natural enemies, North America 193
parasites, effects of insecticides 1049
predators, effects of insecticides 1049
Dendroctonus simplex
distribution, Canada 193
food plants, *Larix laricina,* damage 193
natural enemies, North America 193
Dendroica palmarum
distribution, USA 36
prey, *Pseudoplusia includens,* Alabama 36
Dendrolaelaps, hosts, *Xyloterus lineatus,* German Federal Republic 2293
Dendrolimus
control
biological control 2265
microbial pesticides 2265
food plants, *Pinus,* China 2265
Dendrolimus pini
control, microbial pesticides 853, 1662, 2268
distribution
Norway 1669
Sweden 1669
USSR 853, 2268
food plants
Pinus
Georgian SSR 853
Scandinavia 1669
hyperparasites, Scandinavia 1669
parasites, Scandinavia 1669
pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 853
Dendrolimus punctatus
control, microbial pesticides 848, 862
distribution, China 848, 862, 2587
food plants
Pinus, China 862
Pinus massoniana, China 848
parasites, *Brachymeria donganensis,* China 2587
Dendrolimus sibiricus
control, microbial pesticides 464, 1616, 1662
distribution, USSR 1615-1616
parasites, USSR 1615
Dendrolimus spectabilis
distribution, Korea Republic 865
food plants, *Pinus resinosa,* Korea Republic 865
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 853
insect control 1662
production 862
variations 1132
predators, *Formica yessensis,* Korea Republic 865
Dendrolimus superans
distribution, China 148
parasites
rearing techniques 1101
Sarcophaga harpax, Liaoning 148
Dendrosoter protuberans
attractants, host pheromones 1980
distribution, USA 1980
Dendrosotina, keys 1880
Dendrosotinus
distribution, USSR 2527
keys 2527
Dendrosotinus ferrugineus
descriptions 2527
distribution, USSR 2527
hosts
Acrantus vestitus, USSR 2527
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, USSR 2527
Dendrosotinus similis
descriptions 2527
distribution, USSR 2527
hosts
Cryphalus abietis, USSR 2527

Cryphalus piceae, USSR 2527
Dendrosotinus tetropis
descriptions 2527
distribution, USSR 2527
hosts, *Pityogenes bidentatus*, USSR 2527
Dengue virus, control, vector control 2337
Denmark
Carabidae, barley fields 2063
Ceratocystis ulmi 162
Lymantria monacha 152
Myzus persicae, biological control 69
Neodiprion sertifer 152
Operophtera brumata 152
Orgyia antiqua 152
pest control, biological control, reports 1405
predatory mites, gardens 383
Pseudomonas fluorescens 162
Dentichasmius busseolae, hosts, *Chilo partellus*, Mozambique 569
Deois flavopicta
control, microbial pesticides 1117
distribution, Brazil 523, 580
food plants, grasses, Brazil 580
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 523, 580
predators
birds, Brazil 580
Salpingogaster, Brazil 580
Deoxyribonucleic acids
Amsacta moorei, entomopoxviruses 1283, 1918
Arphia conspersa, entomopoxviruses 1281
Autographa californica
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
acquisition 324
nucleotide sequence 1314
Bacillus thuringiensis, strain differences 1921
Campoletis sonorensis, viruses, replication, *Heliothis virescens* 1352
Choristoneura biennis, entomopoxviruses 1283
Chrysodeixis eriosoma, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1187
Cydia pomonella, granulosis viruses 1187
Epiphyas postvittana, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1187
Estigmene acraea
iridescent viruses
biosynthesis, effects of sodium butanoate 345
replication, effects of hormones 1814
Euxoa auxiliaris, entomopoxviruses 1283, 1918
Galleria mellonella, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, acquisition 324
Heliothis armigera
granulosis viruses 1187
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1187
Melanoplus sanguinipes
Entomopoxvirus 2194
entomopoxviruses 1281, 1283, 1918
Othnonius batesi, entomopoxviruses 1283
Phoetaliotes nebrascensis, entomopoxviruses 1281
Phthorimaea operculella, granulosis viruses 1187
Spodoptera frugiperda, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1187
Spodoptera littoralis, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1187
Depressaria pastinacella
distribution, USSR 393, 2096
food plants
Heracleum sosnowskyi
Russia 393
USSR 2096
Heracleum trachyloma, Russia 393
parasites
Litomastix, USSR 2096
Litomastix pastinacella, Russia 393
Deraeocoris, habitats, cotton fields, Turkmen SSR 95
Deraeocoris brevis
distribution, USA 121
habitats, pear orchards, effects of volcanic ash 121
parasites, *Anaphes ovijentatus* 477
Deraeocoris flavilinea
distribution, Italy 113
habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
prey, *Leucoptera malifoliella*, Italy 113
Deraeocoris nebulosus
distribution, USA 174
prey, *Corythucha ciliata* 174
Dermaphis japonensis
distribution, Japan 2567
food plants, *Quercus glauca*, Japan 2567
hyperparasites, *Cerapteroceroides fortunatus*, Japan 2567
Dermaptera, habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 315
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
distribution, Argentina 252
predators, *Blattisocius mali*, Argentina 252
Dermestes, prey, *Lymantria dispar*, Ukrainian SSR 1635
Dermestes lardarius
distribution, Italy 840
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Sardinia 840
Desmodium tortuosum
Heliothis virescens, Florida 2197
Heliothis zea, Florida 2197
Developing countries, weeds, biological control 1412
Devescovinidae, hosts, Isoptera, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2714
Dextrose (*see* D-Glucose)
Diabrotica
control, microbial pesticides 539
food plants, maize, Nebraska 539
Diabrotica balteata
control, microbial pesticides 9
distribution, USA 9
food plants, maize, South Carolina 9
Diabrotica longicornis
distribution, Canada 2060
food plants, maize, Quebec 2060
predators
Araneae, Quebec 2060
Phymata erosa, Quebec 2060
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
distribution, USA 1503
food plants
cucurbits, Arkansas 1503
soyabeans, Arkansas 1503
pathogens, Baculoviridae, ultrastructure 1503
Diachasma alloeum
distribution
Canada 1253
USA 1253
hosts, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 1253
searching behaviour 1253
Diacrisia casigneta
distribution, Nepal 723
parasites
Apanteles, Nepal 723
Meteorus, Nepal 723
Palexorista solennis, Nepal 723
pathogens, fungi, Nepal 723
Diadegma
biology 402
hosts
Choristoneura murinana, biological control, Poland 1667
Heliothis virescens, Cuba 402, 726
Plutella xylostella
England 1354
Ukrainian SSR 2134
parasites, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, Cuba 402
rearing, techniques 1667
searching behaviour 1354
viruses, calyx fluid 1312
Diadegma armillata
distribution
Bulgaria 1285
USSR 748, 751, 766
hosts
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Yponomeuta, Lithuanian SSR 751
Yponomeuta malinellus, Georgian SSR 766
Diadegma chrysostictos, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Diadegma fabricianae* 2549
Diadegma fabricianae
distribution
German Federal Republic 2549
United Kingdom 2549
hosts
Anthophila fabriciana
German Federal Republic 2549
United Kingdom 2549
taxonomy, new species 2549
Diadegma fenestralis
distribution, Bulgaria 1285
hosts, Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Diadegma molestae, hosts, *Cydia molesta*, biological control, USSR 2014
Diadegma praerogator
distribution, Romania 1176
hosts, *Leucoma salicis*, Romania 1176
Diadegma terebrans
distribution, USA 2069
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Minnesota 2069
seasonal fluctuations 2069
viruses, calyx fluid 1312
Diadegma trichoptilus
emergence 425
hosts, *Exelastis atomosa* 425
mating behaviour 425
oviposition 425
Diadromus pulchellus
attractants, leeks 406
hosts, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 406
searching behaviour 406
effects of plant volatiles 2689
Diaea
distribution, Queensland 388
identification 388
Diaeretiella
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii*, Mediterranean countries 2242
insecticides, toxicity 2464
Diaeretiella rapae
camphor, toxicity 1802
distribution
Canada 1537, 1539
USA 1063
USSR 2146
hosts
Brevicoryne brassicae 1958
British Columbia 1537, 1539
Tajik SSR 2146
Hayhurstia atriplicis 1958
Myzus persicae 1958
Ohio 1063
preferences 1990
parasites
effects of insecticides 1063
Ohio 1063
variations 1958
Dialectica scalariella, food plants, specificity 274
Dialeurodes citri
control
biological control 126, 796-797, 1150, 2014
microbial pesticides 1150, 2014
distribution
Israel 126
Italy 126, 796
USA 139
USSR 795, 797, 1150, 2014
food plants
Citrus
Florida 139
Israel 126
Italy 126
Sardinia 796
USSR 795, 797, 1150, 2014
parasites, effects of insecticides 126
pathogens
Acremonium, USSR 795
Aschersonia, USSR 795, 797
Aschersonia aleyrodis, development 139
Beauveria bassiana, USSR 797
Verticillium lecanii, USSR 797

predators, *Serangium*, USSR 795
***Dialytes*,** habitats, deer manure, North America 988
Diaparsis temporalis
distribution, USA 560
hosts, *Oulema melanopus*, Michigan 560
Diapetimorpha introita
distribution, USA 2059
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Georgia 2059
Diaphania hyalinata
distribution, Peru 1859
parasites, *Nemorilla ruficornis*, Peru 1859
Diaphnocoris provancheri
Corythucha ciliata not preyed on 174
distribution, USA 174
Diaprepes abbreviatus
control, microbial pesticides 527
distribution
Puerto Rico 130, 527, 799
USA 130, 135, 799
food plants
Citrus
Florida 130, 135, 799
Puerto Rico 130, 799
coffee, Puerto Rico 799
ornamental plants, Florida 135
sugarcane, Puerto Rico 527
pathogens
fungi, Florida 135
Heterorhabditis, Puerto Rico 527
nematodes, Florida 135
predators
Crematogaster ashmeadi, Florida 799
Formicidae
Florida 130
Puerto Rico 130
Monomorium floricola, Puerto Rico 799
***Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* (*see* *Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*)**
Diaspididae
food plants, *Artemisia*, Turkmen SSR 353
parasites, *Coccidencyrtus artemisiae*, Turkmen SSR 353
Diaspis bromeliae
distribution, Australia 1607
food plants, pineapples, Queensland 1607
parasites, Queensland 1607
predators, Queensland 1607
Diaspis echinocacti
distribution, Argentina 2240
food plants, *Cereus*, Argentina 2240
predators, *Coccidophilus citricola*, Argentina 2240
Diastrophus kincaidii
distribution, Canada 91
food plants, *Rubus parviflorus*, galls 91
parasites, British Columbia 91
Diatraea
control, biological control 517, 2047
food plants, sugarcane, Trinidad 517, 2047
parasites, competition 1332
Diatraea centrella
parasites
Allorhogas 517, 526, 2047
Palpozenillia diatraeae 524
Paratheresia claripalpis 524
***Diatraea grandiosella*,** parasites, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2639
***Diatraea impersonatella*,** parasites, *Allorhogas* 517, 526, 2047
Diatraea lineolata
parasites
Allorhogas 517, 526, 2047
Palpozenillia diatraeae 524
Paratheresia claripalpis 524
Diatraea rufescens
food plants
sugarcane
Central America 2525
South America 2525
parasites
Palpozenillia diatraeae 524
Telenomus alecto
Central America 2525
South America 2525
Diatraea saccharalis
control
biological control 518, 727, 2707
microbial pesticides 521-522
distribution
Brazil 518, 521-522, 525, 547
Cuba 727, 2707
food plants
Cymbopogon citratus, Cuba 727
Cymbopogon nardus, Cuba 727
maize, Brazil 547
sugarcane
Brazil 518, 521-522, 525, 547
Central America 2525
South America 2525
kairomones, attracting parasites 1247
parasites
Allorhogas 517, 526, 2047
Brazil 525, 547
effects of burning 525
effects of fertilizers 547
effects of food plants 547
effects of irrigation 525
effects of sowing date 547
Lixophaga diatraeae 1247
Metagonistylum minense 1107
Palpozenillia diatraeae 524
Paratheresia claripalpis 524
rearing 1107
Telenomus alecto
Central America 2525
South America 2525
Trichogramma, Cuba 727
pathogens
fungi, Brazil 547
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity, strain differences 1443, 2621
predators
Brazil 525
effects of burning 525
effects of irrigation 525
Labidura riparia 519
rearing, techniques 1107
Diazinon
nontarget effects
barley fields, effects on predatory arthropods 304
rice fields, effects on parasitic insects 2080
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1043
parasitic insects 756
Typhlodromus arboreus 1043
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1043
with bacterial insecticides, not compatible 1631
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Spodoptera litura*, castor 2482
Dibrachys cavus
biology 59
distribution
China 964
Turkey 59
hosts
Apanteles glomeratus, Turkey 59
Artogeia rapae, Turkey 59
Hyposoter ebeninus, Turkey 59
Lucilia sericata, China 964
Pteromalus puparum, Turkey 59
parasites, *Pteromalus puparum*, Turkey 59
Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Dicarbasulf (*see* Thiodicarb)
***Dichanthium annulatum*,** natural enemies, *Uromyces andropogonis-annulati*, India 2447
Dichlofluanid, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2460
Dichlorvos
nontarget effects, groundnut fields, effects on predatory arthropods 599
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Encarsia formosa 2460
with bacterial insecticides, not compatible 1631
Dichocrocis diminutiva
distribution, China 2120
food plants, sweet potatoes, Fujian 2120
pathogens, Fujian 2120
Dichotomius carolinus
distribution, Costa Rica 2410
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 2410
seasonal fluctuations 2410
Dichotomius centralis
distribution, Costa Rica 2410
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 2410
seasonal fluctuations 2410
Dichotomius yucatanus
distribution, Costa Rica 2410
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 2410
seasonal fluctuations 2410
***Dichotomophthora portulacae*,** hosts, *Portulaca oleracea*, California 1776
Dichrogaster aestivalis
distribution, Bulgaria 1285
hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea*, Bulgaria 1285
***Dichrooscytus*,** parasites, *Peristenus stygicus* 2677
Dicladispa armigera
distribution, India 26
food plants, rice, Uttar Pradesh 26
parasites
Bracon, Uttar Pradesh 26
Trichomalopsis, Uttar Pradesh 26
Dicofol
nontarget effects
citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 801
lemon orchards, effects on predatory mites 301
okra fields, effects on predatory mites 1075
toxicity
Apanteles angaleti, not toxic 1047
Bracon kirkpatricki, not toxic 1047
Geocoris pallens 2465
with tetradifon, nontarget effects, hazel coppices, effects on predatory mites 292
Dictyna reticulata
distribution, USA 1008
food consumption 1008
functional responses 1008
prey, *Coleophora parthenica*, California 1008
***Dictyocaulus hadweni*,** predators, *Aphodius* 261
***Dictyonota strichnocera*,** food plants, *Ulex europaeus*, damage 1761
***Dictyoploca japonica* (*see* *Caligula japonica*)**
Difenacoum, nontarget effects, *Tyto alba* 1705
Diflubenzuron
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 752
cotton fields
effects on parasitic insects 1068
effects on predatory insects 1068
irrigated sites, effects on Collembola 948
swamps, effects on Collembola 948
toxicity
Acholla multispinosa, not toxic 1799
beneficial arthropods 1797
Chrysopa oculata 1799
Doryphorophaga doryphorae 1081
Hippodamia convergens 322
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Macrocentrus ancylivorus 1799
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042

with *Metarhizium anisopliae*, against, *Manduca sexta* 1061
Difolatan (*see* Captafol)
***Digitaria decumbens*, *Antonina graminis*,** Brazil 595
Diglyphus
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 295
hosts
Liriomyza, California 76, 295
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Peru 646
Diglyphus begini
distribution, USA 1533, 2137
habitats, tomato fields, effects of insecticides 1533
host food-plants 2137
hosts
Liriomyza, California 2137
Liriomyza sativae, California 1533
Diglyphus intermedius
development, effects of temperatures 434
distribution, USA 434, 2137
host food-plants 2137
hosts
Liriomyza, California 2137
Liriomyza sativae, Florida 434
Diglyphus isaea
distribution, Italy 112
hosts, *Stigmella malella*, Italy 112
insecticides, toxicity 112
***Diglyphus pulchripes*,** hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, biological control, Ohio 66
***Digramma interrupta*,** vector predators, *Coregonus*, USSR 1755
Diguetia mojavea
distribution, USA 1008
food consumption 1008
functional responses 1008
prey, *Coleophora parthenica*, California 1008
Dikrella californica
distribution, USA 2179
food plants
Rubus procerus, California 2179
Rubus ursinus, California 2179
parasites, *Anagrus epos*, California 2179
Dimecron (*see* Phosphamidon)
Dimethoate
nontarget effects
groundnut fields, effects on predatory arthropods 599
lemon orchards
effects on parasitic insects 2462
effects on predatory mites 301, 2462
pastures, effects on thistle control agents 1019
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
soyabean fields, effects on parasitic insects 2480
resistance
Typhlodromus occidentalis, California 679
Typhlodromus pyri, United Kingdom 1057
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 317
Coccinella septempunctata 2464
Coccophagus cowperi 144
Diaeretiella 2464
Encarsia formosa 1123
Pediobius foveolatus 2480
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1082
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1082
Typhlodromus occidentalis 679
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, cabbage pests 2133
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Dinarmus vagabundus
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1375
sex ratio 1375
Dinocampus coccinellae
distribution, USA 2688
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata, New Jersey 2688
Coccinella undecimpunctata, New Jersey 2688
Coleomegilla maculata, New Jersey 2688
Dinocap, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2227
***Diomus*,** prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control, Nigeria 616
Diomus flavifrons *(see D. pumilio)*
Diomus notescens
biology 2551
distribution, Australia 2551
identification 2551
Diomus pumilio
biology 1298
distribution, Australia 1298
prey, *Planococcus citri* 1298
Diopsis apicalis
distribution, Cameroon 2581
parasites, *Tetrastichus risbeci*, Cameroon 2581
Diopsis collaris
distribution, Cameroon 1886
food plants, rice, Cameroon 1886
parasites, *Tetrastichus variabilis*, Cameroon 1886
Diopsis ichneumonea
distribution, Cameroon 2581
parasites, *Tetrastichus flavobrunneus*, Cameroon 2581
Diopsis macrophthalma
distribution, Cameroon 1886
food plants, rice, Cameroon 1886
parasites
Tetrastichus confusus, Cameroon 1886
Tetrastichus variabilis, Cameroon 1886
Diopsis thoracica *(see D. macrophthalma)*
Dioryctria amatella
distribution, USA 871
food plants, *Pinus elliottii*, Florida 871
parasites, Florida 871
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* , bioassays 851
Dioryctria clarioralis
distribution, USA 871
food plants, *Pinus elliottii*, Florida 871
parasites, Florida 871
Dioryctria ebeli
control, biological control 871
distribution, USA 871
food plants, *Pinus elliottii*, Florida 871
parasites, Florida 871
Dioryctria pygmaeella
distribution, USA 2303
food plants, *Taxodium distichum*, Florida 2303
parasites, Florida 2303
Dioryctria resinosella
distribution, USA 2299
food plants, *Pinus resinosa*, Maine 2299
parasites, Maine 2299
predators, *Thanasimus undatulus*, Maine 2299
Diospilus oleraceus
distribution, Turkey 660
hosts, *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, Turkey 660
6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-
attractants, parasitic insects 1980
with α-cubebene, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol, attractants, parasitic insects 1980
Dipel (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Diplazon laetatorius
distribution, Bulgaria 2656
seasonal fluctuations 2656
Diplazon pectoratorius
competitive ability, *Syrphophilus tricinctorius* 2678
distribution, United Kingdom 2678
hosts, *Syrphus ribesii*, Wales 2678
Diplazon tibiatorius
distribution, Bulgaria 2656
hosts, *Scaeva pyrastri*, Bulgaria 2656
seasonal fluctuations 2656
Diplodia pinea
control
biological control
Gluconobactor, China 2313
Pestalotia cryptomeriae, China 2313
***Diplogaster*,** trapping fungi, specificity 2004
Diplolepis
food plants, roses, Turkey 1687
parasites, Turkey 1687
Diplolepis eglanteriae
distribution, Spain 1691
food plants, *Rosa*, Spain 1691
parasites, Hymenoptera, Spain 1691
Diplolepis mayri
distribution, Spain 1691
food plants, *Rosa*, Spain 1691
parasites, Hymenoptera, Spain 1691
Diplolepis rosae
distribution, Spain 1691-1692
food plants
Rosa canina, Spain 1692
roses, Spain 1691
parasites
Hymenoptera, Spain 1691
Periclistus brandtii, Spain 1692
***Diplostomum baeri*,** vector predators, *Coregonus*, USSR 1755
***Diplostomum cercariae*,** predators, *Eucyclops serrulatus* 1753
***Diplostomum indistinctum*,** vector predators, *Coregonus*, USSR 1755
***Diplostomum paraspathaceum*,** vector predators, *Coregonus*, USSR 1755
***Diplostomum spathaceum*,** vector predators, *Coregonus*, USSR 1755
***Diprion*,** parasites, *Delomerista diprionis* 1182
Diprion pini
distribution
German Federal Republic 188
Poland 879
Romania 1176
food plants, *Pinus*, damage 188
parasites
Acrotomus lucidulus, Romania 1176
Chrysonotomyia ruforum, German Federal Republic 188
Endasys rubricator 879
Exenterus amictorius 879
Romania 1176
Exenterus oriolus 879
Palexorista gilva 879
Pleolophus basizonus 879
German Federal Republic 188
Zemiophorus scutulatus 879
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 879
Cephalosporium falcatum 879
Enterobacter aerogenes 879
Enterobacter cloacae 879
Fusarium 879
Paecilomyces farinosus 879
Proteus vulgaris 879
Verticillium lecanii 879
Diprion sertifer *(see Neodiprion sertifer)*
Diptera
distribution, Egypt 1362
food plants, *Lappula squarrosa* 1763
habitats
animal wastes, decomposition 511
cereal fields, Poland 14
cotton fields, USSR 1558
orchards, effects of insecticides 315
hosts
Epilachninae 1835
stable flies, Europe 240
parasites
Hymenoptera, Czechoslovakia 1192
Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
sampling techniques 978
phosalone, toxicity 1088
predators, *Sorex*, Czechoslovakia 1676
prey, Acrididae, New South Wales 718
***Dipteracanthus prostratus*,** natural enemies, *Puccinia ruelliae*, India 2447
Dipterex (*see* Trichlorfon)
Direct drilling (*see* Direct sowing)
Direct sowing
cereals, effects on Carabidae 1085
sugarbeet, effects on Carabidae 1085

Dirhinus anthracia
development 1350
distribution, Australia 1350
hosts
Blaesoxipha pachytyli, New South Wales 1350
Ceracia fergusoni, New South Wales 1350
Chortoicetes terminifera, New South Wales 1350
Lucilia cuprina 1350
Dirhinus rufricornis *(see D. anthracia)*
Dirphia trisignata *(see Dirphiopsis trisignata)*
Dirphiopsis trisignata
distribution, Brazil 1834
parasites, *Lespesia teixeirai*, Brazil 1834
Disonycha argentinensis
biology 1778, 2450
distribution, Brazil 2450
food-plant specificity 2450
food plants
Alternanthera paronychioides, development 1778
Alternanthera philoxeroides
biological control, New South Wales 2450
development 1778
Amaranthus spinosus, damage 2450
beetroot, damage 2450
spinach beet, development 1778
Dissosteira carolina, pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, infectivity, strain differences 433
Distylium racemosum
Metanipponaphis, interactions, *Nola innocua* 831
Monzenia globuli, interactions, *Nola innocua* 831
Neothoracaphis yanonis, galls 2617
Nipponaphis distyliicola, interactions, *Nola innocua* 831
Disulfoton
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory mites 1052
toxicity, *Coccophagus cowperi* 144
Ditches, *Mansonia*, Peninsular Malaysia 228
Dithane M-45 (*see* Mancozeb)
Dithane ultra (*see* Mancozeb)
Dithane Z-78 (*see* Zineb)
Ditomus capito
distribution, Spain 1460
habitats, wheat fields, Spain 1460
Ditylenchus dipsaci
predators, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 2523
trapping fungi, specificity 2004
DNA (*see* Deoxyribonucleic acids)
DNOC, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 756
Dodder (*see Cuscuta*)
1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, (*E*)-, *Scarabaeus lamarcki*, sex pheromones 987
9-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, attractants, *Telenomus remus* 403
Dodine
nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 768
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
Dolerus, pathogens, *Conidiobolus tenthredinis*, German Federal Republic 1987
Dolichomitus populneus *(see Ephialtes populneus)*
Dolichonabis limbatus *(see Nabicula limbata)*
Dolichopodidae
distribution, United Kingdom 1871
keys 1871
Dolichos lablab *(see Lablab purpureus)*
Dolichotetranychus floridanus
distribution, Egypt 2318
food plants, *Cynodon dactylon*, Egypt 2318
predators, *Cheyletus cacahuamilpensis*, Egypt 2318
Doom *(see Bacillus popilliae)*
Doronicum carpetanum, Brachycaudus helichrysi, Spain 1177
Doryctes mutillator, distribution, USSR 827
Doryctes rossicus, distribution, USSR 827
Doryctinae
distribution, Mongolia 1875
taxonomy 1880
Doryphorophaga doryphorae
biology 54
diflubenzuron, toxicity 1081
distribution, USA 53
hosts
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 54, 1081
biological control, USSR 634
Washington 53
Drapetis
distribution, Neotropical Region 361
keys 361
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Crossopalpus 361
Elaphropeza 361
Drino gilva *(see Palexorista gilva)*
Drino imberbis *(see Palexorista imberbis)*
Drino inconspicua *(see Palexorista inconspicua)*
Drino sociabilis, insecticides, toxicity 1050
Drinomyia bicoloripes, taxonomy, synonym of *D. hokkaidensis* 1211
Drinomyia hokkaidensis
taxonomy
new combination 1211
synonyms, *Drinomyia bicoloripes* 1211
Drosophila
parasites
attractants 2690
Leptopilina boulardi 2642
Leptopilina heterotoma 2690
Drosophila busckii
distribution, Australia 637
food plants
globe artichokes, Victoria 637
lettuces, Victoria 637
parasites, Victoria 637
Drosophila melanogaster
pathogens
black beetle virus, replication 2097
Flock House virus, replication 2097
Drosophilidae
parasites
Asobara rufescens 2649
Netherlands 2681
Asobara tabida 2649
Netherlands 2681
Dryinus pyrillae
distribution, India 2048
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, India 2048
Dryocoetes autographus
distribution, German Federal Republic 455
pathogens, *Malameba scolyti*, development 455
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
control, biological control 2221
distribution
China 834
Japan 834, 2221
food plants, *Castanea crenata*, Japan 2221
parasites, Hopei 834
DSMA, toxicity, *Geocoris pallens* 2465
Dufouriellus, prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, Jiangsu 2301
Dugesia japonica, mucus, insecticidal properties 918
Dugesia tigrina, prey, *Culex*, biological control, Ontario 226
Dulinius conchatus
distribution, India 357
food plants, *Morinda*, damage 357
parasites
Epoligosita duliniae
Kerala 357
Tamil Nadu 357
Dunes, Araneae, Finland 900
Dung (*see* Animal manures, Manures)
Dusona falcator
distribution, Bulgaria 1285
hosts, Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Dwellings
beneficial arthropods, Papua New Guinea 1877
Culicidae, Assam 2358
Dysaphis devecta, predators, *Exochomus quadripustulatus* 764
Dysaphis plantaginea, predators, *Exochomus quadripustulatus* 764
Dyspetes praerogator *(see Diadegma praerogator)*
Dytiscidae
distribution, Australia 730
habitats
rice fields, Korea Republic 913
wetland fields
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 929
effects of insecticides 929
prey
Culex pipiens 913
Culex tarsalis, California 2352
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Korea Republic 914
Mansonia dyari, Florida 2374
Eadya paropsidis
distribution, Australia 2273
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria*, Australian Capital Territory 2273
Earias biplaga, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 714
Earias insulana
control, microbial pesticides 710
distribution, Cameroon 714
pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, Cameroon 714
Earias vittella, parasites, *Brachycoryphus nursei* 1926
Earthworms, predators, *Rana nigromaculata* 16
E.C. 1.1.1.37 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate)
E.C. 1.1.1.40 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate (oxalacetate-decarboxylating) (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
E.C. 2.7.7.6 (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
E.C. 3.2.1.14 (*see* Chitinase)
E.C. 4.2.1.63 (*see* Hydratase, epoxide)
β-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Echinochloa crus-galli, Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, oviposition 1899
Echinocnemus, food plants, *Marsilea quadrifolia*, Andhra Pradesh 283
Echinoparyphium recurvatum
distribution, United Kingdom 394
pathogens, *Unikaryon slaptonleyi* 394
Echinostoma euzeti, hosts, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Guadeloupe 263
Echinostoma liei, against, schistosomiasis, Egypt 1758
Echium plantagineum
biological control organisms, safety, determination 266
Ceutorhynchus geographicus, damage 274
Ceutorhynchus larvatus, damage 274
control, biological control 2026
Longitarsus aeneus, damage 2427
Longitarsus echii, damage 2427
Eclipta alba *(see E. erecta)*
Eclipta erecta, Spodoptera litura, development 283
Ecology, books 2039, 2741
Ecosystems
diversity, pest management 476
mathematical models 2662
Ecphylus silesiacus
distribution, USSR 454
hosts, *Scolytus*, USSR 454
sex ratio, effects of hosts 454
size, effects of hosts 454
Ectatomma tuberculatum
distribution, Panama 514
habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 514
prey, *Castnia licus*, Panama 514

Ecthrodelphax bicolor
distribution, China 1766
hosts, *Saccharosydne procerus*, Jilin 1766
Ectrichodia lucida
distribution, Senegal 2718
insecticides, toxicity 2718
Edifenphos, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2522
Edovum puttleri, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, USSR 2014
Egg yolks, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa sinica* 1104
Eggplants (*see* Aubergines)
Eggs, synthetic diets, *Harmonia axyridis* 1106
Egret, cattle (*see Bubulcus ibis*)
Egypt
Acanthiophilus helianthi, natural enemies 48
Biomphalaria alexandrina, biological control 2416
birds, prey 1362
cotton fields, predatory insects 713
cotton pests, biological control 2709
Dolichotetranychus floridanus, natural enemies 2318
fig orchards, predatory arthropods 1597
Heliothis armigera, biological control 700
Leucaspis riccae, natural enemies 2239
parasitic insects 1362
predatory arthropods 1362
Pseudomonas solanacearum 85
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 2056
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 2056
schistosomiasis, biological control 1758
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 2056
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 2056
Spodoptera exigua, biological control 700
Spodoptera littoralis
biological control 697, 700
natural enemies 2182
Egyptian clover (*see Trifolium alexandrinum*)
Eichhornia crassipes
Acigona infusella, development 1029
Argyractis subornata, Brazil 437
control, biological control 1401
Neochetina bruchi
biological control
Argentina 282
Sudan 1908, 2452
Neochetina eichhorniae
biological control 1030
Louisiana 428
Solomon Islands 2020, 2727
Sudan 2452
Sameodes albiguttalis
biological control 1030
Florida 2449
Sudan 2452
Eimeria sciurorum, hosts, *Sciurus vulgaris*, United Kingdom 1708
Eiphosoma dentator
biology 602
descriptions 602
distribution, USA 602
hosts
Lineodes integra 602
Ufa rubedinella 602
Eiphosoma vitticolle
host weight 411
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 411
Ekalux (*see* Quinalphos)
Elachertus
habitats, spruce forests, effects of insecticides 1049
hosts, *Ancyloxypha numitor*, Louisiana 530
Elachertus rhyacioniae
distribution, USA 871
hosts, *Dioryctria*, Florida 871
Elaphropeza, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Drapetis* 361
Elasmopalpus lignosellus
Allorhogas not parasitising 526
distribution, USA 603
food plants, groundnuts, Texas 603
pathogens, entomopoxviruses, characterization 603
Elasmus claripennis
distribution, India 2334
hosts, lac predators, India 2334
Elateridae
control, nontarget effects 655
predators
Pterostichus, Ukrainian SSR 10
Pterostichus cupreus 1514
Sturnus vulgaris, United Kingdom 576
prey, USSR 1377
Elatoides, taxonomy 1210
Elatophilus nipponensis
biology 2301
descriptions 2301
distribution, China 1681, 2301
prey
Matsucoccus matsumurae
China 1681
Jiangsu 2301
Elcar (*see Baculovirus heliothis*)
Eldana saccharina
control
biological control 1439
integrated control 516
distribution
Ivory Coast 2525
Zaïre 516
food plants
sugarcane
Ivory Coast 2525
Zaïre 516
parasites
Braconidae, Zaïre 516
Telenomus, Zaïre 516
Telenomus applanatus, Ivory Coast 2525
Eleusine coracana, *Pyricularia setariae*, antagonists 2085
ELISA (*see* Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay)
Elm (*see Ulmus*)
Elodia morio
eggs, hatching, induction 1297
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1297
Emberiza schoeniclus
distribution, USSR 528
prey, *Pachynematus clitellatus*, Kazakh SSR 528
Emersonella, taxonomy 2561
Emersonella nigricans
distribution, Argentina 2561
hosts, *Colaspis*, Argentina 2561
taxonomy, new species 2561
Emex australis, *Lixus cribricollis*, development 2432
Emex spinosus, *Lixus cribricollis*, development 2432
Emmalocera depressella
kairomones, attracting parasites 545
parasites, *Apanteles flavipes* 545
Empididae, hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, Israel 2319
Empidomermis, hosts, *Aedes*, New York 1721
Empoasca, predators, effects of pesticides 2465
Empoasca fabae
distribution, USA 33
food plants, lucerne, Illinois 33
predators
effects of insecticides 299
Nabidae, Illinois 33
Empoasca subrufa (*see Thaia subrufa*)
Enaphalodes rufulus
distribution, USA 164
food plants, *Quercus*, Ohio 164
predators, *Aphaenogaster*, Ohio 164
Encarsia
biology 1913
habitats
greenhouses
effects of pesticides, evaluation 1076
protection 312
hosts, *Neomaskellia bergii*, Uttar Pradesh 1442
taxonomy 351
Encarsia asterobemisiae
courtship 2590
distribution, Italy 154
hosts
Asterobemisia carpini 2590
Italy 154
mating 2590
Encarsia bennetti
distribution, India 2247
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2247
taxonomy, new species 2247
Encarsia berlesei
distribution
Turkey 741
Yugoslavia 1390
hosts
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
Turkey 741
Yugoslavia 1390
Encarsia clypealis
competitive ability, *Encarsia opulenta* 134
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, biological control, Texas 134
Encarsia coryli
distribution, Italy 154
hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini*, Italy 154
Encarsia ectophaga
distribution, Argentina 2240
hosts, *Melanaspis paulista*, Argentina 2240
Encarsia formosa
acaricides, toxicity 2460
biology 1525
clofentezine, toxicity 2472
development, effects of temperatures 1937
distribution, USA 1353
emergence, effects of temperatures 2619
fungicides, toxicity 1123, 2460
habitats
greenhouses
effects of acaricides 62
effects of rockwool 643
sampling techniques 334
hosts
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 89, 2460
biological control 65
Channel Islands 313
German Democratic Republic 1526
Greece 60-61
Italy 2167
Japan 64
Moldavian SSR 57, 325
Netherlands 643, 647, 1787
Poland 1525
Sicily 62
Ukrainian SSR 57
USSR 2142, 2159, 2474
Hawaii 1353
insecticide resistance, not found 1936
insecticides, toxicity 1123, 2460
lifespan, effects of temperatures 2619
pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis*, not pathogenic 72
pesticides
toxicity 2473
evaluation 1787
rearing, techniques 325, 1123, 1526
release techniques 1123
Solanum pennellii, entanglement 1083
temperatures 61, 64-65, 2730
Encarsia haitiensis, hosts, *Aleurodicus dispersus*, biological control, Hawaii 804
Encarsia inquirenda
distribution, Israel 2463
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of insect growth regulators 2463
hosts, *Parlatoria pergandii*, Israel 2463
Encarsia lahorensis
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of insecticides 126
hosts

Dialeurodes citri
biological control
Israel 126
Italy 126
Sardinia 796
USSR 2014
Encarsia longicornis
distribution, Italy 154
hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini*, Italy 154
Encarsia moyhuddini
distribution, Pakistan 1888
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci*, Pakistan 1888
taxonomy, new species 1888
Encarsia opulenta
competitive ability
Amitus hesperidum 134
Encarsia clypealis 134
hosts
Aleurocanthus woglumi
biological control
Florida 136
Texas 134
parasites, *Encarsia smithi* 136
Encarsia partenopea
biology 2592
courtship 2590
descriptions 2592
hosts
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2590, 2592
biological control, USSR 2152
mating 2590
Encarsia pergandiella
courtship 2590
distribution, USA 1353
hosts
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2590
biological control, Italy 2167
Hawaii 1353
mating 2590
Encarsia perniciosi, hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii*, biological control, South Australia 128
Encarsia smithi
hosts
Aleurocanthus woglumi 136
biological control, Florida 136
Encarsia opulenta 136
Encarsia transvena
distribution, USA 1353
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Hawaii 1353
Enchytraeidae, predators, Elateridae, USSR 1377
Encyrtidae
distribution
Indo-Pacific Region 2552
USSR 2542
Yugoslavia 1194
habitats, kale fields, effects of insecticides 1063
hosts
Contarinia sorghicola, Philippines 21
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156
Nitidulidae 2571
taxonomy 2552
Encyrtus baezi
distribution
Argentina 2543
Bolivia 2543
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Encyrtus homopteryx* 2543
Encyrtus homopteryx
distribution, Argentina 2543
hosts, *Ceroplastes*, Argentina 2543
taxonomy, new species 2543
Endamoeba, hosts, *Orthotomicus erosus*, Israel 2289
Endasys, hosts, *Profenusa alumna*, Maine 2284
Endasys rubricator, hosts, *Diprion pini*, Poland 879
Endives
Phytomyza syngenesiae, Victoria 637
Scaptomyza australis, Victoria 637
Endochironomus, pathogens, *Helmichia aggregata*, Sweden 1837
Endochironomus subtendens
distribution, Canada 285
food plants, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, damage 285
Endosulfan
against
Eublemma amabilis 2334
Holcocera pulverea 2334
nontarget effects
maize fields, effects on predatory arthropods 562
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
toxicity
Apanteles flavipes 1959
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Bracon brevicornis 1959
Bracon hebetor 1959
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2479
Drino sociabilis 1050
Encarsia formosa 1123
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2479
Microvelia atrolineata 2479
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1082
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1082
Trichogramma pretiosum 2468
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 697
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
against
Heliothis armigera, chickpeas 1497
Spodoptera litura, castor 2482
Endrin, toxicity, *Drino sociabilis* 1050
Enicospilus
distribution
Italy 349
Spain 2582
Enicospilus ramidulus, distribution, Italy 349
Enicospilus repentinus, distribution, Italy 349
Enicospilus tournieri, distribution, Italy 349
Enoclerus lecontei
carbaryl, toxicity 307
chlorpyrifos, toxicity 307
distribution, USA 307, 1036
habitats, pine forests, effects of insecticides 1036
prey, *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, California 1036
Enoclerus sphegeus
carbaryl, toxicity 307
chlorpyrifos, toxicity 307
distribution, USA 307, 1674
prey, *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, USA 1674
Entedon ergias
attractants, host pheromones 1980
distribution, USA 1980
Entedon leucogramma *(see E. ergias)*
Enterobacter aerogenes, hosts, *Diprion pini*, Poland 879
Enterobacter cloacae
hosts
Diprion pini, Poland 879
Pythium 670
Pythium ultimum 670
Enterobius, hosts, *Sciurus vulgaris*, United Kingdom 1708
Entobacterin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae)*
Entobacterin 3 *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae)*
Entobakterin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae)*
Entomogenous fungi
books 1435
pathogenesis 2737
pest control, reviews 1387
registration 2708
Entomology
books 1432
teaching materials, catalogues 1434
Entomophaga grylli
hosts
Camnula pellucida, infectivity, strain differences 433
Dissosteira carolina, infectivity, strain differences 433
Locusta migratoria, infectivity, strain differences 433
Melanoplus, infectivity, strain differences 433
Melanoplus bivittatus, artificial infection 1824
pathotypes, identification 433
Entomophthora
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, California 2687
Acyrthosiphon pisum, California 2687
forest pests, British Columbia 1622
Heliothis zea, South Carolina 1069
Heterodera avenae, Siberia 2207
Entomophthora adjarica *(see Neozygites adjarica)*
Entomophthora aphidis *(see Zoophthora aphidis)*
Entomophthora aquatica *(see Erynia aquatica)*
Entomophthora aulicae, hosts, *Spilosoma imparilis*, Honshu 132
Entomophthora culicis
hosts
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity 218
Chironomus decorus, New York 218
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity 218
Entomophthora gammae
hosts
Lepidoptera, Turkmen SSR 1219
Xestia c-nigrum, Ukrainian SSR 202
Entomophthora ignobilis
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Latvian SSR 405
Anuraphis subterranea, Latvian SSR 405
Aphis pomi, Latvian SSR 405
insects, pathogenicity 405
Entomophthora inexpectatum, hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum*, Ukrainian SSR 202
Entomophthora muscae, hosts, *Musca domestica*, Chile 2568
Entomophthora planchoniana
against, *Myzus persicae*, aubergines 70
culture techniques 346
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, Queensland 346
cereal aphids
Belgium 564
France 1467
Eulachnus rileyi, Zimbabwe 877
Entomophthora sphaerosperma *(see Zoophthora radicans)*
Entomophthora tabanivora, hosts, *Atylotus thoracicus*, New York 973
Entomophthora thaxteriana *(see E. ignobilis)*
Entomophthora virulenta *(see Conidiobolus thromboides)*
Entomophthoraceae, habitats, potato fields, effects of cultural methods 2166
Entomopoxvirus melolonthae, hosts, *Melolontha melolontha*, pathogenicity 1469
Environmental pollution, pesticides 1058
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay
detection
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, *Lymantria dispar* 2516
prey antigens, predators 1131
determination, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1121
Eoreuma loftini
control, biological control 2047
distribution
Mexico 526, 2047
USA 2047
food plants
Sorghum halepense, Mexico 2047
sugarcane, Texas 2047
parasites, *Allorhogas*, Mexico 526, 2047
Eotetranychus, predators, *Amblyseius pruni*, Jammu and Kashmir 1158

Eotetranychus kankitus, predators, *Agistemus exsertus* 754
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus
predators
Agistemus terminalis 754
Typhlodromus occidentalis, mathematical models 1363
Epermeniidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Ephedrus, hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii,* Mediterranean countries 2242
Ephedrus californicus
distribution, USA 684
hosts, strawberry aphids, California 684
Ephedrus cerasicola
functional responses 1336
hosts
Myzus persicae 1336, 1339
selection 1339
superparasitism 1339
Ephedrus plagiator
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 556
identification, isoenzymes 556
Ephemeroptera
habitats
streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2392
wetland fields
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 929
effects of insecticides 929
prey, *Culex tarsalis,* California 2352
Ephestia cautella
control
biological control 2329
microbial pesticides 298, 1702
parasites
Bracon brevicornis 1243, 1957, 2613
Bracon hebetor 889
Trichogramma 520
Trichogramma evanescens 886
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* , pathogenicity, sporeless mutants 1702
Ephestia elutella
parasites, *Trichogramma evanescens* 886
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2325
Ephestia figulilella
pathogens
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 2325
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2325
Ephestia kuehniella
control, microbial pesticides 2705
parasites
effects of insecticides 1046
Trichogramma evanescens 536, 886
Trichogramma maidis 1108, 1540, 1935
Trichogramma oleae 2515
Trichogramma pretiosum 1271, 2109
Trichogramma principium 1540
Trichogramma rhenana 1540
Venturia canescens 449, 1046
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis , not pathogenic 1156
Steinernema feltiae 890
predators, *Peregrinator biannulipes* 1699
rearing, techniques 536
Ephialtes populneus
distribution, Finland 1652
hosts, *Saperda populnea,* Finland 1652
Epicoccum nigrum *(see Epicoccum purpurascens)*
Epicoccum purpurascens, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2174
Epilachna pustulosa
distribution, Japan 1005
food plants, *Cirsium kagamontanum,* Japan 1005
spread 1005
Epilachna varivestis
control, biological control 42, 604
defensive secretions 1973
distribution, USA 42, 604, 1287
food plants
Phaseolus vulgaris
Indiana 42, 1287
Maryland 604
soyabeans
Indiana 42
Maryland 604
natural enemies, lists 1835
parasites
effects of insecticides 2480
overwintering 42
Pediobius foveolatus
Indiana 1287
production 604
Epilachninae, natural enemies, lists 1835
Epinotia ancyrota *(see Eucoenogenes ancyrota)*
Epiphyas postvittana
parasites, *Meteorus ictericus* 2526
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, characterization 1187
Epipyrops melanoleuca
distribution, India 1446, 2048
hosts
Pyrilla perpusilla
biological control, Maharashtra 1446
India 2048
Uttar Pradesh 1446
Epistrophe, prey, *Aphis pomi,* New Hampshire 1576
Epistrophe balteatus *(see Episyrphus balteatus)*
Episyrphus balteatus
distribution
Bulgaria 2656
Hungary 753
Poland 1494
United Kingdom 22
USSR 2146
habitats, cereal fields, England 22
mortality 22
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Bulgaria 2656
Aphis fabae, Poland 1494
Brevicoryne brassicae, Tajik SSR 2146
Hyalopterus, Hungary 753
Epitrix, food plants, *Datura stramonium* 1022
EPN, with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, antagonistic 2482
Epofenonane, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 2224
Epoligosita, hosts, Tingidae, India 1885
Epoligosita duliniae
distribution, India 357
hosts
Dulinius conchatus
Kerala 357
Tamil Nadu 357
taxonomy, new species 357
Epoxide hydrolase (*see* Hydratase, epoxide)
Equipment
dispensers, insect diets 1809
ecosystem models 1967
spraying (*see* Spraying equipment)
Eradicane (*see* Acetamide, 2,2-dichloro-*N,N*-di-2-propenyl-)
Erannis defoliaria
control, microbial pesticides 1637
distribution, USSR 1637
Erannis marginaria *(see Agriopis marginaria)*
Eremophila mitchellii, natural enemies, Australia 1006
Eretmocerus
distribution, Spain 2582
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* Hawaii 1353
Eretmocerus haldemani
distribution, USA 2184
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci,* California 2184
Eretmocerus longicornis
distribution, Italy 2535
hosts
Aleurolobus wunni, Italy 2535
Aleurotuba jelinekii, Italy 2535
taxonomy, new species 2535
Eretmocerus mundus
distribution
India 1442
Italy 2535
hosts
Bemisia tabaci, Italy 2535
Neomaskellia bergii, Uttar Pradesh 1442
Eretmocerus roseni
distribution, Italy 2535
hosts, *Bemisia afer,* Italy 2535
Eretmocerus siphonini
distribution, Italy 2535
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae,* Italy 2535
taxonomy, new species 2535
Eriborus terebrans *(see Diadegma terebrans)*
Erigone, insecticides, toxicity 1092
Erigonidae
habitats
rice fields, distribution patterns 1465
turf, effects of insecticides 1078
Erigonidium graminicolum
distribution, China 599, 806
habitats
groundnut fields, effects of insecticides 599
tea plantations, effects of pesticides 806
rearing, diets 1098
seasonal fluctuations 599
Erinnyis ello, parasites, effects of insecticides 1050
Eriochiton theae
distribution, India 2258
food plants, tea, India 2258
pathogens, *Septobasidium bogoriense,* India 2258
Erioischia brassicae *(see Delia radicum)*
Eriophyes erineus
distribution, India 2550
food plants, walnuts, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
predators, *Amblydromella denmarki,* Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Eriophyes lycopersici *(see Aceria lycopersici)*
Eriophyes vitis
distribution, German Federal Republic 686
food plants, grapes, German Federal Republic 686
predators, *Typhlodromus pyri,* German Federal Republic 686
Eriophyes zeasinis
distribution, India 562
food plants, maize, Jammu and Kashmir 562
predators
Amblyseius, Jammu and Kashmir 562
effects of acaricides 562
Stethorus, Jammu and Kashmir 562
Eriopis connexa
distribution, Argentina 1862
habitats, lucerne fields, Argentina 1862
identification 1862
Eriosoma lanigerum
control, biological control 1385
distribution, Chile 1385
predators, *Exochomus quadripustulatus* 764
Eriosoma patchiae
distribution, United Kingdom 1309
food plants, *Ulmus,* Scotland 1309
predators, *Anthocoris gallarumulmi,* Scotland 1309
Eriosoma ulmi
distribution, United Kingdom 1309
food plants, *Ulmus,* Scotland 1309
predators, *Anthocoris gallarumulmi,* Scotland 1309
Erwinia amylovora
antagonists, *Erwinia uredovora* 2654
hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris phaseoli* 1505

Erwinia ananas uredovora, hosts, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 611
Erwinia carotovora, antagonists, *Erwinia uredovora* 2654
Erwinia herbicola
against, INA bacteria, control of frost injury, Wisconsin 573
antagonists, *Erwinia herbicola,* control of frost injury 572
hosts
Erwinia herbicola, control of frost injury 572
Pseudomonas syringae, control of frost injury 572
Erwinia uredovora
hosts
Erwinia amylovora 2654
Erwinia carotovora 2654
Puccinia 2654
plasmids 2654
Erynia
conidia, production, effects of humidity 579, 1249-1250
habitats, lucerne fields, effects of insecticides 583
hosts
Hypera postica
development
effects of humidity 579, 1249-1250
effects of temperatures 579
epizootics, mathematical models 1985
Virginia 583
Erynia aquatica, hosts, *Aedes cantator,* Connecticut 912
Erynia curvispora
culture techniques 975
hosts
Simulium decorum, New York 975
Simulium pictipes, development 975
Simulium vittatum, development 975
Erynia neoaphidis (see Zoophthora neoaphidis)
Erynia phytonomi (see Zoophthora phytonomi)
Erynia variabilis
germination, effects of fatty acids 1928
hosts, *Fannia canicularis,* development 1928
Erysiphe cichoracearum, hosts, *Papaver rhoeas,* Italy 2443
Erysiphe graminis, hosts, *Agropyron repens* 2442
Erythaeoidea
hosts, lists 2734
prey, lists 2734
Erythmelus
hosts
Corythucha ciliata, North Carolina 174
Tingidae, India 1885
Erythmelus empoascae
distribution, India 1655, 1885
hosts
Pontanus puerilis, India 1655
Tingidae, India 1885
Erythraeidae, hosts, *Cofana spectra,* Philippines 1452
Erythroneura elegantula
distribution, USA 1551, 2179
food plants, grapes, California 1551, 2179
parasites, *Anagrus epos,* California 1551, 2179
Erythroneura variabilis
distribution, USA 1551
food plants, grapes, California 1551
parasites, *Anagrus epos,* California 1551
Escherichia coli
against
Anopheles stephensi 2366
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2366
hosts
Heliothis virescens
effects on development 1924
effects on haemolymph 1924
insecticidal activity, *Bacillus sphaericus* 2366
Esterase
isoenzymes, *Aphidius ervi,* variations 2518
Sitobion avenae, isoenzymes, identification, parasites 556
Trichogramma, taxonomy 332
Trichogramma maidis, effects of hosts 1108
Esterase, acetyl choline, *Pristhesancus papuensis,* inhibition, acephate 1800
Estigmene acraea
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, characterization 1275
entomopoxviruses, replication 344
iridescent viruses
replication 345
effects of hormones 1814
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 1972
ETB (*see* Benzoic acid, 4-[2-(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)butoxy]-, ethyl ester)
Ethanol, with acetaldehyde, and ethyl acetate, attractants, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 2690
Ethiofencarb, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2473
Ethiopia, *Onitis crenatus* 1197
Ethiopian Region (*see* Afrotropical Region)
Ethoprophos, nontarget effects, strawberry fields, effects on predatory insects 685
Ethyl-DDD
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2479
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2479
Microvelia atrolineata 2479
Ethylan (*see* Ethyl-DDD)
Eublemma amabilis
control
insecticides 2334
microbial pesticides 898, 2334
distribution, India 898, 2334
parasites, India 2334
prey, *Kerria lacca,* India 898
Eucallipterus tiliae
control, biological control 829
distribution, USA 829
food plants, *Tilia platyphyllos,* California 829
Eucalyptus
Actinotia hyperici, damage 2425
Neocerdistus acutangulus, Australia 2667
Paropsis atomaria, Australian Capital Territory 2273
Typhlodromus machaon, New South Wales 1171
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, *Phoracantha semipunctata,* Israel 1646
Eucalyptus cypellocarpa, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Eucalyptus grandis
Euselasia hygenius, Brazil 2528
Glena bipennaria, Brazil 2528
Eucalyptus nitens, Paropsis charybdis, New Zealand 2277
Eucalyptus obliqua, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Eucalyptus paniculata, *Euselasia eucerus,* Brazil 2528
Eucelatoria
biology 1502
hosts, *Heliothis armigera,* Madhya Pradesh 1502
Eucelatoria bryani
host food consumption 2635
hosts
Heliothis armigera 2635
biological control, Karnataka 629
reproduction 1269
Euceros superbus
distribution, Romania 832
hosts, *Lymantria dispar,* Romania 832
Eucharitidae, planidial larvae, morphology 2548
Eucoenogenes ancyrota, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, not infective 1608
Eucoila, hosts, *Musca autumnalis,* Missouri 245
Eucyclops serrulatus, prey, *Diplostomum cercariae* 1753
Eudarluca caricis
hosts
Puccinia ruelliae 2447
Uromyces andropogonis-annulati 2447
Euderus albitarsis
distribution, Finland 1652
hosts, *Saperda populnea,* Finland 1652
Euderus caudatus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 830
hosts, *Saperda carcharias,* Czechoslovakia 830
Euhecabolodes minutus
descriptions 1880
hosts, *Scolytus rugulosus* 1880
Eulachnus rileyi
distribution, Zimbabwe 864, 877
food plants, *Pinus,* Zimbabwe 864
pathogens, *Entomophthora planchoniana,* Zimbabwe 877
predators, Coccinellidae, Zimbabwe 864
Eulecanium cerasorum
distribution, USA 2529
parasites, *Blastothrix americana,* California 2529
Eulecanium tiliae
distribution
Canada 2529
Yugoslavia 1390
parasites
Blastothrix britannica, British Columbia 2529
Blastothrix sericea, Yugoslavia 1390
Metaphycus, Yugoslavia 1390
Eulocastra argentisparsa, food plants, *Striga* 2457
Eulophidae
habitats
apple orchards, effects of insecticides 763
cereal fields, Poland 14
hosts
Apanteles melanoscelus, Connecticut 833
Cynipidae, Spain 1649
Epilachninae 1835
Howardia biclavis, Cuba 2243
Liriomyza trifolii, Israel 2319
Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 833
Perileucoptera coffeella, Colombia 810
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Connecticut 763
Uroplata lantanae, Brazil 1767
Eulophus larvarum
distribution, USSR 1641
hosts, Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Eumea mitis (see Platymya mitis)
Eumenes, prey, *Anomis flava,* Philippines 102
Eumeta japonica
distribution, Japan 814
hyperparasites, Japan 814
parasites, Japan 814
Eumeta minuscula
distribution, Japan 814
hyperparasites, Japan 814
parasites, Japan 814
Eunotinae, distribution, India 2585
Euodynerus foraminatus
distribution, USA 1915
searching behaviour 1915
Euoniticellus (see Oniticellus)
Euonthophagus
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
keys 2583
Euonymus, Yponomeuta cagnagellus, Azerbaijan SSR 2270
Euparini, habitats, animal manures, Central Africa 253
Eupelmidae, hosts, *Malacosoma neustria,* Sardinia 156
Eupelmus, hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola,* Philippines 21
Eupelmus australicus
distribution, Senegal 2065

hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola*, Senegal 2065
seasonal fluctuations 2065
Eupelmus popa
biology 20
distribution
Senegal 2065
USA 20
hosts
Contarinia sorghicola
Senegal 2065
Texas 20
seasonal fluctuations 2065
Eupelmus urozonus
distribution
China 834
Greece 2237
hosts
Dacus oleae, Greece 2237
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Hopei 834
Euphasiopteryx ochracea
attractants, host songs 1374
distribution, USA 1966
hosts
Gryllus integer 1374
Texas 1966
Euphorbia, control, biological control 265
Euphorbia esula
control, biological control 2025
Hyles euphorbiae, biological control, New York 1765
Euphorbia virgata, control, biological control 2025
Eupithecia
distribution, Hawaii 1914
feeding behaviour 1914
Euplectrus, hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis*, Colombia 2129
Eupodidae, habitats, turf, effects of insecticides 1078
Eupoecilia ambiguella
control
microbial pesticides 290
nontarget effects 677
distribution, Italy 290
food plants, grapes, Italy 290
Euponera cognata
distribution, Panama 514
habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 514
prey, *Castnia licus*, Panama 514
Euproctis, pathogens, Poland 323
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
control 828
microbial pesticides 2216, 2268
distribution
Bulgaria 2282
Italy 828
USSR 2216, 2268
food plants, *Quercus suber*, Sardinia 828
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Bulgaria 2282
Eupteromalus *(see Trichomalopsis)*
Eupteromalus micropterus *(see Trichomalopsis micropterus)*
Eupteromalus parnarae *(see Trichomalopsis apanteloctena)*
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae
distribution, France 1694
food plants, ornamental trees, France 1694
predators, Coccinellidae, France 1694
Eurasian water milfoil *(see Myriophyllum spicatum)*
Eurhodope advenella
distribution, German Federal Republic 1645
food plants, *Crataegus*, German Federal Republic 1645
parasites, German Federal Republic 1645
Europe
Bilderdykia convolvulus, natural enemies 1011
Scolytidae, natural enemies, reviews 193
stable flies, natural enemies, reviews 240
European Communities, biological control, reports 503
Eurya japonica, *Amblyseius cryptomeriae*, Jiangxi 392
Eurycoccus cuniculorum
distribution, Pakistan 2433
food plants, *Tamarix*, Pakistan 2433
taxonomy, new species 2433
Eurycoccus tamariscus
distribution, Pakistan 2433
food plants, *Tamarix*, Pakistan 2433
taxonomy, new species 2433
Eurygaster
food plants, cereals, Romania 546
parasites
effects of insecticides 546
Telenomus chloropus, Romania 546
Trissolcus grandis, Romania 546
Eurygaster integriceps
control
decision making 534
integrated control 1456
thresholds 11
distribution, USSR 11, 534, 1456
food plants
cereals, USSR 534
wheat
Kazakh SSR 11
USSR 1456
parasites
Kazakh SSR 11
Telenomus, USSR 534
Eurytoma
food plants, *Striga* 2457
hosts
Agrilus anxius, Pennsylvania 843
Orseolia oryzae, Andhra Pradesh 544
keys 1149
Eurytoma appendigaster
distribution, USA 833
hosts
Apanteles melanoscelus, Connecticut 833
Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 833
Eurytoma arctica
biology 1149
descriptions 1149
distribution, USSR 1149
hosts 1149
taxonomy 1149
Eurytoma blastophagi *(see E. arctica)*
Eurytoma kangasi
biology 1149
descriptions 1149
distribution, USSR 1149
hosts 1149
taxonomy 1149
Eurytoma morio
biology 1149
descriptions 1149
distribution, USSR 1149
hosts 1149
taxonomy 1149
Eurytoma pini
distribution, USA 190, 2296
host density, responses 2296
hosts
Rhyacionia frustrana
Arkansas 190
Maryland 2296
Eurytoma pistaciae
distribution, China 834
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, Hopei 834
Eurytoma pyrrhidii
biology 1149
descriptions 1149
distribution, USSR 1149
hosts 1149
taxonomy 1149
Eurytoma setigera *(see E. pistaciae)*
Eurytoma spessivtsevi
biology 1149
descriptions 1149
distribution, USSR 1149
hosts 1149
taxonomy 1149
Eurytoma tilicola
biology 1149
descriptions 1149
distribution, USSR 1149
hosts 1149
taxonomy 1149
Eurytoma wachtli
biology 1149
descriptions 1149
distribution, USSR 1149
hosts 1149
taxonomy 1149
Eurytomidae, hosts, *Diplolepis*, Turkey 1687
Euschistus servus
distribution, USA 2102
food plants, soyabeans, Florida 2102
parasites, Florida 2102
Euseius *(see Amblyseius)*
Euseius concordis *(see Amblyseius concordis)*
Euseius hibisci *(see Amblyseius hibisci)*
Euseius naindaimei *(see Amblyseius naindaimei)*
Euseius rubini *(see Amblyseius rubini)*
Euseius stipulatus *(see Amblyseius stipulatus)*
Euseius tulearensis *(see Amblyseius tulearensis)*
Euseius tutsi *(see Amblyseius tutsi)*
Euselasia eucerus
distribution, Brazil 2528
food plants, *Eucalyptus paniculata*, Brazil 2528
parasites, *Trichogramma soaresi*, Brazil 2528
Euselasia euploea eucerus *(see E. eucerus)*
Euselasia hygenius occulta
distribution, Brazil 2528
food plants, *Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil 2528
parasites, *Trichogramma soaresi*, Brazil 2528
Eustigmaeus
hosts
Phlebotomus papatasi, Spain 974
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain 974
Eutamias, predators, *Martes americana*, California 1704
Eutectona machaeralis
distribution, India 159
food plants, *Tectona grandis*, Karnataka 159
parasites, *Trichogramma* 176
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, Karnataka 159
Eutetranychus banksi
distribution, Cuba 801
food plants, oranges, Cuba 801
predators, effects of acaricides 801
Eutetranychus orientalis
distribution, India 1594, 2254
food plants, mandarins, Delhi 1594
predators, Delhi 1594, 2254
Euthycera
distribution 1215
taxonomy 1215
Euthycera cribrata
development 1900
hosts, Gastropoda 1215
Euthyrhynchus floridanus
distribution, USA 2101
prey, *Urbanus proteus*, Florida 2101
Eutrapela clemataria
parasites, *Telenomus alsophilae* 2514
predators, *Callidosoma metzi* 1982
Eutypa armeniacae
antagonists, *Gibberella baccata*, Australia 505
control, biological control, *Gibberella baccata*, Australia 2234
distribution, Australia 505
Euxoa, predators, *Podalonia hirsuta* 1925
Euxoa auxiliaris
distribution, USA 1491
food plants, lucerne, Oklahoma 1491
parasites, Oklahoma 1491
pathogens
entomopoxviruses
characterization 1283
DNA 1918
Evagrini, distribution, Australia 1876
Evania appendigaster
distribution, Spain 2412
hosts, *Blatta orientalis*, Spain 2412

Evaniidae
distribution, Spain 2412
taxonomy 2412
Evergestis forficalis
control, microbial pesticides 2144
distribution, German Federal Republic 638
parasites, *Trichogramma*, German Federal Republic 638
Evergestis pallidata
control, microbial pesticides 656
distribution, Canada 656
Eviphididae, prey, Nematoda 2006
Exelastis atomosa, parasites, *Diadegma trichoptilus* 425
Exenterus amictorius
distribution, Romania 1176
hosts
Diprion pini
Poland 879
Romania 1176
Neodiprion sertifer, Romania 1176
Exenterus oriolus, hosts, *Diprion pini*, Poland 879
Exetastes atrator
development 2646
distribution, USSR 2134
hosts
Mamestra brassicae 2646
Ukrainian SSR 2134
Exetastes cinctipes *(see E. atrator)*
Exochomus mongol
biology 2301
descriptions 2301
distribution, China 2301
prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, Jiangsu 2301
Exochomus quadripustulatus
distribution
Hungary 764
Yugoslavia 1390
habitats, apple orchards, Hungary 764
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 764
Aphis pomi 764
Dysaphis devecta 764
Dysaphis plantaginea 764
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Yugoslavia 1390
Exophiala pisciphila, hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Alabama 610
Exorista amoena
distribution, China 627
hosts, *Artogeia rapae*, China 627
Exorista fallax
distribution, USSR 1638
hosts, *Phalera bucephala*, USSR 1638
Exorista larvarum
distribution, Italy 165
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Sardinia 165
Exorista pratensis
distribution, Bulgaria 1221
hosts, *Leucoma salicis*, Bulgaria 1221
Exorista segregata
distribution, Italy 165
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Sardinia 165
Exorista sorbillans
distribution, China 627
hosts, *Artogeia rapae*, China 627
Exotela cyclogaster cyclogaster
distribution, United Kingdom 2537
hosts
Phytomyza angelicae, England 2537
Phytomyza chaerophylli, England 2537
Phytomyza spondylii, England 2537
morphology, effects of hosts 2537
taxonomy, synonyms, *Exotela cyclogaster umbellina* 2537
Exotela cyclogaster umbellina, taxonomy, synonym of *E. c. cyclogaster* 2537
Exothecinae, distribution, Mongolia 1875
Faba beans
Aphidius ervi, attractants 1316
Aphis fabae, Czechoslovakia 641
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Orobanche, Turkey 1780
Sitona lineatus, England 600
Fagus, *Phyllonorycter*, United Kingdom 175
Fagus grandifolia, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, North America 839
Fagus sylvatica
Cryptococcus fagisuga, Europe 839
decay fungi
antagonists 1658
biological control, United Kingdom 1659
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter maestingella, Netherlands 2530
Pythium, antagonists, France 2267
Falco naumanni
distribution, Spain 1356
prey, arthropods, Spain 1356
Falco tinnunculus
prey
Apodemus sylvaticus, Sweden 895
Microtus agrestis, Sweden 895
Falconiformes, food-niche relationships 891
Fallow fields, Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 2192
False scorpions (*see* Pseudoscorpiones)
Fannia, natural enemies, Europe 240
Fannia canicularis
distribution, USA 967
habitats, poultry manure, interactions, *Hermetia illucens* 967
pathogens, *Erynia variabilis*, development 1928
Fasciola hepatica, pathogens, *Unikaryon slaptonleyi* 394
Fascioliasis, vector control, Nigeria 1757
Fatty acids, cotton, effects on predatory insects 2622
Feeding stimulants (*see* Phagostimulants)
Fenamiphos
nontarget effects, soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects 35
toxicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 306
Fenbutatin oxide
nontarget effects, hazel coppices, effects on predatory mites 292
toxicity, beneficial arthropods 1797
Fenitrothion
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 756
rice fields, effects on parasitic insects 2080
spruce forests
effects on parasitic insects 1049
effects on predatory insects 1049
sunflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 47
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri*, United Kingdom 1057
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 2464
Coccophagus cowperi 144
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 142
Diaeretiella 2464
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, antagonistic 2482
Fenoxycarb
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 2224
citrus orchards, effects on parasitic insects 2463
greenhouses, effects on parasitic insects 203
toxicity, *Chrysocharis parksi* 205
Fensulfothion
nontarget effects, pastures, effects on insect pathogens 594
toxicity, *Coccophagus cowperi* 144
Fenthion
nontarget effects, coffee plantations, effects on parasitic insects 143
toxicity
Coccophagus cowperi 144
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 140, 142
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Lycosa 1041
Fentin hydroxide
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 305, 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis* against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
Fenvalerate
nontarget effects, pear orchards 300
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Beauveria bassiana 1066
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Geocoris pallens 2465
Hippodamia convergens 322
Lycosa 1041
Oxyopes salticus 1080
Phidippus audax 1080
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1082
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1082
Steinernema feltiae 303
Typhlodromus pyri 686
Fertilizers
maize, effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* parasites 547
pastures, effects on beneficial insects 593
with bacterial insecticides 2307
with *Steinernema feltiae* 539
Ficedula zanthopygia, prey, *Lymantria dispar*, biological control, China 2265
Fidia viticida
distribution, USA 2670
predators, *Cerceris rufopicta*, USA 2670
Field bindweed (*see Convolvulus arvensis*)
Field crops
pest control, biological control 2734
predatory arthropods, potential 499
Fig orchards
Phytoseius pernambucanus, Brazil 1861
predatory arthropods, Egypt 1597
Figs
Coccoidea, biological control 1122
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Figs (commodity)
granulosis viruses, California 2325
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, California 2325
Fiji
Chrysopidae, natural enemies 2524
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1401
Maruca testulalis, biological control 1401
Oryctes rhinoceros, biological control 1401
Othreis fullonia, biological control 1401
Phytoseiidae 2574
Salvinia molesta, biological control 1401
Filipjevimermis leipsandra, against, *Diabrotica balteata*, maize 9
Filistata hibernalis
distribution, USA 1373
identification 1373
prey 1373
Filitox (*see* Methamidophos)
Finland
Alternaria brassicicola 82-83
Araneae, dunes 900
Carabidae
cabbage fields 2150
pastures 2150
sugarbeet fields 2150
Formica 819
Fusarium culmorum 83
Galerucella, natural enemies 2665
Gibberella cyanogena 83
Heterobasidion annosum, antagonists 2311
Hydrophilidae
cattle manure 1002
sheep manure 1002
Leptosphaeria maculans 82
Lonchaeidae 1896
Neuroptera 901
Pythium debaryanum 83

Rhizoctonia solani 82-83
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 1
Saperda populnea, natural enemies 1652
Scarabaeidae
cattle manure 1002
sheep manure 1002
Stereum sanguinolentum, antagonists 2311
Strepsiptera 901
Fiorinia theae
distribution, India 2258
food plants, tea, India 2258
pathogens, *Fusarium coccidicola*, India 2258
Fir, balsam (*see Abies balsamea*)
Fir forests, Elateridae, USSR 1377
Fishes
prey
Aedes vexans, German Federal Republic 2339
Culicidae
biological control 1717
California 2355
Flatworms (*see* Tricladida)
Flaveria bidentis, Phaedon consimilis, Argentina 2429
Flax, *Fusarium oxysporum*, antagonists, Colorado 1563
Flax fields, Staphylinidae, Belgium 1203
Flock House virus
hosts
Drosophila melanogaster, replication 2097
Heteronychus arator, replication 2097
Flood plains, *Aedes*, biological control 2364
Florida
Aedes sollicitans, biological control 2378
Aedes taeniorhynchus, biological control 2378
Aleurocanthus woglumi, biological control 136
Anticarsia gemmatalis, natural enemies 601
cotton, pest management 2735
Culex nigripalpus, biological control 2361
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 2361
Dialeurodes citri, natural enemies 139
Diaprepes abbreviatus, natural enemies 130, 135, 799
Dioryctria amatella, natural enemies 871
Dioryctria clarioralis, natural enemies 871
Dioryctria ebeli, natural enemies 871
Dioryctria pygmaeella, natural enemies 2303
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Sameodes albiguttalis* 2449
Euschistus servus, natural enemies 2102
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 2197
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 2197
Ichneumonidae 602
Keiferia lycopersicella, natural enemies 628
Liriomyza sativae, natural enemies 434, 2151
Lorryia formosa, natural enemies 1595
Mansonia dyari, natural enemies 2374
Morrenia odorata, Phytophthora palmivora 1775
Neodiprion, natural enemies 1673
Nezara viridula, natural enemies 2102
Onthophagus taurus 992
Perkinsiella saccharicida, natural enemies 515
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, natural enemies 2600
Piezodorus guildinii, natural enemies 2102
Plecia nearctica, natural enemies 1725
Sphecidae 2670
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 5, 2068
Stilbosis quadricustatella, natural enemies 2660
Urbanus proteus, natural enemies 2101
Wyeomyia mitchellii, natural enemies 1730
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, natural enemies 1730
Flours, synthetic diets, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1107
Flubenzimine, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 1790
Fluoromevalonolactone (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 4-(fluoromethyl)tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-)
FMC 35001 (*see* Carbosulfan)
FMev (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 4-(fluoromethyl)tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-)
Folpet
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 2460
Typhlodromus pyri 686
Fomes annosus *(see Heterobasidion annosum)*
Fomitopsis annosa *(see Heterobasidion annosum)*
Food-niche relationships, vertebrates 896
Forcipata loca
distribution, USA 1492
parasites, Missouri 1492
predators, Missouri 1492
Forest pests
control
biological control 818
bibliographies 2266
reviews 1619
microbial pesticides, reviews 1619-1620
parasites
Braconidae, Bulgaria 1181
Chalcidoidea, Poland 1883
Ichneumonidae, Lithuanian SSR 1427
pathogens
Nematoda, Manitoba 508
Rhabditidae, books 512
predators, Araneae, USSR 1617
Forest plantations, beneficial arthropods, Georgian SSR 2038
Forest trees
Lepidoptera, defence 484
Lymantria dispar, Ontario 824
pest control, integrated control 2733
pest management 1371
Forests
Abax parallelepipedus, Belgium 817
beneficial insects, ecology 823
birds, effects of insecticides 1781
Carabidae, France 820
Chalcidoidea, Poland 1883
Formicidae, German Federal Republic 1625
parasitic insects, Haryana 1992
Pentatomidae, Turkey 1196
predatory insects, Haryana 1992
rain forest, *Anelosimus eximius*, Panama 2648
Forficulidae, prey, *Aphis pomi*, Washington 2215
Formaldehyde
effect on, *Trichoderma* 774
toxicity, granulosis viruses 1528
Formica
prey
Coleophora laricella, German Federal Republic 815
forest insects, Poland 153
Pachynematus imperfectus, German Federal Republic 815
Formica aquilonia
distribution
Finland 819
USSR 825
federations 825
mounds, volume changes 819
Formica exsecta
distribution, German Federal Republic 815
natural enemies, German Federal Republic 815
Formica lugubris
biology 2262
colonies, establishment 2263
distribution
German Federal Republic, introductions 2262-2263
Italy 2262-2263
Formica nigricans, prey, *Formica rufa* 2261
Formica podzolica
distribution, USA 236
feeding behaviour 236
prey
Prosimulium fuscum, New York 236
Prosimulium mixtum, New York 236
Formica polyctena
biology 2262
cold resistance 416
colonies, relocation 2261
distribution
Finland 819
German Federal Republic 416, 481, 815-816, 1625, 1627
USSR 2261
habitats, forests, German Federal Republic 1625
mounds, volume changes 819
natural enemies, German Federal Republic 815
nests, *Trachyuropoda coccinea*, pathogens 1627
pesticides, nontarget effects, determination 302
prey, transport 816
propagation 151
trail pheromones, orientation, Coccinellidae 481
Formica pratensis
distribution, German Federal Republic 815, 1625
habitats, forests, German Federal Republic 1625
natural enemies, German Federal Republic 815
Formica rufa
distribution
Finland 819
German Federal Republic 815, 1625
Italy 1678
habitats
forests, German Federal Republic 1625
pine forests, encouragement 1678
mounds, volume changes 819
natural enemies, German Federal Republic 815
predators, *Formica nigricans* 2261
prey, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 1678
Formica sanguinea
distribution, German Federal Republic 1625, 2262
habitats
ant nests, German Federal Republic 2262
forests, German Federal Republic 1625
Formica subnuda
distribution, USA 236
feeding behaviour 236
prey
Prosimulium fuscum, New York 236
Prosimulium mixtum, New York 236
Formica uralensis
distribution, German Federal Republic 815
natural enemies, German Federal Republic 815
Formica yessensis
distribution, Korea Republic 865
prey, *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, Korea Republic 865
Formicidae
distribution
Egypt 1362
Greece 384

evolution, predation 1348
foraging, mathematical models 1348
habitats
animal manures, Mexico 255
potato fields, effects of cultural methods 2166
turf, effects of insecticides 1078
predators, *Myrmicaria striata*, Ivory Coast 1487
prey
Chilo sacchariphagus, Tamil Nadu 1445
Choristoneura occidentalis
Montana 194
USA 149, 878
Dacus oleae, Greece 2237
Diaprepes abbreviatus
Florida 130
Puerto Rico 130
forest pests, biological control, North America 818
hawthorn pests, German Federal Republic 1645
Heliothis armigera, USSR 2187
Lachnus roboris, Moldavian SSR 1634
Lymantria dispar, Pennsylvania 2281
Orgyia pseudotsugata
California 857
Oregon 857
Stomaphis quercus, Moldavian SSR 1634
Thelaxes dryophila, Moldavian SSR 1634
Pteridium aquilinum, interactions 2434
Formothion, nontarget effects, safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
France
Acrididae, natural enemies 1173
Agrotis segetum, natural enemies 1540
Aphididae, natural enemies 1115
Aulacorthum solani, biological control 2139
Carabidae, forests 820
Crioceris duodecimpunctata, natural enemies 1163
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae, natural enemies 1694
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi, antagonists 1697
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae 86
Hartigia albomaculata, blackberries 2430
Hypericum perforatum, natural enemies 2425
Lepidosaphes beckii, biological control 2251
Liriomyza trifolii, integrated control 2168
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control 2139
Mamestra brassicae, natural enemies 1540
Meloidogyne 664
Melolontha melolontha, natural enemies 2589
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 13, 1467
Myzus persicae, biological control 70, 2139
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, natural enemies 1748
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 1448
natural enemies 2469, 2532, 2589
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 2470
pear orchards, predatory arthropods 760
Psylla peregrina, natural enemies 1188
Psylla pyri, natural enemies 760, 1188, 1583, 2218, 2470
Psylla pyricola, natural enemies 760
Psylla pyrisuga, natural enemies 1583
Pulvinaria regalis, natural enemies 1694
Pythium, antagonists 2267
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 13, 1467
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 13, 1467
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 200
Tortrix viridana, natural enemies 2532
Torymidae 2570
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 2242
Frankliniella occidentalis
distribution, USA 1334
food plants, squashes, California 1334
predators
effects of intercropping 1334
Orius tristicolor, California 1334
***Fraxinus, Abraxas pantaria*, Caucasus 160**
Froggattimyia anguliventris (see Anagonia anguliventris)
Froggattimyia tillyardi
distribution, Australia 2273
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria*, Australian Capital Territory 2273
Frogs
predators, *Bubulcus ibis*, Queensland 2405
prey, *Saccharosydne procerus*, Jilin 1766
Frontalin, attractants, *Thanasimus dubius* 1988
D-Fructose
Metagonistylum minense, responses 450
synthetic diets
Brachyufens osborni 2606
Tetrastichus haitiensis 2606
Fruit crops, pest control, biological control 2734
Fruit trees
Nyssia graecarius, Iran 2211
pest control, biological control 120
Fumaric acid, Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
Fundulus heteroclitus
prey
Aedes cantator, New Jersey 1722
Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 1722
Culicidae, Delaware 1723
Fungi
against
arthropod pests 1720
Artogeia rapae, cabbages 2133
Avena fatua 2439
Culicidae 1717, 2362
Dialeurodes citri, *Citrus* 1150
forest pests 2266
Pieris brassicae, cabbages 2133
antagonists, *Pseudomonas*, potatoes 1545
epizootics, mathematical models 1985
hosts
Abraxas pantaria, Caucasus 160
cereal aphids, Netherlands 25
Culex pipiens, England 2373
Diacrisia casigneta, Nepal 723
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 547
Fusarium oxysporum carthami, safflower 2130
Globodera rostochiensis, evaluation techniques 1828
Hesperiidae 813
Heterodera glycines, organic amendments 2114
insects, effects on parasites 1343
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Ukrainian SSR 2160
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 791
Parthenium hysterophorus 2437
Phalera bucephala, USSR 1638
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 842
Pyricularia setariae, India 2085
stable flies, Europe 240
Syrphidae, United Kingdom 1175
Thysanoptera, India 1632
weeds, biological control, reviews 1007, 2418
Xanthium strumarium 2437
Zyginidia pullula, Italy 2
pest control 2023
reviews 497
Fungicides
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 551
orchards
effects on parasitic insects 296
effects on predatory mites 2470
soyabean fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 308
vineyards, effects on predatory mites 691
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1090
beneficial arthropods 1797
determination 501
Conidiobolus obscurus 321
Gastrophysa polygoni 1045
Phytoseiidae 689
2-Furancarboxylic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
3-Furancarboxylic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
Fusarium
control
biological control
Agrobacterium radiobacter, Czechoslovakia 669
Trichoderma, Italy 771
distribution
Czechoslovakia 669
Italy 771
hosts
Andraca bipunctata, India 2258
Diprion pini, Poland 879
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi 1697
Pyricularia oryzae 2084
Pyrilla perpusilla, India 2048
Fusarium coccidicola
hosts
Chrysomphalus aonidum, India 2258
Fiorinia theae, India 2258
Fusarium culmorum
antagonists, *Streptomyces*, Finland 83
distribution, Finland 83
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2174
Fusarium lateritium (see Gibberella baccata)
Fusarium moniliforme (see Gibberella fujikuroi)
Fusarium moniliforme subglutinans (see Gibberella fujikuroi subglutinans)
Fusarium oxysporum
antagonists, *Pseudomonas putida*, Colorado 1563
associated with, *Globodera rostochiensis*, Newfoundland 2206
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum apii, celery 2176
Fusarium oxysporum batatas, sweet potatoes 2126
Heterodera glycines, Alabama 610
Meloidogyne arenaria, Alabama 609
Meloidogyne incognita, Alabama 2115
***Fusarium oxysporum apii*, antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum*, celery 2176**
***Fusarium oxysporum batatas*, antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum*, sweet potatoes 2126**
***Fusarium oxysporum carthami*, antagonists, fungi, safflower 2130**
Fusarium oxysporum cepae
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 84
Penicillium citrinum 84
Fusarium oxysporum ciceri
antagonists
Aspergillus flavipes 45
Bacillus 45
Penicillium funiculosum 45
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi
antagonists
Aspergillus 1697
bacteria
California 1698
carnations 2322
Chaetomella 1697
Fusarium 1697
Trichoderma 1697

control, biological control, *Fusarium roseum*, France 1697
Fusarium oxysporum lini
control
biological control
Arachniotus, Pakistan 715
Aspergillus flavus, Pakistan 715
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae
control, biological control, *Trichoderma viride*, Italy 666
distibution, France 86
distribution, Italy 666
***Fusarium roseum*, against, *Fusarium oxysporum dianthi*, France 1697**
***Fusarium solani*, hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Alabama 610**
Fusarium solani pisi
control
biological control
Trichoderma harzianum, Washington 2117
Trichoderma viride, Washington 2117
Fusarium verticillioides
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, pathogenicity 2604
humidity 2604
Futura (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, with chitinase)
Gabon
Aphodiidae, manures 253
beneficial insects 2021
Scarabaeidae, manures 253
***Gaeumannomyces graminis graminis*, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici*, German Federal Republic 2086**
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici
control
biological control
Gaeumannomyces graminis graminis, German Federal Republic 2086
Phialophora, German Federal Republic 2086
Pseudomonas fluorescens, Washington 575
Galendromus floridanus (*see Typhlodromus helveolus*)
Galerucella
food plants, *Rubus chamaemorus*, Finland 2665
predators, *Coccinella hieroglyphica* 2665
Galleria mellonella
Allorhogas not parasitising 526
control, microbial pesticides 464, 2705
development, effects of parasites 1255
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2589
haemocytes, phagocytosis 1266
parasites
Brachymeria intermedia 1820
Bracon brevicornis 1243, 1957, 2613
Bracon hebetor 2645
Compsilura concinnata 1277
effects of insect growth regulators 1256
effects of insecticides 1048
Lixophaga diatraeae 408
Pimpla turionellae 1858, 1903
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1109, 1254-1256
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 1951, 2504
Trichogramma pretiosum 1271
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity, crystals 1930
resistance 400
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity, strain differences 1112
defence 1266
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, pathogenicity 1996
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, pathogenicity 1996
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity, strain differences 2621
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
DNA, acquisition 324
infectivity, cell cultures 1143
not infective 719
reactivation 1939
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, Czechoslovakia 2589
Steinernema 792
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1996
Steinernema glaseri, pathogenicity 1996
predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1257
Gamasina, prey, Nematoda 2006
Gambusia affinis
Arosurf 66E2, not toxic 2375
food preferences 935
Glugea, California 921
habitats
marshes
computer simulation 939
effects of aquatic plants 936
prey
Aedes squamiger, computer simulation 936
Anopheles, biological control, California 938
Anopheles freeborni
biological control, California 933
mathematical models 2338
Anopheles hyrcanus, biological control, Uzbek SSR 235
Anopheles pulcherrimus, biological control, Uzbek SSR 235
Culex erythrothorax, computer simulation 936
Culex pipiens, biological control, Uzbek SSR 235
Culex pusillus, biological control, Uzbek SSR 235
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, California 229, 934
Culex tarsalis
biological control, California 933
computer simulation 936
Culicidae
biological control 2362
California 2341
Nevada 2363
Culiseta inornata, computer simulation 936
Uranotaenia unguiculata, biological control, Uzbek SSR 235
rearing, techniques 1127
release rates 235
spread 235
traps 2363
***Gambusia puncticulata*, prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Cayman Islands 943**
Gamma radiation
Trichogramma chilonis, effects on development 2650
Trichogramma dendrolimi, effects on development 2650
Garbanzo bean (*see* Chickpeas)
***Gardenia*, *Ceroplastes japonicus*, Honshu 1222**
Gardens
predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 1094
predatory mites, Denmark 383
***Gastrancistrus*, hosts, *Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa*, Illinois 1675**
Gastrimargus musicus
distribution, Australia 718, 2405
natural enemies, New South Wales 718
predators, *Bubulcus ibis*, Queensland 2405
***Gastrophysa polygoni*, fungicides, toxicity 1045**
Gehyra oceanica
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2260
prey, *Segestidea uniformis*, Papua New Guinea 2260
Gel diffusion tests (*see* Gel precipitation tests)
Gel precipitation tests, detection, predators 333
Gelechiidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Gentamicin, against, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, man 2705
Geocoridae, habitats, soyabean fields, effects of cultural methods 1499
Geocoris
habitats
cotton fields, distribution patterns 469
lucerne fields, Arizona 1981
soyabean fields, effects of insecticides 35
parasites
Hyalomya aldrichii, Arizona 1981
Telenomus reynoldsi, Arizona 1981
Geocoris bullatus
functional responses
effects of hunger 1248
effects of temperatures 1248
prey, *Lygus* 1248
***Geocoris pallens*, pesticides, toxicity 2465**
Geocoris punctipes
distribution, USA 93, 694, 708, 1499, 2622
functional responses 708
habitats
cotton fields
distribution patterns 694
effects of plant factors 2622
soyabean fields, effects of cultural methods 1499
parasites, *Telenomus reynoldsi* 1981
prey
Alabama argillacea, Texas 93
Heliothis virescens, Mississippi 708
Geocoris uliginosus
distribution, USA 93
prey, *Alabama argillacea*, Texas 93
Geometridae
food plants, *Lantana*, Brazil 1020
parasites
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 479
Trichogramma semblidis, Siberia 401
***Geomyces*, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 673**
***Geomyces pannorum*, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 672**
Geomyza tripunctata
distribution, United Kingdom 555
food plants, *Lolium perenne*, England 555
parasites, England 555
Georgia
Curculio caryae, biological control 116
Fannia canicularis, natural enemies 967
Hermetia illucens
chicken feed 2605
natural enemies 2387
poultry manure 2605
Monellia caryella, biological control 765
Monellia nigropunctata, biological control 765
Musca domestica, natural enemies 967
Onthophagus gazella 992
Rhyacionia frustrana, natural enemies 850
Rhyacionia rigidana, natural enemies 850
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 2059
Georgian SSR, *Solanum carolinense* 281
Geotrupes
habitats
sheep manure, Spain 1744
yak manure, Nepal 1740
Geotrupes stercorarius
distribution, Belgium 2411
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 2411
seasonal fluctuations 2411
Geotrupidae
genitalia 1742
habitats, animal manures, Spain 997, 1742
***Geranium carolinianum*, *Heliothis*, Arkansas 1364**
***Geranium dissectum*, Araneae, Mississippi 728**
German Democratic Republic
Rhopalosiphum insertum, natural enemies 2466

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1526
Tylenchorhynchus, natural enemies 619
German Federal Republic
Aedes, biological control 947
Aedes vexans, integrated control 2339
Anthophila fabriciana, natural enemies 2549
Artogeia rapae, natural enemies 638
Cnephasia longana
biological control 1462
natural enemies 1462
Cnephasia pumicana
biological control 1462
natural enemies 1462
Coccinellidae 481
Coleophora laricella, natural enemies 815
Culex pipiens, biological control 947
Cydia pomonella, biological control 762
Delia radicum, natural enemies 2143
Diprion pini, natural enemies 188
Dolerus, natural enemies 1987
Dryocoetes autographus, natural enemies 455
Eriophyes vitis, natural enemies 686
Evergestis forficalis, natural enemies 638
Formica lugubris, introductions 2262-2263
Formica polyctena 416, 816
Formicidae 481, 815
forests 1625
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici, biological control 2086
greenhouse crops, pest control 2730
hawthorn pests, natural enemies 1645
hedges, aphidophagous insects 2695
Heterodera schachtii, pathogens 665
Ips typographus, natural enemies 2292
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 2269
Mamestra brassicae
biological control 633
natural enemies 638
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1463, 2081
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 1693
Pachynematus imperfectus, natural enemies 815
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 687
pest control
biological control 1393, 2732
integrated control, implementation 1089
reports 504
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies 638
Scrobipalpa, natural enemies 1168
Tenebrio molitor, natural enemies 1156
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 687
Tortrix viridana, natural enemies 2280
Trachyuropoda coccinea, natural enemies 1627
Xyloterus lineatus, natural enemies 2293
Geromyia penniseti
distribution, Senegal 2718-2719
food plants, pearl millet, West Africa 2057
parasites
Senegal 2718-2719
West Africa 2057
Gerridae, prey, *Saccharosydne procerus*, Jilin 1766
Gesatop (*see* Simazine)
Ghana
Acraea terpsicore, natural enemies 94
Aphodius pongensis, cattle manure 2402
Gibberella baccata
against, *Eutypa armeniacae*, Australia 2234
hosts
Eutypa armeniacae, Australia 505
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, lettuces 2175
Gibberella cyanogena
antagonists, *Streptomyces*, Finland 83
distribution, Finland 83
Gibberella fujikuroi
control, biological control, *Trichoderma*, Italy 771
distribution, Italy 771
hosts
Rhizoctonia solani 2172, 2174
Zeuzera coffeae, China 2288
Gibberella fujikuroi subglutinans
antagonists, *Arthrobacter*, USA 881
hosts, *Plantago lanceolata*, North Carolina 1772
Gilpinia, parasites, *Delomerista diprionis* 1182
Gilpinia hercyniae, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, accidental introductions 2015
Ginger, *Acigona infusella*, feeding 1029
Gitognathus grandiclava *(see Sphaeripalpus viridis)*
Glabridorsum stokesii, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Xanthocryptus novozealandicus* 2572
Glena bipennaria
distribution, Brazil 2528
food plants, *Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil 2528
parasites, *Trichogramma demoraesi*, Brazil 2528
Gliocladium, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 673
Gliocladium deliquescens, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2174
Gliocladium roseum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Northern Ireland 675
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2172
Globe artichokes
Drosophila busckii, Victoria 637
Peridroma saucia, Argentina 1529
Phytomyza syngenesiae, Victoria 637
Platyptilia carduidactyla, California 2136
Stenodes straminea, development 1014
Globodera rostochiensis
fungal associates
Coniothyrium fuckelii, Newfoundland 2206
Cylindrocarpon, Newfoundland 2206
Fusarium oxysporum, Newfoundland 2206
Humicola grisea, Newfoundland 2206
parasites, fungi, evaluation techniques 1828
predatory fungi, trapping devices 2005
Globulins, immune
granulosis viruses, man 1136
granulosis viruses, man 1136
granulosis viruses, man 1136
Glomerella tucumanensis
antagonists
Aspergillus, sugarcane 2050
Trichoderma, sugarcane 2050
Glossina pallicera
distribution, Ivory Coast 247
predators, chickens, Ivory Coast 247
Glossina palpalis
distribution, Ivory Coast 247
predators, chickens, Ivory Coast 247
D-Glucitol
evaporation suppressants, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2490
formulations, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1118
Gluconobactor, against, *Diplodia pinea*, China 2313
Glucosamine (*see* D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-)
D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, *Heliothis zea*, germination, *Beauveria bassiana* 1946
D-Glucose
culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 341
Metagonistylum minense, responses 450
synthetic diets, *Bracon brevicornis* 446
D-Glucose, 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-, *Beauveria bassiana*, induction, chitinase 1280
D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, *Beauveria bassiana*, induction, chitinase 1280
Glugea, hosts, *Gambusia affinis*, California 921
L-Glutamic acid, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Glutaric acid, α-keto- (*see* Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-)
Glycerides, *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of parasites 1267
Glycogen, *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of parasites 1264
Glycoproteins
Autographa californica, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, biosynthesis 1313
Heliothis armigera, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1276
Lepidoptera, induction, parasites 1286
Glyphodes pyloalis
distribution, India 124
parasites, India 124
predators, India 124
Glyphosate, toxicity, *Geocoris pallens* 2465
Glypta, viruses, calyx fluid 1312
Glypta fumiferanae
hosts, *Choristoneura murinana*, biological control, Poland 1667
rearing, techniques 1667
Glypta rufiscutellaris, hosts, *Cydia molesta*, biological control, USSR 2014
Glyptapanteles militaris *(see Apanteles militaris)*
Gnaptodon pumilio
distribution, Italy 112
hosts, *Stigmella malella*, Italy 112
insecticides, toxicity 112
Gnorimus chaudhrii
distribution, China 1213
prey, *Tarsonemus*, Fujian 1213
taxonomy, new species 1213
Gomelin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis)*
Gonatocerus cingulatus
distribution, Philippines 1452
hosts, *Cofana spectra*, Philippines 1452
Gonatopus, habitats, rice fields, Madhya Pradesh 1451
Gonia, taxonomy 1839
Gonia cinerascens *(see Pseudogonia rufifrons)*
Gonia lineata
distribution, Argentina 1529
hosts, *Peridroma saucia*, Argentina 1529
Goniozus emigratus
diapause 122
distribution, USA 118, 122
hosts, *Amyelois transitella*, California 118, 122
Goniozus legneri
diapause 122
distribution, USA 118, 122
hosts, *Amyelois transitella*, California 118, 122
Goniozus nephantidis
biology 1612
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 1612
Opisina arenosella 1612
Goniozus procerae
biology 1941
rearing, techniques 1941
Gonometa podocarpi
distribution, Kenya 821
parasites, Kenya 821
pathogens, viruses, Kenya 821
Gooseberries, *Pulvinaria ribesiae*, Byelorussian SSR 2178
Gordioidea, hosts, *Phyllophaga*, Quebec 592
Gorse (*see Ulex europaeus*)
Goryphus nursei *(see Brachycoryphus nursei)*
Gossonorol
attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2191

cotton 2191
Gracillariidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Grain debris, *Sitophilus oryzae,* biological control 2324
Grain dust, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Louisiana 2539
Granulosis viruses (*see* Baculoviridae)
Grapefruits, pest management 777
Grapes (*see also* Vineyards)
arthropod pests, Chile 1550
Brevipalpus chilensis, Chile 678
Calepitrimerus vitis, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Eriophyes vitis, German Federal Republic 686
Erythroneura elegantula, California 1551, 2179
Erythroneura variabilis, California 1551
Eupoecilia ambiguella, Italy 290
Homeopronematus anconai, California 679-680
Lobesia botrana
Bulgaria 1051
Georgian SSR 690
Italy 88, 290
monitoring 1548
USSR 1570
Neopulvinaria imeretina, Georgian SSR 1122
Panonychus ulmi
German Federal Republic 687
Italy 677, 691
pest control, integrated control 1071
pest management, conferences 1549
Planococcus citri, Georgian SSR 1122
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Tetranychus urticae
German Federal Republic 687
USSR 1547
Grapevines, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* biological control, Ontario 692
Grapholita molesta *(see Cydia molesta)*
Grass carp (*see Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
Grass, Johnson (*see Sorghum halepense*)
Grass, perennial rye (*see Lolium perenne*)
Grass, timothy (*see Phleum pratense*)
Grasses
Deois flavopicta, Brazil 580
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 2161
Metopolophium dirhodum, England 1454
Noctuidae, Kazakh SSR 2195
Sitobion fragariae, England 1454
Steneotarsonemus panshini, USSR 3
Grasslands
pest control, integrated control 2093
Tipula paludosa, England 2099
Typhlodromus macrum, Yunnan 359
Grazing, lucerne, effects on predatory insects 1470
Grazing effects, beneficial insects 593
Grazing intensity, pasture pests, reviews 28
Great spotted woodpecker (*see Picoides major*)
Greece
Citrus pests, biological control 781
Coccoidea, natural enemies 781
Dacus oleae, natural enemies 2237
Formicidae 384
greenhouse crops, pest control 2730
Puto pilosellae, natural enemies 1884
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 60
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control 866
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 60-61
Typhaeus typhoeus 1745
Greenhouse crops
biological control
Japan 89
Netherlands 63
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae, France 86
integrated control, conferences 2730
pest control, biological control 498, 1396
Tetranychus urticae, Greece 60
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Greece 60
Greenhouses
Agistemus terminalis, China 754
beneficial arthropods, encouragement 207
biological control organisms, effects of pesticides, evaluation 1076
Chrysocharis parksi, effects of insect growth regulators 203
Encarsia, protection 312
Encarsia formosa
effects of acaricides 62
effects of rockwool 643
sampling techniques 334
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae, biological control 666
Phytoseiulus, protection 312
Phytoseiulus persimilis
effects of fungicides 49
sampling techniques 334
predatory arthropods
potential 499
protection 1396
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 666
Verticillium dahliae, biological control 666
Gregarinia, hosts, *Phyllophaga,* Quebec 592
Gregopimpla bernuthii
biology 1669
hosts, *Dendrolimus pini,* Scandinavia 1669
Ground cover, apples, effects on predatory insects 759
Groundnut fields, Araneae, Henan 599
Groundnut oilmeal, culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1097
Groundnuts
Aphis craccivora, Gujarat 1495
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Texas 603
Meloidogyne arenaria, pathogens 609
Spodoptera frugiperda, Alabama 2691
Gryllidae, predators, *Falco naumanni,* Spain 1356
Grylloidea
habitats, animal manures, Mexico 255
prey, *Plathypena scabra,* Iowa 41
Gryllotalpidae
paralysis, parasites 2003
parasites, *Larra* 2003
Gryllus domesticus *(see Acheta domesticus)*
Gryllus integer
calling, effects of parasites 1966
distribution, USA 1966
parasites
Euphasiopteryx ochracea 1374
Texas 1966
songs, attractants, parasites 1374
Gryllus pennsylvanicus
distribution, USA 41
prey, *Plathypena scabra,* Iowa 41
Gryon
hosts
Leptocorisa oratoria, Karnataka 553
Pentatomidae, Florida 2102
***Gryon charon* group,** taxonomy 350
Gryon pennsylvanicus
distribution, USA 1690
hosts, *Leptoglossus fulvicornis,* USA 1690
Guadeloupe, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 262-263
Guar, *Fusarium oxysporum lini,* biological control, Pakistan 715
Guatemala
Phytoseiidae 1833
Sibinia peruana, Mimosa pigra 2428
Trichogrammatidae 1172
Guava orchards, *Phytoseius corniger,* Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Guavas
Aleurodicus dispersus, Hawaii 804
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Parthenolecanium corni, Peru 2544
Saissetia coffeae, Peru 2544
Saissetia oleae, Peru 2544
Guinea, *Aethognathus kryzhanovskyi,* new species 1851
Guinea Bissau, Syrphidae 1848
Guineapigs
Metarhizium anisopliae, not pathogenic 426
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, not pathogenic 412
Gymnodia
descriptions 1195
habitats, animal manures, Japan 1195
prey, Diptera 1195
Gymnopleurus, habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
Gynaecoplotrupes, habitats, yak manure, Nepal 1740
Gynaikothrips ficorum
control, biological control 2728
distribution, Bermuda 2728
Gynenica affinis
distribution, India 1572
food plants, *Barleria prionitis,* Uttar Pradesh 1572
parasites, *Trichogramma,* Uttar Pradesh 1572
Gypsophila, Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 2177
Habitat destruction, against, Culicidae 951
Habitat management, plant protection 1367
Habrobracon hebetor *(see Bracon hebetor)*
Habrochila laeta
distribution, India 358
food plants, *Barleria,* Tamil Nadu 358
parasites, *Lathromeromyia tingiphaga,* Tamil Nadu 358
Habrolepis rouxi
distribution, Swaziland 138
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii,* Swaziland 138
temperatures 138
Haematobia irritans
control
biological control 242, 979
microbial pesticides 1738
distribution, USA 241-242, 245, 979
habitats
cattle manure
California 979
Missouri 245
Texas 241-242
parasites, Missouri 245
predators
effects of dung beetles 242
Philonthus, Texas 241
Philonthus discoideus, California 979
Philonthus longicornis, California 979
Staphylinidae, Texas 242
Haematobia irritans exigua
control, biological control 982
distribution, Australia 982
habitats
cattle manure
Australian Capital Territory 982
Queensland 982
Haematobia irritans irritans, control, biological control, mathematical models 2395
Hakea, control, biological control 2715
Hakea sericea
control, biological control, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides,* South Africa 1023
distribution, South Africa 1023
Haldwania liliputana
distribution, India 2128
prey, *Zaniothrips ricini,* Tamil Nadu 2128
Halictophagus spectrus
distribution, Philippines 1452
hosts, *Cofana spectra,* Philippines 1452
Haltichella, hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana,* Arkansas 190
Halticoptera circulus
distribution
Hungary 2078
USA 76, 295
USSR 2052
habitats
barley fields
effects of cultural methods 2078
effects of insecticides 2078

celery fields, effects of insecticides 295
hosts
Agromyza megalopsis, Hungary 2078
Liriomyza, California 76, 295
Oscinella frit, Ukrainian SSR 2052
Halticoptera semifrenata
distribution, Argentina 363
hosts, *Melanagromyza minimoides,* Argentina 363
taxonomy, new species 363
Hammerschmidtiella bareillyi
hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* Uttar Pradesh 993
taxonomy, new species 993
Hamusencyrtus mymaricoides
distribution, India 1441
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari,* Uttar Pradesh 1441
Haplogonatopus atratus
distribution, China 1766
hosts, *Saccharosydne procerus,* Jilin 1766
Haplothrips subtilissimus
Corythucha ciliata not preyed on 174
distribution, USA 174
Haptoncus luteolus
predators, *Atheta coriaria* 442
Zeteticontus utilis, not parasitising 1945
Harmonia axyridis
adults, maintenance 1106
biology 1236
distribution, China 1236
food consumption 192
habitats
sorghum fields, Liaoning 1236
soyabean fields, Liaoning 1236
prey, *Matsucoccus massonianae,* biological control, Zhejiang 192
rearing, diets 1106
release techniques 192
Harmonia conformis
aggregation 1273
biology 2551
distribution, Australia 1273, 2551
identification 2551
Harmonia octomaculata
distribution, Malaysia 2061
prey, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* Peninsular Malaysia 2061
Harpalus
food plants, *Sonchus arvensis,* USSR 2422
habitats, wheat fields, Spain 1460
Harpalus aeneus *(see H. affinis)*
Harpalus affinis
distribution, Canada 759
habitats, apple orchards, effects of ground cover 759
Harpalus calceatus
climbing 1128
distribution, Hungary 1128
habitats, maize fields 1128
traps 1128
Harpalus distinguendus
climbing 1128
distribution
Hungary 1128
Spain 1460
USSR 2657
Yugoslavia 655
habitats
maize fields 1128
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 655
wheat fields, Spain 1460
seasonal fluctuations 2657
traps 1128
Harpalus pensylvanicus
distribution, USA 581, 590, 2475
habitats
lucerne fields
effects of insecticides 581
effects of pest control 590
effects of weed control 590
maize fields, effects of insecticides 2475
prey
Bathyplectes curculionis, Virginia 581
Hypera postica, Virginia 581
Harpalus rufipes
climbing 1128
distribution
Belgium 1204
Finland 2150
Hungary 1128
USSR 1457, 1514, 2192, 2657
Yugoslavia 655
food preferences 1514
habitats
crop fields, Ukrainian SSR 2192
maize fields 1128
sugarbeet fields
Belgium 1204
effects of insecticides 655
USSR 1514
wheat fields
Belgium 1204
effects of rotations 1457
seasonal fluctuations 1204, 2150, 2657
traps 1128
Harpalus salinus
distribution, USSR 2107
habitats, pea fields, USSR 2107
seasonal fluctuations 2107
Hartigia albomaculata
distribution, France 2430
food-plant specificity 2430
food plants, blackberries, damage 2430
Hawaii
Ageratina riparia, biological control, *Oidaematophorus beneficus* 1016
Aleurodicus dispersus, biological control 804
Araecerus levipennis, natural enemies 836
Ceratitis capitata
biological control 329
natural enemies 1606
Cryptophlebia illepida, natural enemies 166, 836
Cydia rufipennis, natural enemies 166, 836
Dacus dorsalis
biological control 329
natural enemies 1606
Eupithecia, prey 1914
Rubus penetrans 1028
Stator limbatus, natural enemies 836
Stator pruininus, natural enemies 836
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, natural enemies 1353
weeds, biological control 2418
Hawthorn *(see Crataegus)*
Hayhurstia atriplicis, parasites, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1958
Hazel coppices
Pentatomidae, Turkey 1196
Phytoseiidae, effects of acaricides 292
Hazelnuts
Asterobemisia carpini, Italy 154
Parthenolecanium rufulum, Turkey 1644
Phyllonorycter nicellii, Netherlands 2530
Phytoptus avellanae, Italy 292
HCH
nontarget effects
barley fields, effects on predatory arthropods 304
groundnut fields, effects on predatory arthropods 599
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Heliothis armigera,* chickpeas 1497
with parathion, nontarget effects, rice fields, effects on predatory insects 1038
Hebeloma crustuliniforme, hosts, *Pythium ultimum,* France 2267
Hecamede albicans
distribution, USA 983
parasites, *Urolepis rufipes,* New Jersey 983
Hedera helix
Aphis fabae, Spain 2314
Aphis hederae, Italy 415
Hedges
aphidophagous insects, German Federal Republic 2695
predatory insects, United Kingdom 551
Hedya nubiferana
distribution, German Federal Republic 1645
food plants, *Crataegus,* German Federal Republic 1645
parasites, German Federal Republic 1645
Heleidomermis vivipara
descriptions 2390
hosts, *Culicoides,* USSR 2390
Heliconiinae, predators, *Nephila clavipes* 2680
Helicotylenchus dihystera, predators, *Iotonchus monhystera* 489
Heliothis
against, *Ipomoea,* Mississippi 2436
control
biological control 1562
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 698
microbial pesticides 698
timing 2478
food plants
cotton
Arkansas 1561
Brazil 698
Queensland 1562
USA 1068
maize, Guatemala 1172
tomatoes, Arkansas 653
weeds, Arkansas 1364
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 2478
parasites
Arkansas 653, 1364
effects of insect growth regulators 1068
effects of weed control 1364
Microgaster croceipes, Arkansas 1561
Trichogramma pretiosum, Guatemala 1172
pathogens
granulosis viruses, proteins 1917
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, proteins 1917
predators
Calosoma schayeri, Queensland 1562
Cheiracanthium mordax, Queensland 1562
effects of insect growth regulators 1068
Heliothis armigera
control 2188
biological control 629, 1389, 1513, 1553, 2181, 2195, 2507
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1497, 2188
integrated control 1784
microbial pesticides 19, 39, 700, 1497, 1501, 1513, 1557, 1902, 2186, 2188, 2195
distribution
Australia 19, 24, 39, 107
China 1389
Egypt 700
India 629, 1497, 1502, 1940, 2713
Senegal 2718-2719
USSR 1513, 1553, 1557, 1784, 2180-2181, 2186-2188, 2195, 2507
food consumption, effects of parasites 2635
food plants
chickpeas
Andhra Pradesh 2713
Gujarat 1940
Madhya Pradesh 1502
Tamil Nadu 1497
cotton
China 1389
Egypt 700
Kazakh SSR 2195
New South Wales 107
Tajik SSR 2186
USSR 1557, 1784, 2181, 2187, 2507

Uzbek SSR 1553, 2180, 2188
lucerne, Gujarat 1940
Phaseolus vulgaris, Queensland 39
pigeon peas
Andhra Pradesh 2713
Madhya Pradesh 1502
potatoes, Gujarat 1940
sorghum, Queensland 19, 24
tomatoes
Gujarat 1940
Karnataka 629
USSR 1513
parasites
Andhra Pradesh 2713
Braconidae, Uzbek SSR 2180
Campoletis chlorideae 447
Gujarat 1940
effects of insecticides 2187
Eucelatoria, Madhya Pradesh 1502
Eucelatoria bryani 2635
Hymenoptera
New South Wales 107
USSR 2187
India 629
Queensland 24
Senegal 2718-2719
Tachinidae, New South Wales 107
Trichogramma chilonis, Gujarat 1940
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
proteins 1276
variations 1132
granulosis viruses, characterization 1187
Hexamermis, India 629
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
characterization 1187
inactivation 2185
pathogenicity 2519
specificity 717
transmission 1501
predators
Allothrombium 1556
Andhra Pradesh 2713
USSR 2187
Heliothis punctigera
control, microbial pesticides 707
distribution, Australia 107
food plants, cotton, New South Wales 107
parasites
Hymenoptera, New South Wales 107
Tachinidae, New South Wales 107
Heliothis subflexa, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, resistance 717
Heliothis virescens
control
growth regulator-pathogen mixtures 305
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 305, 1042
microbial pesticides 98-99, 702, 1042
timing 98
development, effects of bacteria 1924
distribution
Cuba 402, 726
USA 98, 101, 444, 469, 702, 708, 2197
embryonic development, effects of parasites 1317
food plants
cotton
Arizona 98, 702
Arkansas 101
Mississippi 708
Texas 469
Desmodium tortuosum, Florida 2197
pigeon peas, Texas 444
soyabeans, resistance 1949
tobacco
Cuba 402, 726
Florida 2197
glycoproteins, induction, parasites 1286
haemolymph, effects of bacteria 1924
hyperparasites, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, Cuba 402
kairomones, attracting parasites 1265, 2512
parasites
alternative hosts 2682
attractants 2191
Campoletis sonorensis 1286, 1352
Cardiochiles nigriceps 318
Texas 444
Cuba 726
Diadegma, Cuba 402
effects of food plants 1347
effects of resistant food-plants 1949
effects of temperatures 444
Florida 2197
Meteorus autographae 2640
Microgaster croceipes 1347, 1949
Microgaster demolitor 432
oviposition attractants 337
Telenomus heliothidis 441, 1265, 1317, 2512
Trichogramma 1496
Trichogramma pretiosum 1271
parathion-methyl, susceptibility, effects of parasites 318
pathogens
Nomuraea rileyi, Arkansas 101
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
not infective 719
pathogenicity 1135
parasite viruses, DNA, replication 1352
permethrin, susceptibility, effects of parasites 318
predators
Cuba 726
distribution patterns 469
Geocoris punctipes, Mississippi 708
Heliothis viriplaca
control, microbial pesticides 2094
distribution, USSR 2094
food plants, lucerne, Ukrainian SSR 2094
Heliothis zea
control
biological control 642, 1369
microbial pesticides 8, 642
distribution, USA 8, 55, 101, 642, 1069, 2110, 2197
food plants
cotton, Arkansas 101
Desmodium tortuosum, Florida 2197
lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
maize, Mississippi 8
soyabeans
resistance 1949
South Carolina 1069
tobacco, Florida 2197
tomatoes, California 55, 642
glycoproteins, induction, parasites 1286
kairomones, attracting parasites 1978
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris 1335
Archytas marmoratus 1466
attractants 1369, 1978
California 55
Campoletis sonorensis 1286
effects of food plants 1347
effects of insecticides 642, 2468
effects of microsporidia 1335
effects of resistant food-plants 1949
Florida 2197
Meteorus autographae 2640
Microgaster croceipes 1335, 1347, 1949
Oklahoma 2110
Microgaster demolitor 432
oviposition attractants 337
Pediobius 1300
Trichogramma pretiosum 1978
pathogens
Aspergillus flavus, pathogenicity 1573
Aspergillus niger, germination 1946
Aspergillus parasiticus, pathogenicity 1573
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity, effects of crystals 1948
Beauveria bassiana, germination 1946
Entomophthora, South Carolina 1069
iridescent viruses, transmission 2633
Nomuraea rileyi
Arkansas 101
proteolysis 1290
South Carolina 1069
Nosema algerae, purification 1147
Nosema disstriae, development, cell cultures 1827
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
not infective 719
pathogenicity 2491
plaque variants 2496
specificity 717, 2519
predators, effects of insecticides 642
Heliotropium europaeum, biological control organisms, safety, determination 266
Helisoma, data sheet 1751
Helisoma duryi
against
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Tanzania 260
Bulinus natalensis, Tanzania 260
Lymnaea natalensis, Tanzania 260
schistosomiasis, Egypt 1758
Helmichia, taxonomy, new genus 1837
Helmichia aggregata
hosts, *Endochironomus*, Sweden 1837
taxonomy, new species 1837
Helobdella triserialis lineata, prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2417
Helopeltis antonii
distribution, India 2256
food plants, cashews, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
predators, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Hemerobiidae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
habitats, orange orchards, effects of insecticides 1079
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
prey
cereal aphids, France 1467
Cryptococcus fagisuga 839
rearing, techniques 340
Hemerobius
distribution, Bulgaria 1891
keys 1891
Hemerobius lacunaris
biology 2301
descriptions 2301
distribution, China 2301
prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, Jiangsu 2301
Hemiberlesia rapax
distribution, USSR 2531
food plants, apples, USSR 2531
predators, *Paraseiulus inobservatus*, USSR 2531
Hemidactylus brookii
distribution, India 966
prey
Phlebotomus argentipes, West Bengal 966
Phlebotomus papatasi, West Bengal 966
Sergentomyia babu, West Bengal 966
Hemiptarsenus semialbiclavus
distribution
Australia 637
Réunion 1409
hosts
leaf miners, Victoria 637
Liriomyza trifolii, Réunion 1409
Hemiptarsenus unguicellus
distribution, Hungary 2078
hosts, *Agromyza nigrociliata*, Hungary 2078
Hemiptera
distribution, Egypt 1362
food plants, *Lappula squarrosa* 1763
parasites, Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
predators, *Myrmicaria striata*, Ivory Coast 1487
prey
hawthorn pests, German Federal Republic 1645

Heliothis armigera, USSR 2187
Hemizonia fitchii, habitats, ponds, effects on Culicidae 2365
Hemp
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
extracts, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 341
Hemp fields, *Typhlodromus cannabis*, Yunnan 359
Henosepilachna pustulosa *(see Epilachna pustulosa)*
Hentzia palmarum
distribution, USA 93
prey, *Alabama argillacea*, Texas 93
Hepatozoon, hosts, *Sciurus carolinensis*, United Kingdom 1708
Hepialus, parasites, *Alomya* 1199
Hepialus lupulinus, parasites, *Alomya semiflava* 1199
Heptachlor, nontarget effects, sugarcane plantations, effects on predatory insects 514
Heptanoic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
3-Heptanol, 4-methyl-
attractants, parasitic insects 1980
with α-cubebene, and 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractants, parasitic insects 1980
5-Heptenoic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-, *Scarabaeus lamarcki*, sex pheromones 987
Heptenophos, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2473
Heracleum sosnowskyi
Depressaria pastinacella
Russia 393
USSR 2096
Heracleum trachyloma, *Depressaria pastinacella*, Russia 393
Herbicides
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 551
maize fields, effects on predatory insects 10
soyabean fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 308
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 1797
determination 501
Herbivorous fish, controversy, USA 1033
Hermetia illucens
distribution, USA 967, 2387, 2605
habitats
chicken feed, Georgia 2605
chicken housing, Georgia 2387
poultry manure
Georgia 2605
interactions
Fannia canicularis 967
Musca domestica 967
oviposition deterrents, *Musca domestica* 2393
oviposition 2605
parasites, *Trichopria*, Georgia 2387
Herpestomus brunnicornis
distribution, USSR 748, 751
hosts, *Yponomeuta*, Lithuanian SSR 751
Hesperiidae
food plants, palms 813
pathogens, fungi 813
Hesperis matronalis, *Plutella porrectella*, Ontario 2683
Hesperomyia erythrocera
distribution, USA 271
hosts, *Semiothisa cyda*, Texas 271
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 1684
bacteria, Finland 2311
Hirschioporus abietinus, effects of temperature 1682
Peniophora gigantea, Poland 875
Trichoderma, Poland 875
control, biological control, *Peniophora gigantea*, Poland 876
distribution, Poland 875
Heterocera
habitats, animal manures, Mexico 255
predators, Chiroptera, detection 463
Heterodera avenae
distribution, Australia 570
pathogens
Catenaria auxiliaris, Australia 570
Entomophthora, Siberia 2207
Hirsutella rhossiliensis, Australia 570
Nematoctonus haptocladus, Australia 570
Verticillium chlamydosporium, Australia 570
Heterodera glycines
distribution, USA 610
pathogens
Chaetomium cochliodes, Alabama 610
Exophiala pisciphila, Alabama 610
fungi, organic amendments 2114
Fusarium oxysporum, Alabama 610
Fusarium solani, Alabama 610
Phytophthora cinnamomi, Alabama 610
Pythium, Alabama 610
Trichosporon beigelii, Alabama 610
Heterodera mediterranea
distribution, Italy 731
pathogens, *Cylindrocarpon destructans*, Italy 731
Heterodera schachtii
distribution
German Federal Republic 665
Netherlands 1541
pathogens
Catenaria auxiliaris 665
Cylindrocarpon destructans, Netherlands 1541
Verticillium chlamydosporium 665
Netherlands 1541
Heterodera zeae
distribution, USA 1226
pathogens, *Paecilomyces nostocoides*, Maryland 1226
Heteronychus arator
pathogens
black beetle virus, replication 2097
Flock House virus, replication 2097
Heteropelma
distribution, Korea Republic 1878
keys 1878
Heteropelma amictum
distribution, Korea Republic 1878
hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea*, Korea Republic 1878
Heteropelma calcator
distribution, Korea Republic 1878
hosts, *Bupalus piniarius*, Korea Republic 1878
Heteropeza pygmaea, control, microbial pesticides 645
Heteroptera
distribution
Anhui 1151
Jiangsu 1151
habitats
cotton fields, USSR 1558
orchards, effects of insecticides 315
vegetable fields, Turkey 1512
parasites, Hymenoptera, Czechoslovakia 1192
phosalone, toxicity 1088
prey
Phyllonorycter gerasimowi, Turkey 1574
Psylla, France 1583
Heterorhabditis
against
insect pests 656
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, ornamental plants 1696
culture techniques 2488
hosts
Diaprepes abbreviatus
Florida 135
Puerto Rico 527
Lucilia cuprina, pathogenicity 250
pest control 1388
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 2233
application methods 1142
hosts
Anastrepha suspensa, pathogenicity 1996
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 1996
Vespula pensylvanica, susceptibility 1754
Vespula vulgaris, susceptibility 1754
persistence 2233
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
against
Heteropeza pygmaea, mushrooms 645
Lycoriella auripila, mushrooms 645
Sminthurus viridis 596
hosts
Anastrepha suspensa, pathogenicity 1996
Choristoneura fumiferana, development 861
Cylas formicarius, Cuba 793
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 1996
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 793
Heterospilus
distribution, USSR 2527
keys 2527
Heterospilus cephi
descriptions 2527
distribution, USSR 2527
hosts
Cephus pygmeus, USSR 2527
Trachelus tabidus, USSR 2527
Heterospilus incompletus
descriptions 2527
distribution, USSR 2527
hosts
Phloeosinus thujae, USSR 2527
Pissodes castaneus, USSR 2527
Hexadecanoic acid, *Scarabaeus lamarcki*, sex pheromones 987.
9-Hexadecenoic acid, ethyl ester, (*Z*)-, *Syndipnus rubiginosus*, sex pheromones 1923
Hexamermis
hosts
Heliothis armigera, India 629
Lymantria dispar
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Hexanoic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
2-Hexenal, (*E*)-, *Podisus maculiventris*, abdominal glands 2610
2-Hexenoic acid, (*E*)-, *Podisus maculiventris*, abdominal glands 2610
Hibiscus esculentus *(see* Okras)
Hickories, *Zeuzera coffeae*, natural enemies, China 2288
Hieroglyphus banian
distribution, India 552
food plants, rice, Maharashtra 552
predators, *Rana tigrina*, Maharashtra 552
Himacerus apterus, distribution, Romania 1836
Hippodamia convergens
carbaryl, toxicity 1798
distribution
Argentina 1862
USA 56, 322, 694, 765, 2203, 2622, 2687
habitats
cotton fields
distribution patterns 694
effects of plant factors 2622
lucerne fields, Argentina 1862
pecan orchards, encouragement 765
potato fields, New York 56
tobacco plantations, effects of planting date 2203
identification 1862
insect growth regulators, toxicity 322
insecticides, toxicity 322
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
California 2687
mathematical models 2686-2687
Acyrthosiphon pisum
California 2687
Georgia 765

mathematical models 2686-2687
Aphis craccivora, Georgia 765
Monellia caryella, biological control, Georgia 765
Monellia nigropunctata, biological control, Georgia 765
Myzus persicae, Virginia 2203
Trichoplusia ni, California 322
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
distribution, Hungary 23
habitats, maize fields, Hungary 23
seasonal fluctuations 23
Hippodamia variegata
biology 2156
descriptions 2156
distribution
India 661, 1495
USSR 95, 693, 2156
Zimbabwe 2720
food consumption 2156
habitats
cauliflower fields, effects of insecticides 661
cotton fields
effects of insecticides 2720
Turkmen SSR 95
Uzbek SSR 693
prey
Aphis craccivora, Gujarat 1495
Brevicoryne brassicae
Himachal Pradesh 661
Kazakh SSR 2156
detection 1815
preferences 1815
seasonal fluctuations 95
Hippotion oldenlandiae (see Theretra oldenlandiae)
***Hirschioporus abietinus*, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum*, effects of temperature 1682**
Hirsutella
hosts
Nematoda, reviews 1397
Pyrilla perpusilla, India 2048
Hirsutella rhossiliensis
hosts
Criconemella xenoplax 1326
Heterodera avenae, Australia 570
sporulation 1326
Hirsutella thompsonii
against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 1813
culture techniques 1813
hosts
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
Argentina 2244
Cuba 790
Florida 2600
Trachyuropoda coccinea, German Federal Republic 1627
mutants 2600
pest control 1387
Hirsutella tydeicola
hosts
Lorryia formosa
Cuba 1595
Florida 1595
Tydeus gloveri, false record 1595
***Hispidophila brontispae*, hosts, *Brontispa longissima*, Pacific Islands 1611**
Hister cadaverinus (see H. impressus)
Hister impressus
distribution, Belgium 1746
prey, manure-breeding flies, Belgium 1746
Histeridae
habitats
animal manures, Mexico 255
poultry manure, effects of insect growth regulators 2391
prey, *Musca autumnalis*, Missouri 244
L-Histidine, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Hitch (*see Lavinia exilicauda*)
Hoary cress (*see Cardaria draba*)
***Hodotermes*, control, biological control 558**
Holarctic Region, Mymaridae 1218
Holcocera pulverea
control
insecticides 2334
microbial pesticides 898, 2334
distribution, India 898, 2334
parasites, India 2334
prey, *Kerria lacca*, India 898
Holcothorax testaceipes
distribution
Hungary 2226
Netherlands 752
Poland 1580
habitats
apple orchards
effects of insecticides 752
effects of orchard management 2226
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Hungary 2226
Netherlands 752
Poland 1580
Holotrichia
food plants, rice, Maharashtra 552
pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
predators, *Rana tigrina*, Maharashtra 552
Holotrichia ovata
distribution, China 1304
pathogens, *Bacillus popilliae*, Fujian 1304
***Holotrichia serrata*, pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii*, symptoms 1278**
Homeopronematus anconai
distribution, USA 679-680
food plants, grapes, California 679-680
pesticides, toxicity 679
predators, *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, California 679-680
Homolobinae, distribution, Mongolia 1875
Homona
food plants, tea, Papua New Guinea 2526
parasites, *Meteorus varicosus*, Papua New Guinea 2526
Homona coffearia
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2526
food plants, coffee, Papua New Guinea 2526
parasites, *Meteorus varicosus*, Papua New Guinea 2526
***Homona magnanima*, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, pathogenicity 1608**
Homophileurus luederwaldti
distribution, Brazil 1565
habitats, termite nests, damage 1565
***Homoporus*, hosts, *Mayetiola destructor*, Washington 18**
Homoptera
habitats, cereal fields, Poland 14
parasites, Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
Honduras, *Sibinia*, *Mimosa pigra* 2428
Honey
Metagonistylum minense, responses 450
synthetic diets
Brachyufens osborni 2606
Bracon brevicornis 446
Chrysopa sinica 1104
Tetrastichus haitiensis 2606
Honey mesquite (*see Prosopis glandulosa*)
Honeysuckle, Tatar (*see Lonicera tatarica*)
Hoplochelus marginalis
control, biological control 1409
distribution, Réunion 1409
food plants, sugarcane, Réunion 1409
Hops, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
***Horismenus*, hosts, *Phyllocnistis*, Colombia 1577**
Horogenes (see Diadegma)
Horse manure
arthropods, Mexico 255
Copris incertus, New Zealand 251
Onthophagus gazella, effects on Strongylidae 1756
Scarabaeidae, Costa Rica 2410
Scarabaeoidea, Spain 997
Host parasite relationships
chemical ecology, books 2044
functional responses 465
unevenly distributed hosts 1351
mathematical models 1342, 2686
parasite communities 475
percent parasitism 1358
population diversity centres 1958
population diversity webs 1958
reviews 1963
searching behaviour, mathematical models 1994
survival rates, estimation 1970
Hostaquick (*see* Heptenophos)
House dust, *Blattisocius mali*, Argentina 252
Howardia biclavis
distribution, Cuba 2243
food plants, *Citrus*, Cuba 2243
parasites, Eulophidae, Cuba 2243
Howardula aptini
biology 419
hosts, *Megalurothrips*, Andhra Pradesh 419
Howardula husseyi
against, *Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 645
hosts, *Megaselia halterata*, development, effects of temperatures 2204
***Howardula oscinellae*, hosts, *Oscinella*, England 1493**
Human diseases
vectors
Musca domestica, Mexico 248
Stomoxys calcitrans, Mexico 248
Human faeces, Scarabaeoidea, Spain 997
Humicola fuscoatra
hosts
Aphanomyces cochlioides 2116
Aphanomyces euteiches 2116
Phytophthora cinnamomi 109
Phytophthora citrophthora 2116
Phytophthora megasperma glycines 2116
Pythium aphanidermatum 2116
Pythium ultimum 2116
***Humicola grisea*, associated with, *Globodera rostochiensis*, Newfoundland 2206**
α-Humulene
attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2191
cotton 2191
Hungary
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 772
Agromyza megalopsis, natural enemies 2078
Agromyza nigrociliata, natural enemies 2078
Braconidae 1866
Carabidae, maize fields 1128
Cicindelidae, maize fields 1128
Coccinellidae
apple orchards 764
maize fields 23
Hyalopterus amygdali, natural enemies 753
Hyalopterus pruni, natural enemies 753
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 2226
Smicronyx jungermanniae, *Cuscuta* 1034
Yponomeuta padellus, natural enemies 2232
***Hyalella azteca*, predators, *Gambusia affinis* 935**
Hyalinocysta expilatoria
hosts, *Simulium ornatum*, Sweden 1224
taxonomy, new species 1224
Hyalomya aldrichii
distribution, USA 1981
hosts, *Geocoris*, Arizona 1981
Hyalomyodes triangulifer
distribution, USA 270, 607
hosts
Cerotoma trifurcata, North Carolina 607
Rhinocyllus conicus, Virginia 270
Hyalopterus amygdali
distribution, Hungary 753
food plants
peaches, Hungary 753
Phragmites australis, Hungary 753

parasites, Hungary 753
predators, Hungary 753
Hyalopterus pruni
distribution
Hungary 753
Italy 1568
USSR 1847
food plants
Phragmites australis
Hungary 753
Italy 1568
Lithuanian SSR 1847
plums
Hungary 753
Lithuanian SSR 1847
parasites, Hungary 753
pathogens, fungi, pathogenicity 405
predators
Hungary 753
Leucopis caucasica, Lithuanian SSR 1847
Leucopis interruptovittata
Italy 1568
Lithuanian SSR 1847
Hybomitra
control, biological control 401
pathogens, *Vairimorpha hybomitrae*, USSR 1735
Hydratase, epoxide, entomophagous arthropods, substrate specificity 1324
Hydrilla verticillata
control
biological control
Ctenopharyngodon idella, USA 1779
Tilapia zillii, USA 1779
Hydrochara affinis
distribution, Korea Republic 913
food consumption 913
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 913
prey, *Culex pipiens* 913
Hydrodicton
natural enemies
Aristichthys nobilis×*Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2453
Ctenopharyngodon idella 2453
Hydrophilidae
habitats
cattle manure, Finland 1002
sheep manure, Finland 1002
prey
Culex tarsalis, California 2352
Musca autumnalis, Missouri 244
Hydrophilus affinis (see Hydrochara affinis)
Hydroporus palustris
distribution, German Federal Republic 2339
prey, *Aedes vexans*, German Federal Republic 2339
Hydroprene
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata
effects on eggs 2476
induction, vitellogenesis 1931
Galleria mellonella, effects on parasites 1256
Microctonus aethiopoides 316
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1256
Hydropsychinae
keys 1865
prey, *Simulium damnosum* complex, Ivory Coast 1865
Hylastes cunicularius, pathogens, *Chytridiopsis typographi*, morphology 2309
Hyles euphorbiae
food plants
Euphorbia, biological control, North America 265
Euphorbia esula, biological control, New York 1765
Hylobius abietis
distribution, Sweden 1670
parasites, *Perilitus*, Sweden 1670
Hymenoptera
acaricides, toxicity 1790
bibliographies 1180
distribution, Neotropical Region, reviews 391
habitats
barley fields, effects of insecticides 1059
cereal fields, Poland 14
cotton fields, USSR 1558
orchards, effects of insecticides 315
hosts
Acrididae, New South Wales 718
Diplolepis, Spain 1691
Epilachninae 1835
Heliothis armigera, New South Wales 107
Heliothis punctigera, New South Wales 107
Orseolia oryzae, Orissa 535
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
parasites, Hymenoptera, Czechoslovakia 1192
phosalone, toxicity 1088
prey, *Trichoplusia ni*, Venezuela 79
taxonomy 351
cladistic methods 1872
Hypera
control
microbial pesticides 2094
timing 2090
food plants
lucerne
Ukrainian SSR 2094
USSR 2090
parasites, USSR 2090
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans*, USSR 2090
Hypera brunneipennis
distribution, USA 1489
food plants, lucerne, California 1489
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana, California 1489
Zoophthora phytonomi, California 1489
Hypera postica
control
biological control 30, 578, 581-582, 2025
nontarget effects 581
distribution
Canada 2025
USA 30, 311, 578-579, 581-583
food plants
lucerne
Kentucky 579
Missouri 311
New York 30
USA 582
Virginia 578, 581, 583
parasites
Bathyplectes, Virginia 583
effects of fungi 578
effects of insect growth regulators 316
effects of insecticides 583
effects of temperatures 409
infertility 582
Microctonus aethiopoides 316
predators 581
pathogens
effects of fungicides 311
effects of insecticides 583
effects of rain 578
Erynia
development
effects of humidity 579, 1249-1250
effects of temperatures 579
epizootics, mathematical models 1985
Virginia 583
Zoophthora phytonomi
Missouri 311
Virginia 578
predators
Harpalus pensylvanicus, Virginia 581
transmission, plant diseases 1490
Hyperaspis jucunda
biology 1507
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1507
Hyperaspis maindroni
distribution, India 1441
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Hypericum perforatum
Actinotia hyperici, damage 2425
Agrilus hyperici, biological control, Australia 2425
Aplocera efformata, biological control, Australia 2425
Chrysolina hyperici
biological control
Australia 2425
Victoria 1013
Chrysolina quadrigemina
biological control
Australia 2425
Victoria 1013
control, biological control 2025
Phyllocoptes hyperici, damage 2425
Hyperomyzus lactucae
distribution, USSR 2422
food plants, *Sonchus arvensis*, USSR 2422
parasites, *Aphidius sonchi* 2628
Hyphantria cunea
control, biological control 462
distribution
Canada 1622
Japan 462
USSR 1624
food plants, mulberries, Japan 462
natural enemies, lists 1869
pathogens, British Columbia 1622
predators
Agelena opulenta, Japan 462
Araneae, USSR 1624
Hyphochytrium catenoides
against, *Phytophthora megasperma sojae* 2118
hosts
Aphanomyces cochlioides 2116
Aphanomyces euteiches 2116
Phytophthora cinnamomi 109
Phytophthora citrophthora 2116
Phytophthora megasperma glycines 2116
Pythium aphanidermatum 2116
Hypoaspis rhinocerotis
hosts, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, Guangdong 147
prey, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, Guangdong 147
Hypomicrogaster semele
distribution, Spain 1527
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Spain 1527
Hyponomeuta malinellus
distribution, Poland 663
pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae* 663
Hyposoter
hosts
Artogeia rapae, China 627
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, Turkey 660
Malacosoma indicum, Uttar Pradesh 1628
viruses, calyx fluid 1312
Hyposoter ebeninus
biology 59
distribution
Bulgaria 1285
Turkey 59
hosts
Artogeia rapae, Turkey 59
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
parasites
Dibrachys cavus, Turkey 59
Tetrastichus rapo, Turkey 59
Hyposoter exiguae
distribution, USA 55, 2661
host composition 1267
host development 1264
host energy metabolism 2632
hosts
discrimination 2661
Heliothis zea, California 55
Manduca sexta, California 55
Spodoptera exigua, California 55
Trichoplusia ni 1264, 1267, 2632
California 55, 2661
Hyposoter tricoloripes
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
hosts

Lymantria dispar
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Hypsipyla ferrealis, *Allorhogas* not parasitising 526
Hypsosinga sanguinea
distribution, China 599
habitats, groundnut fields, effects of insecticides 599
seasonal fluctuations 599
Hyssopus rhyacioniae *(see Elachertus rhyacioniae)*
Hyvar X (*see* Bromacil)
Ibalia leucospoides
distribution, Italy 2304
hosts, *Sirex cyaneus,* Italy 2304
Ichneumon, hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum,* Ukrainian SSR 202
Ichneumonidae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1192
Israel 2557
Lithuanian SSR, books 1427
Romania 1176
Taiwan 2578-2579
habitats
apricot orchards, Bulgaria 2222
cereal fields, Poland 14
orchards, effects of pesticides 296
hosts
Abraxas pantaria, Caucasus 160
Cerodirphia avenata, Brazil 258
Choreutis pariana, Scotland 2321
hawthorn pests, German Federal Republic 1645
Lymantria dispar 835
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156
Nitidulidae 2571
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Pyrrhia umbra, USSR 2104
Serraca punctinalis, Siberia 170
Toxoptera aurantii, Mediterranean countries 2242
keys 2579
taxonomy, Gravenhorst 1845
viruses, calyx fluid 1312
Ichneumoninae, keys, larvae 368
Ictalurus melas, prey, Chironomidae, biological control, Nevada 2363
Idaea inquinata
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2589
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana,* Czechoslovakia 2589
Idaho
biological weed control 1025
Choristoneura occidentalis
natural enemies 149, 878, 2291
predators 878
Coleophora laricella, biological control 872
Idiocerus albicans
distribution, Italy 155
food plants, *Populus alba,* Italy 155
parasites, *Anteon flavicorne,* Italy 155
Idiocerus distinguendus
distribution, Italy 155
food plants, *Populus alba,* Italy 155
parasites, *Anteon flavicorne,* Italy 155
Idiocerus stigmaticalis
distribution, Italy 155
food plants
Populus nigra, Italy 155
Salix, Italy 155
parasites, *Anteon flavicorne,* Italy 155
Idris, hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella,* Brazil 808
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
IKI-7899 (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[[4-[[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-3,5-dichlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-)
Ilex cornuta, *Toxoptera aurantii,* North Carolina 1998
Illinois
Empoasca fabae, natural enemies 33
lucerne fields, predatory insects 590
Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa, natural enemies 1675
Imazalil, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2460
Immune serum, *Megoura viciae* 1131
Immunodiffusion (*see* Gel precipitation tests)
Immunoelectrophoresis, characterization, entomogenous fungi 342
Immunofluorescence, detection, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* soils 2489
Impatientinum americanum
distribution, Mexico 1169
food plants, *Cuphea,* Mexico 1169
parasites, *Trioxys impatientini,* Mexico 1169
Inachis io, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, variations 1132
Indarbela
food plants, pomegranates, Haryana 1604
pathogens, *Aspergillus candidus,* Haryana 1604
Indarbela quadrinotata
distribution, Pakistan 2271
food plants
Populus × *canadensis,* Pakistan 2271
Populus nigra, Pakistan 2271
Terminalia arjuna, Pakistan 2271
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana,* Pakistan 2271
India
Acanthiophilus helianthi, natural enemies 624
Aceria litchii, natural enemies 1605
Acheta domesticus, natural enemies 724
Acigona steniellus, biological control 1444
Acridoidea, natural enemies 2196
Acridotheres, prey 2697
Acrocercops syngramma, natural enemies 2256
Aedes aegypti, biological control 908
Agrotis ipsilon, natural enemies 2162
Aleurocanthus woglumi, natural enemies 2247
Anopheles, natural enemies 2358
Aphididae, natural enemies 1170
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1164
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies 1495
Aphis farinosa, natural enemies 2283
apple pests, biological control 2231
Araneidae 1294
Armigeres subalbatus, biological control 908
Belostomatidae 925
biological control, reviews 1394
Brachycaudus helichrysi, natural enemies 1174
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 661
Calepitrimerus vitis, natural enemies 2550
Catopsilia pomona, natural enemies 1991
Chamaemyiidae 1157
Chatra grisea, natural enemies 1680
Chilo infuscatellus, biological control 1444
Chilo sacchariphagus, natural enemies 1445, 2525
Chromaphis juglandicola, natural enemies 1887
Chrysopidae, maize fields 1257
Clostera fulgurita, natural enemies 2286
Coccus viridis, natural enemies 143
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, biological control 1468
cotton fields, predatory mites 1052
Culex, natural enemies 2358
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 908
Culicidae, integrated control 2383
Cylas formicarius, natural enemies 2124
Dichanthium annulatum, natural enemies 2447
Dicladispa armigera, natural enemies 26
Dipteracanthus prostratus, natural enemies 2447
Dulinius conchatus, natural enemies 357
Eriophyes erineus, natural enemies 2550
Eriophyes zeasinis, natural enemies 562
Eutectona machaeralis, natural enemies 159
Eutetranychus orientalis, natural enemies 1594, 2254
forests
parasitic insects 1992
predatory insects 1992
Fusarium oxysporum carthami, antagonists 2130
Glomerella tucumanensis, antagonists 2050
Glyphodes pyloalis 124
Gynenica affinis, natural enemies 1572
Habrochila laeta, natural enemies 358
Heliothis armigera
biological control 629, 1497
natural enemies 1502, 1940, 2713
Helopeltis antonii, natural enemies 2256
Ichneumonidae 367, 1185
Indarbela, natural enemies 1604
Isoptera, natural enemies 2714
Kerria lacca
insect pests 898
pest control 2334
Leptispa pygmaea, natural enemies 502
Leptocorisa oratoria, natural enemies 553
Lipaphis erysimi, integrated control 1511
Lymantria obfuscata, natural enemies 835
Macrosiphum rosae, natural enemies 882
Macrosiphum rosaeiformis, natural enemies 882
Malacosoma indicum, natural enemies 1628
Mansonia, natural enemies 2358
Megalurothrips, natural enemies 419
Melanagromyza obtusa, natural enemies 2713
Mythimna separata, natural enemies 2054
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 1174
Neomaskellia bergii, natural enemies 1442
Neuroptera 2714
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 538
Oligonychus indicus, natural enemies 137
Opisina arenosella, natural enemies 1613
Orgyia, natural enemies 1609
Orseolia oryzae, natural enemies 535, 543-544, 1450, 2071, 2080
Oryctes rhinoceros
biological control 146
natural enemies 1614
Parthenium hysterophorus, pathogens 2437
Pectinophora gossypiella, natural enemies 92, 2189
Periplaneta americana, natural enemies 993, 1747
Periplaneta australasiae, natural enemies 1747
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 1747
pest control, biological control 1429
Phlebotomus argentipes, natural enemies 966
Phlebotomus papatasi, natural enemies 966
Phytomyza orobanchia, Orobanche 286
Phytoseiidae 1158-1160, 1220, 1849-1850, 1852, 2714
Planococcus, biological control 141-142
Planococcus citri, biological control 2722
Pontanus puerilis, natural enemies 1655
Pteromalidae 2585
Pyricularia setariae, antagonists 2085

Pyrilla perpusilla, natural enemies 1440, 1446, 2048
Raoiella indica, natural enemies 137, 1603
rice fields, predatory arthropods 1451, 2076
rice pests, integrated control 563
Saccharicoccus sacchari, natural enemies 1441
Scarabaeidae, natural enemies 2575
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies 544
Scirpophaga nivella, natural enemies 1447
Sergentomyia babu, natural enemies 966
Sesamia inferens, natural enemies 548
Shivaphis, natural enemies 1887
Sogatella furcifera, natural enemies 542
Spathosternum prasiniferum, natural enemies 369
Spodoptera litura
biological control 2200
Marsilea quadrifolia 283
stored products
parasitic mites 1700
predatory mites 1700
Sturnus, prey 2697
sugarcane pests
biological control 2024
natural enemies 2024
sunflower fields
parasitic insects 1510
predatory insects 1510
Syrphidae 1201
tea pests
biological control 803, 807
natural enemies 2258
Teleonemia scrupulosa, *Lantana camara* 1774
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, natural enemies 562, 2550
Tetranychus fijiensis, natural enemies 137
Tetranychus ludeni, natural enemies 1075, 1516, 1519
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 2227, 2550
Theretra oldenlandiae, natural enemies 615
Thylacoptila paurosema, natural enemies 2256
Thysanoptera, natural enemies 1632
Tingidae, natural enemies 1885
Uroleucon carthami, natural enemies 2127
Uroleucon compositae, natural enemies 624
Xanthium strumarium, pathogens 2437
Zaniothrips ricini, natural enemies 2128

Indians
Aedes hendersoni, biological control 414
Aedes triseriatus, biological control 414
beneficial arthropods 2566
Epilachna varivestis
biological control 42
natural enemies 1287
soyabean fields, predatory insects 37

Indo-Pacific Region, Encyrtidae 2552

1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-, *Scarabaeus lamarcki*, sex pheromones 987

Indonesia
Anopheles sundaicus, biological control 230, 2369
Batrachedra arenosella, natural enemies 2595
Ichneumonidae 1185
Phytoseiidae 1220
Scirpophaga innotata, natural enemies 2525
Scirpophaga nivella, biological control 2047

Information storage, microbial pesticides 1435

Inopus rubriceps
control 28
distribution, New Zealand 28
habitats, pastures, effects of grazing intensity 28

Inostemma
hosts
Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi, Argentina 1695
Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa, Illinois 1675

Inostemma seoulis
competitive ability, *Platygaster matsutama* 855
distribution, Korea Republic 855
hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, Korea Republic 855

Insect nematodes, pest control, reviews 1388

Insect viruses
books 1424
dose-mortality responses 2491
formulations, production 2011
nontarget effects 2015
evaluation 2492
pest control 1391
Adoxophyes 1608
Adoxophyes orana 744
Agrotis ipsilon 1263, 2162
Agrotis segetum 323, 1133, 1282, 2193, 2700
Alabama argillacea 711
Amsacta moorei 1283, 1918
Amyelois transitella 131, 742
Anomis flava 699
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1119, 2106, 2664
Archips argyrospilus 1972
Arphia conspersa 1281, 2194
Artogeia rapae 473, 1528, 2023, 2140, 2170-2171
Autographa californica 324, 330, 410, 1116, 1119, 1134-1135, 1279, 1313-1314, 1972, 2492, 2509
Autographa gamma 1132, 1282, 2700
Blepharita solieri 204
Bombyx mori 1132, 1143, 1307-1308
Campoletis sonorensis 1352
Choristoneura 2499
Choristoneura biennis 1283
Chrysodeixis eriosoma 1187
Clostera fulgurita 2286
Cnephasia longana 1462
Cnephasia pumicana 1462
Cossus cossus 2264
Costelytra zealandica 1477, 2097
Cydia pomonella 755, 757, 762, 863, 1133, 1136-1137, 1187, 1570, 1584-1585, 2230, 2509
Dendrolimus 2265
Dendrolimus pini 853
Dendrolimus spectabilis 862, 1132, 1662
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1503
Diatraea saccharalis 522
Earias insulana 714
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 603
Ephestia figulilella 2325
Epiphyas postvittana 1187
Estigmene acraea 344, 1275
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2282
Euxoa auxiliaris 1283, 1918
forest pests 1620, 1622, 2266
Galleria mellonella 324, 1143, 1939
Gonometa podocarpi 821
Heliothis 1917
Heliothis armigera 19, 39, 717, 1132, 1187, 1276, 1497, 1501, 2185-2186, 2519
Heliothis punctigera 707
Heliothis subflexa 717
Heliothis virescens 98-99, 702, 1042
Heliothis zea 717, 2491, 2496, 2519, 2633
Heteronychus arator 2097
hosts, insects, effects on parasites 1343
Ichneumonidae 1312
Inachis io 1132
Lechriolepis basirufa 821
Leucoma salicis 323
Lycia hirtaria 758
Lymantria dispar 310, 338, 824, 838, 840, 1308, 1570, 1636, 1639, 1650, 2279, 2516, 2598
Malacosoma neustria 1618
Malacosoma parallela 1618
Mamestra brassicae 633, 654, 1133, 1137, 1263, 1282, 1570, 2133, 2144, 2509, 2700
Mamestra oleracea 71, 2730
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1062, 1281, 1283, 1918, 2194
Melolontha melolontha 1469
Mythimna separata 2054
Mythimna unipuncta 485, 1116, 1291, 1295
Neodiprion 1673
Neodiprion sertifer 180, 182, 2297
Neodiprion taedae 2294
Orgyia antiqua 758
Orgyia pseudotsugata 1132
Oryctes rhinoceros 1401, 1614, 1825
Othnonius batesi 1283
palm pests 813
Pantana phyllostachysae 826
pest control, reviews 497
Phalera bucephala 1638
Phoetaliotes nebrascensis 1281
Phthorimaea operculella 1187, 2155
Phyllophaga 592
Pieris brassicae 1282, 2023, 2700
Plodia interpunctella 1701
Plutella xylostella 2158
Prosimulium 2385
Pseudoplusia includens 2495
Rachiplusia nu 719
Rachiplusia ou 2631
Schizura concinna 1972
Scirpophaga incertulas 544
Sesamia inferens 548
Spodoptera exempta 105
Spodoptera exigua 1972
Spodoptera frugiperda 31, 568, 1144, 1187, 2062, 2491
Spodoptera latifascia 108
Spodoptera littoralis 1121, 1187, 1244
Spodoptera litura 2482
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 178, 187
Tipula 345, 1814
Tipula paludosa 585
Tortricidae 2007
Trichoplusia ni 1119, 2491
Urbanus proteus 2101
Wiseana 1483

Insecticidal properties, *Dugesia japonica*, mucus 918

Insecticide resistance
beneficial arthropods, selection 1804
biological control organisms 223

Insecticides, toxicity, beneficial arthropods, determination 501

Insectin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)

Insects
common names, USA 1895
ecology, conferences 2035
food plants, defence, books 1423
natural enemies, susceptibility, effects of resistant food plants 484
parasites, effects of pathogens, reviews 1343
pathogens
bacteria, Czechoslovakia 386
transmission 1343
viruses, books 1424

Instructional materials (*see* Teaching materials)

Integrated control
arthropods
advantages 496
amenity areas 1077
China 1791
development 288, 319
European Communities, reports 503
implementation 1089
mathematical models 314
natural enemies
encouragement 293
protection 532
Switzerland 1392
USSR 2474, 2477
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, lucerne 1470
Acyrthosiphon pisum, lucerne 1470
Anthonomus grandis, cotton 1086
Aphis craccivora, cotton 1554

apple pests 743, 1783, 2220
cabbage pests 2133
cassava pests 614, 617
Citrus pests 778-780, 783, 794, 796, 2246
cotton pests 104, 696, 704-705, 1784-1785, 2715, 2733
books 2190
Culicidae 1720, 1727, 2383
books 513
Cydia pomonella, apples 2225
Dendroctonus ponderosae 1621
Eldana saccharina, sugarcane 516
forest pests 2733
fruit pests 1071
grape pests, conferences 1549
greenhouse pests, conferences 2730
Hypera postica, lucerne 30
Lipaphis erysimi, sarson 1511
Liriomyza trifolii, tomatoes 2168
livestock pests 2733
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, potatoes 56
millet pests 1785
Musca domestica, animal housing 248
Myzus persicae, potatoes 56
orchard pests 1579
Panonychus ulmi, apples 737
pasture pests 2093
pea pests 606
pear pests 1783
Planococcus citri, custard apples 1600
Psylla, pears 2724
rice pests 563, 1055, 1785
sorghum pests 1785, 2715
Stomoxys calcitrans, animal housing 248
stored products pests, reviews 2328
sugarcane pests 520
tree pests 1072
vectors 954, 1407, 2733
wheat pests 1456
books 1792
conferences 1411
plants
Arceuthobium 1621
Carduus nutans 1004
cotton weeds, books 2190
Striga 2458
reviews 1794

Intercropping
beneficial insects, reviews 1368
pest management 500
predatory insects 1334

***Iotonchus monhystera*, prey**, *Helicotylenchus dihystera* 489

Iowa
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 2070
Plathypena scabra, natural enemies 40-41, 598

***Iphiaulax*, hosts**, *Saperda populnea*, Finland 1652

***Iphiseius degenerans* (*see Amblyseius degenerans*)**

***Ipomoea*, control**, biological control, *Heliothis*, Mississippi 2436

Iponemus gaeblerii
distribution, German Federal Republic 2292
prey, *Ips typographus*, German Federal Republic 2292

Iprodione
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 2460
Typhlodromus pyri 686
with carbaryl, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii*, stimulating germination 1053
with pirimicarb, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii*, not affecting germination 1053

Ips
prey
Lyctocoris elongatus 1284
Scoloposcelis flavicornis 1284

IPS-78 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)

***Ips acuminatus*, parasites**, *Ontsira antica* 1880

Ips avulsus
distribution, USA 2290
food plants, *Pinus*, USA 2290
predators, *Lasconotus*, USA 2290

Ips calligraphus
distribution, USA 1665, 2290
food plants
Pinus, USA 2290
Pinus taeda, Louisiana 1665
natural enemies, Louisiana 1665
predators, *Lasconotus*, USA 2290

Ips grandicollis
distribution, USA 2290
food plants, *Pinus*, USA 2290
predators
Lasconotus, USA 2290
Lyctocoris elongatus 181
Scoloposcelis flavicornis 181

Ips sexdentatus
pathogens
Contortylenchus diplogaster 1975
development 1934
Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati 1975
proteins, effects of nematodes 1975

Ips typographus
distribution, German Federal Republic 2292
predators
attractants, aggregation pheromones 2663
mites, German Federal Republic 2292

Ipsdienol
attractants, Cleridae 1630
Thanasimus formicarius, responses 2663

Ipsenol
attractants, Cleridae 1630
Thanasimus formicarius, responses 2663

Iran
Coccinellidae 373
Nyssia graecarius, natural enemies 2211
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 1686
Tetranychus turkestani, natural enemies 373, 472

Iridomyrmex purpureus
distribution, Australia 730
predators, *Sphallomorpha colymbetoides*, Australia 730

Iridoviridae
hosts
Estigmene acraea
replication 345
effects of hormones 1814
Heliothis zea, transmission 2633
Phyllophaga, Quebec 592
Prosimulium, Maine 2385
Tipula paludosa, England 585

Irrigated pastures, *Aedes*, biological control 2364

Irrigated sites, Collembola, effects of insecticides 948

Irrigation
apples, effects on Coccinellidae 1920
pears, effects on Coccinellidae 1920
sugarcane, effects on beneficial insects 525

Irrigation systems, *Culex pipiens*, Italy 2344

ISA-20E (*see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-)

***Isaria nipponica* (*see Cordyceps nipponica*)**

Ischiodon aegyptius
distribution, Turkey 1512
prey
Aphis gossypii, Turkey 1512
Myzus persicae, Turkey 1512

Ischiodon scutellaris
distribution, USSR 693
habitats, cotton fields, Uzbek SSR 693

Ischnoceros sapporensis
distribution, Japan 2563
hosts, *Callidium violaceum*, Hokkaido 2563
taxonomy, new species 2563

Ischnocerus rusticus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 830
hosts, *Saperda carcharias*, Czechoslovakia 830

Ischnothelinae
distribution, Australia 1876
taxonomy 1876

Iseropus stercorator
biology 1669
hosts, *Dendrolimus pini*, Scandinavia 1669

Isofenphos, nontarget effects, turf, effects on predatory arthropods 1078

L-Isoleucine, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252

***Isomera cinerascens* (*see Pseudogonia rufifrons*)**

***Isomermis lairdi*, hosts**, *Simulium damnosum*, Sierra Leone 2399

Isoptera
pathogens
Calonymphidae, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2714
Devescovinidae, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2714
predators, *Myrmicaria striata*, Ivory Coast 1487

***Isotima*, taxonomy** 367

Isotima javensis
distribution, India 1447
hosts, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Punjab 1447

Israel
Aonidiella aurantii, natural enemies 2463
Araneae, apple orchards 1370
biological control 507
Dialeurodes citri, biological control 126
greenhouse crops, pest control 2730
Ichneumonidae 2557
Liriomyza trifolii, natural enemies 2319
Orthotomicus erosus, natural enemies 2289
Parabemisia myricae, natural enemies 133
Parlatoria pergandii, natural enemies 2463
Phoracantha semipunctata, natural enemies 1646
Pityogenes calcaratus, natural enemies 2289
Sciomyzidae 1198
Thaumetopoea solitaria, natural enemies 117
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 2242

Italy
Aceria, Convolvulus 1018
Aedes caspius, biological control 2344
Aedes detritus, biological control 1713, 2344
Aedes geniculatus, natural enemies 963
Aleurolobus wunni, natural enemies 2535
Aleurotuba jelinekii, natural enemies 2535
Aleuroviggianus adrianae, natural enemies 2591
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 396
Aphis hederae, natural enemies 415
Apodemus sylvaticus 215
Asterobemisia carpini, natural enemies 154
Bemisia afer, natural enemies 2535
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 2535
Chondrostereum purpureum 771
Chrysopidae 352, 1838
Cirsium arvense, pathogens 2444
Citrus pests, biological control 780
Coccinellidae 1841, 1857
Cossus cossus, natural enemies 2264
Culex pipiens, biological control 2344
Dialeurodes citri, biological control 126, 796
Eupoecilia ambiguella, biological control 290
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, natural enemies 828
Formica lugubris 2262-2263

Fusarium 771
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae 666
Gibberella fujikuroi 771
greenhouse crops, pest control 2730
Heterodera mediterranea 731
Hyalopterus pruni, natural enemies 1568
Ichneumonidae 349
Idiocerus, natural enemies 155
Leucoptera malifoliella, natural enemies 113
Lobesia botrana
biological control 290
natural enemies 88
Lymantria dispar
natural enemies 165, 828, 840
Quercus 157
Malacosoma neustria, natural enemies 156, 828
Microtus savii 215
Neuroptera 1856
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 540
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 1689
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 677, 691, 737, 768
Papaver rhoeas, pathogens 2443
Pealius, natural enemies 2591
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 114
Phytoseiidae 348
hazel coppices 292
Planococcus citri, biological control 775, 796
Pristiphora abietina, natural enemies 179
Pseudococcus calceolariae, natural enemies 2238
Pseudococcus obscurus, natural enemies 158
Rhizoctonia solani 666
Rhytidodus decimusquartus, natural enemies 155
Saissetia oleae
biological control 127, 1589
natural enemies 127, 1590
Scintillatrix dives, natural enemies 2274
Sclerotinia minor, biological control 1542
Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica, natural enemies 2591
Siphoninus phillyreae, natural enemies 2535
Sirex cyaneus, natural enemies 2304
Stigmella malella, natural enemies 112
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 49
natural enemies 1688
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control 187, 1678
Tortrix viridana, natural enemies 828
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 396, 415, 461, 2242
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 62, 2167
Tyta luctuosa, *Convolvulus* 1018
Verticillium dahliae 666
Zyginidia pullula, natural enemies 2
Ithomiinae
defensive secretions 2693
predators, *Nephila clavipes* 2693
Itoplectis conquisitor
distribution
Canada 2683
USA 190
hosts
Plutella porrectella, Ontario 2683
Rhyacionia frustrana, Arkansas 190
Itoplectis maculator
distribution
Romania 2067
USSR 2090
hosts
Cnephasia pasiuana, Romania 2067
Hypera, USSR 2090
Ivory Coast
Anopheles gambiae, biological control 952
Culex quinquefasciatus 1718
biological control 952
Eldana saccharina, natural enemies 2525
Glossina pallicera, natural enemies 247
Glossina palpalis, natural enemies 247
Maliarpha separatella, natural enemies 2525
Myrmicaria striata, prey 1487
Scirpophaga melanoclista, natural enemies 2525
Simulium damnosum complex, natural enemies 1865
Ivy, *Metasyrphus lucasi*, Spain 1177
Ixodes ricinus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 946
pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus*, Czechoslovakia 946
Ixodoidea, control, tropics, books 510
Jalysus wickhami
distribution, USA 2203
habitats, tobacco plantations, effects of planting date 2203
prey, *Myzus persicae*, Virginia 2203
Japan
Adoxophyes, natural enemies 1608
Allantus luctifer, natural enemies 1211
Anomala cuprea, natural enemies 2616
Aphididae, natural enemies 554
Arthrobotrys, nematodes 375
Artogeia rapae, natural enemies 1892
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, biological control 1679
Callidium violaceum, natural enemies 2563
Ceroplastes japonicus, natural enemies 1222
Chrysomelidae, natural enemies 1155
Citrus pests, natural enemies 782
Dactylella, nematodes 375
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, biological control 834, 2221
Encyrtidae 2567
Epilachna pustulosa, *Cirsium* 1005
Eumeta japonica, natural enemies 814
Eumeta minuscula, natural enemies 814
Fusarium oxysporum batatas, antagonists 2126
greenhouse crops
biological control 89
pest control 2730
Gymnodia, animal manures 1195
Hyphantria cunea, biological control 462
Ichneumonidae 2562
Lipara, natural enemies 1154
Lispe 365
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 835, 1977
Metanipponaphis, natural enemies 831
Monacrosporium, nematodes 375
Monzenia globuli, natural enemies 831
Myrmeleonidae, natural enemies 1155
Neothoracaphis yanonis, natural enemies 2617
Nipponaphis distyliicola, natural enemies 831
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, natural enemies 1907
Panonychus citri, natural enemies 784, 789
Pristiphora erichsonii, natural enemies 1211
Pteromalidae 2580
Reduviidae, cherry orchards 1241
Sappaphis piri, natural enemies 1361
Spilosoma imparilis, natural enemies 132
Syrphidae 372
Tachinidae 1211
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 64
natural enemies 2141
Unaspis yanonensis, biological control 129, 776, 782, 785
Japanese chestnut (*see Castanea crenata*)
JH-III (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Johnson grass (*see Sorghum halepense*)
Juglans nigra
Cylindrocladium, control, USA 769
Phymatotrichum, control, USA 769
Phytophthora, control, USA 769
Pythium, control, USA 769
Sclerotium, control, USA 769
Junonia coenia, distribution, USA 1771
Junonia orithya
biology 2455
distribution, Sudan 2455
food plants
Striga 2457
Striga hermontheca, damage 2455
parasites, *Palexorista inconspicua*, Sudan 2455
Jute, *Acraea terpsicore*, Ghana 94
K84 (*see Agrobacterium radiobacter*)
Kairomones
books 2044
Artogeia rapae
attracting parasites 1360
preventing parasite oviposition 1360
Chilo partellus, attracting parasites 545
Chrysomphalus aonidum, attracting parasites 2249
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, attracting parasites 2082
Diatraea saccharalis, attracting parasites 1247
Heliothis virescens, attracting parasites 1265, 2512
Heliothis zea, attracting parasites 1369, 1978
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, attracting parasites 2699
Mamestra brassicae
attracting parasites 1360
preventing parasite oviposition 1360
Panonychus ulmi, attracting predators 487
Pieris brassicae
attracting parasites 1360
preventing parasite oviposition 1360
Pityogenes chalcographus, attracting predators 2669
Pityogenes quadridens, attracting predators 2669
Sesamia inferens, attracting parasites 545
Sesamia uniformis, attracting parasites 545
Spodoptera frugiperda, attracting parasites 403, 1989, 2694
Tetranychus urticae, attracting predators 487
Kalanchoe, Otiorhynchus sulcatus, German Federal Republic 1693
Kale
Brevicoryne brassicae, British Columbia 1537-1539
Myzus persicae, Ohio 1063
Kale fields
parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 1063
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 1063
Kalodiplosis coccidarum
distribution, Colombia 2121
prey, *Phenacoccus herreni*, Colombia 2121
Kansas, *Magicicada*, natural enemies 822
Karathane (*see* Dinocap)
Keiferia lycopersicella
distribution, USA 628
food plants, tomatoes, Florida 628
parasites, Florida 628
Kentucky
Araneae
lucerne fields 584, 586
soyabean fields 584, 586
Araneidae, soyabean fields 2108
Hypera postica, natural enemies 579
Nabidae 429
turf, predatory arthropods 1078
Kenya
Gonometa podocarpi, natural enemies 821
Lechriolepis basirufa, natural enemies 821

Spodoptera exempta, natural enemies 105
Kerria lacca
distribution, India 898, 2334
predators
control 898, 2334
parasites 2334
rearing, techniques 898
Kestrel, lesser (*see Falco naumanni*)
α-Ketoglutaric acid (*see* Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-)
Keys
Achrysocharoides 389
Agonocryptus 1183
Amphipsyche 1732
Anthocoris, United Kingdom 837
Apanteles 2577
Aphidiidae, Indian Region 1164
Aphodius, North America 988
Asopinae, Turkey 1196
Aturidae 1214
Binareina 1880
Blastothrix, North America 2529
Caccobius, Iberian Peninsula 2583
Carabidae, USSR 2040
Cenocoelius 1863
Cephaleta, India 2585
Chalcidoidea, USSR 2569
Chamaemyiidae, orchards, USSR 1581
Chrysopa, Bulgaria 1891
Chrysopidae, Italy 1838
Cirrospilus, Europe 1846
Coccinellidae
Anhui 1193
Jiangsu 1193
larvae, USSR 1426
lucerne fields, Argentina 1862
USSR 2564
Coniopterygidae, Southern Africa 1207
Corticoris, females 2554
Cryptohelcostizus 1184
Delomerista 1182
Dendrosotina 1880
Dendrosotinus, USSR 2527
Dolichopodidae, United Kingdom 1871
Drapetis, Neotropical Region 361
Elatoides 1210
Emersonella 2561
Encyrtidae, Indo-Pacific Region, genera 2552
entomopathogenic nematodes, soils 494
Euonthophagus, Iberian Peninsula 2583
Eurytoma, USSR 1149
Euthycera 1215
Evaniidae, Spain 2412
Gryon charon group 350
Gymnodia, Japan 1195
Hemerobius, Bulgaria 1891
Heteropelma, Korea Republic 1878
Heteroptera
Anhui 1151
Jiangsu 1151
Heterospilus, USSR 2527
Hydropsychinae, Ivory Coast 1865
Ichneumonidae, Taiwan 2579
Ichneumoninae, larvae 368
Ischnothelinae, Australia 1876
Isotima 367
Lespesia, Brazil 1834
Lispe, Japan 365
Lonchaea 1896
Melittobia 2546
Mermithidae, Culicidae 2360
Meteorus
Australia 2526
New Guinea 2526
natural enemies, locusts, New South Wales 718
Neoclinocentrina 1880
Onthophagus, Iberian Peninsula 2583
Orussidae, North America 2547
Paradrino 1892
Paraseiulus 2531
Phytoseiidae 1220
Uttar Pradesh 1852
Platytelenomus 1189
Polemochartus 1154
Sciomyzidae, Israel 1198
Serromyia 1205
Stethorus 1894
Stizinae, Sri Lanka 1890
Syrphidae
orchards, USSR 1581
United Kingdom 1175
Tachinidae
rice fields, Zhejiang 531
USSR 2560
Tersilochinae, Spain 1864
Trechus, Canada 648
Trichomma, Korea Republic 1179
Typhlodromus pini group 1843
Vibrissina 1211
Winthemiini, South America 1859
Kheper lamarcki (*see Scarabaeus lamarcki*)
Kinoprene, toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata*, effects on eggs 2476
Knapweed, spotted (*see Centaurea maculosa*)
Koa (*see Acacia koa*)
Kocide (*see* Copper hydroxide ($Cu(OH)_2$))
Korea People's Democratic Republic, Pteromalidae 2580
Korea Republic
Anopheles sinensis, biological control 915-916
Archips podanus, natural enemies 1179
Bupalus piniarius, natural enemies 1878
Culex orientalis, biological control 916
Culex pipiens
biological control 916
natural enemies 913
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control 914-916
Cydia pomonella, natural enemies 1179
Dendrolimus spectabilis, natural enemies 865
Ichneumonidae 1179
Tachinidae 1211
Thaumetopoea processionea, natural enemies 1878
Thecodiplosis japonensis, natural enemies 855
Kramerea schuetzi (*see Sarcophaga schuetzi*)
Kuehneola uredinis, hosts, *Rubus penetrans*, Hawaii 1028
Kurisakia sinocaryae
distribution, China 1626
food plants, *Carya cathayensis*, Zhejiang 1626
parasites, Zhejiang 1626
predators, Zhejiang 1626
Labidura riparia
food consumption 519
prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 519
Lablab purpureus
Aphis craccivora
parasites 1359
parasitism 417
Labopidicola geminatus, parasites, *Peristenus stygicus* 2677
Labronema vulvapapillatum, prey, *Panagrellus redivivus* 1381
Lacanobia oleracea (*see Mamestra oleracea*)
Laccophilus
food consumption 913
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 913
prey, *Culex pipiens* 913
Lachnus roboris
distribution, USSR 1634
food plants, *Quercus*, Moldavian SSR 1634
predators, Formicidae, Moldavian SSR 1634
Lactic acid, Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
Lactose, *Metagonistylum minense*, responses 450
Laetisaria arvalis, hosts, *Pythium ultimum*, New York 671
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Aedes vexans 231
Anopheles freeborni 222
rice fields 927
Anopheles punctipennis 231
Culex quinquefasciatus 231, 341
Culex restuans 231
Culex tarsalis 222
rice fields 927
Culex territans 231
Psorophora columbiae 231
Psorophora ferox 231
culture techniques 341
fungicides, toxicity 309
habitats, rice fields, persistence 222
herbicides, toxicity 309
hosts
Aedes aegypti, infectivity 959
Chaoborus flavicans, not infective 959
Culex quinquefasciatus, infectivity 959
insecticides, toxicity 309
persistence 231
spread 222
Lagerstroemia
Oligonychus coffeae, Papua New Guinea 1162
Oligonychus thelytokus, Papua New Guinea 1162
Lagerstroemia indica, Telsimia, China 1193
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa
distribution, Canada 1622
pathogens, British Columbia 1622
Lambdina pellucidaria
associates, *Callidosoma metzi*, North Carolina 1982
distribution, USA 1982
Lanistes libycus
prey
Biomphalaria, Nigeria 1757
Bulinus, Nigeria 1757
Lymnaea, Nigeria 1757
Lantana camara
control, biological control 273, 1020, 2715
Teleonemia scrupulosa, damage 1774
Typhlodromus paraevectus, Brazil 1861
Uroplata lantanae, feeding 1767
Lantana glutinosa, natural enemies, Brazil 1020
Lantana tiliaefolia
natural enemies, Brazil 1020
Uroplata lantanae, damage 1767
Laphria fernaldi
biology 2666
descriptions 2666
distribution, USA 2666
habitats, pine forests, Wyoming 2666
Laplatacris dispar
pathogens
Nosema acridophagus, pathogenicity 721
Nosema cuneatum, pathogenicity 721
Lappula squarrosa, natural enemies, Canada 1763
Larch woodlands, predatory arthropods, England 998
Larix
Coleophora laricella
Idaho 872
Montana 872
Dasineura laricis, Siberia 186
insect pests, England 998
Resseliella sibirica, USSR 1844
Larix gmelinii, Sparganothis pilleriana, China 2306
Larix laricina, Dendroctonus simplex, damage 193
Larix olgensis (*see L. gmelinii*)
Larra
hosts
Gryllotalpidae 2003
paralysis 2003
Lasconotus pusillus
biology 2290
distribution, USA 2290
prey, *Ips*, USA 2290
Lasconotus referendarius
distribution, USA 2290
prey, *Ips*, USA 2290
Lasiocampidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750

Lasioptera berlesiana
distribution, Greece 2237
prey, *Dacus oleae*, Greece 2237
Lasioseius, prey, *Xyloterus lineatus*, German Federal Republic 2293
Lasius niger, distribution, Japan 1361
Laspeyresia pomonella *(see Cydia pomonella)*
Lathromeromyia, hosts, Tingidae, India 1885
Lathromeromyia tingiphaga
distribution, India 358
hosts, *Habrochila laeta*, Tamil Nadu 358
taxonomy, new species 358
Lathyrus odoratus *(see* Sweet peas)
Latrodectus hasseltii
distribution, Australia 388
identification 388
Latrodectus mactans hasseltii *(see L. hasseltii)*
Laurus nobilis, Melanaspis paulista, Argentina 2240
Lavinia exilicauda, prey, Culicidae, biological control, California 2341
Lawns and turf
pest control, biological control 1077
predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 1078
Scaraphites rotundipennis, Tasmania 883
Leaf beet *(see* Spinach beet)
Learning, *Trioxys indicus*, searching behaviour 457
Lebanon, *Toxoptera aurantii*, natural enemies 2242
Lebaycid *(see* Fenthion)
Lebia grandis
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, USSR 634
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, USSR 634
Lecanium corni *(see Parthenolecanium corni)*
Lecanodiaspis quercus
distribution, Japan 2567
hyperparasites, *Cerapteroceroides japonicus*, Japan 2567
Lechriolepis basirufa
distribution, Kenya 821
parasites, Kenya 821
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Kenya 821
Lecithinase, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2371
Leeks, volatile compounds, attractants, *Diadromus pulchellus* 2689
Leersia hexandra, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Philippines 566
Legislation
registration
bacterial insecticides 2508
microbial pesticides 2010
Leguminivora glycinivorella
distribution, China 38
parasites, *Trichogramma*, Jilin 38
Leidyana, hosts, *Opisina arenosella*, India 1613
Leidyana berkeleyi
hosts, *Phryganidia californica*, California 1656
taxonomy, new species 1656
Leidyana phryganidiae
hosts, *Phryganidia californica*, California 1656
taxonomy, new species 1656
Leiophron uniformis
host haemolymph 2624
hosts, *Lygus hesperus* 2624
Leis axyridis *(see Harmonia axyridis)*
Leistus rufomarginatus
distribution, France 820
habitats, France 820
prey 820
Lemon orchards
Amblyseius hibisci, effects of insecticides 2462
Amblyseius stipulatus, effects of acaricides 301
Aphytis melinus, effects of insecticides 2462
Lemons
Aonidiella aurantii, California 2462
Panonychus citri, California 2462
pest management 777
Pseudococcus comstocki, damage 119
Scirtothrips citri, California 2245, 2462
Lentinus lepideus
antagonists
Scytalidium, timbers 2330
Trichoderma, timbers 1703, 2330
Lepidocide *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Lepidoptera
control
biological control 1566
microbial pesticides 1391
food plants
forest trees, defence 484
Lappula squarrosa 1763
parasites
Achrysocharoides 389
Braconidae
Bulgaria 1181
Lithuanian SSR 750
Egypt 1362
Hymenoptera, Czechoslovakia 1192
Ichneumonidae, Bulgaria 1285
Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 479
Platytelenomus 1189
Tachinidae, USSR 2560
Trichogramma, Guatemala 1172
pathogens
fungi, Turkmen SSR 1219
viruses 813
predators
mynas, Uttar Pradesh 2697
Myrmicaria striata, Ivory Coast 1487
Pentatomidae, Turkey 1196
Sorex, Czechoslovakia 1676
Sturnus vulgaris, United Kingdom 576
Lepidosaphes beckii
control, biological control 2251
distribution
France 2251
Morocco 2573
food plants, oranges, France 2251
parasites
Michaelopus athiasae, Morocco 2573
Thyreophagus cooremani, Morocco 2573
Lepidoscelio, hosts, *Chilo partellus*, Mozambique 569
Lepomis cyanellus
prey
Anopheles freeborni, biological control, California 933
Culex tarsalis, biological control, California 933
Leptacis, hosts, *Orseolia oryzae*, Andhra Pradesh 544
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
control
biological control 51, 75, 634, 1518, 2014
microbial pesticides 75, 635-636, 663, 1518, 1531, 2233
timing 636, 1782
distribution
Poland 662-663
USA 53, 1531
USSR 634-636, 1518, 1782, 1867, 2014, 2135, 2160, 2233
food plants
aubergines, USSR 1518
potatoes
forecasting 1782
Rhode Island 1531
USSR 634-636, 2233
Washington 53
natural enemies
Europe 51
lists 1867
North America 51
USSR 1782
parasites
Doryphorophaga doryphorae 54, 1081
Washington 53
effects of insect growth regulators 1081
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects on reproduction 650
pathogenicity 1156
bacteria, Ukrainian SSR 2160
Beauveria bassiana
antigens 342
infectivity, effects of food plants 658
effects of fungicides 1090
effects of insecticides 1066
fungi, Ukrainian SSR 2160
Metarhizium anisopliae, antigens 342
Nosema, Poland 662
Pristionchus, Poland 662
predators, birds, USSR 2135
Leptispa pygmaea
distribution, India 502
food plants, rice, India 502
natural enemies, India 502
Leptoconops, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* , not pathogenic 945
Leptocorisa oratoria
distribution, India 553
food plants, rice, Karnataka 553
parasites, *Gryon*, Karnataka 553
Leptoglossus fulvicornis
distribution, USA 1690
food plants
Magnolia
Louisiana 1690
Texas 1690
parasites
Anastatus, USA 1690
Gryon pennsylvanicus, USA 1690
Leptomastidea abnormis
distribution, Australia 1600
hosts, *Planococcus citri*, Queensland 1600
temperatures 206
Leptomastidea rubra
distribution, Greece 1884
hosts, *Puto pilosellae*, Greece 1884
Leptomastix dactylopii
hosts, *Planococcus citri*, biological control, Sardinia 775, 796
pesticides, toxicity 2473
temperatures 206
Leptophobia aripa
distribution, Argentina 2315
food plants, nasturtiums, Argentina 2315
parasites, *Apanteles*, Argentina 2315
Leptopilina boulardi
development 2642
hosts, *Drosophila* 2642
Leptopilina heterotoma
attractants, host habitats 2690
hosts, *Drosophila* 2690
Leptosphaeria maculans
antagonists
Streptomyces, Finland 82
Trichoderma viride, Finland 82
distribution, Finland 82
Leptothrips mali
Corythucha ciliata not preyed on 174
distribution, USA 174
functional responses 470
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 470
Lespesia, keys 1834
Lespesia affinis
distribution, Brazil 1834
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 1834
Lespesia archippivora
distribution, Brazil 1834
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 1834
Spodoptera frugiperda, Brazil 1834
Lespesia protoginoi
distribution, Brazil 1834
hosts, *Papilio*, Brazil 1834
Lespesia teixeirai
distribution, Brazil 1834

hosts, *Dirphiopsis trisignata,* Brazil 1834
taxonomy, new species 1834
Lesser kestrel (*see Falco naumanni*)
Lestodiplosis, prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae,* Jiangsu 2301
Lestodryinus pyrillae (*see Dryinus pyrillae*)
Lettuces
Acigona infusella, feeding 1029
Drosophila busckii, Victoria 637
Sclerotinia minor, biological control, Italy 1542
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 2175
Leucania separata (*see Mythimna separata*)
Leucaspis riccae
distribution, Egypt 2239
food plants, olives, Egypt 2239
parasites, *Aphytis,* Egypt 2239
L-Leucine
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Spodoptera littoralis, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Leucoma salicis
distribution
Bulgaria 1221
Poland 323
Romania 1176
parasites
Diadegma praerogator, Romania 1176
Exorista pratensis, Bulgaria 1221
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, Poland 323
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Poland 323
Leucopis
habitats, cereal fields, Pakistan 12
prey
Aphis pomi, New Hampshire 1576
Pineus pini, Kirgiz SSR 1663
Pulvinaria regalis, France 1694
Leucopis aphidivora
distribution, USSR 1847
prey, *Aphis schneideri,* Lithuanian SSR 1847
Leucopis caucasica
distribution, USSR 1847
prey
Aphis schneideri, Lithuanian SSR 1847
Hyalopterus pruni, Lithuanian SSR 1847
Leucopis conciliata (*see L. interruptovittata*)
Leucopis interruptovittata
biology 1568
distribution
Italy 1568
USSR 1847
prey
Hyalopterus pruni
Italy 1568
Lithuanian SSR 1847
Leucopis simlai
distribution, India 1157
prey, Aphidoidea, Himachal Pradesh 1157
taxonomy, new species 1157
Leucoptera coffeella (*see Perileucoptera coffeella*)
Leucoptera malifoliella
distribution, Italy 113
food plants
apples, Italy 113
peaches, Italy 113
pears, Italy 113
parasites
effects of insecticides 113
Italy 113
predators
effects of insecticides 113
Italy 113
Leucoptera scitella (*see L. malifoliella*)
Levinea amalonatica
with diazinon, not compatible 1631
with dichlorvos, not compatible 1631
with permethrin
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with phosphamidon, not compatible 1631
with pirimiphos-methyl
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
Liatongus, habitats, cattle manure, Nepal 1740
Libellulidae, prey, *Simulium fulvinotum,* Brazil 333
Ligula intestinalis, vector predators, *Coregonus,* USSR 1755
Ligustrum lucidum, *Rodolia limbata,* China 1193
Lima bean fields, entomogenous fungi, effects of fungicides 1093
Lima beans, *Tetranychus urticae,* North Carolina 1093
Limacodidae
food plants, palms 813
pathogens
bacteria 813
viruses 813
Linalool, *Podisus maculiventris,* scent glands 2610
Linaria canadensis, *Heliothis,* Arkansas 1364
Linaria dalmatica, *Chrysolina gypsophilae,* development 1768
Lindane
nontarget effects
pine forests, effects on predatory insects 1036
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 655
toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 309
with methoxychlor, toxicity, *Monoctonus cerasi* 2466
Lindorus lophanthae (*see Rhyzobius lophanthae*)
Lineodes integra, parasites, *Eiphosoma dentator* 602
Linoleic acid
Erynia variabilis, toxicity 1928
synthetic diets, *Chrysopa sinica* 1104
Linolenic acid, *Erynia variabilis,* toxicity 1928
Linseed, *Fusarium oxysporum lini,* biological control, Pakistan 715
Linyphia
habitats, spruce forests, Sweden 1345
overwintering, mortality 1345
Linyphiidae, prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 2053
Liodontomerus perplexus
biology 2092
distribution, USSR 2092
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi,* USSR 2092
Liotryphon caudatus
distribution, Bulgaria 1285
hosts, Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Lipaphis erysimi
control
biological control 1511
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1511
microbial pesticides 1511
distribution, India 1511
food plants, sarson, Delhi 1511
parasites, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1990
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 1984
effects of insecticides 623
Menochilus sexmaculatus 2000
Lipara, parasites, *Polemochartus,* Japan 1154
Lipase
Conidiobolus obscurus 2105
Metarhizium anisopliae, virulence 2621
Lipids
Lygus hesperus, haemolymph, effects of parasites 2624
Pieris brassicae, effects of parasites 1965
Trichoplusia ni, effects of parasites 1264, 1267
Lipolexis, hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii,* Mediterranean countries 2242
Lipoproteins
Mamestra brassicae, synergists, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1295
Mythimna separata, synergists, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1295
Liriomyza
control, biological control 2730
food plants
celery, California 295
Sonchus arvensis, USSR 2422
parasites, effects of insecticides 295
Liriomyza bryoniae
control
biological control 67-68
timing 68
distribution
Netherlands 68
Sweden 67
food plants
tomatoes
Netherlands 68
Sweden 67
parasites, encouragement 67
Liriomyza huidobrensis
distribution, Peru 646
food plants, potatoes, Peru 646
parasites, *Diglyphus,* Peru 646
Liriomyza sativae
control, microbial pesticides 1533
distribution, USA 76, 434, 1533, 2137, 2151
food plants
Capsicum annuum, Texas 2151
celery, California 76, 2137
preferences 2137
tomatoes
California 1533, 2137
Florida 434
parasites
California 76, 1533, 2137
Diglyphus intermedius, Florida 434
effects of food plants 2137
effects of insecticides 1533
effects of temperatures 434
Hymenoptera, Texas 2151
Liriomyza trifoliearum, parasites 1110
Liriomyza trifolii
control
biological control 66
integrated control 2168
distribution
France 2168
Israel 2319
Réunion 1409
USA 66, 76, 203, 2137
food plants
celery, California 76, 2137
Chrysanthemum, California 203
ornamental plants, Israel 2319
preferences 2137
tomatoes
California 2137
France 2168
Ohio 66
natural enemies 644
effects of insect growth regulators 2730
parasites
California 76, 2137
Chrysocharis parksi 205, 885
California 203
effects of food plants 2137
effects of insect growth regulators 203, 205
Hemiptarsenus semialbiclavus, Réunion 1409
Israel 2319
predators, Diptera, Israel 2319
Lispe
distribution, Japan 365
taxonomy 365
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris
control, microbial pesticides 1449
distribution, Cuba 1449
food plants, rice, Cuba 1449
Litchi chinensis, *Aceria litchii,* Bihar 1605
Litchi orchards, *Agistemus exsertus,* China 754

Lithobiidae, predators, Elateridae, USSR 1377
***Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)**
***Lithocolletis blancardella* (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)**
Litomastix, hosts, *Depressaria pastinacella,* USSR 2096
Litomastix aretas, hosts, *Acleris comariana,* United Kingdom 683
Litomastix bakeri
distribution, Argentina 1529
hosts, *Peridroma saucia,* Argentina 1529
Litomastix maculata
distribution, China 2698
hosts
Acanthoplusia agnata, China 2698
Spodoptera litura, China 2698
Litomastix pastinacella
distribution, USSR 393
hosts, *Depressaria pastinacella,* Russia 393
taxonomy, new species 393
Litomastix phalaenarum, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Litomastix pastinacella* 393
Litomastix truncatella
distribution, USA 653, 2661
hosts
discrimination 2661
Trichoplusia ni
Arkansas 653
California 2661
Little owl (*see Athene noctua*)
Livestock, pest control, integrated control 2733
Lixophaga diatraeae
attractants
host food-plants 1247
host kairomones 1247
competitive ability, *Allorhogas* 1332
development 408
hosts
Diatraea 1332
Diatraea saccharalis 1247
Galleria mellonella 408
Lixophaga mediocris
distribution, USA 190, 850, 2296
host density, responses 2296
hosts
Rhyacionia frustrana
Arkansas 190
Georgia 850
Maryland 2296
Rhyacionia rigidana, Georgia 850
Lixus cribricollis
distribution, Morocco 2432
food plants
buckwheat, not surviving 2432
Emex australis, development 2432
Emex spinosus, development 2432
rhubarb, not surviving 2432
Rumex crispus, development 2432
Lizards
prey
Acrididae, Afghanistan 1567
Formicidae 1348
Lobesia botrana
control
microbial pesticides 290, 690, 1051, 1548, 1570
nontarget effects 677
timing 1548
distribution
Bulgaria 1051
Italy 88, 290
USSR 690, 1548, 1570
food plants
Daphne gnidium, Italy 88
grapes
Bulgaria 1051
Georgian SSR 690
Italy 290
monitoring 1548
USSR 1570
parasites, Italy 88
***Lobesia euphorbiana* auct.** (*see L. occidentis*)
Lobesia occidentis
food plants
Euphorbia 265
specificity 265
Lochmaea, predators, *Coccinella hieroglyphica* 2665
Locusta migratoria
distribution, Australia 718
natural enemies, New South Wales 718
pathogens
Entomophaga grylli, infectivity, strain differences 433
Entomopoxvirus, pathogenicity 2194
Lolium
Chloropidae, England 1493
Opomyzidae, England 1493
Lolium perenne
Geomyza tripunctata, England 555
Oscinella frit, England 555
Oscinella vastator, England 555
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists, Iran 1686
Lonchaea, taxonomy 1896
Lonchaea bruggeri, distribution, Finland 1896
Lonchaea ipsiphaga
distribution, Finland 1896
taxonomy, misidentified as *L. maniola,* Finland 1896
Lonchaea maniola, taxonomy, *Lonchaea ipsiphaga* misidentified as, Finland 1896
***Lonchaea peregrina* group,** taxonomy 1896
Longitarsus aeneus
food-plant specificity 2427
food plants, *Echium plantagineum,* damage 2427
Longitarsus echii
food-plant specificity 2427
food plants, *Echium plantagineum,* damage 2427
***Longiunguis sacchari* (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)**
Lonicera tatarica,* *Lycia hirtaria, Kazakh SSR 2209
Lonicera xylosteum, aphidophagous insects, German Federal Republic 2695
Lopholeucaspis japonica
control, biological control 2014
distribution, USSR 2014
food plants, *Citrus,* USSR 2014
Lophyroplectus luteator, against, *Neodiprion sertifer,* Wisconsin 873
Loricera pilicornis
distribution
Denmark 2063
France 820
habitats, France 820
prey 820
cereal aphids, Denmark 2063
Lorryia formosa
distribution
Cuba 1595
USA 1595
habitats, orange orchards, Florida 1595
pathogens
Hirsutella tydeicola
Cuba 1595
Florida 1595
taxonomy, misidentified as *Tydeus gloveri,* Florida 1595
Louisiana
Aedes aegypti, biological control 220
Alabama argillacea, natural enemies 1333
Ancyloxypha numitor, natural enemies 530
Anticarsia gemmatalis, natural enemies 1498
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 428
Ips calligraphus, natural enemies 1665
Leptoglossus fulvicornis, natural enemies 1690
Onthophagus gazella 992
Onthophagus taurus 992
Plathypena scabra, natural enemies 1498
Pseudoplusia includens, natural enemies 1498
Psorophora columbiae, biological control 2347
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 31
Trichogrammatidae 377
Loxostege sticticalis
control
biological control 1807, 2161
microbial pesticides 464, 2161
distribution, USSR 1807, 2161
food plants
grasses, USSR 2161
maize, USSR 2161
sugarbeet, USSR 1807, 2161
sunflowers, USSR 2161
***Loxotropa crassiclavis* (see *Spilomicrus crassiclavis*)**
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
California 2687
New Zealand 1470
Queensland 346
Acyrthosiphon pisum
California 2687
Minnesota 1488
New Zealand 1470
Spain 2088
Turkey 1512
Agromyza frontella, Delaware 27
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Bruchophagus roddi, USSR 2092
Empoasca fabae, Illinois 33
Euxoa auxiliaris, Oklahoma 1491
Heliothis armigera, Gujarat 1940
Heliothis viriplaca, Ukrainian SSR 2094
Hypera
Ukrainian SSR 2094
USSR 2090
Hypera brunneipennis, California 1489
Hypera postica
Kentucky 579
Missouri 311
New York 30
USA 582
Virginia 578, 581, 583
insect pests, Oklahoma 2110
Lygus rugulipennis, Poland 2089
Peridroma saucia, Oklahoma 1491
pest management, reports 1793
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 32
Tetranychus urticae, South Australia 1486
Therioaphis trifolii, South Australia 1472
Thysanoptera, Ukrainian SSR 2095
Lucerne fields
Araneae, Kentucky 584, 586
beneficial insects
protection 2094
USSR 2091
Braconidae, Bulgaria 29, 587
Carabidae, effects of insecticides 581
Coccinellidae, Argentina 1862
Geocoris, Arizona 1981
Nabis, Kentucky 429
parathion-methyl, nontarget effects 1805
predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 1486
predatory insects
effects of cutting 1470
effects of grazing 1470
effects of pest control 590
effects of weed control 590
Ukrainian SSR 2095
trichlorfon, effects on beneficial insects 1488
Zoophthora phytonomi, effects of fungicides 311
Lucilia cuprina
parasites, *Dirhinus anthracia* 1350
pathogens
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 250
Octosporea muscaedomesticae, pathogenicity 981
Steinernema, pathogenicity 250
Lucilia sericata
distribution
Australia 2405
China 964
hosts

cattle, Queensland 2405
rabbits, China 964
parasites, *Dibrachys cavus*, China 964
predators, *Bubulcus ibis*, Queensland 2405
Ludwigia peploides, Acigona infusella, feeding 1029
Lycia hirtaria
control, microbial pesticides 2209
distribution
Bulgaria 758
USSR 2209
food plants
apples
Bulgaria 758
Kazakh SSR 2209
forest trees, Kazakh SSR 2209
Lonicera tatarica, Kazakh SSR 2209
parasites
Conomorium patulum, Kazakh SSR 2209
Sarcophaga schuetzi, Kazakh SSR 2209
Sarcophaga uliginosa, Kazakh SSR 2209
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Bulgaria 758
Lycoriella auripila, control, microbial pesticides 645
Lycoriella mali, control, microbial pesticides 2205
Lycosa
distribution, Queensland 388
identification 388
insecticides, toxicity 1041
Lycosa pseudoannulata
distribution, Philippines 2051, 2058
food consumption, effects of prey food-plants 2058
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Azolla* 2051
insecticides, toxicity 2479
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2058
Lycosidae
predators, *Falco naumanni*, Spain 1356
prey, *Aedes dorsalis* 254
Lyctocoris, distribution, Romania 2558
Lyctocoris elongatus
cannibalism 181
descriptions 1284
development 1284
food consumption 181
prey
Dendroctonus frontalis 1284
Ips 1284
Ips grandicollis 181
***Lydella grisescens* auct.** (*see L. thompsoni*)
***Lydella senilis* auct.** (*see L. thompsoni*)
Lydella thompsoni
biology 15
distribution
China 15
France 2532
Romania 1453
USA 529
functional responses 529
hosts
Ostrinia nubilalis
France 2532
Henan 15
Minnesota 529
Romania 1453
identification 2532
Lygaeidae, prey, *Aphis pomi*, Washington 2215
Lygus, predators, *Geocoris bullatus* 1248
Lygus desertinus, parasites, *Anaphes ovijentatus* 477
Lygus elisus, parasites, *Anaphes ovijentatus* 477
Lygus hesperus
parasites
Anaphes ovijentatus 477
Leiophron uniformis 2624
Peristenus stygicus 2677
teratocytes, chemical composition 2624
Lygus lineolaris
control, biological control 2025
distribution, Canada 2025
parasites
Anaphes ovijentatus 477
Peristenus stygicus 2677
predators, effects of insecticides 299
Lygus rugulipennis
distribution, Poland 2089
food plants
lucerne, Poland 2089
potatoes, Poland 2089
parasites, *Anaphes fuscipennis*, Poland 2089
Lymantria dispar
control 828
biological control 2265
Brachymeria lasus, Wisconsin 844
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1631, 1647
microbial pesticides 310, 824, 838, 1570, 1637, 1639-1640, 2209, 2268, 2275
distribution
Austria 2269
Bulgaria 168
Canada 824
China 2265
German Federal Republic 2269
Italy 157, 165, 828, 840
Japan 1977
Romania 832
USA 149, 310, 833, 838, 2275, 2281
USSR 1570, 1635-1637, 1639-1640, 1647, 2209, 2268
Wisconsin 844
Yugoslavia 1650
eggs, natural enemies, reviews 2281
food plants
Acacia, Yugoslavia 1650
forest trees, Ontario 824
Quercus
Connecticut 838
Romania 832
Ukrainian SSR 1639
Yugoslavia 1650
Quercus agrifolia, California 2275
Quercus prinus, Pennsylvania 2281
Quercus robur
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
USSR 1640
Quercus suber
forecasting 157
Sardinia 165, 828, 840
hyperparasites
Eulophidae, Connecticut 833
Eurytoma appendigaster, Connecticut 833
Ichneumonidae 835
mortality, compensatory interactions 149
multiple parasitism 167
outbreaks 157
parasites
age preferences 173
Anastatus japonicus, Ukrainian SSR 1635
Apanteles melanoscelus 167
Connecticut 833
Austria 2269
Blepharipa pratensis 1979, 2279
Sardinia 157
Brachymeria intermedia 173, 1379, 1820, 2278
Brachymeria lasus 1379
Compsilura concinnata 167, 1277
defence 2278
German Federal Republic 2269
host preferences, conditioning 1277
Ichneumonidae 835
Pennsylvania 2281
Romania 832
Sardinia 165, 840
Virginia 838
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1308
Hexamermis
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
interactions, parasites 2279
Microsporida, Ukrainian SSR 1635
Nosema serbica, Yugoslavia 1650
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
Connecticut 838
detection 2516
pathogenicity, strain differences 2598
radiation protection agents 338
Sardinia 165, 840
Yugoslavia 1650
polyhedrosis viruses, USSR 1636
Streptococcus faecalis, Bulgaria 168
predators
Aplocnemus jejunus, Sardinia 840
birds
Ukrainian SSR 1635
USA 149
Dermestes, Ukrainian SSR 1635
Dermestes lardarius, Sardinia 840
Pennsylvania 2281
Polistes jadwigae, Japan 1977
small mammals, USA 149
Lymantria monacha
control, microbial pesticides 152, 199
distribution
Denmark 152
USSR 199
Lymantria obfuscata
distribution, India 835
parasites
Theronia atalantae
Himachal Pradesh 835
Jammu and Kashmir 835
Lymnaea
predators
Aplexa waterloti, Nigeria 1757
Lanistes libycus, Nigeria 1757
Lymnaea natalensis
control, biological control, *Helisoma duryi*, Tanzania 260
distribution, Tanzania 260
Lymnaea peregra, distribution, United Kingdom 394
Lymnaeidae, predators, *Sepedon* 996
Lysiphlebia japonica
distribution, China 1555
hosts
Aphis craccivora, Jiangsu 1555
Aphis gossypii, Jiangsu 1555
parasites, Jiangsu 1555
Lysiphlebia mirzai
hosts, *Melanaphis sacchari* 1960
phenotypes, effects of hosts 1960
Lysiphlebus, hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii*, Mediterranean countries 2242
Lysiphlebus ambiguus
distribution, Spain 2088, 2314
hosts, *Sipha maydis*, Spain 2088
Lysiphlebus confusus
distribution, Italy 2242
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii*, Italy 2242
Lysiphlebus fabarum
competitive ability, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 461, 2242
distribution
Italy 461, 2242
Spain 2314
hosts
Aphis fabae, Spain 2314
Brachycaudus cardui, Spain 2314
Toxoptera aurantii, Italy 461, 2242
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
biology 415
competitive ability, *Lysiphlebus fabarum* 461, 2242
distribution
France 2242
Italy 415, 461, 2242
Spain 2242, 2314
USA 474, 684
fecundity, effects of host food-plants 7
hosts
Aphis fabae, Spain 2314
Aphis hederae, Italy 415
Aphis nerii, Spain 2314
Brachycaudus salicinae, Spain 2314
citrus aphids, biological control, Sardinia 796
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 474
Schizaphis graminum 7
Texas 474

strawberry aphids, California 684
Toxoptera aurantii
France 2242
Italy 415, 461, 2242
Spain 2242
Macaca mulatta, *Steinernema glaseri,* not pathogenic 2704
Machimus rusticus, feeding behaviour, larvae 1910
Macrocentrus
biology 2083
hosts
Brachmia trianulella, Fujian 2119
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1181
Ostrinia furnacalis, Shanghai 2083
Macrocentrus ancylivorus
diflubenzuron, toxicity 1799
distribution
Canada 2212
USA 190
hosts
Cydia molesta 1799
biological control, USSR 2014
Ontario 2212
Rhyacionia frustrana, Arkansas 190
triflumuron, toxicity 1799
Macrocentrus collaris
distribution
Bulgaria 587, 2222
USSR 2180
habitats
apricot orchards, Bulgaria 2222
lucerne fields, Bulgaria 587
hosts, cotton pests, USSR 2180
seasonal fluctuations 587
Macrocentrus grandii
distribution, USA 2069
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* Minnesota 2069
seasonal fluctuations 2069
Macrocheles, prey, manure-breeding flies, biological control 2725
Macrocheles peregrinus
distribution, South Africa 982
prey
Haematobia irritans
biological control
Australian Northern Territory 982
Queensland 982
Musca vetustissima
biological control
Australian Northern Territory 982
Queensland 982
spread 982
Macrojoppa, hosts, *Peridroma saucia,* Argentina 1529
Macrolophus costalis
biology 1525
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* biological control, Poland 1525
Macronema, prey, *Simulium fulvinotum,* Brazil 333
Macrorhaphis acuta
distribution, Ghana 94
prey, *Acraea terpsicore,* Ghana 94
Macrosiphoniella sanborni
control, microbial pesticides 641, 2320
distribution, USA 2320
food plants, *Chrysanthemum,* USA 2320
pathogens, effects of fungicides 2320
Macrosiphum avenae *(see Sitobion avenae)*
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
control
biological control 2139
integrated control 56
distribution
France 2139
USA 56, 1021, 2165
food plants
aubergines, France 2139
Pteridium aquilinum, cyanogenesis 1021
Solanum tuberosum × *S. berthaultii,* varietal susceptibility 56
tomatoes, Ohio 2165
hyperparasites, Ohio 2165
kairomones, attracting parasites 2699
parasites
Aphidius nigripes 2002, 2699
New York 56
Ohio 2165
predators
New York 56
Ohio 2165
Macrosiphum rosae
distribution, India 882
food plants, roses, West Bengal 882
parasites, West Bengal 882
pathogens, fungi, pathogenicity 405
predators, West Bengal 882
Macrosiphum rosaeiformis
distribution, India 882
food plants, roses, West Bengal 882
parasites, West Bengal 882
predators, West Bengal 882
Madagascar
Coniopterygidae 1207
Schistosoma mansoni, natural control 1001
Madeira, Chalcidoidea 1209
Magicicada
pathogens
Massospora cicadina
Kansas 822
Ohio 822
Magicicada cassinii
distribution, USA 1629
pathogens, *Massospora cicadina,* USA 1629
Magicicada septendecim
distribution, USA 1629
pathogens, *Massospora cicadina,* USA 1629
Magicicada septendecula
distribution, USA 1629
pathogens, *Massospora cicadina,* USA 1629
Magnesium, *Spodoptera littoralis,* haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Magnesium chloride, *Spodoptera littoralis,* effects on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2502
Magnesium sulfate (*see* Sulfuric acid, magnesium salt (1:1))
Magnolia
Leptoglossus fulvicornis
Louisiana 1690
Texas 1690
Mahanarva fimbriolata
distribution, Brazil 523
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Brazil 523
Mahanarva posticata
control, microbial pesticides 1117
distribution, Brazil 523
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Brazil 523
Maine
Choristoneura fumiferana 198
natural enemies 183
Dioryctria resinosella, natural enemies 2299
Profenusa alumna, natural enemies 2284
Prosimulium, natural enemies 2385
Maize
Apanteles marginiventris, searching behaviour 1989
Aphididae, Hungary 1128
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Chilo partellus
microbial control, Mozambique 569
Réunion 1409
Deois flavopicta, Brazil 580
Diabrotica, Nebraska 539
Diabrotica balteata, South Carolina 9
Diabrotica longicornis, Quebec 2060
Diatraea saccharalis
Brazil 547
rearing 1107
Eriophyes zeasinis, Jammu and Kashmir 562
Erwinia herbicola, against, INA bacteria, control of frost injury, Wisconsin 573
Heliothis, Guatemala 1172
Heliothis zea, Mississippi 8
intercropping, squashes 1334
Lepidoptera, parasites 1189
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 2161
Metopolophium dirhodum, damage 25
Noctuidae, Kazakh SSR 2195
Ostrinia furnacalis
Peninsular Malaysia 2061
Shanghai 2083
Ostrinia nubilalis
Austria 2064
Bulgaria 549, 1927, 2073
Connecticut 2079
Delaware 2055
France 1448, 2469, 2532
German Federal Republic 1463, 2081
Henan 15
Iowa 2070
Italy 540
Minnesota 2069
parasites 529
Romania 1453
Switzerland 536, 1040
Pythium, biological control, USA 735
Rhopalosiphum padi
damage 25
France 1467
Sitobion avenae, damage 25
Sphenophorus callosus, North Carolina 561
Spodoptera frugiperda
Brazil 2062
Florida 5, 2068
Georgia 2059
Venezuela 568
stem borers, parasites 545
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
damage 6
Jammu and Kashmir 562
Tetranychus turkestani, damage 6
Tetranychus urticae
damage 6
Jiangsu 1556
Zyginidia pullula, Italy 2
Maize fields
beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 376
Carabidae
effects of insecticides 2475
effects of tillage 1085
Hungary 1128
North Carolina 559
Ukrainian SSR 2192
Chrysoperla carnea, Punjab 1257
Cicindelidae, Hungary 1128
Coccinellidae, Hungary 23
Meteorus rubens, effects of weeds 2077
parasitic insects
effects of fertilizers 547
effects of insecticides 2469
parathion-methyl, nontarget effects 1805
predatory arthropods, effects of acaricides 562
predatory insects, effects of herbicides 10
Propylea japonica, China 1193
Stethorus punctillum, Henan 100
Maize flour, synthetic diets, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1102
Maize grain
Ephestia cautella, biological control 298
Plodia interpunctella, biological control 298
Maize meal, *Ephestia cautella,* biological control 2329
Malachius viridis
distribution, USSR 3
food consumption 3
prey, *Steneotarsonemus panshini,* USSR 3
Malacosoma californicum pluviale
distribution, Canada 1622
pathogens, British Columbia 1622
Malacosoma disstria
distribution, Canada 1622
pathogens
British Columbia 1622
Nosema disstriae, development, cell cultures 1827
Malacosoma indicum
distribution, India 1628

parasites, Uttar Pradesh 1628
pathogens, *Aspergillus flavus*, Uttar Pradesh 1628
Malacosoma neustria
control 828
microbial pesticides 115, 749, 1618, 1643
timing 749
distribution
Italy 156, 828
USSR 1618
food plants, *Quercus suber*, Sardinia 156, 828
parasites, Sardinia 156
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* , pathogenicity, effects of food plants 1643
Malacosoma parallela
control, microbial pesticides 1618, 1643
distribution, USSR 1618
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* , pathogenicity, effects of food plants 1643
Malacosoma pluviale *(see M. californicum pluviale)*
Malameba scolyti, hosts, *Dryocoetes autographus*, development 455
Malate dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate)
Malathion
formulations, bait sprays 1079
nontarget effects
citrus orchards
effects on parasitic insects 2248
effects on predatory insects 1079
gardens, effects on predatory arthropods 1094
lemon orchards, effects on predatory mites 301
olive orchards, effects on parasitic insects 2248
pastures, effects on thistle control agents 1019
residues, *Sturnus vulgaris* 1781
toxicity
Coccophagus cowperi 144
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 140, 142
granulosis viruses, not toxic 1528
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Metarhizium anisopliae 320
Nabis americoferus 299
parasitic insects 756
with grasshopper inclusion body virus, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1062
with *Nosema locustae*, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1062
with *Nosema whitei*, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 887
Malawi, *Orseolia oryzivora*, natural enemies 537
Malaysia
Acrocercops cramerella, biological control 811
Mansonia, biological control 228
Ostrinia furnacalis, natural enemies 2061
Malephora crocea **pollen**, *Amblyseius hibisci*, development 1310
Maliarpha separatella
distribution, Ivory Coast 2525
food plants, rice, Ivory Coast 2525
parasites, *Telenomus applanatus*, Ivory Coast 2525
Malic acid, Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
Maltose
synthetic diets
Brachyufens osborni 2606
Tetrastichus haitiensis 2606
Malva, Lepidoptera, Guatemala 1172
Mamestra, predators, *Podalonia hirsuta* 1925
Mamestra brassicae
control
biological control 549, 2133-2134, 2138
microbial pesticides 464, 633, 652, 1570, 2133
thresholds 2133
distribution
Belgium 652
Bulgaria 549, 1927
China 1969
France 1540
German Federal Republic 633, 638
Poland 663
USSR 1570, 2133-2134, 2138
food plants
Brussels sprouts, Belgium 652
cabbages
Belgium 652
Bulgaria 549, 1927
Byelorussian SSR 2133
German Federal Republic 633
Ukrainian SSR 2134
USSR 2138
kairomones
attracting parasites 1360
preventing parasite oviposition 1360
parasites
Exetastes atrator 2646
Ukrainian SSR 2134
Trichogramma 2195
France 1540
German Federal Republic 638
Trichogramma euproctidis, Bulgaria 1927
Trichogramma evanescens 1360
Vulgichneumon leucaniae, Liaoning 1969
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, assembly 1263
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
antibodies, fishes 1137
assembly 1263
production 1133
replication 410
safety 654, 2509
specificity 2700
synergists 1295
ultrastructure 1282
Steinernema feltiae 663
Mamestra configurata
control, biological control 2025
distribution, Canada 621, 2025
food plants, rape, Manitoba 621
haemolymph, proteins, not affected by *Campoletis sonorensis* 1286
parasites, effects of tillage 621
Mamestra oleracea
control
biological control 2147
microbial pesticides 71, 2144
distribution
Bulgaria 2147
United Kingdom 71, 2730
USSR 1219
food plants, tomatoes, Scotland 71, 2730
pathogens
fungi, Turkmen SSR 1219
granulosis viruses
pathogenicity 2700
Scotland 71, 2730
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2700
Mamestra suasa, control, microbial pesticides 2144
Mammals, small (*see* Small mammals)
Man
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 1912
ulcers 2705
granulosis viruses, immunoglobulins 1136
Reduvius personatus, Colorado 989
Thaumetopoea solitaria, urticaria 117
Mancozeb
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2227
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1090, 2461
Encarsia formosa 2460
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461, 2521
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Pimpla turionellae 2473
Verticillium lecanii 2461
Mandarins, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, Delhi 1594
Manduca sexta
control, growth regulator-pathogen mixtures 1061
distribution, USA 55, 653
food plants
tomatoes
Arkansas 653
California 55
parasites
Apanteles congregatus 1044, 1262
Arkansas 653
California 55
effects of insect growth regulators 1044
effects of nutrition 1262
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis , effects on midgut 1944
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pathogenicity, cytotoxins 1947
Mango orchards, Phytoseiidae, Guatemala 1833
Mangoes, *Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control, Pakistan 715
Mangolds, *Pegomya hyoscyami*, United Kingdom 1536
Mangrove swamps, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Cayman Islands 943
Manihot esculenta *(see* Cassava)
Manitoba
Araneae 508
Culicidae, integrated control 1727
forest pests, natural enemies 508
Mamestra configurata, natural enemies 621
Phyllotreta, natural enemies 649
Psylliodes punctulatus, natural enemies 649
Manorina melanophrys
distribution, Australia 169
prey, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Mansonia
control, microbial pesticides 228
habitats, ditches, Peninsular Malaysia 228
Mansonia annulifera
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2358
Mansonia dyari
distribution, USA 2374
predators, Florida 2374
Mansonia indiana
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2358
Mansonia uniformis
control, microbial pesticides 228
distribution, India 2358
parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2358
Mantispidae, rearing, techniques 340
Manures, arthropods, decomposition 511
Marasmia
parasites, Senegal 2718
pathogens, Senegal 2718
Marasmia trapezalis
distribution, Senegal 2718-2719
parasites, Senegal 2718-2719
Marietta javensis
competitive ability
Cheiloneurus paralia 488
Pachyneuron muscarum 488
distribution, Swaziland 138
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii, Swaziland 138
Cheiloneurus paralia 488
Coccus hesperidum 488
Comperiella bifasciata, Swaziland 138
Microterys flavus 488
Pachyneuron muscarum 488
Marisa cornuarietis
predatory behaviour 1000
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1000
Market gardens
Anotylus insecatus, Ontario 659
predatory arthropods, protection 1396
Marlatiella prima, hosts, *Lopholeucaspis japonica*, biological control, USSR 2014
Marshes
Aedes detritus, Italy 1713
Anopheles

California 936
computer simulation 938
Gambusia affinis, computer simulation 939
mosquito control, computer simulation 937
Marsilea quadrifolia
Echinocnemus, Andhra Pradesh 283
Spodoptera litura, Andhra Pradesh 283
Marten, pine (*see Martes americana*)
Martes americana
prey
Clethrionomys rutilus, Alaska 2333
Eutamias, California 1704
Microtus oeconomus, Alaska 2333
Microtus pennsylvanicus, Alaska 2333
Spermophilus, California 1704
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, California 1704
Maruca testulalis
control
biological control 1401
microbial pesticides 605
distribution
Fiji 1401
Nigeria 43
Tanzania 605
food plants
cowpeas, effects of sowing date 43
Phaseolus vulgaris, Tanzania 605
pigeon peas, Fiji 1401
parasites
Braunsia, Nigeria 43
Phanerotoma, Nigeria 43
Marumba quercus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2589
pathogens, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, Czechoslovakia 2589
Maryland
Epilachna varivestis, biological control 604
Heterodera zeae, pathogens 1226
Oulema melanopus, natural enemies 2066
Rhyacionia frustrana, natural enemies 2296
Trichogrammatidae, soyabean fields 1496
Masalia
food plants, pearl millet, West Africa 2057
parasites, West Africa 2057
Mascarene Islands
Sitophilus oryzae, natural enemies 805
Tribolium castaneum, natural enemies 805
Masicera cuculliae
distribution, Italy 156
hosts, *Malacosoma neustria*, Sardinia 156
Masicera zimini
distribution, USSR 1615
hosts, *Dendrolimus sibiricus*, USSR 1615
Massachusetts
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 149
Phyllonorycter crataegella, natural enemies 745
Supella longipalpa, biological control 2406
Masson pine (*see Pinus massoniana*)
Massospora cicadina
hosts
Magicicada
Kansas 822
Ohio 822
Magicicada cassinii, USA 1629
Magicicada septendecim, USA 1629
Magicicada septendecula, USA 1629
Mathematical models
Helicotylenchus dihystera, *Iotonchus monhystera* 489
host-parasite systems, evolution of avirulence 2701
Xanthium occidentale, population dynamics 1773
Matsucoccus koraeiensis
distribution, China 2305
food plants
Pinus koraiensis
Heilongjiang 2305
Jilin 2305
natural enemies, China 2305
Matsucoccus massonianae
control, biological control 192
distribution, China 192
food plants, *Pinus*, Zhejiang 192
Matsucoccus matsumurae
control
biological control 1681
China 201
microbial pesticides 1681
distribution, China 1681, 2301
food plants
Pinus
China 1681
Jiangsu 2301
parasites, *Tetrastichus coccinellae*, Jiangsu 2301
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, China 1681
predators
China 1681
Jiangsu 2301
Mattesia
habitats, pastures, effects of insecticides 594
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 594, 1476
Mauritia flexuosa, Rhodnius prolixus, Colombia 999
Mauritius, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, biological control 805
Mayetiola destructor
control, integrated control 1456
distribution
USA 18
USSR 1456
food plants
wheat
USSR 1456
Washington 18
parasites, Hymenoptera, Washington 18
Mebenil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2521
Medetera, habitats, spruce forests, effects of insecticides 1049
Medetera aldrichii
distribution, USA 1036, 1674
habitats, pine forests, effects of insecticides 1036
prey
Dendroctonus brevicomis, California 1036
Dendroctonus ponderosae, USA 1674
Medetera bistriata
prey
Dendroctonus frontalis 1666
detection 1666
Medicago, Sitona discoideus, South Australia 1479
Medicago sativa (*see* Lucerne)
Mediosetiger, taxonomy, new genus 1206
Mediosetiger microcephala
distribution, South Africa 1206
taxonomy, new species 1206
Megachile rotundata, pathogens, *Ascosphaera proliperda*, pathogenicity 1482
Megalurothrips, pathogens, *Howardula aptini*, Andhra Pradesh 419
Megaselia halterata
control, microbial pesticides 645
pathogens, *Howardula husseyi*, development, effects of temperatures 2204
Megastes grandalis, Allorhogas not parasitising 526
Megoura viciae
Exochomus quadripustulatus, toxicity 764
immune serum 1131
predators
Agonum dorsale 1131
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 69
Bembidion quadrimaculatum 1131
Coccinella septempunctata 1815
Hippodamia variegata 1815
Pterostichus melanarius 1131
Melampsora larici-populina
antagonists
Cladosporium cladosporioides 846
Cladosporium tenuissimum 845-846
Melanagromyza minimoides
distribution, Argentina 363
food plants, sunflowers, damage 363
parasites
Halticoptera semifrenata, Argentina 363
Nordlandiella abdominalis, Argentina 363
Opius gracielae, Argentina 363
Melanagromyza obtusa
distribution, India 2713
food plants, pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 2713
parasites, Andhra Pradesh 2713
Melanaphis sacchari
distribution, Pakistan 12
food plants, cereals, Pakistan 12
parasites
Lysiphlebia mirzai 1960
Pakistan 12
Melanaspis paulista
distribution, Argentina 2240
food plants
Citrus, Argentina 2240
Laurus nobilis, Argentina 2240
olives, Argentina 2240
parasites, Argentina 2240
predators, Argentina 2240
Melanaspis tenebricosa
distribution, USA 2554
food plants, *Acer rubrum*, North Carolina 2554
predators, *Corticoris signatus*, North Carolina 2554
Melanism, *Adalia bipunctata* 1841
Melanitis ismene (*see M. leda ismene*)
Melanitis leda ismene
distribution, India 552
food plants, rice, Maharashtra 552
predators, *Rana tigrina*, Maharashtra 552
Melanolophia imitata
distribution, Canada 1622
pathogens, British Columbia 1622
Melanoplus, pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, infectivity, strain differences 433
Melanoplus bivittatus, pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, artificial infection 1824
Melanoplus differentialis, pathogens, *Nosema locustae*, effects on food consumption 2098
Melanoplus packardii
control, microbial pesticides 720
distribution, Canada 720
Melanoplus sanguinipes
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1062
microbial pesticides 720, 1062
distribution, Canada 720
pathogens
Entomopoxvirus
nucleic acids 2194
specificity 2194
entomopoxviruses
characterization 1281, 1283
DNA 1918
Nosema locustae, development 1125
Melanostoma fasciatum
distribution, New Zealand 1470
prey, *Acyrthosiphon*, New Zealand 1470
Melanostoma mellinum
distribution, Turkey 1512
prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, Turkey 1512
Melanostoma scalare
feeding behaviour 1355
prey, *Aphis fabae* 1355
Melanthrips fuscus
distribution, USSR 2095

prey, Thysanoptera, Ukrainian SSR 2095
Melia azedarach, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* Delhi 2254
Melithreptus lunatus
distribution, Australia 169
prey, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Melittobia
biology, reviews 2609
taxonomy 2546
Melittobia australica
antennae, sense organs 2608
biology 2609
distribution, Australia 2609
Melittobia diopsisephila, taxonomy, transferred to *Tachinobia* 2546
Meloidogyne
control
biological control 664
integrated control 1806
distribution
France 664
Tunisia 1806
predatory fungi, trapping devices 2005
Meloidogyne acrita, pathogens, *Monacrosporium lysipagum* 1227
Meloidogyne arenaria
distribution, USA 609
pathogens
Fusarium oxysporum, Alabama 609
Paecilomyces lilacinus
Alabama 609
ultrastructural studies 2652
Pseudopapulospora kendrickii, Alabama 609
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1327
Alabama 609
trapping fungi, specificity 2004
Meloidogyne incognita
pathogens
Alternaria humicola 732
Aspergillus niger 732
Aureobasidium pullulans, Alabama 2115
Curvularia lunata 732
Fusarium oxysporum, Alabama 2115
Paecilomyces lilacinus, Alabama 2115
Sclerotium rolfsii 732
Trichoderma lignorum 732
Trichoderma viride 732
Melolontha melolontha
control, microbial pesticides 577, 1469
distribution
France 2589
Switzerland 577
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana, France 2589
Beauveria brongniartii, antigens 342
Entomopoxvirus melolonthae, pathogenicity 1469
Melons, *Tetranychus urticae,* Italy 49
Melophagus ovinus
distribution, United Kingdom 576
hosts, sheep, United Kingdom 576
predators, *Sturnus vulgaris,* United Kingdom 576
Menazon
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 623, 2464
Diaeretiella 2464
with *Conidiobolus thromboides,* against, *Lipaphis erysimi,* sarson 1511
Menochilus sexmaculatus
distribution, India 624, 1495
habitats, safflower fields, effects of insecticides 624
prey
Aphis craccivora, Gujarat 1495
Aphis gossypii 2000
Aphis nerii 2000
Lipaphis erysimi 2000
Myzus persicae 2000
Uroleucon carthami 2000
Menzbieria, hosts, *Orthotomicus erosus,* Israel 2289
Mermithidae
against
Culicidae 902
Simuliidae 902
hosts
Acrididae, New South Wales 718
Chironomidae 984
reviews 2401
Chloropidae, England 1493
Culicidae, density dependence 902
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Opomyzidae, England 1493
Phaulacridium vittatum, New South Wales 1478
Rhodnius prolixus, Colombia 999
Simuliidae, density dependence 902
Simulium canadense, California 2397
Simulium damnosum, Sierra Leone 2399
Simulium piperi, California 2397
keys 2360
Merops
prey
Apis mellifera 1709
Philanthus 1709
Vespa 1709
Merphos (*see* Phosphorotrithious acid, tributyl ester)
Mescinia parvula, food plants, *Chromolaena odorata* 1762
Mesochorus
hosts
Apanteles longicauda, Scotland 2321
Choreutis pariana, Scotland 2321
Cimbex femoratus, Siberia 171
lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Paropsis atomaria, Australian Capital Territory 2273
Phebellia glauca, Siberia 171
Yponomeuta, Lithuanian SSR 751
Mesomermis odeschti
biology 2400
descriptions 2400
hosts, Simuliidae, Kazakh SSR 2400
Mesopolobus
hosts
Cylindrocopturus adspersus
Minnesota 46
North Dakota 46
Cynipidae, Spain 1648
Mesquite, honey (*see Prosopis glandulosa)*
Mesquite, velvet (*see Prosopis velutina)*
Messor, control, biological control 558
Metacid (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Metagonistylum minense
hosts
Diatraea saccharalis 1107
Brazil 547
rearing 1107
rearing, techniques 1107
salts, responses 450
sugars, responses 450
Metalaxyl, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 1090
Metanipponaphis
food plants
Distylium racemosum
galls 2617
interactions, *Nola innocua* 831
kleptoparasites, *Nola innocua,* Japan 2617
Metaphidippus galathea
distribution, USA 728
prey, *Heliothis* 728
Metaphycus
hosts
Eulecanium tiliae, Yugoslavia 1390
Pulvinaria ribesiae, Byelorussian SSR 2178
Metaphycus bartletti
biology 1589
distribution
Israel 1589
Italy 127
hosts
Saissetia oleae 1589, 2463
Italy 127
Metaphycus flavus
distribution, Italy 1590
hosts, *Saissetia oleae,* Sicily 1590
Metaphycus helvolus
distribution, Italy 127
hosts, *Saissetia oleae,* Italy 127
temperatures 206
Metaphycus lounsburyi
distribution, Italy 127, 1590
hosts
Saissetia oleae
Italy 127
Sicily 1590
Metaphycus melanostomatus
distribution, Yugoslavia 1390
hosts, *Eulecanium tiliae,* Yugoslavia 1390
Metaphycus swirskii
hosts
Coccus capparidis 2252
Protopulvinaria mangiferae 2252
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 2252
Saissetia oleae 1589
Metarhizium, hosts, *Sphenophorus callosus,* North Carolina 561
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Aphodius tasmaniae, pastures 1480
Curculio caryae, pecans 116
Diatraea saccharalis, sugarcane 521
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
ornamental plants 1693
strawberries 1693
Wiseana, pastures 1471
antigens 342
application methods, baits 1485
culture techniques 1485
development
effects of photoperiod 1901
effects of temperatures 1901
enzymes 343
formulations 1952
baits 1471
fungicides, toxicity 2461, 2521-2522
haploidization 1293
host specificity, strain differences 523
hosts
Aedes aegypti, infectivity 2343
Brontispa longissima, Pacific Islands 1611
Ceratocystis ulmi 1661
Cerotoma trifurcata, North Carolina 607
Cetonia aurata 342
infectivity 2634
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity, strain differences 2376
Curculio caryae, development 2217
Deois flavopicta, Brazil 523, 580
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 135
Diatraea saccharalis, pathogenicity, strain differences 1443, 2621
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity, strain differences 2621
guineapigs, not pathogenic 426
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 342
Mahanarva fimbriolata, Brazil 523
Mahanarva posticata, Brazil 523
mice, not pathogenic 426
Oryctes rhinoceros 342
infectivity 2634
Ostrinia nubilalis, pathogenicity, effects of humidity 1905
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, infectivity, effects of temperatures 688
Phyllophaga, Quebec 592
Scarabaeidae, Karnataka 2575
Spilosoma imparilis, Honshu 132
Teleogryllus commodus, Victoria 1485
Tenebrio molitor, pathogenicity, strain differences 2621
Thyanta perditor, Brazil 523
Zulia entreriana, Brazil 523
identification 2575
insecticides, toxicity 320
parasexual cycle 1293
pathotypes, specificity 2634
pest control 1387
proteinase 2623
strains, identification 1117
with diflubenzuron, against, *Manduca sexta* 1061

Metarhizium flavoviride, hosts, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* infectivity, effects of temperatures 688
Metaseiulus occidentalis *(see Typhlodromus occidentalis)*
Metasyrphus, prey, *Aphis pomi,* New Hampshire 1576
Metasyrphus brauer *(see M. flaviceps)*
Metasyrphus corollae
distribution
Bulgaria 2656
Egypt 2056
Hungary 753
Sweden 2620
USSR 401, 2146
fecundity, effects of food consumption 2637
migration 2620
oviposition 1303
parasites
Bulgaria 2656
Trichogramma semblidis, Siberia 401
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2637
Brevicoryne brassicae, Tajik SSR 2146
cereal aphids, Egypt 2056
Hyalopterus, Hungary 753
searching behaviour 398
Metasyrphus flaviceps
distribution, Turkey 1512
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae,* Turkey 1512
Metasyrphus lucasi
distribution, Spain 1177
prey
Brachycaudus cardui 1177
Brachycaudus helichrysi, Spain 1177
taxonomy, new species 1177
Metasystox (*see* Demeton-S-methyl)
Metasystox R (*see* Oxydemeton-methyl)
Meteorus
distribution
Australia 2526
New Guinea 2526
hosts
Diacrisia casigneta, Nepal 723
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1181
taxonomy 2526
Meteorus abscissus
distribution, Spain 1870
hosts, *Paidia murina,* Spain 1870
Meteorus autographae
development, effects of temperatures 2640
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2640
Heliothis virescens 2640
Heliothis zea 2640
Pseudoplusia includens 2640
Spodoptera exigua 2640
Spodoptera frugiperda 2640
Trichoplusia ni 2640
Meteorus dumbletoni, taxonomy, synonym of *M. ictericus* 2526
Meteorus ictericus
distribution, Australia 2526
hosts, *Epiphyas postvittana* 2526
taxonomy, synonyms, *Meteorus dumbletoni* 2526
Meteorus laphygmae
distribution, Hawaii 1016
hosts, *Oidaematophorus beneficus,* Hawaii 1016
Meteorus leviventris
distribution, USA 1491
hosts, *Euxoa auxiliaris,* Oklahoma 1491
Meteorus luridus
distribution, USSR 1641
hosts, Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Meteorus pulchricornis
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Meteorus rubens
distribution, Bulgaria 587, 2222
habitats
apricot orchards, Bulgaria 2222
lucerne fields, Bulgaria 587
maize fields, effects of weeds 2077
seasonal fluctuations 587
Meteorus varicosus
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2526
hosts, *Homona coffearia,* Papua New Guinea 2526
taxonomy, new species 2526
Methamidophos
nontarget effects, celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 295
toxicity
Apanteles galleriae 1048
Chelonus inanitus 1048
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Lycosa 1041
Microgaster rufiventris 1048
Monoctonus cerasi 2466
Pristhesancus papuensis 1800
Methidathion
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on beneficial insects 1574
toxicity
Geocoris pallens 2465
Monoctonus cerasi 2466
Nabis americoferus 299
L-Methionine
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Spodoptera littoralis, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Methomyl
nontarget effects
celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 295
soyabean fields, effects on parasitic insects 2480
tomato fields
effects on parasitic insects 642, 1533
effects on predatory insects 642
toxicity
Coccinellidae 2484
Geocoris pallens 2465
Hippodamia convergens 322
Nabis americoferus 299
Pediobius foveolatus 2480
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1082
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1082
Steinernema feltiae 303, 306
Trichogramma nubilale 297
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , against, *Plutella xylostella,* cauliflowers 2169
Methoprene
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata
effects on eggs 2476
induction, vitellogenesis 1931
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Pseudoplusia includens, effects on nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2495
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
antagonism 1042
Methoxychlor, with lindane, toxicity, *Monoctonus cerasi* 2466
Methyl parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Metiram
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1090, 2461
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
Metopolophium dirhodum
control, biological control 1458
distribution
Belgium 564
Chile 1458
France 13, 1467
Netherlands 25
United Kingdom 551, 1454, 2075
food plants
cereals, forecasting 551, 2075
grasses, England 1454
maize, damage 25
wheat
Belgium 564
Chile 1458
England 1454
hyperparasites
France 13
Netherlands 25
natural enemies, England 2075
parasites
Aphidius
England 1454
France 13
Aphidius ervi 1316
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1999
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 550, 1316
defence 1999
France 1467
monitoring 1458
Netherlands 25
pathogens
France 1467
fungi
Belgium 564
Netherlands 25
predators
effects of insecticides 1092
France 1467
mathematical models 551
Netherlands 25
Metopolophium festucae
distribution, Belgium 564
food plants, wheat, Belgium 564
pathogens, fungi, Belgium 564
Metoponcus brevicornis
distribution, Czechoslovakia 196
prey, *Pityokteines,* Czechoslovakia 196
Metroxylon sagu, *Brontispa longissima,* Pacific Islands 1611
Mevinphos, toxicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 303, 306
Mexico
Aphidiidae 1169
cattle manure, arthropods 255
Eoreuma loftini, natural enemies 526, 2047
horse manure, arthropods 255
Impatientinum americanum, natural enemies 1169
Miridae 2554
Musca domestica, integrated control 248
Olliffiella, natural enemies 2607
Orussidae 2547
Sibinia, Mimosa pigra 2428
Simulium ochraceum, biological control 968
Stobaera concinna, Parthenium hysterophorus 2426
Stomoxys calcitrans, integrated control 248
Mice
Bacillus thuringiensis , pathogenicity 1912
insect viruses, not pathogenic 2509
Metarhizium anisopliae, not pathogenic 426
prey, *Formica lugubris,* German Federal Republic 2262
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, not pathogenic 412
Michaelopus athiasae
distribution, Morocco 2573
hosts, *Lepidosaphes beckii,* Morocco 2573
taxonomy, new species 2573
Michaelopus leclercqi
distribution, Belgium 2573
hosts, *Temelucha interruptor,* Belgium 2573
taxonomy, new species 2573
Michigan
Aedes canadensis, biological control 2353

Aedes stimulans, biological control 2353
Carabidae 648
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 1672
Oulema melanopus, natural enemies 560
Phytoseiidae, insecticide resistance 1037
Scolytus multistriatus, natural enemies 1980
Microbial pesticides
books 1435
development 497
evaluation 2010
formulations
books 2036
controlled release 2377
reviews 1952
lists, TDRI 2045
nontarget effects, evaluation 2492
registration 2010, 2508, 2708
reviews 2011
USSR 490-491
Microbracon brevicornis *(see Bracon brevicornis)*
Microbracon hebetor *(see Bracon hebetor)*
Microcharops bimaculata, parasites, *Pediobius* 1300
Microctonus aethiopoides
distribution
France 589
Greece 589
Morocco 589
USSR 2090
hosts
Hypera, USSR 2090
Hypera postica 316
Sitona discoideus
biological control
Australia 589
South Australia 1479
hydroprene, toxicity 316
spread 1479
Microctonus punctulatae
biology 649
distribution, Canada 649
hosts
Phyllotreta pusilla 620
Phyllotreta striolata 620
Psylliodes punctulatus 620
Manitoba 649
identification 649
taxonomy, new species 649
Microctonus pusillae
distribution, Canada 649
identification 649
Microctonus vittatae
biology 649
distribution, Canada 649
hosts
Phyllotreta bipustulata, Manitoba 649
Phyllotreta cruciferae 620
Manitoba 649
Phyllotreta pusilla 620
Phyllotreta striolata 620
Manitoba 649
Psylliodes punctulatus 620
identification 649
Microctonus zimmermanni
distribution, Canada 649
hosts, *Phyllotreta zimmermanni*, Ontario 649
identification 649
taxonomy, new species 649
Microdontinae, distribution, United Kingdom, books 1175
Microdus linguarius
distribution, Italy 88
hosts, *Lobesia botrana*, Italy 88
Microgaster
biology 1232
hosts
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1181
Spodoptera litura 1232
Microgaster brassicae
distribution, USA 2661
hosts
discrimination 2661
Trichoplusia ni, California 2661
Microgaster croceipes
biology 1561
development, effects of host food-plants 1949
distribution, USA 1364, 1561, 2110
hosts
Heliothis, Arkansas 1364, 1561
Heliothis virescens 1347, 1949
Heliothis zea 1335, 1347, 1949
Oklahoma 2110
oviposition, effects of host food-plants 1347
pathogens, *Vairimorpha*, not pathogenic 1335
survival, effects of host food-plants 1347
Microgaster demolitor
biology 432
distribution, Australia 432
host development 1506
hosts
Heliothis virescens 432
Heliothis zea 432
Pseudoplusia includens 432, 1506
Trichoplusia ni 432
Microgaster mediator
host growth 2594
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 2594
Microgaster rufiventris
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1983
insecticides, toxicity 1048
superparasitism 1983
Microgaster spectabilis
distribution, USSR 693, 2180
hosts
Agrotis segetum, Uzbek SSR 693
cotton pests, USSR 2180
Microgaster tibialis
distribution, Spain 1571
hosts, *Clepsis unicolorana*, Spain 1571
Microgaster tuberculifera
distribution, USSR 1641
hosts, Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Microgastrinae, distribution, Hungary 1866
Microlarinus lareynii, food plants, *Tribulus terrestris*, biological control, California 1009
Microlarinus lypriformis, food plants, *Tribulus terrestris*, biological control, California 1009
Microlestes minutulus
distribution, USSR 1457
habitats, wheat fields, effects of rotations 1457
Microlophium carnosum
distribution
France 1583
United Kingdom 1454
food plants
Urtica dioica
England 1454
France 1583
parasites
Aphidius, England 1454
Aphidius ervi 2518
races 1316
predators
Orius, France 1583
Pilophorus, France 1583
Microlophium evansi *(see M. carnosum)*
Micromonospora, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma glycines* 2116
Micromus
biology 2551
identification 2551
Micromus tasmaniae
distribution, New Zealand 1470
prey
Acyrthosiphon, New Zealand 1470
Myzus persicae, biological control, South Australia 639
Microplitis *(see Microgaster)*
Microplitis brassicae *(see Microgaster brassicae)*
Microplitis croceipes *(see Microgaster croceipes)*
Microplitis demolitor *(see Microgaster demolitor)*
Microplitis mediator *(see Microgaster mediator)*
Microplitis rufiventris *(see Microgaster rufiventris)*
Microplitis spectabilis *(see Microgaster spectabilis)*
Microplitis tuberculifera *(see Microgaster tuberculifera)*
Microsporida
hosts
Cerotoma trifurcata, North Carolina 607
Cydia molesta, USSR 800
forest pests, British Columbia 1622
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 791
Plathypena scabra, Iowa 40
Simulium argus, California 2397
Simulium piperi, California 2397
Microtermes, nests, *Homophileurus luederwaldti*, damage 1565
Microterys duplicatus
distribution, USSR 2178
hosts, *Pulvinaria ribesiae*, Byelorussian SSR 2178
Microterys flavus, parasites, competition 488
Microterys lunatus
distribution, Yugoslavia 1390
hosts
Physokermes hemicryphus, Yugoslavia 1390
Physokermes piceae, Yugoslavia 1390
Microtus, predators, *Canis latrans*, Wyoming 893
Microtus agrestis
distribution, Sweden 212, 895
predators
Asio otus, Sweden 895
Falco tinnunculus, Sweden 895
Mustela erminea, Sweden 212, 895
Microtus oeconomus, predators, *Martes americana*, Alaska 2333
Microtus pennsylvanicus
distribtion, Canada 894
predators
Asio flammeus, Ontario 894
Buteo lagopus, Ontario 894
Butio jamaicensis, Ontario 894
Martes americana, Alaska 2333
Mustela erminea, Quebec 1706
Nyctea scandiaca, Ontario 894
Microtus savii
distribution, Italy 215
predators, *Athene noctua*, Italy 215
Microtus townsendii
distribution, British Columbia 213
predators, *Ardea herodias*, British Columbia 213
Microvelia atrolineata
distribution, Philippines 2051
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Azolla* 2051
insecticides, toxicity 2479
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata *(see M. atrolineata)*
Middle East, Sciomyzidae 1198
Miedzian (*see* Copper chloride oxide, hydrate)
Migration
Coccinella septempunctata 452, 1916
Metasyrphus corollae 2620
Mikoletzkya aerivora, hosts, *Phyllophaga*, Quebec 592
Milbol (*see* Dicofol)
Milesiinae, distribution, United Kingdom, books 1175
Millet grain
parasitic mites, Haryana 1700
predatory mites, Haryana 1700
Millets
Lepidoptera, parasites 1189
pest control, integrated control 1785
Mimela, pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
Mimicry, aide mémoire mimicry 2679
Mimosa cylindrica, *Semiothisa*, Brazil 2528
Mimosa pigra
control, biological control 2448
Sibinia, America 2428
Mineral oils
nontarget effects, citrus orchards 777
toxicity, *Aphytis africanus* 1803

Minimum tillage systems
cereals, effects on Carabidae 1085
sugarbeet, effects on Carabidae 1085
Minnesota
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 1488
Cylindrocopturus adspersus, natural enemies 46
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 529, 2069
Miridae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
habitats
apple orchards, protection 2220
pear orchards, effects of insecticides 294
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
prey
Aphis pomi, Washington 2215
Heliothis virescens, Cuba 726
Psylla, France 1583
Mississippi
Araneae 728
cotton fields
beneficial arthropods 1560
predatory insects 2622
Dendroctonus frontalis, symbionts 195
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 708
Heliothis zea, biological control 8
Ipomoea, biological control 2436
soyabean fields
beneficial arthropods 308
predatory arthropods 1499
Missouri
dung-breeding flies, natural enemies 246
Forcipata loca, natural enemies 1492
Haematobia irritans, natural enemies 245
Hypera postica, natural enemies 311
Musca autumnalis, natural enemies 244-245
Psilocorsis, natural enemies 1651
Stomoxys calcitrans, natural enemies 254
Misumenops, habitats, cotton fields, effects of insecticides 97
Misumenops celer
distribution, USA 97
habitats, cotton fields, effects of insecticides 97
Mites
biological control, conferences 2734
control, tropics, books 510
habitats, cotton fields, effects of insecticides 1052
hosts
Epilachninae 1835
Formica, German Federal Republic 815
stable flies, Europe 240
prey
Acraea terpsicore, Ghana 94
Reticulitermes lucifugus, Yugoslavia 722
MK-936 (*see* Avermectin B_1n)
Mochlonyx, pathogens, *Romanomermis altaica,* Kazakh SSR 381
Mochlonyx culiciformis *(see M. velutinus)*
Mochlonyx velutinus
distribution, German Federal Republic 2339
prey, *Aedes vexans,* German Federal Republic 2339
Mocis latipes
control, biological control 2707
distribution, Cuba 2707
Models, predator aggregation 466
Molasses
culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1141
formulations, granulosis viruses 522
radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 338
with malathion 1079
Mollusca
control, book 2046
natural enemies, book 2046
predators, Elateridae, USSR 1377
Molorchus minor
distribution, Bulgaria 2222
food plants, apricots, Bulgaria 2222
parasites, *Xorides gracilicornis,* Bulgaria 2222
Monacrosporium, hosts, nematodes, Japan 375
Monacrosporium lysipagum
hosts
Meloidogyne acrita 1227
Nematoda, reviews 1398
taxonomy, new species 1227
Monellia caryella
control, biological control 765
distribution, USA 765
food plants, pecans, Georgia 765
Monellia nigropunctata
control, biological control 765
distribution, USA 765
food plants, pecans, Georgia 765
Mongolia, Braconidae 1875
Monochroa, food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum,* cyanogenesis 1021
Monochus aquaticus, prey, *Panagrellus redivivus* 1381
Monocrotophos
nontarget effects, safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 2467
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, antagonistic 2482
Monoctonus cerasi
distribution, German Democratic Republic 2466
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum insertum,* German Democratic Republic 2466
insecticides, toxicity 2466
Monomorium floricola
distribution, USA 799
prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* Puerto Rico 799
Mononychellus
control, biological control 616, 618, 2723
food plants
cassava 618
Nigeria 616
Montana
Carduus macrocephalus, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1019
Choristoneura occidentalis, natural enemies 194, 2291
Coleophora laricella, biological control 872
Montandoniola moraguesi, prey, *Gynaikothrips ficorum,* biological control, Bermuda 2728
Monzenia globuli
distribution, Japan 831, 2617
food plants
Distylium racemosum
galls 2617
interactions, *Nola innocua* 831
kleptoparasites, *Nola innocua,* Japan 2617
Morestan (*see* Chinomethionat)
Morganella longispina
distribution, India 2258
food plants, tea, India 2258
pathogens, *Septobasidium pilosum,* India 2258
Morinda, *Dulinius conchatus,* damage 357
Morocco
cotton fields, beneficial arthropods 1786
Lepidosaphes beckii, natural enemies 2573
Morrenia odorata, natural enemies, *Phytophthora palmivora,* Florida 1775
Mortierella, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 673
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae)
Moths (*see* Heterocera)
Mouse foods, synthetic diets, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 1111
Mozambique
Chilo partellus, microbial control 569
Syrphidae 1848
Mulberries
Bemisia tabaci, Pakistan 1888
Glyphodes pyloalis
parasites, India 124
predators, India 124
Hyphantria cunea, Japan 462
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Turkey 741
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Kyushu 2141
Mulberry orchards
Typhlodromus mori, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Typhlodromus transitans, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Multilure (*see* α-Cubebene, with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol)
Multistriatin (*see* 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-)
Mung beans, *Trissolcus basalis,* activity 486
Mus musculus
biology, book 2331
control, book 2331
distribution, USA 2424
prey, *Coleophora parthenica,* California 2424
Musa, *Amblyseius paraibensis,* Brazil 1861
Musca, natural enemies, Europe 240
Musca autumnalis
distribution, USA 244-245
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 245
parasites, Missouri 245
predators, Missouri 244
Musca domestica
control
integrated control 248
microbial pesticides 237, 2725
distribution
Chile 2568
Mexico 248
Romania 972
Sweden 237
USA 239, 967, 1734
habitats
cattle housing
Mexico 248
Sweden 237
poultry housing, Mexico 248
poultry manure, interactions, *Hermetia illucens* 967
silage, Nebraska 1734
human diseases, Mexico 248
overwintering 1734
oviposition deterrents, *Hermetia illucens* 2393
parasites
lists 972
Muscidifurax, Nebraska 1734
Muscidifurax raptor 970
Pteromalidae, Nebraska 239
Spalangia, Nebraska 1734
Spalangia endius 238, 970, 1737
pathogens, *Entomophthora muscae,* Chile 2568
predators
Atheta coriaria 442
Carcinops pumilio 1302
Filistata hibernalis 1373
Mantispidae 340
Myrmeleonidae 340
superparasitism 238
Musca vetustissima
control, biological control 982, 1749
distribution, Australia 982, 1749
habitats
cattle manure
Australian Capital Territory 982
effects of Scarabaeidae 1749
Queensland 982
Muscidae
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 245
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii,* Israel 2319
parasites, Missouri 245
Muscidifurax
hosts
Musca autumnalis, Missouri 245
Musca domestica, Nebraska 239
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 239
variations 977

Muscidifurax raptor
distribution, USA 1734
hosts
Musca domestica 970
Nebraska 1734
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 1734
overwintering 1734
oviposition, host discrimination 970
Muscidifurax zaraptor
distribution, USA 1734
hosts
Musca domestica, Nebraska 1734
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 1734
overwintering 1734
Muscoidea, habitats, animal manures, Mexico 255
Mushrooms
Heteropeza pygmaea, biological control 645
Lycoriella auripila, biological control 645
Lycoriella mali, biological control 2205
Megaselia halterata, biological control 645
pest control, biological control 632
Musk thistle (*see Carduus thoermeri*)
Mustela erminea
interspecific competition 212
prey
Apodemus sylvaticus, Sweden 895
Arvicola terrestris, Sweden 212
Microtus agrestis, Sweden 212, 895
Microtus pennsylvanicus, Quebec 1706
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Sweden 212
Mycoherbicides 1007
Mycotal (*see Verticillium lecanii*)
Myiomma, distribution, Mexico 2554
Mymaridae
distribution, Holarctic Region 1218
hosts 1218
Tingidae, India 1885
taxonomy 1218
Myriophyllum spicatum
Cricotopus, damage 285
Endochironomus subtendens, damage 285
Myrmeleon
distribution, Spain 1165
parasites, Spain 1165
Myrmeleonidae
parasites, *Pediobius*, Japan 1155
rearing, techniques 340
Myrmicaria striata
distribution, Ivory Coast 1487
habitats, savannas, Ivory Coast 1487
prey 1487
Mythimna loreyi
distribution, Senegal 2718-2719
parasites, Senegal 2718-2719
Mythimna separata
distribution, India 2054
food plants, wheat, Indian Punjab 2054
larval development, effects of parasites 1954, 2594, 2636
parasites
Apanteles kariyai 1954
Apanteles ruficrus 2636
Indian Punjab 2054
Microgaster mediator 2594
Vulgichneumon leucaniae 1969
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergists 1295
predators, *Calosoma indicum*, Indian Punjab 2054
Mythimna unipuncta
distribution, USA 2110
food plants, lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
parasites
Apanteles militaris 485
Oklahoma 2110
Campoletis flavicincta, Oklahoma 2110
pathogens
granulosis viruses
proteinase 1116
synergists 1291
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
effects on parasites 485
synergists 1295
Myxexoristops
hosts, *Cephalcia abietis* 1380
pathogens, *Steinernema kraussei*, not infective 1380
Myxoma virus
against
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Australia 214
United Kingdom 892
vectors, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*, transmission 214
Myzus obtusirostris
distribution, Pakistan 12
food plants, cereals, Pakistan 12
parasites, Pakistan 12
Myzus persicae
competitors
effects of insecticides 1063
effects of microbial pesticides 1063
control
biological control 69-70, 639, 2139
integrated control 56
microbial pesticides 70, 641, 2320
distribution
Australia 639
Canada 1795
Denmark 69
France 70, 2139
India 1174
Japan 89
Turkey 1512
USA 56, 1063, 2203, 2320
USSR 405, 2149
Zimbabwe 1408
food plants
aubergines, France 70, 2139
Capsicum annuum, Denmark 69
Chrysanthemum, USA 2320
kale, Ohio 1063
marrows, Turkey 1512
potatoes
Ontario 1795
South Australia 639
Solanum tuberosum × *S. berthaultii*, varietal susceptibility 56
tobacco
Virginia 2203
Zimbabwe 1408
hyperparasites, effects of insecticides 1063
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 1795
parasites
Aphelinus asychis, Ukrainian SSR 2149
Aphidius gifuensis 89
Aphidius matricariae 2618
mathematical models 1342
Zimbabwe 1408
Diaeretiella rapae 1958, 1990
Ohio 1063
effects of insecticides 2464
Ephedrus cerasicola 1336, 1339
functional responses 1336
Neoephedrus kalimpongensis, West Bengal 1174
New York 56
pathogens
Conidiobolus thromboides, Latvian SSR 405
effects of fungicides 2320
predators
Agonum dorsale 1131
Bembidion quadrimaculatum 1131
Coccinella hieroglyphica 2665
Coccinella septempunctata 1922, 2673, 2675
effects of fungicides 2481
effects of insecticides 1063, 2464, 2481
food consumption 1968
Harmonia axyridis 1106
Hippodamia convergens, Virginia 2203
Ischiodon aegyptius, Turkey 1512
Jalysus wickhami, Virginia 2203
Menochilus sexmaculatus 2000
New York 56
Pterostichus melanarius 1131
rearing techniques 1818
Semiadalia undecimnotata 1968
superparasitism 1339
Nabicula flavomarginata, distribution, Romania 1836
Nabicula limbata, distribution, Romania 1836
Nabidae
distribution, Romania 1836
habitats
lucerne fields
effects of pest control 590
effects of weed control 590
soyabean fields, effects of cultural methods 1499
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Florida 601
Aphis pomi, Washington 2215
Psylla, France 1583
Nabis
distribution, Romania 2558
habitats
cotton fields, distribution patterns 469
soyabean fields
effects of cultural methods 1499
effects of insecticides 35
effects of weed control 37
parasites, *Anaphes ovijentatus* 477
Nabis alternatus
distribution, USA 33
prey, *Empoasca fabae*, Illinois 33
Nabis americoferus
distribution, USA 33, 429
food consumption 429
insecticides, toxicity 299
prey
Empoasca fabae, Illinois 33
Plathypena scabra 429
Nabis brevis, distribution, Romania 1836
Nabis capsiformis
distribution
India 1451
USA 33, 93
habitats, rice fields, Madhya Pradesh 1451
prey
Alabama argillacea, Texas 93
Empoasca fabae, Illinois 33
spread 1904
***Nabis capsiformis* auct.** (*see N. kinbergii*)
Nabis feroides (*see N. punctatus*)
Nabis ferus, distribution, Romania 1836
Nabis kinbergii
distribution, New Zealand 1470
prey, *Acyrthosiphon*, New Zealand 1470
Nabis pseudoferus, distribution, Romania 1836
Nabis punctatus, distribution, Romania 1836
Nabis roseipennis
distribution, USA 33, 429, 2622
food consumption 33, 429
habitats, cotton fields, effects of plant factors 2622
prey
Empoasca fabae, Illinois 33
Plathypena scabra 429
Nabis rugosus, distribution, Romania 1836
Naled, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 320
1-Naphthalenol, acetate, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2473
Naranga aenescens, antigens, detection, predators 2074
Nasonia vitripennis
distribution, United Kingdom 2388
hosts, *Protocalliphora azurea*, England 2388
Nasturtiums, *Leptophobia aripa*, Argentina 2315
Nasutitermes
nests, *Homophileurus luederwaldti*, damage 1565
predators, *Salyavata variegata*, Costa Rica 480
Natural enemies
arthropods
Egypt 1362
encouragement 293, 550, 593, 765, 1367, 1369-1370, 1389

functional responses 465
insecticide resistance, selection 1804
pesticides
screening 1138, 2732
toxicity 1058
determination 501
protection 1396
resistant food plants 484
viruses, books 1424
Abraxas pantaria 160
Acanthiophilus helianthi 48, 624
Acanthoplusia agnata 2698
Aceria litchii 1605
Acheta domesticus 724
Achyra rantalis 2110
Acigona ignefusalis 2057, 2718-2719
Acleris comariana 683
Acleris rhombana 1645
Acleris variana 1622
Acraea terpsicore 94
Acrantus vestitus 2527
Acrididae 1567
Acridoidea 2196
Acrocercops syngramma 2256
Aculus schlechtendali 1995
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 346, 1470, 2687
Acyrthosiphon pisum 405, 1454, 1470, 1488, 1512, 2088, 2656, 2687
Adelges abietis 191
Adoxophyes 1608
Adoxophyes orana 744, 2224
Aedes 1721
Aedes aegypti 224
Aedes cantans 2360
Aedes cantator 912, 955, 962, 1722
Aedes cataphylla 2360
Aedes cinereus 2360, 2380
Aedes communis 381, 2360
Aedes diantaeus 381
Aedes excrucians 2380
Aedes flavescens 381, 2360
Aedes geniculatus 963
Aedes pionips 381
Aedes pullatus 381
Aedes punctor 381, 2360
Aedes sierrensis 946
Aedes sollicitans 1722
Aedes taeniorhynchus 943
Aedes vexans 922, 2339
Agrilus anxius 843, 2670
Agrilus cuprescens 884
Agromyza megalopsis 2078
Agromyza nigrociliata 2078
Agrotis ipsilon 2162
Agrotis segetum 323, 693, 1540
Alabama argillacea 93, 711, 1333
Aleurocanthus woglumi 2247
Aleurolobus wunni 2535
Aleurotuba jelinekii 2535
Aleuroviggianus adrianae 2591
Allantus luctifer 1211
Amsacta moloneyi 2718-2719
Amyelois transitella 118, 122
Anabrus simplex 1349
Ancylis achatana 1645
Ancyloxypha numitor 530
Andraca bipunctata 2258
Andricus coriarius 2285
Andricus kollari 2285
Anomala cuprea 2616
Anomis flava 102
Anopheles freeborni 932, 940, 2338
Anopheles nigerrimus 2358
Anopheles peditaeniatus 2368
Anopheles philippinensis 2358
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 946
Anopheles vagus 2358
Anthonomus grandis 695, 1552
Anthophila fabriciana 2549
Anticarsia gemmatalis 601, 1498, 1834, 2106
Antigastra catalaunalis 2129
Antonina graminis 595
Anuraphis subterranea 405
Aonidiella aurantii 138, 1599, 1803, 2250, 2462-2463
Aphididae 554, 1170
Aphidoidea 364, 1164, 1201, 2533
Aphis craccivora 1495, 1554-1555
Aphis fabae 396, 1494, 2314
Aphis farinosa 2283
Aphis gossypii 684, 1512, 1555
Aphis hederae 415
Aphis nerii 2314
Aphis pomi 405, 1576, 2215
Aphis schneideri 1847
Aporia crataegi 323
Araecerus levipennis 836
Archips podanus 1179
Archips rosanus 399, 2224
Argyresthia curvella 1645
Argyresthia thuiella 189
Artogeia rapae 59, 627, 638, 651, 1892, 2134, 2170
Asterobemisia carpini 154
Atylotus thoracicus 973
Austroicetes cruciata 718
Batrachedra arenosella 2595
Bemisia afer 2535
Bemisia tabaci 704, 1888, 2184, 2535
Bena prasinana 1641
Blatta orientalis 2412
Boophilus microplus 994, 2405
Brachmia trianulella 2119
Brachycaudus helichrysi 1174, 1177
Brachycaudus salicinae 2314
Brevicoryne brassicae 661, 1512, 1537-1539, 1808, 2146, 2156, 2656
Brevipalpus chilensis 678, 1550
Brontispa longissima 1611
Bruchidae 1431
Bruchophagus roddi 2092
Bupalus piniarius 1167, 1878
Buprestis maculipennis 2670
Calepitrimerus vitis 2550
Caligula japonica 148
Callidium violaceum 2563
Castnia licus 514
Catopsilia pomona 1991
Cedestis subfasciella 1846
Cephalcia abietis 1380
Cephus pygmeus 14, 2527
Cerapteryx graminis 34, 576
Ceratitis capitata 1606
cereal aphids 2053
cereal pests 1459
Cerodirphia avenata 258
Ceroplastes 2543
Ceroplastes destructor 2335
Ceroplastes japonicus 1222
Cerotoma trifurcata 607
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma 660
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii 684
Chatra grisea 1680
Chilo sacchariphagus 1445, 2024, 2525
Chironomidae 984, 2401
Chironomus attenuatus 2394
Chironomus decorus 218
Choreutis pariana 387, 747, 2321
Choristoneura 869
Choristoneura fumiferana 183, 1622
Choristoneura murinana 2553
Choristoneura occidentalis 149, 194, 878, 2291
Chortoicetes terminifera 718, 729, 1350
Chromaphis juglandicola 1887
Chrysodeixis argentifera 1259
Chrysodeixis chalcites 1219, 1515, 2718-2719
Chrysodeixis eriosoma 385
Chrysomelidae 1155
Chrysomphalus aonidum 2249, 2258
Chrysopa 1165
Chrysoperla carnea 22, 1285
Chrysopidae 2524
Cimbex femoratus 171
Clepsis unicolorana 1571
Clostera fulgurita 2286
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1461, 2082
Cnephasia longana 1462
Cnephasia pasiuana 2067
Cnephasia pumicana 1462
Coccinella septempunctata 2688
Coccinellidae 22
Coccoidea 781, 2569
Coccus viridis 143, 145
Cofana spectra 1452
Colaspis 2561
Colaspis brunnea 2670
Coleophora haywardi 2272
Coleophora laricella 815
Coleophora parthenica 1008, 2424
Colias eurytheme 2110
Coloborrhis corticina 809
Colomerus vitis 1550
Compsolechia anisogramma 2698
Contarinia sorghicola 20-21, 2065
Coquillettidia perturbans 2382
Corythucha ciliata 174, 2276
Cossus cossus 2264
Costelytra zealandica 594, 1476-1477, 2087
cotton pests 1558, 2180
Crioceris duodecimpunctata 1163
Cryphalus abietis 2527
Cryphalus piceae 2527
Cryptococcus fagisuga, reviews 839
Cryptophlebia illepida 166, 836
Culex bitaeniorhynchus 2358
Culex cornutus 2358
Culex malayi 2358
Culex peus 2348
Culex pipiens 913, 2373
Culex quinquefasciatus 946
Culex sinensis 2358
Culex tarsalis 932
Culex vishnui 2368
Culicidae 926, 1186, 1723
Culicoides circumscriptus 2390
Culicoides desertorum 2390
Culicoides puncticollis 2390
Culicoides salinarius 2390
Culiseta incidens 2348
Cydia molesta 800, 2212
Cydia pomonella 1179, 1868
Cydia rufipennis 166, 836
Cylas formicarius 793, 2124
Cylindrocopturus adspersus 46-47, 622
Cynipidae 1648-1649
Dacus dorsalis 1606
Dacus oleae 2237
Dasineura laricis 186
Delia radicum 1517, 2143
Deltometopus amoenicornis 2670
Dendroctonus brevicomis 1036
Dendroctonus ponderosae 193, 1674
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 193
Dendroctonus rufipennis 193, 1049
Dendroctonus simplex 193
Dendrolimus pini 1669
Dendrolimus punctatus 2587
Dendrolimus sibiricus 1615
Dendrolimus spectabilis 865
Dendrolimus superans 148
Deois flavopicta 523, 580
Depressaria pastinacella 393, 2096
Dermaphis japonensis 2567
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 252
Diabrotica longicornis 2060
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1503
Diacrisia casigneta 723
Dialeurodes citri 139, 795, 797
Diaphania hyalinata 1859
Diaprepes abbreviatus 130, 135, 527, 799
Diaspididae 353
Diaspis bromeliae 1607
Diastrophus kincaidii 91
Diatraea rufescens 2525
Diatraea saccharalis 525, 547, 727, 2525
Dichocrocis diminutiva 2120
Dicladispa armigera 26
Dikrella californica 2179
Diopsis apicalis 2581
Diopsis collaris 1886
Diopsis ichneumonea 2581
Diopsis macrophthalma 1886
Dioryctria amatella 871
Dioryctria clarioralis 871
Dioryctria ebeli 871

Dioryctria pygmaeella 2303
Dioryctria resinosella 2299
Diplolepis 1687
Diplolepis eglanteriae 1691
Diplolepis mayri 1691
Diplolepis rosae 1691-1692
Diprion pini 188, 1176
Dirphiopsis trisignata 1834
Dolerus 1987
Dolichotetranychus floridanus 2318
Drosophilidae 2681
Dryocoetes autographus 455
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 834
Dulinius conchatus 357
dung-breeding flies 246
Earias insulana 714
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 603
Eldana saccharina 516, 2525
Empoasca fabae 33
Enaphalodes rufulus 164
Endochironomus 1837
Eoreuma loftini 526, 2047
Epilachna varivestis 1287
Epilachninae 1835
Eriochiton theae 2258
Eriophyes erineus 2550
Eriophyes vitis 686
Eriophyes zeasinis 562
Eriosoma patchiae 1309
Eriosoma ulmi 1309
Erythroneura elegantula 1551, 2179
Erythroneura variabilis 1551
Eulachnus rileyi 864, 877
Eulecanium cerasorum 2529
Eulecanium tiliae 1390, 2529
Eumeta japonica 814
Eumeta minuscula 814
Euproctis 323
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2282
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae 1694
Eurhodope advenella 1645
Eurygaster 546
Eurygaster integriceps 11, 534
Euschistus servus 2102
Euselasia eucerus 2528
Euselasia hygenius 2528
Eutectona machaeralis 159
Eutetranychus orientalis 1594, 2254
Euxoa auxiliaris 1491
Evergestis forficalis 638
Fannia 240
Fannia canicularis 967
Fidia viticida 2670
Fiorinia theae 2258
Forcipata loca 1492
Formica 815
Frankliniella occidentalis 1334
Galerucella 2665
Galleria mellonella 2589
Gastrimargus musicus 718, 2405
Geocoris 1981
Geomyza tripunctata 555
Geromyia penniseti 2057, 2718-2719
Glena bipennaria 2528
Glossina pallicera 247
Glossina palpalis 247
Gonometa podocarpi 821
Gryllus integer 1966
Gynenica affinis 1572
Habrochila laeta 358
Haematobia irritans 241-242, 245, 979
Hecamede albicans 983
Hedya nubiferana 1645
Heliothis 653, 1068, 1172, 1364, 1561-1562
Heliothis armigera 24, 107, 1502, 1940, 2187, 2713, 2718-2719
Heliothis punctigera 107
Heliothis virescens 101, 402, 444, 708, 726, 2197
Heliothis zea 55, 101, 1069, 2110, 2197
Helopeltis antonii 2256
Hemiberlesia rapax 2531
Hermetia illucens 2387
Homeopronematus anconai 679-680
Homona coffearia 2526
Howardia biclavis 2243
Hyalopterus amygdali 753
Hyalopterus pruni 753, 1568, 1847
Hybomitra 1735
Hylobius abietis 1670
Hypera 2090
Hypera brunneipennis 1489
Hypera postica 311, 578-579, 581, 583
Hyphantria cunea 462, 1622, 1624, 1869
Idaea inquinata 2589
Idiocerus albicans 155
Idiocerus distinguendus 155
Idiocerus stigmaticalis 155
Impatientinum americanum 1169
Indarbela 1604
Indarbela quadrinotata 2271
Ips avulsus 2290
Ips calligraphus 1665, 2290
Ips grandicollis 2290
Ips typographus 2292
Iridomyrmex purpureus 730
Isoptera 1487
Ixodes ricinus 946
Junonia orithya 2455
Keiferia lycopersicella 628
Kerria lacca 898
Kurisakia sinocaryae 1626
Lachnus roboris 1634
Lambdina fiscellaria 1622
leaf miners 637
Lecanodiaspis quercus 2567
Lechriolepis basirufa 821
Leguminivora glycinivorella 38
Lepidoptera 750, 1285
Lepidosaphes beckii 2573
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 53, 1782, 1867, 2135, 2160
Leptispa pygmaea 502
Leptocorisa oratoria 553
Leptoglossus fulvicornis 1690
Leptophobia aripa 2315
Leucaspis riccae 2239
Leucoma salicis 323, 1176, 1221
Leucoptera malifoliella 113
Lipara 1154
Liriomyza 295
Liriomyza huidobrensis 646
Liriomyza sativae 76, 434, 1533, 2137, 2151
Liriomyza trifolii 76, 203, 644, 1409, 2137, 2319
Lobesia botrana 88
Locusta migratoria 718
Lucilia sericata 964, 2405
Lycia hirtaria 758, 2209
Lygus rugulipennis 2089
Lymantria dispar 149, 157, 165, 168, 832-833, 835, 838, 840, 1635-1636, 1650, 1977, 2269, 2281
Lymantria obfuscata 835
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 56, 2165
Macrosiphum rosae 882
Macrosiphum rosaeiformis 882
Magicicada 822
Magicicada cassinii 1629
Magicicada septendecim 1629
Magicicada septendecula 1629
Mahanarva fimbriolata 523
Mahanarva posticata 523
Malacosoma californicum 1622
Malacosoma disstria 1622
Malacosoma indicum 1628
Malacosoma neustria 156
Maliarpha separatella 2525
Mamestra brassicae 638, 1540, 1927, 1969, 2134
Mamestra configurata 621
Mamestra oleracea 71, 1219, 2730
Manduca sexta 55, 653
Mansonia annulifera 2358
Mansonia dyari 2374
Mansonia indiana 2358
Mansonia uniformis 2358
Marasmia trapezalis 2718-2719
Maruca testulalis 43
Marumba quercus 2589
Masalia 2057
Matsucoccus koraeiensis 2305
Matsucoccus matsumurae 1681, 2301
Mayetiola destructor 18
Megalurothrips 419
Melanagromyza minimoides 363
Melanagromyza obtusa 2713
Melanaphis sacchari 12
Melanaspis paulista 2240
Melanaspis tenebricosa 2554
Melanolophia imitata 1622
Melolontha melolontha 2589
Melophagus ovinus 576
Metanipponaphis 831
Metopolophium dirhodum 13, 25, 551, 564, 1454, 1467, 2075
Metopolophium festucae 564
Microlophium carnosum 1454, 1583
Mochlonyx 381
Molorchus minor 2222
Monellia caryella 765
Monellia nigropunctata 765
Monzenia globuli 831
Morganella longispina 2258
Musca 240
Musca autumnalis 244-245
Musca domestica 239, 967, 972, 1734, 2568
Musca vetustissima 1749
Myrmeleon 1165
Myrmeleonidae 1155
Mythimna loreyi 2718-2719
Mythimna separata 2054
Mythimna unipuncta 2110
Myzus obtusirostris 12
Myzus persicae 56, 405, 1063, 1174, 1408, 1512, 1795, 2149, 2203
Nasutitermes 480
Naupactus xanthographus 362, 1550
Neochetina eichhorniae 428
Neodiprion 1673
Neodiprion sertifer 180, 1176
Neomaskellia bergii 1442
Neophasia menapia 1622
Neothoracaphis yanonis 2617
Nephotettix cincticeps 17
Nepytia freemani 1677
Nezara viridula 2102
Nilaparvata lugens 533, 538, 566, 1038
Nipponaphis distyliicola 831
Nitidulidae 2571
Noctuidae 1172
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 1748
Nyssia graecarius 2211
Oceanaspidiotus spinosus 2258
Ocnerostoma piniariellum 1846
Oeciacus vicarius 989
Oligonychus coffeae 1162
Oligonychus indicus 137
Oligonychus punicae 1833
Oligonychus thelytokus 1162
Oligonychus vitis 1550
Olliffiella 2607
Ophiomyia shibatsujii 1231
Opisina arenosella 1613
Orgyia 1609
Orgyia antiqua 323, 756, 758
Orgyia pseudotsugata 184, 857, 1622
Orseolia oryzae 535, 543-544, 1450, 1932, 2071, 2080
Orseolia oryzivora 537
Orthosia miniosa 1641
Orthosia stabilis 1641
Orthotomicus erosus 2289
Oryctes rhinoceros 147, 1614
Oscinella frit 555, 1493, 2052, 2541
Oscinella vastator 555
Ostrinia furnacalis 1892, 2061, 2083
Ostrinia nubilalis 15, 529, 540, 1453, 1927, 2069, 2079, 2469, 2532, 2589
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 685, 1907
Oulema melanopus 560, 2066
Pachnaeus litus 791, 793
Pachynematus clitellatus 528
Pachynematus imperfectus 815

Paidia murina 1870
Palaeococcus fuscipennis 856
palm pests 813
Pamphilius betulae 2589
Panonychus 1162
Panonychus citri 784, 787, 789, 2462
Panonychus ulmi 677, 691, 737, 761, 768, 1057, 1995, 2470
Pantana phyllostachysae 826
Papilio 1834
Parabemisia myricae 133
Paraswammerdamia lutarea 1645
Parlatoria pergandii 2463
Paropsis atomaria 2273
Parthenolecanium corni 1550, 2529, 2544
Parthenolecanium fletcheri 2529
Parthenolecanium persicae 1550
Patanga guttulosa 2405
Pealius 2591
Pectinophora gossypiella 92, 2189
Pegomya hyoscyami 1536
Pemphigus spyrothecae 837
Peridroma saucia 1491, 1529
Perileucoptera coffeella 808, 810, 2257
Periplaneta americana 993, 1747
Periplaneta australasiae 1747
Periplaneta brunnea 1747
Perkinsiella saccharicida 515
Phalera bucephala 1638
Phaulacridium vittatum 718, 1478
Phenacoccus herreni 2121
Phenacoccus manihoti 2122-2123, 2719
Phenacoccus pergandei 2567
Phlebotomus argentipes 966
Phlebotomus ariasi 976
Phlebotomus papatasi 966, 974
Phlebotomus perniciosus 974, 976
Phloeosinus thujae 2527
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides 2527
Phoracantha semipunctata 1646
Phormia regina 965
Phryganidia californica 1656
Phyllocnistis 1577
Phyllocnistis citrella 1166
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 790, 2244, 2600
Phyllonorycter 175, 842, 2530
Phyllonorycter blancardella 114, 752, 763, 1580, 2226
Phyllonorycter crataegella 745
Phyllonorycter gerasimowi 1574
Phyllophaga 592
Phyllotocus 883
Phyllotreta bipustulata 649
Phyllotreta cruciferae 649
Phyllotreta striolata 649
Phyllotreta zimmermanni 649
Physokermes hemicryphus 1390
Physokermes piceae 1390
Phytomyza angelicae 2537
Phytomyza chaerophylli 2537
Phytomyza spondylii 2537
Pieris brassicae 630, 638, 657, 2134
Piezodorus guildinii 2102
Pimelopus 883
Pineus pini 864, 1663
Pinyonia edulicola 197
Pissodes castaneus 2527
Pityogenes bidentatus 2527
Pityogenes calcaratus 2289
Pityogenes chalcographus 185
Pityokteines 196
Planococcus citri 1600
Plathypena scabra 40-41, 597-598, 1498, 2110
Plautia 1893
Plecia nearctica 1725
Plutella porrectella 2683
Plutella xylostella 77, 576, 1354, 1527, 2134
Poecilonota cyanipes 2670
Pontanus puerilis 1655
Prays oleae 1593
Pristiphora abietina 179
Pristiphora erichsonii 1211
Proeulia auraria 1550
Profenusa alumna 2284
Prosimulium 2385
Prosimulium fuscum 236
Prosimulium mixtum 236, 2386
Protocalliphora azurea 2388
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 739, 741, 1390
Pseudococcus calceolariae 2238
Pseudococcus obscurus 158
Pseudoplusia includens 36, 1498
Psilocorsis cryptolechiella 1651
Psilocorsis quercicella 1651
Psilocorsis reflexella 1651
Psylla buxi 1998
Psylla peregrina 1188
Psylla pyri 760, 1188, 1583, 2218, 2470
Psylla pyricola 294, 300, 760, 1074
Psylla pyrisuga 1583
Psyllidae 169
Psylliodes punctulatus 649
Pulvinaria regalis 1694
Pulvinaria ribesiae 2178
Puto pilosellae 1884
Pyrausta perelegans 802
Pyrilla perpusilla 1440, 1446, 2048
Pyrrhia umbra 2104
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 739
Raghuva 2057
Raghuva albipunctella 2718-2719
Raoiella indica 137, 1603
Resseliella sibirica 1844
Reticulitermes lucifugus 722
Rhinocyllus conicus 270
Rhodnius prolixus 999
Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi 1695
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2466
Rhopalosiphum maidis 12, 474, 2056
Rhopalosiphum padi 1, 12-13, 25, 564, 1467, 2056
Rhyacionia frustrana 190, 850, 2296
Rhyacionia neomexicana 849
Rhyacionia rigidana 850
Rhytidodus decimusquartus 155
Ribautiana 2568
rice pests 552
Saccharicoccus sacchari 1441
Saccharosydne procerus 1766
Saissetia coffeae 2258, 2544
Saissetia oleae 127, 1590, 2544
Saperda carcharias 830
Saperda populnea 1652
Sappaphis piri 1361
Scarabaeidae 2575
Scathophaga stercoraria 1746
Schistocerca gregaria 2202
Schizaphis graminum 12, 378, 474, 2056
Schizotetranychus 1162
Scintillatrix dives 2274
Scirpophaga incertulas 4, 17, 544
Scirpophaga innotata 2525
Scirpophaga melanoclista 2525
Scirpophaga nivella 1447
Scirtothrips citri 2245, 2462
Scitala sericans 883
Scolytidae, reviews 193
Scolytus 454
Scolytus multistriatus 1980
Scrobipalpa 1168
Scrobipalpula absoluta 1530
Segestidea uniformis 2260
Selatosomus aeneus 1569
Semanotus undatus 2300
Semiothisa 2528
Semiothisa cyda 271
Sergentomyia babu 966
Sergentomyia minuta 976
Serraca punctinalis 170
Shivaphis 1887
Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica 2591
Simuliidae 1186, 1733, 2400
Simulium 971
Simulium argus 2397
Simulium canadense 2397
Simulium damnosum 2399
Simulium damnosum complex 1865
Simulium decorum 975
Simulium fulvinotum 333
Simulium ornatum 1224
Simulium perflavum 986
Simulium pertinax 986
Simulium piperi 2397
Simulium tuberosum 980
Simulium venustum 980
Sipha maydis 12, 2088
Siphona 240
Siphoninus phillyreae 2535
Sirex cyaneus 2304
Sitobion avenae 12-13, 25, 541, 550-551, 564, 1454, 1467, 2056, 2075
Sitobion fragariae 1454
Sitona lineatus 600
Sitophilus oryzae 805
Smicronyx umbrinus 2455
Sogatella furcifera 542
Solenopsis invicta 1743
Solenopsis richteri 1743
Spathosternum prasiniferum 369
Sphenophorus callosus 561
Spilosoma imparilis 132
Spodoptera exempta 105, 2719
Spodoptera exigua 55, 644, 2110
Spodoptera frugiperda 5, 31, 1834, 2059, 2068, 2110, 2691
Spodoptera littoralis 2182, 2718
Spodoptera litura 2698
Spodoptera ornithogalli 2110
Stator limbatus 836
Stator pruininus 836
Stegopterna mutata 2386
Steneotarsonemus panshini 3
Stereonychus fraxini 841
Stigmella malella 112
Stilbosis quadricustatella 2660
Stomaphis quercus 1634
Stomoxys calcitrans 239-240, 254, 1734
Swammerdamia pyrella 387
Syllepte derogata 2718
Syrphidae 22, 2656, 2678
Tabanidae 1893
Taiwansaissetia formicarii 2258
Takahashia japonica 2567
Tarsonemus 1213
Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa 1675
Teleogryllus commodus 1485
Temelucha interruptor 2573
Tenebrio molitor 1156
Tephritis dilacerata 390
Tetranychidae 323
Tetranychus 6
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 562, 2550
Tetranychus evansi 1861
Tetranychus fijiensis 137, 1162
Tetranychus lambi 1162
Tetranychus ludeni 1075, 1516, 1519
Tetranychus pacificus 2228
Tetranychus turkestani 373, 472, 682, 2228
Tetranychus urticae 52, 682, 1093, 1486, 1556, 1688, 1995, 2227-2228, 2550
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 178, 1221, 1671, 1678
Thaumetopoea processionea 1878
Thaumetopoea solitaria 117
Thecodiplosis japonensis 855
Thelaxes dryophila 1634
Theretra alecto 1219
Theretra oldenlandiae 615
Therioaphis trifolii 1472
Thrips tabaci 1817, 2568
Thyanta perditor 523
Thylacoptila paurosema 2256
Thysanoptera 1632, 2095
Tingidae 1885
Tipula 576
Tipula paludosa 585, 2099
Tomicus piniperda 2310
Tortrix viridana 2280, 2532
Toxoptera aurantii 396, 415, 461, 1998, 2242
Toxoptera citricida 1598
Trachelus tabidus 2527
Trachyuropoda coccinea 1627

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1353, 2141
Tribolium castaneum 805
Trichoplusia ni 55, 79, 322, 653, 2157, 2661
Trimerotropis pallidipennis 1344
Trirhabda borealis 208
Trirhabda virgata 208
Unachionaspis bambusae 1623
Unaspis citri 2253
Unaspis yanonensis 786
Urbanus proteus 2101
Uroleucon carthami 2127
Uroleucon compositae 624
Uroplata lantanae 1767
Velataspis serrulata 2258
Viteus vitifoliae 87
Wiseana 1483
Wyeomyia mitchellii 1730
Wyeomyia vanduzeei 1730
Xestia c-nigrum 202
Xiphydria camelus 827, 1642
Xyloterus lineatus 2293
Yponomeuta cagnagellus 748, 751, 2270
Yponomeuta evonymellus 738, 748, 751
Yponomeuta malinellus 748, 751, 766
Yponomeuta padellus 2232
Zaniothrips ricini 2128
Zulia entreriana 523
Zyginidia pullula 2
molluscs 996, 1161, 1422
slugs 817
nematodes 1384, 2006
Tylenchorhynchus 619
plants
Bilderdykia convolvulus 1011
blackberries 2430
Cardaria draba 1017
Centaurea vallesiaca 1014
Chromolaena odorata, reviews 1762
Cirsium kagamontanum 1005
Convolvulus arvensis 277, 1018
Cuscuta campestris 1034
Cuscuta epithymum 1034
Cyperus aromaticus 1764
Cyperus rotundus 1766
Datura stramonium 1022
Echium plantagineum 274
Eichhornia crassipes 437
Eremophila mitchellii 1006
Flaveria bidentis 2429
Hypericum perforatum 2425
Lantana glutinosa 1020
Lantana tiliaefolia 1020, 1767
Lappula squarrosa 1763
Marsilea quadrifolia 283
Mimosa pigra 2428
Opuntia polyacantha 2423
Orobanche 286
Parthenium hysterophorus 2426
Polygonum perfoliatum 1769
Prosopis glandulosa 271
Prosopis velutina 271
Pteridium aquilinum 1021, 2039, 2434
Solidago 208
Sonchus arvensis 390, 2422
Sorghum halepense 1012
Striga, reviews 2457
Striga hermontheca 2455
Tamarix 275-276, 2433
Taraxacum officinale 438
Ulex europaeus 1761
Xanthium spinosum 267
Xanthium strumarium 267
vertebrates
Eutamias 1704
Gambusia affinis 921
Oryctolagus cuniculus 892
Spermophilus 1704
Naupactus xanthographus
distribution, Chile 362, 1550
food plants, grapes, Chile 1550
natural enemies, Chile 1550
parasites, *Platystasius asinus,* Chile 362
Navua sedge (*see Cyperus aromaticus*)
NC-21314 (*see* Clofentezine)
Nealiolus curculionis
biology 46
distribution, USA 46-47, 622
habitats, sunflower fields, effects of insecticides 47
hosts
Cylindrocopturus adspersus
Minnesota 46
North Dakota 46-47, 622
South Dakota 46
Neanastatus, hosts, *Orseolia oryzae,* Andhra Pradesh 544
Neanastatus grallarius
distribution, India 1450, 2071
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae,* Madhya Pradesh 1450, 2071
Near East (*see* Middle East)
Nearctic Region, Scelionidae 1189
Nebraska
Aedes vexans, natural enemies 922
Diabrotica, biological control 539
Musca domestica, natural enemies 239, 1734
Stomoxys calcitrans, natural enemies 239, 1734
Nebria brevicollis
distribution, France 820
habitats, France 820
insecticides, toxicity 1092
prey 820
Necremnus, hosts, *Argyresthia thuiella,* Austria 189
Necremnus leucarthros
distribution, USSR 2090
hosts, *Hypera,* USSR 2090
Nectria
control, biological control, antagonists 839
distribution
Europe 839
North America 839
Nectria galligena, control, biological control, *Bacillus subtilis,* Northern Ireland 773
Nematoctonus haptocladus, hosts, *Heterodera avenae,* Australia 570
Nematoda
against, Culicidae 1717
control
biological control 619
reviews 1384
integrated control 2246
formulations, production 2011
habitats, soils 494
hosts
forest pests
British Columbia 1622
Manitoba 508
insects, effects on parasites 1343
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 791
Phyllophaga, Quebec 592
Scolytidae, Europe 193
Thysanoptera, India 1632
weeds, biological control, reviews 1007, 2418
pathogens
Arthrobotrys irregularis, reviews 1397
Dactylaria candida, reviews 1398
Dactylella leptospora, reviews 1398
Hirsutella, reviews 1397
Monacrosporium lysipagum, reviews 1398
Verticillium chlamydosporium, reviews 1397
predators, mites 2006
Nematophagous fungi
Arthrobotrys oligospora, trapping mechanism 2653
biology 1225
reviews 2710
Nemestrinidae, hosts, Acrididae, New South Wales 718
Nemocestes incomptus
control, microbial pesticides 1546
distribution, USA 1546
food plants, raspberries, California 1546
Nemorilla, taxonomy 1859
Nemorilla floralis
distribution, France 2532
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* France 2532
Nemorilla maculosa
distribution, France 2532
hosts, *Tortrix viridana,* France 2532
identification 2532
Nemorilla pyste
distribution, USA 2110
hosts, *Achyra rantalis,* Oklahoma 2110
Nemorilla ruficornis
distribution, Peru 1859
hosts, *Diaphania hyalinata,* Peru 1859
Nemozoma elongatum, attractants, prey kairomones 2669
Neoactinolaimus deplicidentatus, prey, *Panagrellus redivivus* 1381
Neoaplectana *(see Steinernema)*
Neoaplectana bibionis *(see Steinernema bibionis)*
Neoaplectana carpocapsae *(see Steinernema feltiae)*
Neoaplectana carpocapsae agriotos *(see Steinernema feltiae)*
Neoaplectana feltiae *(see Steinernema feltiae)*
Neoaplectana glaseri *(see Steinernema glaseri)*
Neocerdistus acutangulus
biology 2667
distribution, Australia 2667
Neochetina bruchi
food plants
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control
Argentina 282
Sudan 1908, 2452
population dynamics 1908
Neochetina eichhorniae
biology 428
food plants
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 1030
Louisiana 428
Solomon Islands 2020, 2727
Sudan 2452
parasites, *Anaphes,* Louisiana 428
Neochrysocharis aratus
distribution, United Kingdom 2541
taxonomy, *Neochrysocharis immaculatus* distinct from 2541
Neochrysocharis immaculatus
descriptions 2541
distribution, USSR 2541
hosts, *Oscinella frit,* Ukrainian SSR 2541
taxonomy
distinct from *N. aratus* 2541
lectotype 2541
Neoclinocentrina, keys 1880
Neococcidencyrtus chrysomphali
distribution, Argentina 2240
hosts, *Melanaspis paulista,* Argentina 2240
Neodiprion
food plants, *Pinus,* Florida 1673
parasites, *Delomerista diprionis* 1182
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Florida 1673
Neodiprion lecontei
distribution, Wisconsin 874
parasites
Closterocerus cictipennis, Wisconsin 874
Tetrastichus, Wisconsin 874
Neodiprion pinetum
distribution, Wisconsin 874
parasites, *Closterocerus cictipennis,* Wisconsin 874
Neodiprion sertifer
control
biological control 2025
Lophyroplectus luteator, Wisconsin 873
microbial pesticides 152, 182, 2297
distribution
Canada 2025
Denmark 152
Romania 1176
United Kingdom 180
USA 182, 2297
Wisconsin 873
food plants

Pinus contorta, United Kingdom 180
Pinus resinosa, Wisconsin 182, 2297
parasites
Dahlbominus fuscipennis 465
Exenterus amictorius, Romania 1176
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
accidental introductions 2015
production 180
Neodiprion taedae linearis
control, microbial pesticides 2294
distribution, USA 2294
food plants, *Pinus taeda*, Arkansas 2294
Neodusmetia sangwani
distribution, Brazil 595
hosts, *Antonina graminis*, Brazil 595
Neoephedrus, taxonomy, new genus 1174
Neoephedrus helichrysi
distribution, India 1174
hosts, *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, West Bengal 1174
taxonomy, new species 1174
Neoephedrus kalimpongensis
distribution, India 1174
hosts, *Myzus persicae*, West Bengal 1174
taxonomy, new species 1174
Neomaskellia bergii
distribution, India 1442
food plants, sugarcane, Uttar Pradesh 1442
parasites, Uttar Pradesh 1442
Neophasia menapia
distribution, Canada 1622
pathogens, British Columbia 1622
Neopulvinaria imeretina
control, biological control 1122
distribution, USSR 1122
food plants, grapes, Georgian SSR 1122
Neoscona arabesca
distribution, USA 93, 2108
feeding behaviour 2108
habitats, soyabean fields, Kentucky 2108
prey, *Alabama argillacea*, Texas 93
Neoseiulus *(see Typhlodromus)*
Neoseiulus fallacis *(see Amblyseius fallacis)*
Neostanox (*see* Fenbutatin oxide)
Neothoracaphis yanonis
distribution, Japan 2617
food plants, *Distylium racemosum*, galls 2617
kleptoparasites, *Nola innocua*, Japan 2617
Neotropical Region
Empididae 361
Hymenoptera, reviews 391
Neozygites adjarica
against
Tetranychus urticae
cucumbers 1522
strawberries 1522
Neozygites floridana
benomyl, toxicity 1093
hosts, *Tetranychus urticae*, North Carolina 1093
Neozygites fresenii, pest control 1387
Neozygites parvispora, hosts, *Thrips tabaci*, Chile 2568
Nepa
food consumption 913
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 913
prey, *Culex pipiens* 913
Nepal
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1164
Coleoptera, animal manures 1740
Diacrisia casigneta, natural enemies 723
Ichneumonidae 1185
soyabean fields, predatory arthropods 1500
Nephantis serinopa *(see Opisina arenosella)*
Nephaspis amnicola, hosts, *Aleurodicus dispersus*, biological control, Hawaii 804
Nephila clavipes
prey
discrimination 2680
Ithomiinae 2693
Nephotettix
control, biological control 1389
food plants, rice, China 1389
Nephotettix bipunctatus *(see N. virescens)*
Nephotettix cincticeps
distribution, China 17
food plants, rice, Guangdong 17
predators, Guangdong 17
Nephotettix virescens, antigens, detection, predators 2074
Nephus, prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Nephus reunioni *(see Scymnus reunioni)*
Nepytia freemani
distribution, Canada 1677
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, British Columbia 1677
natural enemies, British Columbia 1677
Nerium oleander, *Aphis nerii*, Spain 2314
Nerolidol (*see* 1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Netherlands
Adoxophyes orana, natural enemies 2224
Archips rosanus, natural enemies 2224
Ceratocystis ulmi, biological control 163
Crioceris duodecimpunctata, natural enemies 1163
Drosophilidae, natural enemies 2681
greenhouse crops
biological control 63
pest control 2730
Heterodera schachtii, pathogens 1541
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 68
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 25
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, natural enemies 685
Phyllonorycter, natural enemies 2530
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 752
Phytoseiidae 1084
Psylla, integrated control 2724
Rhizoctonia solani 81
antagonists 676
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 25
Sciomyzidae 1200
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 25
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 647, 1787
greenhouse crops 643
Neuroptera
acaricides, toxicity 1790
amitraz, toxicity 1067
distribution
Finland 901
India 2714
Italy 1856
Spain 1165, 2584
habitats
cotton fields, USSR 1558
orchards, effects of insecticides 315
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
mounting 2517
phosalone, toxicity 1088
preservation 2517
prey
cereal aphids, Netherlands 25
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Ohio 2165
Nevada
Chironomidae, biological control 2363
Culicidae, biological control 2363
New Caledonia, Phytoseiidae 2574
New Guinea, Braconidae 2526
New Hampshire
Aphis pomi, natural enemies 1576
Chloristoneura fumiferana 198
Simuliidae, biological control 2392
New Hebrides (*see* Vanuatu)
New Jersey
Aculus schlechtendali, natural enemies 1995
Aedes cantator, natural enemies 1722
Aedes sollicitans, natural enemies 1722
Coccinella septempunctata, natural enemies 2688
Hecamede albicans, natural enemies 983
Hypera postica, biological control 582
Lymantria dispar, biological control 310
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 1995
Pteridium aquilinum, natural enemies 2434
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 1995
New South Wales
Alternanthera philoxeroides, biological control, *Disonycha argentinensis* 2450
Asilidae 2667
Austroicetes cruciata, natural enemies 718
Ceroplastes destructor, natural enemies 2335
Chortoicetes terminifera, natural enemies 729, 1350
Chrysodeixis eriosoma, natural enemies 385
Coccinellidae 1273
Culex annulirostris, biological control 227
Heliothis armigera, natural enemies 107
Heliothis punctigera, natural enemies 107
locusts, natural enemies 718
Phaulacridium vittatum, natural enemies 1478
Phytoseiidae 1171
Sitona discoideus, biological control 589
Tetranychus ludeni, biological control 681
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 681, 1685
New York
Aculus schlechtendali, natural enemies 1995
Aedes, natural enemies 1721
Atylotus thoracicus, natural enemies 973
cabbage fields
parasitic insects 631
predatory arthropods 631
Chironomus decorus, natural enemies 218
Euphorbia esula, biological control, *Hyles euphorbiae* 1765
Hypera postica, biological control 30
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, natural enemies 56
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 56
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 1995
Prosimulium fuscum, natural enemies 236
Prosimulium mixtum, natural enemies 236
Pteridium aquilinum, insects 1021
Pythium
antagonists 671
biological control 735, 1504
Simulium decorum, natural enemies 975
Simulium tuberosum, natural enemies 980
Simulium venustum, natural enemies 980
Sphecidae 2670
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 1995
Trirhabda borealis, natural enemies 208
Trirhabda virgata, natural enemies 208
New Zealand
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, natural enemies 1470

Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 1470
Austrosimulium laticorne, biological control 249
Austrosimulium multicorne, biological control 249
Chrysodeixis eriosoma, natural enemies 385
Copris incertus, pastures 251
Costelytra zealandica
natural enemies 594, 1476-1477, 2087
pastures 28
Culex quinquefasciatus, natural enemies 946
Ichneumonidae 2572
Inopus rubriceps, pastures 28
Paropsis charybdis, biological control 2277
pasture pests, biological control 1475
pastures
parasitic insects 591
predatory arthropods 591
Stenopelmatidae 453
Teleogryllus commodus, biological control 1484
Vespula germanica, biological control 2408
Wiseana
biological control 1471
natural enemies 1483
pastures 28
New Zealand Oceania, Phytoseiidae 2574
Newfoundland
Globodera rostochiensis, fungal associates 2206
Prosimulium mixtum, natural enemies 2386
Stegopterna mutata, natural enemies 2386
Nexion (*see* Bromophos)
Nezara viridula
control, biological control 1406, 1524, 2111
distribution
Argentina 1524
Australia 2111
Taiwan 1406
USA 2102
food plants
soyabeans
Australia 2111
Florida 2102
parasites
effects of food plants 486
Sarcodexia, Florida 2102
Trichopoda pennipes, Florida 2102
Trissolcus basalis 486
Nicaragua, *Sibinia ochreosa*, *Mimosa pigra* 2428
Nicotine, with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Spodoptera litura*, castor 2482
Niger, *Parlatoria blanchardii*, biological control 1610
Nigeria
Biomphalaria, integrated control 1757
Bulinus, integrated control 1757
Culicidae, natural enemies 1186
Lymnaea, integrated control 1757
Maruca testulalis, natural enemies 43
Mononychellus, biological control 616
pest management, conferences 2733
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control 616
natural enemies 2123
Simuliidae, natural enemies 1186
Xanthomonas campestris manihotis, antagonists 2125
Nilaparvata lugens
control, biological control 1389
distribution
China 533, 1038, 1389
India 538
Philippines 566
food plants
Leersia hexandra, Philippines 566
rice
China 1389
Fujian 533
Guangdong 1038
Orissa 538
natural enemies, Philippines 566
parasites
Fujian 533
protection 533
predators
Coccinella repanda, Orissa 538
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
effects of insecticides 1038, 1041, 2479
effects of resistant food plants 2058
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2058
Nineta flava (*see Chrysopa flava*)
Nipponaphis distyliicola
distribution, Japan 831
food plants, *Distylium racemosum*, interactions, *Nola innocua* 831
Nitidulidae, parasites, lists 2571
Nitric acid, ammonium salt, with bacterial insecticides 2307
Nitrofen, with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
No-tillage systems
maize, effects on parasitic insects 2077
soyabeans, effects on predatory insects 608
Noctua pronuba
pathogens
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 2700
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2700
Pleistophora, pathogenicity 1897
Noctuidae
control, biological control 549, 1404, 2195
food plants
Capsicum, Bulgaria 549
Lantana, Brazil 1020
potatoes, Guatemala 1172
Quercus, Moldavian SSR 1641
tomatoes, Guatemala 1172
parasites
Moldavian SSR 1641
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 479
Trichogramma exiguum, Guatemala 1172
Trichogramma pretiosum, Guatemala 1172
Trichogramma semblidis, Siberia 401
Nodaviridae
hosts
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1477
Drosophila melanogaster, replication 2097
Heteronychus arator, replication 2097
Nogos (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nola innocua
distribution, Japan 831, 2617
food plants
Distylium racemosum
interactions
Metanipponaphis 831
Monzenia globuli 831
Nipponaphis distyliicola 831
hosts, *Neothoracaphis yanonis*, Japan 2617
Nomuraea rileyi
conidia, germination 2601
culture techniques 2513
enzymes 1290
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Brazil 2106
Louisiana 1498
pathogenicity
effects of temperatures 2599
strain differences 2599
resistance 431
Ceratocystis ulmi 1661
Heliothis virescens, Arkansas 101
Heliothis zea
Arkansas 101
proteolysis 1290
South Carolina 1069
Plathypena scabra
Iowa 40, 598
Louisiana 1498
Ohio 597
Pseudoplusia includens
Louisiana 1498
pathogenicity
effects of temperatures 2599
strain differences 2599
Trichoplusia ni, pathogenicity 431, 2513
pest control 1387
spread 1498
virulence, effects of serial passaging 2513
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, *Estigmene acraea*, effects on iridescent viruses 1814
Nonanal, *Podisus maculiventris*, abdominal glands 2610
Nonanoic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
Nordlandiella, taxonomy, new genus 363
Nordlandiella abdominalis
distribution, Argentina 363
hosts, *Melanagromyza minimoides*, Argentina 363
taxonomy, new species 363
North America, forest pests, biological control 818
North Carolina
Anacamptodes vellivolata, mites 1982
Carabidae, maize fields 559, 2475
Cerotoma trifurcata, natural enemies 607
Corythucha ciliata, natural enemies 174
Lambdina pellucidaria, mites 1982
Melanaspis tenebricosa, natural enemies 2554
Plantago lanceolata, pathogens 1772
Psylla buxi, natural enemies 1998
Sphenophorus callosus, natural enemies 561
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 1093
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 1998
North Dakota, *Cylindrocopturus adspersus*, natural enemies 46-47, 622
Northern Territory (*see* Australian Northern Territory)
Norway
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 364
Araneae 1854
Carabidae 1855
Dendrolimus pini, natural enemies 1669
Nosema, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Poland 662
Nosema acridophagus
hosts
Laplatacris dispar, pathogenicity 721
Schistocerca cancellata, not infective 721
Nosema algerae
hosts, *Anopheles albimanus*, development 233
spores, purification 1147
Nosema apis, hosts, *Apis mellifera*, viruses 2336
Nosema aporiae, hosts, *Aporia crataegi*, Poland 323
Nosema carpocapsae, hosts, *Cydia pomonella*, Poland 770
Nosema costelytrae
habitats, pastures, effects of insecticides 594
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 594, 1476
Nosema cuneatum
hosts
Laplatacris dispar, pathogenicity 721
Schistocerca cancellata, not infective 721
Nosema disstriae
hosts
Heliothis zea, development, cell cultures 1827
Malacosoma disstria, development, cell cultures 1827

Triatoma infestans, development, cell cultures 1827
Nosema fumiferanae, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, pathogenicity 880
Nosema helminthorum, hosts, *Toxocara canis*, USSR 1752
Nosema hybomitrae, taxonomy, transferred to *Vairimorpha* 1735
Nosema locustae
against
Anabrus simplex 2198
Camnula pellucida 720
Melanoplus packardii 720
Melanoplus sanguinipes 720
Phaulacridium vittatum 1404
formulations, baits 2198
hosts
Melanoplus differentialis, effects on food consumption 2098
Melanoplus sanguinipes, development 1125
Schistocerca cancellata, pathogenicity 721
with carbaryl, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1062
with grasshopper inclusion body virus, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1062
with malathion, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1062
Nosema lymantriae, hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Ukrainian SSR 1635
Nosema mesnili, hosts, *Pieris brassicae*, pathogenicity 74
Nosema pyrausta
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 2070
epizootiology 2079
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Connecticut 2079
Nosema serbica
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Ukrainian SSR 1635
Yugoslavia 1650
Nosema takapauensis, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1476
Nosema whitei, with malathion, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 887
Nosema yponomeutae, hosts, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, USSR 738
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
distribution, France 1748
hosts, rabbits, France 1748
pathogens, *Psyllotylenchus chabaudi*, France 1748
Nothobranchius, prey, Culicidae, biological control, South Africa 2019
Notiophilus biguttatus
distribution, France 820
habitats, France 820
prey 820
Notodontidae
parasites
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 479
Trichogramma bruni, Brazil 2528
Notonecta glauca
digestive system, prey antigens, detection 1823
distribution, German Federal Republic 2339
prey
Aedes vexans, German Federal Republic 2339
Periplaneta americana 1823
Sigara falleni 1823
Notonecta hoffmanni
distribution, USA 2348
prey
Culex peus, California 2348
Culiseta incidens, California 2348
prey oviposition 2348
Notonecta kirbyi
distribution, USA 2348
prey
Culex peus, California 2348
Culiseta incidens, California 2348
prey oviposition 2348
Notophthalmus viridescens
distribution, USA 2374
food consumption 958
prey
Aedes atropalpus 958
Mansonia dyari, Florida 2374
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses (*see* Baculoviridae)
Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, induction, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1279
Nyctea scandiaca, prey, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, Ontario 894
Nymphalinae, predators, *Nephila clavipes* 2680
Nyssia graecarius
distribution, Iran 2211
food plants
fruit trees, Iran 2211
Populus, Iran 2211
Ulmus, Iran 2211
walnuts, Iran 2211
parasites, *Villa albifacies*, Iran 2211
Nythobia armillata *(see Diadegma armillata)*
Oak *(see Quercus)*
Oak, cork *(see Quercus suber)*
Oak forests, *Pterostichus melanarius*, USSR 1376
Oak, northern red *(see Quercus rubra)*
Oak, pedunculate *(see Quercus robur)*
Oak, sand live *(see Quercus geminata)*
Oak, water *(see Quercus nigra)*
Oat fields, parasitic insects, Poland 14
Oats
Oulema melanopus, Maryland 2066
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 1
Schizaphis graminum, resistance 7
Oberea erythrocephala, food plants, *Euphorbia*, biological control, North America 265
Oceanaspidiotus spinosus
distribution, India 2258
food plants, tea, India 2258
pathogens, *Septobasidium pilosum*, India 2258
Ochrilidia affinis *(see O. gracilis)*
Ochrilidia gracilis, predators, *Ophiomorus tridactylus* 2196
Ocnerostoma piniariellum
distribution, United Kingdom 1846
food plants, *Pinus sylvestris*, England 1846
parasites, *Cirrospilus pinicolus*, England 1846
Octanoic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
2-Octenal, (*E*)-, *Podisus maculiventris*, abdominal glands 2610
Octomyomermis muspratti, WHO data sheet 942
Octosporea muscaedomesticae, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 981
Ocyptamus gastrostactus
distribution, Venezuela 1598
prey, *Toxoptera citricida*, Venezuela 1598
Ocyptamus stenogaster
distribution, Colombia 2121
prey, *Phenacoccus herreni*, Colombia 2121
Odagmia ornata *(see Simulium ornatum)*
Odinia xanthocera
distribution, Finland 1652
prey, *Saperda populnea*, Finland 1652
Odonata
habitats
rice fields
Assam 2076
Korea Republic 913
parasites, Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
prey
Culex pipiens 913
Culex tarsalis, California 2352
Oeciacus vicarius
distribution, USA 989
hosts, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, Colorado 989
predators, *Reduvius personatus*, Colorado 989
Oecophoridae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Oecophylla smaragdina
distribution, China 1330
pest control 1330
Oedothorax apicatus, distribution, Poland 899
Oedothorax insecticeps
biology 1238
distribution, China 1238
habitats, rice fields, China 1238
Ohio
Enaphalodes rufulus, *Quercus* 164
Hypera postica, biological control 582
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control 66
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, natural enemies 2165
Magicicada, natural enemies 822
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 1063
Plathypena scabra, natural enemies 597
Scolytus multistriatus, natural enemies 1980
Xanthogaleruca luteola, biological control 172
Oidaematophorus beneficus
biology 1016
distribution, Mexico 1016
food plants, *Ageratina riparia*, biological control, Hawaii 1016
parasites, *Meteorus laphygmae*, Hawaii 1016
taxonomy, new species 1016
Oil palm plantations, beneficial arthropods, Peru 495
Oil palms
insect pests, natural enemies 813
pest control
biological control 813
integrated control 1072
Oilseeds (commodity)
parasitic mites, Haryana 1700
predatory mites, Haryana 1700
Okiseius chinensis
distribution, China 356
habitats, rubber plantations, Yunnan 356
taxonomy, new species 356
Oklahoma
Coccinella septempunctata, natural enemies 2688
Euxoa auxiliaris, natural enemies 1491
lucerne pests, natural enemies 2110
Peridroma saucia, natural enemies 1491
Schizaphis graminum, biological control 378
Okra fields, *Amblyseius tetranychivorus*, effects of acaricides 1075
Okras, *Tetranychus ludeni*, Karnataka 1075, 1516
Oleic acid, *Erynia variabilis*, induction, germination 1928
Olesicampe, viruses, calyx fluid 1312
Oligochaeta
predators
Abax parallelepipedus, Belgium 817
Toxorhynchites splendens 1111
Oligochrysa lutea
distribution, Australia 1600
habitats, custard apple orchards, effects of ant control 1600
prey, *Planococcus citri*, Queensland 1600
Oligonychus biharensis, predators, *Agistemus exsertus* 754
Oligonychus coffeae
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1162
food plants, *Lagerstroemia*, Papua New Guinea 1162
predators
Stethorus exspectatus, Papua New Guinea 1162
Stethorus exsultabilis, Papua New Guinea 1162
Oligonychus indicus
distribution, India 137
food plants, arecanuts, Karnataka 137
predators, Karnataka 137
Oligonychus punicae
control, biological control 1587
distribution
Guatemala 1833
USA 1587
food plants

avocados
California 1587
Guatemala 1833
predators
Phytoseiidae, Guatemala 1833
Phytoseius hawaiiensis 2627
Oligonychus thelytokus
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1162
food plants, *Lagerstroemia*, Papua New Guinea 1162
predators
Stethorus exspectatus, Papua New Guinea 1162
Stethorus exsultabilis, Papua New Guinea 1162
***Oligonychus ununguis*,** predators, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1340
Oligonychus vitis
distribution, Chile 1550
food plants, grapes, Chile 1550
natural enemies, Chile 1550
Oligosita
habitats, rice fields, protection 533
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Fujian 533
Oligota oviformis
distribution, India 1519
prey, *Tetranychus ludeni*, Karnataka 1519
***Oligotrophus*,** prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, China 1681
Olive orchards
beneficial arthropods, Peru 495
malathion, effects on parasitic insects 2248
Olives
Dacus oleae, Greece 2237
Leucaspis riccae, Egypt 2239
Melanaspis paulista, Argentina 2240
Parlatoria oleae, California 2248
Prays oleae, Spain 1593
Saissetia oleae
California 2248
Italy 127
Sicily 1590
***Olla abdominalis* (*see O. v-nigrum*)**
Olla v-nigrum
carbaryl, toxicity 1798
distribution, USA 765
habitats, pecan orchards, encouragement 765
Olliffiella
food plants, *Quercus*, Mexico 2607
predators, *Torvothrips tremendus*, Mexico 2607
***Omaseidius vulgaris* auct. (*see Pterostichus melanarius*)**
Omite (*see* Propargite)
Omotoma fumiferanae
hosts, *Choristoneura murinana*, biological control, Poland 1667
rearing, techniques 1667
Onchocerca volvulus
control, vector control 2389
vectors, *Simulium damnosum*, Sierra Leone 2399
Oncochila simplex
food plants
Euphorbia 265
specificity 265
Oncopeltus fasciatus
predators
defence 1976
Tenodera aridifolia 1976
***Oncophanes*,** hosts, Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1181
Onions
Fusarium oxysporum cepae, antagonists 84
Sclerotium cepivorum
antagonists 80
biological control 2729
***Oniticellus*,** habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
***Onitis*,** habitats, animal manures, Nepal 1740
***Onitis alexis*,** habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1749
Onitis crenatus
descriptions 1197
distribution, Ethiopia 1197
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Onitis tortuosus* 1197
Onitis tortuosus
distribution, South Africa 1197
taxonomy, new species 1197
***Onobrychis arenaria*, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*,** allelopathy 2438
Ontario
Aedes cinereus, natural enemies 2380
Aedes excrucians, natural enemies 2380
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 692
Artogeia rapae, biological control 58
Carabidae 648
apple orchards 759
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 854, 2295
Coquillettidia perturbans, natural enemies 2382
Culex, biological control 226
Cydia molesta, natural enemies 2212
Cydia pomonella, biological control 2213
Lymantria dispar, biological control 824
Microtus pennsylvanicus, predators 894
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 1795
Phyllotreta zimmermanni, natural enemies 649
Plutella porrectella, natural enemies 2683
Staphylinidae, market gardens 659
Onthophagini
distribution
Portugal 2583
Spain 2583
habitats, animal manures, Australia 995
Onthophagus
habitats
buffalo manure, Nepal 1740
cattle manure, Nepal 1740
deer manure, North America 988
sheep manure, Spain 1744
yak manure, Nepal 1740
keys 2583
Onthophagus ferox
distribution, Australia 1749
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1749
Onthophagus fracticornis
distribution, Belgium 991
seasonal fluctuations 991
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Onthophagus similis* 991
Onthophagus furcatus
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Onthophagus gazella
fecundity 427
habitats
cattle manure
effects on *Haematobia irritans* 979
effects on Staphylinidae 242
horse manure, effects on Strongylidae 1756
ovary, development 427
spread, USA 992
Onthophagus oklahomensis
distribution, USA 242
habitats, cattle manure, effects on Staphylinidae 242
Onthophagus similis
distribution, Belgium 991
seasonal fluctuations 991
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Onthophagus fracticornis* 991
Onthophagus taurus
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
spread, USA 992
Onthophagus vacca
distribution, Spain 1744
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
seasonal fluctuations 1744
Ontsira antica
descriptions 1880
hosts, *Ips acuminatus* 1880
***Ooencyrtus*,** hosts, *Agrilus anxius*, Pennsylvania 843
***Ooencyrtus ennomophagus*,** hosts, lists 479
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
distribution
Italy 840
USA 2281
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Pennsylvania 2281
Sardinia 840
Operophtera brumata
control
biological control 2025
microbial pesticides 115, 152, 1637, 2268
distribution
Canada 2025
Denmark 152
USSR 1637, 2268
Ophiomorus tridactylus
distribution, India 2196
prey, Acridoidea, Rajasthan 2196
Ophiomyia shibatsujii
distribution, China 1231
food plants, soyabeans, China 1231
parasites, *Dacnusa*, China 1231
***Ophiomyia strigalis*,** food plants, *Striga* 2457
***Ophion*,** distribution, Spain 2582
Ophion flavidus
distribution, USA 2691
functional responses 2691
host food consumption 725
hosts
Spodoptera frugiperda 725
Alabama 2691
Ophioninae, distribution, Spain 2582
***Ophiostoma*,** hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 673
***Ophonus* (*see Harpalus*)**
***Ophonus rufipes* (*see Harpalus rufipes*)**
***Ophrocystis*,** hosts, *Pityogenes calcaratus*, Israel 2289
Opiinae
distribution, Spain 354, 1879
hosts
Ceratitis capitata 380
Dacus 380
taxonomy 380
Opiliones, habitats, cabbage fields, New York 631
Opisina arenosella
distribution, India 1613
parasites
Goniozus nephantidis 1612
rearing 446
pathogens, *Leidyana*, India 1613
***Opius*,** pesticides, toxicity 2473
***Opius arisanus*,** taxonomy, transferred to *Biosteres* 380
***Opius bruneipes*,** hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, biological control, Ohio 66
Opius concolor
development 423
distribution, Greece 2237
feeding behaviour 423
hosts
Dacus oleae 423
Greece 2237
sex ratio
effects of female age 1942
effects of host size 1942
Opius gracielae
distribution, Argentina 363
hosts, *Melanagromyza minimoides*, Argentina 363
taxonomy, new species 363
Opius maculipes
distribution, Hungary 2078
habitats
barley fields
effects of cultural methods 2078
effects of insecticides 2078
hosts, *Agromyza megalopsis*, Hungary 2078
***Opius pallipes*,** hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae*, biological control, Netherlands 68
Opius rudis
distribution, Hungary 2078
habitats

barley fields
effects of cultural methods 2078
effects of insecticides 2078
hosts, *Agromyza megalopsis,* Hungary 2078
Opius watersi, taxonomy, synonym of *Biosteres dacusii* 380
Opomyzidae
food plants, *Lolium,* England 1493
pathogens, Nematoda, England 1493
Opuntia, control, biological control 273
Opuntia aurantiaca, control, biological control 2715
Opuntia polyacantha, Chelinidea vittiger, oviposition 2423
Orange orchards
Chrysopidae, effects of insecticides 1079
Hemerobiidae, effects of insecticides 1079
Lorryia formosa, Florida 1595
Phytoseiidae, effects of acaricides 801
Oranges
Aonidiella aurantii
California 1599, 2250
Swaziland 138
Lepidosaphes beckii, France 2251
mites, Cuba 801
pest management 777
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Cuba 790
Scirtothrips citri, California 2245
Toxoptera citricida, Venezuela 1598
Unaspis citri, Cuba 2253
Orchard crops, pest management 1070
Orchard weeds, predatory insects, Washington 2215
Orchards
beneficial arthropods
effects of pesticides, conferences 2470
Papua New Guinea 1877
beneficial insects, landing 2219
Cecidomyiidae, USSR 1581
Chamaemyiidae, USSR 1581
insectivorous birds, landing 2219
parasitic insects
effects of insecticides 315
effects of pesticides 296
USSR 1575
pest control, integrated control 1579
Phytoseiidae, India 1159
predatory arthropods
effects of pesticides 1579
potential 499
predatory insects
effects of insecticides 315
USSR 1575
Syrphidae, USSR 1581
Oregon
Accipiter, nest sites 870
Choristoneura occidentalis, natural enemies 2291
Culicidae, integrated control 954
Eumenidae 1915
Orgyia pseudotsugata, natural enemies 857
Phytoseiidae, insecticide resistance 1043
Rana pretiosa 1357
Sorex vagrans 588
Orgilus jennieae
biology 424
descriptions 424
distribution, Costa Rica 424
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella,* biological control, California 424
Orgilus lepidus
biology 424
distribution, Argentina 424
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella,* biological control, California 424
Orgilus parcus
biology 424
distribution, South Africa 424
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella,* biological control, California 424
Orgyia
food plants, tea, India 1609
parasites, Tachinidae, India 1609
pathogens, bacteria, India 1609
Orgyia antiqua
control, microbial pesticides 152
distribution
Bulgaria 758
Denmark 152
Poland 323, 756
food plants
apples
Bulgaria 758
Poland 756
parasites
effects of insecticides 756
Poland 756
Trichogramma, Poland 323
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Bulgaria 758
Orgyia gonostigma
control, integrated control 1783
distribution, USSR 1783
food plants, fruit trees, USSR 1783
Orgyia pseudotsugata
distribution
Canada 1622
USA 184, 857
food plants, *Abies concolor,* California 184
parasites, California 184
pathogens
British Columbia 1622
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, variations 1132
predators
California 184, 857
Oregon 857
Oribatei, habitats, turf, effects of insecticides 1078
Oriental Region, Syrphidae 372
Orius
distribution, Romania 2558
habitats, cotton fields, Turkmen SSR 95
prey
cereal aphids
Egypt 2056
France 1467
Microlophium carnosum, France 1583
Psylla, France 1583
Orius albidipennis
distribution
Egypt 2182
USSR 693
habitats
cotton fields
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
Uzbek SSR 693
prey, *Spodoptera littoralis,* Egypt 2182
Orius insidiosus
distribution, USA 37, 174, 469, 590, 2622
habitats
cotton fields
distribution patterns 469
effects of plant factors 2622
lucerne fields
effects of pest control 590
effects of weed control 590
soyabean fields, effects of weed control 37
prey, *Corythucha ciliata* 174
Orius laevigatus
distribution, Egypt 2182
habitats, cotton fields, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
prey, *Spodoptera littoralis,* Egypt 2182
Orius majusculus
distribution, Italy 677
habitats, vineyards, effects of insecticides 677
prey, *Panonychus ulmi,* Italy 677
Orius niger
distribution, USSR 693
habitats, cotton fields, Uzbek SSR 693
Orius tristicolor
distribution, USA 93, 1334
habitats, squash fields, effects of intercropping 1334
prey
Alabama argillacea, Texas 93
Frankliniella occidentalis, California 1334
Orius vicinus
distribution, Italy 677
food consumption 677
habitats, vineyards, effects of insecticides 677
prey, *Panonychus ulmi,* Italy 677
Ormiini
hosts
Acrididae 1206
Tettigoniidae 1206
Ormyridae
distribution, Central Europe 2570
hosts, *Diplolepis,* Turkey 1687
Ormyrus punctiger
distribution, China 834
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus,* Hopei 834
Ornamental plants
beneficial arthropods, encouragement 207
Coccoidea, biological control 1122
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 135
Liriomyza trifolii, Israel 2319
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 1696
pest control, biological control 1405
Phytoseiidae, India 1159
Ornamental shrubs, *Eumeta,* Japan 814
Ornamental trees, *Eumeta,* Japan 814
L-Ornithine, *Spodoptera littoralis,* haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Orobanche
hosts
faba beans, Turkey 1780
tobacco 286
natural enemies 286
Phytomyza, biological control, evaluation 1035
Phytomyza orobanchia, biological control, Turkey 1780
Orobanche cernua
biological control investigations 2459
maintenance techniques 2459
Orobanche crenata, Phytomyza orobanchia 286
Orobanche ramosa, Phytomyza orobanchia 286
Orseolia oryzae
distribution
India 535, 543-544, 1450, 2071, 2080
Thailand 1932
food plants
rice
Andhra Pradesh 544
Madhya Pradesh 1450, 2071
Orissa 535, 543, 2080
Thailand 1932
hosts
Platygaster foersteri, Japan 1932
Platygaster oryzae, Japan 1932
parasites
Andhra Pradesh 544
effects of insecticides 2080
effects of suppressed galls 543
Hymenoptera, Orissa 535
Neanastatus grallarius, Madhya Pradesh 1450, 2071
Platygaster oryzae
Madhya Pradesh 1450, 2071
Orissa 543, 2080
Orseolia oryzivora
distribution, Malawi 537
food plants, rice, Malawi 537
parasites, *Tetrastichus pachydiplosisae,* Malawi 537
Orthellia caesarion *(see O. cornicina)*
Orthellia cornicina
distribution, USA 246
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 246
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes,* Missouri 246
Orthene *(see* Acephate)
Orthetrum triangulare melania
distribution, Korea Republic 913
food consumption 913
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 913

prey, *Culex pipiens* 913
Orthodon microlepidotus, prey, Culicidae, biological control, California 2341
Orthoptera
natural enemies, Turkey 1432
parasites, Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
pathogens, *Quadruspinospora,* India 369
predators
birds, Egypt 1362
Falco naumanni, Spain 1356
mynas, Uttar Pradesh 2697
Orthosia miniosa
distribution, USSR 1641
food plants, *Quercus,* Moldavian SSR 1641
parasites, Moldavian SSR 1641
Orthosia stabilis
distribution, USSR 1641
food plants, *Quercus,* Moldavian SSR 1641
parasites, Moldavian SSR 1641
Orthotomicus erosus
distribution, Israel 2289
pathogens
Endamoeba, Israel 2289
Menzbieria, Israel 2289
Orussidae, taxonomy 2547
Orussus abietinus
distribution, Austria 2300
hosts, *Semanotus undatus,* Austria 2300
Oryctes, pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
Oryctes rhinoceros
control
biological control 146
microbial pesticides 1401
distribution
China 147
Fiji 1401
India 146, 1614
food plants
coconuts
Guangdong 147
Karnataka 146
Kerala 1614
parasites, *Hypoaspis rhinocerotis,* Guangdong 147
pathogens
Baculoviridae
diagnosis 1825
Kerala 1614
Metarhizium anisopliae
antigens 342
infectivity 2634
predators, *Hypoaspis rhinocerotis,* Guangdong 147
Oryctolagus cuniculus
control, biological control 214, 892
distribution
Sweden 212
United Kingdom 892
natural enemies 892
predators
Mustela erminea, Sweden 212
raptorial birds, Victoria 2332
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, control, microbial pesticides 888
Oscinella frit
control, integrated control 1456
distribution
United Kingdom 555, 1493
USSR 1456, 2052, 2541
food plants
barley, Ukrainian SSR 2052
Lolium, England 1493
Lolium perenne, England 555
wheat, USSR 1456
parasites
England 555
Neochrysocharis immaculatus, Ukrainian SSR 2541
Ukrainian SSR 2052
pathogens, Nematoda, England 1493
Oscinella vastator
distribution, United Kingdom 555
food plants, *Lolium perenne,* England 555
parasites, England 555
Ostrinia furnacalis
distribution
China 2083
Malaysia 2061
Philippines 1892
food plants
maize
Peninsular Malaysia 2061
Shanghai 2083
parasites
Macrocentrus, Shanghai 2083
Paradrino laevicula, Philippines 1892
Peninsular Malaysia 2061
predators, Peninsular Malaysia 2061
Ostrinia nubilalis
control
biological control 15, 536, 540, 549, 1040, 1463, 1535, 2055, 2064, 2073, 2081
microbial pesticides 1448, 1463, 2070
thresholds 2073
timing 2064
distribution
Austria 2064
Bulgaria 549, 1535, 1927, 2073
China 15
France 1448, 2469, 2532, 2589
German Federal Republic 1463, 2081
Italy 540
Romania 1453
Switzerland 536, 1040
USA 529, 2055, 2069-2070, 2079
food plants
Capsicum, Bulgaria 1535
maize
Austria 2064
Bulgaria 549, 1927, 2073
Connecticut 2079
Delaware 2055
France 1448, 2469, 2532
German Federal Republic 1463, 2081
Henan 15
Iowa 2070
Italy 540
Minnesota 529, 2069
Romania 1453
Switzerland 536, 1040
parasites
Bracon brevicornis 1957, 2613
Diadegma terebrans, Minnesota 2069
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 297
effects of insecticides 297, 2469
functional responses 529
Lydella thompsoni
Henan 15
Minnesota 529
Macrocentrus grandii, Minnesota 2069
rearing techniques 2504
Romania 1453
Tachinidae, France 2532
Trichogramma euproctidis, Bulgaria 1927
Trichogramma maidis, Italy 540
Trichogramma nubilale 297, 328, 1251
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity, effects of humidity 1905
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity, effects of humidity 1905
Nosema pyrausta, Connecticut 2079
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, France 2589
Romania 1453
predators
Allothrombium 1556
Romania 1453
superparasitism 1251
Othnonius batesi, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, characterization 1283
Othreis fullonia
control, biological control 1401
distribution, Fiji 1401
food plants, *Citrus,* Fiji 1401
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
control, microbial pesticides 1689, 1693, 1696
distribution
German Federal Republic 1693
Italy 1689
Japan 1907
Netherlands 685
food plants
azaleas
German Federal Republic 1693
Italy 1689
Camellia, Italy 1689
Cyclamen, German Federal Republic 1693
Kalanchoe, German Federal Republic 1693
Rhododendron, Italy 1689
strawberries
German Federal Republic 1693
Netherlands 685
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana, Japan 1907
Metarhizium anisopliae, infectivity, effects of temperatures 688
Metarhizium flavoviride, infectivity, effects of temperatures 688
predators
Carabidae, Netherlands 685
effects of insecticides 685
Oulema melanopus
distribution, USA 560, 2066
food plants
oats, Maryland 2066
wheat, Michigan 560
parasites
Anaphes flavipes, Maryland 2066
effects of resistant food-plants 560
Tetrastichus julis, Maryland 2066
Oviposition attractants
Anicetus beneficus 2674
Telenomus heliothidis, host kairomones 2512
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 906
Trichogramma 337
Trichogramma pretiosum 458
plant extracts 2109
Oviposition deterrents
Musca domestica, Hermetia illucens 2393
Trichogramma evanescens, host kairomones 1360
Oviposition stimulants (*see* Oviposition attractants)
Oxaloacetic acid (*see* Butanedioic acid, oxo-)
Oxamyl
nontarget effects
lemon orchards, effects on predatory mites 301
soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects 35
toxicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 306
Oxya chinensis, antigens, detection, predators 2074
Oxydemeton-methyl
nontarget effects, cereal fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 1464
toxicity, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2481
Oxydia trychiata
control, biological control 2514
distribution, Colombia 2514
Oxyopes
distribution, Queensland 388
identification 388
prey, *Chilo sacchariphagus,* Tamil Nadu 1445
Oxyopes salticus
distribution, USA 728
insecticides, toxicity 1080
prey, *Heliothis* 728
Oxysarcodexia ventricosa
distribution, USA 246
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 246
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes,* Missouri 246
Oxythioquinox (*see* Chinomethionat)
Pachnaeus litus
control, microbial pesticides 792
distribution, Cuba 791, 793
food plants, *Citrus,* Cuba 791, 793

parasites
Brachyufens osborni 2606
Tachinidae, Cuba 791
Tetrastichus haitiensis 2606
pathogens
Cuba 791
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, Cuba 793
Pachynematus clitellatus
distribution, USSR 528
food plants, wheat, Kazakh SSR 528
parasites, Kazakh SSR 528
predators, *Emberiza schoeniclus*, Kazakh SSR 528
Pachynematus imperfectus
distribution, German Federal Republic 815
predators, *Formica*, German Federal Republic 815
Pachyneuron concolor (see P. muscarum)
Pachyneuron muscarum
competitive ability
Cheiloneurus paralia 488
Marietta javensis 488
hosts
Cheiloneurus paralia 488
Coccus hesperidum 488
Microterys flavus 488
parasites, *Marietta javensis* 488
Pacific Islands, *Brontispa longissima*, natural enemies 1611
Pacific Region, Coccinellidae 1842
Paecilomyces, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 673
Paecilomyces farinosus
against
Spodoptera exigua
cotton 106
lucerne 106
sugarbeet 106
application methods, spraying 106
culture techniques 106
descriptions 946, 2589
fungicides, toxicity 2461
hosts
Diprion pini, Poland 879
Ixodes ricinus, Czechoslovakia 946
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cucumbers 1520
application rates 1520
hosts
Galleria mellonella, Czechoslovakia 2589
Marumba quercus, Czechoslovakia 2589
Ostrinia nubilalis, France 2589
Spilosoma imparilis, Honshu 132
Paecilomyces lilacinus
hosts
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 135
Meloidogyne arenaria
Alabama 609
ultrastructural studies 2652
Meloidogyne incognita, Alabama 2115
Paecilomyces nostocoides
hosts, *Heterodera zeae*, Maryland 1226
taxonomy, new species 1226
Paecilomyces varioti
hosts
Lepidoptera, Turkmen SSR 1219
Xestia c-nigrum, Ukrainian SSR 202
Paederus alfierii
distribution, Egypt 713, 2182
habitats
cotton fields
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
effects of insecticides 713
prey, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 2182
Paederus fuscipes
distribution, India 542, 1451
habitats, rice fields, Madhya Pradesh 1451
prey, *Sogatella furcifera*, Madhya Pradesh 542
Paidia murina
distribution, Spain 1870
parasites, *Meteorus abscissus*, Spain 1870
Pakistan
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1164
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1888
biological control, review 2706
cereal aphids, natural enemies 12
cereal fields, predatory insects 12
Eurycoccus cuniculorum, Tamarix 2433
Eurycoccus tamariscus, Tamarix 2433
Fusarium oxysporum lini, biological control 715
Indarbela quadrinotata, natural enemies 2271
Psectrosema, Tamarix 275-276
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 715
Schistocerca gregaria, natural enemies 2202
Palaemonetes vulgaris, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 2492
Palaeococcus fuscipennis
distribution, Spain 856
food plants, *Pinus*, Spain 856
parasites
Cryptochetum, Spain 856
effects of insecticides 856
Pales, hosts, *Malacosoma indicum*, Uttar Pradesh 1628
Pales pavida
distribution, Italy 156
hosts, *Malacosoma neustria*, Sardinia 156
Palexorista gilva, hosts, *Diprion pini*, Poland 879
Palexorista imberbis
distribution, Israel 117
hosts, *Thaumetopoea solitaria*, Israel 117
Palexorista inconspicua
distribution
Sudan 2455
USSR 1638
hosts
Junonia orithya, Sudan 2455
Phalera bucephala, USSR 1638
Palexorista solennis
distribution, Nepal 723
hosts, *Diacrisia casigneta*, Nepal 723
Palmitoleic acid, *Erynia variabilis*, stimulation, growth 1928
Palmodes laeviventris
distribution, USA 1349
predation strategies 1349
prey, *Anabrus simplex*, Utah 1349
Palpozenillia diatraeae
distribution, Bolivia 524
hosts
Diatraea centrella 524
Diatraea lineolata 524
Diatraea rufescens 524
Diatraea saccharalis 524
Pamphilius betulae
distribution, USSR 2589
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, USSR 2589
Panagrellus redivivus
natural enemies, nematophagous fungi, collection techniques 347
predators
Arthrobotrys oligospora 2523
Butlerius degrissei 1381
Labronema vulvapapillatum 1381
Monochus aquaticus 1381
Neoactinolaimus deplicidentatus 1381
Prionchulus punctatus 1381
trapping fungi, specificity 2004
Panagrolaimus rigidus, hosts, *Oscinella*, England 1493
Panagrolaimus superba, trapping fungi, specificity 2004
Panama
Araneae, rain forest 2648
Castnia licus, natural enemies 514
Formicidae 1348
Sibinia peruana, Mimosa pigra 2428
Tachinidae 1859
Pandemis heparana, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, not infective 1608
Panonychus
food plants, *Artocarpus*, Papua New Guinea 1162
predators, *Stethorus exspectatus*, Papua New Guinea 1162
Panonychus citri
control, biological control 777, 787, 1389
distribution
China 787, 1389
Japan 784, 789
USA 777, 2462
food plants
Citrus
California 777
China 1389
forecasting 789
Guangdong 787
Japan 784
lemons, California 2462
predators
Agistemus exsertus 754
Agistemus terminalis 754, 1906
Amblyseius hibisci, California 2462
effects of insecticides 784, 2462
Guangdong 787
Stethorus nigripes 2223
Typhlodromus exhilaratus 1591
Panonychus ulmi
control
biological control 687, 2214, 2229
integrated control 737
distribution
France 2470
German Federal Republic 687
Italy 677, 691, 737, 768
United Kingdom 761, 1057, 1585
USA 1995, 2229
food plants
almonds, California 2229
apples
England 1585
Italy 737, 768
United Kingdom 1057
USA 1995
fruit trees, United Kingdom 761
grapes
German Federal Republic 687
Italy 677, 691
plums, France 2470
kairomones, attracting predators 487
pathogens, granulosis viruses, not pathogenic 1585
predators
Agistemus exsertus 754
Amblyseius finlandicus 487
Amblyseius potentillae 487
effects of acaricides 737, 1065
effects of fungicides 691, 768
effects of insecticides 677, 1585
effects of pesticides 2470
food consumption 1578
insecticide resistance 1057, 1084, 2214
Leptothrips mali 470
not affected by insect viruses 757
Orius majusculus, Italy 677
Orius vicinus, Italy 677
Stethorus nigripes 2223
Typhlodromus pyri, United Kingdom 1057
United Kingdom 761
Zetzellia mali 754
USA 1995
Panstenon
habitats, rice fields, protection 533
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Fujian 533
Pantana phyllostachysae
distribution, China 826
food plants, *Phyllostachys pubescens*, Fujian 826
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Fujian 826
Pantorhaestes hispanicus
distribution, USSR 528
hosts, *Pachynematus clitellatus*, Kazakh SSR 528
Papaver rhoeas, pathogens, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, Italy 2443

***Papaver somniferum,* *Stenocarus umbrinus,* Europe 269**
Papilio
food plants, *Citrus,* Brazil 1834
parasites, *Lespesia protoginoi,* Brazil 1834
***Papilio xuthus,* parasites, *Trichogramma chilonis* 1938**
Papilionidae, predators, *Nephila clavipes* 2680
Papua New Guinea
beneficial arthropods 1877
Braconidae 2526
Homona coffearia, natural enemies 2526
Segestidea uniformis, natural enemies 2260
Tetranychidae, natural enemies 1162
Parabemisia myricae
distribution, Israel 133
food plants
avocados, Israel 133
Citrus, Israel 133
predators
Amblyseius rubini, Israel 133
Amblyseius swirskii, Israel 133
Paracarophenax ipidarius
distribution, German Federal Republic 2292
prey, *Ips typographus,* German Federal Republic 2292
***Paracentrobia,* hosts, *Cofana spectra,* Philippines 1452**
***Paradrino,* taxonomy 1892**
Paradrino laevicula
distribution, Philippines 1892
genitalia 1892
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* Philippines 1892
Paradrino longicornis
distribution, Japan 1892
hosts, *Artogeia rapae,* Ryukyu Islands 1892
taxonomy, new species 1892
Paraguay
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 2122
Sibinia peruana, Mimosa pigra 2428
Paragus bicolor
distribution, Poland 1494
prey, *Aphis fabae,* Poland 1494
Paralipsis eikoae
biology 1361
distribution, Japan 1361
hosts, *Sappaphis piri,* Japan 1361
Paralitomastix varicornis
distribution, China 2698
hosts, *Compsolechia anisogramma,* China 2698
Parallelaptera (see Erythmelus)
Paramyelois transitella (see Amyelois transitella)
***Paraphaenodiscus,* hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari,* Uttar Pradesh 1441**
***Paraphylax,* hosts, *Plutella xylostella,* Philippines 77**
Paraplea sobrina
distribution, Philippines 2051
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Azolla* 2051
***Parapyrus,* taxonomy, new genus 2122**
Parapyrus manihoti
distribution, Paraguay 2122
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* Paraguay 2122
taxonomy, new species 2122
Parasarcophaga harpax (see Sarcophaga harpax)
Parasarcophaga uliginosa (see Sarcophaga uliginosa)
Parasarcophaga uliginosum (see Sarcophaga uliginosum)
***Paraseiulus,* keys 2531**
***Paraseiulus incognitus,* descriptions 2531**
Paraseiulus inobservatus
distribution, USSR 2531
habitats, apple orchards, USSR 2531
prey, *Hemiberlesia rapax,* USSR 2531
taxonomy, new species 2531
Paraseiulus insignis
distribution, USSR 2531
taxonomy, new species 2531
Paraseiulus intermixtus
distribution, USSR 2531
habitats, raspberry fields, USSR 2531
taxonomy, new species 2531
Parasetigena silvestris
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Parasierola nephantidis (see Goniozus nephantidis)
***Parasitaphelenchus,* hosts, *Ips sexdentatus,* effects on proteins 1975**
***Parasitaphelenchus ateri,* hosts, *Tomicus piniperda,* effects on genitalia 2310**
***Parasitaphelenchus papillatus,* hosts, *Tomicus piniperda,* effects on genitalia 2310**
***Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati,* hosts, *Ips sexdentatus,* effects on proteins 1975**
Parasite host interactions (*see* Host parasite relationships)
Parasite-host interactions (*see* Host parasite relationships)
Parasites
attractants, reviews 1974
ecology, books 2039
evolution 1365
plant preferences 293
sampling techniques 978
Parasitica, distribution, Sweden 1167
Parasitidae, habitats, turf, effects of insecticides 1078
***Parasitorhabditis,* morphology, variations 512**
***Parasitorhabditis piniperdae,* hosts, *Tomicus piniperda,* effects on genitalia 2310**
Paraswammerdamia lutarea
distribution, German Federal Republic 1645
food plants, *Crataegus,* German Federal Republic 1645
parasites, German Federal Republic 1645
Parathelphusa
food plants, rice, Maharashtra 552
predators, *Rana tigrina,* Maharashtra 552
Paratheresia claripalpis
distribution
Brazil 524
Ecuador 524
hosts
Diatraea centrella 524
Diatraea lineolata 524
Diatraea saccharalis 524
Trachylepidia fructicassiella 524
Parathion
nontarget effects, groundnut fields, effects on predatory arthropods 599
resistance
Encarsia formosa, not found 1936
Typhlodromus pyri
England 1796
genetics 1084
United Kingdom 1057
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 2460
Phytoseiulus persimilis 291
with HCH, nontarget effects, rice fields, effects on predatory insects 1038
with *Steinernema feltiae,* compatibility 2485
Parathion-ethyl (*see* Parathion)
Parathion-methyl
formulations, microcapsulesa 1805
nontarget effects
apple orchards 1805
cotton fields 1805
lucerne fields 1805
maize fields 1805
orchards 315
soyabean fields
effects on beneficial arthropods 308
effects on parasitic insects 2480
wetland fields 929
susceptibility, *Heliothis virescens,* effects of parasites 318
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 2464
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 140, 142
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Diaeretiella 2464
Drino sociabilis 1050
Lycosa 1041
Oxyopes salticus 1080
parasitic insects 756
Pediobius foveolatus 2480
Phidippus audax 1080
predatory arthropods 1092
Trichogramma nubilale 297
Pardalotus punctatus
distribution, Australia 169
prey, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Pardosa birmanica
distribution, Philippines 2051
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Azolla* 2051
***Pardosa palustris,* distribution, Poland 899**
Pardosa t-insignita
distribution, China 599
habitats, groundnut fields, effects of insecticides 599
seasonal fluctuations 599
***Parechthrodryinus,* hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari,* Uttar Pradesh 1441**
***Pareuchaetes arravaca,* taxonomy, confused with *P. pseudoinsulata* 1762**
***Pareuchaetes insulata,* taxonomy, confused with *P. pseudoinsulata* 1762**
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata
food plants, *Chromolaena odorata,* biological control 1762
taxonomy
confused with *P. ammalo* 1762
confused with *P. arravaca* 1762
Pareucorystes varinervis
descriptions 1880
hosts, *Agrilus viridis* 1880
Paridae, prey, *Saperda populnea,* Finland 1652
***Parkinsonia,* control, biological control 1404**
Parks, pest control, biological control 1077
Parlatoria blanchardii
control, biological control 1610, 2259
distribution, Niger 1610
food plants
date palms
Niger 1610
Sahara Desert 2259
Parlatoria oleae
distribution, USA 2248
food plants, olives, California 2248
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 2248
Parlatoria pergandii
distribution, Israel 2463
food plants, *Citrus,* Israel 2463
parasites
Aphytis hispanicus, Israel 2463
effects of insect growth regulators 2463
Encarsia inquirenda, Israel 2463
Parnara guttata
control, biological control 16
distribution, China 16
predators, *Rana nigromaculata* 16
Parnara mathias (see Pelopidas mathias)
Paropsis atomaria
distribution, Australia 2273
food plants, *Eucalyptus,* Australian Capital Territory 2273
hyperparasites, Australian Capital Territory 2273
parasites, Australian Capital Territory 2273
Paropsis charybdis
control, biological control 2277
distribution, New Zealand 2277
food plants, *Eucalyptus nitens,* New Zealand 2277

Paropsivora, hosts, *Paropsis atomaria,* Australian Capital Territory 2273
Parthenium hysterophorus
distribution, India 2437
pathogens
bacteria 2437
fungi 2437
Stobaera concinna, damage 2426
Parthenolecanium corni
distribution
Chile 1550
Peru 2544
food plants
grapes, Chile 1550
guavas, Peru 2544
natural enemies, Chile 1550
parasites
Blastothrix longipennis, North America 2529
Cheilopsis inca, Peru 2544
Parthenolecanium fletcheri, parasites, *Blastothrix hedqvisti,* North America 2529
Parthenolecanium persicae
distribution, Chile 1550
food plants, grapes, Chile 1550
natural enemies, Chile 1550
Parthenolecanium rufulum
control, microbial pesticides 1644
distribution, Turkey 1644
food plants, hazelnuts, Turkey 1644
Parus caeruleus, prey, *Lymantria dispar,* biological control, China 2265
Parus major, prey, *Lymantria dispar,* biological control, China 2265
Paspalum dilatatum, pathogens, *Scolecosporiella spraguei,* Australia 2440
Paspalum urvellei, pathogens, *Scolecosporiella spraguei,* Australia 2440
Passiflora mollissima, *Pyrausta perelegans,* Colombia 802
Pastures
Aphodius tasmaniae, South Australia 1480
beneficial arthropods, Papua New Guinea 1877
beneficial insects, encouragement 593
Carabidae, Finland 2150
Copris incertus, dung burial 251
Costelytra zealandica
effects of grazing intensity 28
New Zealand 594, 1476-1477, 2087
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, establishment 1142
hill pastures, *Wiseana,* New Zealand 1471
Inopus rubriceps, effects of grazing intensity 28
insect pathogens, effects of insecticides 594
parasitic insects
New Zealand 591
protection 1481
pest control, biological control 1475
pest management 1473
Phaulacridium vittatum, New South Wales 1478
predatory arthropods
New Zealand 591
protection 1481
predatory insects, Tasmania 1474
Spodoptera frugiperda
effects of grazing 31
effects of ploughing 31
Teleogryllus commodus
New Zealand 1484
Victoria 1485
upland pastures, *Cerapteryx graminis,* England 34
Wiseana
effects of grazing intensity 28
New Zealand 1483
Patanga guttulosa
distribution, Australia 2405
predators, *Bubulcus ibis,* Queensland 2405
Patasson (see Anaphes)
Patasson lameerei (see Anaphes diana)
Paterson's curse (*see Echium plantagineum*)
Pathogens, bioassays 1140
Patrobus atrorufus
distribution, Finland 2150
habitats, sugarbeet fields, Finland 2150
seasonal fluctuations 2150
Pauesia bicolor, hosts, *Cinara cronartii,* biological control, South Africa 2715
Pauridia peregrina, temperatures 206
Pea fields
Carabidae
Ukrainian SSR 2192
USSR 2107
Peach orchards
parasitic insects, sampling techniques 289
predatory arthropods, sampling techniques 289
predatory insects, Washington 2215
Peaches
Chondrostereum purpureum, biological control, Italy 771
Cydia molesta, Ontario 2212
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Hyalopterus amygdali, Hungary 753
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 113
pest control, integrated control 1071
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Turkey 741
Pseudococcus comstocki, damage 119
Pealius
food plants, *Quercus ilex,* Italy 2591
parasites, *Amitus vesuvianus,* Italy 2591
Peanuts (*see* Groundnuts)
Pear orchards
Anthocoris nemoralis, effects of insecticides 294
Balaustium putmani, effects of insecticides 294
beneficial insects, landing 2219
insectivorous birds, landing 2219
parasitic insects
effects of pesticides 300
sampling techniques 289
predatory arthropods
effects of pesticides 300
France 760
sampling techniques 289
predatory insects
effects of insecticides 1074
effects of volcanic ash 121
Washington 2215
Stethorus punctillum, Shanxi 1920
Typhlodromus himalayensis, Himachal Pradesh 1849
Typhlodromus machaon, New South Wales 1171
Typhlodromus transitans, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Zetzellia mali, China 754
Pearl millet
insect pests, West Africa 2057
pest control, biological control 558
stem borers, parasites 545
Pears
Armillaria tabescens, integrated control, China 774
Choreutis pariana, Scotland 2321
Cydia pyrivora, USSR 2210
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 113
Panonychus ulmi, United Kingdom 761
pest control, integrated control 1071, 1783
Psylla, Netherlands 2724
Psylla pyri, France 760, 1583, 2218, 2470
Psylla pyricola
effects of volcanic ash 121
England 1074
France 760
Ontario 294
Washington 300
Psylla pyrisuga, France 1583
Pears, prickly (*see Opuntia*)
Peas
Acyrthosiphon pisum
Bulgaria 2656
Switzerland 606
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Fusarium solani pisi, biological control, Washington 2117
Pythium
antagonists 670
biological control, USA 735
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 2177
Pythium ultimum, biological control, Washington 2117
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control, Taiwan 612
Peasant farming, pest management 1395
Pecan orchards
beneficial arthropods, sampling techniques 1819
predatory arthropods, Alabama 746
predatory insects, encouragement 765
Pecans
Curculio caryae, Georgia 116
Monellia caryella, Georgia 765
Monellia nigropunctata, Georgia 765
Pectinophora gossypiella
control
microbial pesticides 710
nontarget effects 703
distribution, India 92, 2189
food plants, cotton, Punjab 92
parasites
effects of pesticides 1047
Punjab 92
Pyemotes herfsi, Haryana 2189
pupae, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa* 1812
Pediobius
biology 1300
hosts
Ancyloxypha numitor, Louisiana 530
Brachmia trianulella, Fujian 2119
Chrysomelidae, Japan 1155
Dioryctria, Florida 871
Myrmeleonidae, Japan 1155
Phrynofrontina, Florida 871
Pseudoplusia includens 1300
taxonomy 1155
Pediobius foveolatus
descriptions 1287
development 1287
distribution
Japan 42
USA 1287
habitats, soyabean fields, effects of insecticides 2480
hosts
Epilachna varivestis
biological control, USA 42
Indiana 1287
production 604
overwintering 42
Pediobius furvus, hosts, *Chilo partellus,* Mozambique 569
Pediobius taylori
distribution, Ghana 94
hosts
Acraea terpsicore, Ghana 94
Charops diversipes, Ghana 94
Pedunculate oak (*see Quercus robur*)
Pegmatheca, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2384
Pegodromus crassipilis
distribution, France 760
habitats, pear orchards, France 760
Pegomya antigua
distribution, Poland 663
pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae* 663
Pegomya betae, predators, *Pterostichus cupreus* 1514
Pegomya hyoscyami
distribution
Poland 663
United Kingdom 1536
food plants
Datura stramonium 1022
mangolds, United Kingdom 1536
spinach, United Kingdom 1536
sugarbeet, United Kingdom 1536
pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae* 663
Peleteria texensis
distribution, USA 1491
hosts, *Peridroma saucia,* Oklahoma 1491

Pelopidas mathias
distribution, India 552
food plants, rice, Maharashtra 552
predators, *Rana tigrina*, Maharashtra 552
Pemphigus spyrothecae
distribution, United Kingdom 837
food plants, *Populus nigra*, England 837
predators, *Anthocoris minki*, England 837
Penfluron, toxicity, *Hippodamia convergens* 322
Penicillium
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Taiwan 612
hosts
Phytophthora syringae, Northern Ireland 773
Rhizoctonia solani 673, 734
Penicillium citrinum, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum cepae* 84
Penicillium cyclopium
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Northern Ireland 675
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2172, 2174
Penicillium funiculosum, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum ciceri* 45
Penicillium nigricans, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2174
Penicillium purpurescens, hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris manihotis*, Nigeria 2125
Penicillium verrucosum cyclopium, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 672
Peniophora gigantea
against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, Poland 876
culture techniques 876
hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum*, Poland 875
Penncap-M (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Pennisetum americanum (*see* Pearl millet)
Pennsylvania
Adelges abietis, natural enemies 191
Agrilus anxius, natural enemies 843
Hypera postica, biological control 582
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 2281
Polygonum perfoliatum, natural enemies 1769
Simulium, natural enemies 971
Sphecidae 2670
Pentalitomastix plethorica
diapause 122
distribution, USA 118, 122
hosts, *Amyelois transitella*, California 118, 122
Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-
Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Pentatomidae, natural enemies, USSR 1459
Peptones, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 341
Perdix perdix
distribution, USSR 2135
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 2135
Peregrinator biannulipes
prey
Corcyra cephalonica 1699
Ephestia kuehniella 1699
Tribolium confusum 1699
Perennial ryegrass (*see Lolium perenne*)
Peribaea tibialis
distribution, Austria 2269
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Austria 2269
Periclistus brandtii
distribution, Spain 1692
hosts, *Diplolepis rosae*, Spain 1692
Peridroma saucia
distribution
Argentina 1529
USA 1491
food plants
globe artichokes, Argentina 1529
lucerne, Oklahoma 1491
parasites
Argentina 1529
Oklahoma 1491
Perilampidae, planidial larvae, morphology 2548
Perilampus, hosts, lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Perilampus fulvicornis, descriptions 2548
Perilampus hyalinus, descriptions 2548
Perilampus tasmanicus
distribution, Australia 2273
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria*, Australian Capital Territory 2273
Perileucoptera coffeella
distribution
Brazil 808
Colombia 810
food plants
coffee
Brazil 808, 2257
Colombia 810
parasites
Braconidae, Colombia 810
Brazil 808
Eulophidae, Colombia 810
sampling techniques 2257
predators, Brazil 808
Perilitus
biology 1670
hosts, *Hylobius abietis*, Sweden 1670
Perilitus coccinellae (*see Dinocampus coccinellae*)
Perillus bioculatus, prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, USSR 634
Periplaneta americana
antigens, detection, predators 1823
behaviour, effects of predator stings 2407
distribution, India 993, 1747
hyperparasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 1747
parasites
Tetrastichus asthenogmus, Karnataka 1747
Tetrastichus hagenowii, Karnataka 1747
pathogens, *Hammerschmidtiella bareilyi*, Uttar Pradesh 993
predators
Ampulex compressa 2407
Notonecta glauca 1823
Periplaneta australasiae
distribution, India 1747
hyperparasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 1747
parasites
Tetrastichus asthenogmus, Karnataka 1747
Tetrastichus hagenowii, Karnataka 1747
Periplaneta brunnea
distribution, India 1747
hyperparasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 1747
parasites
Tetrastichus asthenogmus, Karnataka 1747
Tetrastichus hagenowii, Karnataka 1747
Peristenus stygicus
attractants 2677
distribution, France 2677
hosts
Labopidicola geminatus 2677
Lygus hesperus 2677
Lygus lineolaris 2677
Polymerus basalis 2677
Psallus seriatus 2677
Perithous
distribution 1185
hosts 1185
taxonomy 1185
Perkinsiella saccharicida
control, biological control 515
distribution, USA 515
food plants, sugarcane, Florida 515
parasites, *Anagrus optabilis*, Florida 515
predators, *Tytthus parviceps*, Florida 515
Perlidae, prey, *Simulium fulvinotum*, Brazil 333
Permethrin
nontarget effects
almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 2229
cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 703
lemon orchards, effects on predatory mites 301
maize fields, effects on beneficial insects 25
pear orchards
effects on predatory insects 1074
effects on predatory mites 294
spruce forests
effects on parasitic insects 1049
effects on predatory insects 1049
sunflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 47
resistance
Amblyseius fallacis, genetics 1037
Typhlodromus occidentalis 2229
susceptibility, *Heliothis virescens*, effects of parasites 318
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Beauveria bassiana 1066
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Encarsia formosa 1123
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Lycosa 1041
Metarhizium anisopliae 320
Steinernema feltiae 303
Stethorus nigripes 2223
Trichogramma nubilale 297
Trichogramma pretiosum 2468
Typhlodromus pyri 686, 1796
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Agriopis marginaria 2471
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with *Levinea amalonatica*
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with *Serratia marcescens*
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
(1*RS-cis*)-, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea*, binding, nervous system 1064
Peropal (*see* Azocyclotin)
Peru
arthropod pests, natural enemies 495
cotton, pest control 104
Diaphania hyalinata, natural enemies 1859
Liriomyza huidobrensis, natural enemies 646
Parthenolecanium corni, natural enemies 2544
Saissetia coffeae, natural enemies 2544
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 2544
Sibinia, Mimosa pigra 2428
Pest control
Africa, books 1433
insect viruses 1391
Pest management
Africa, books 1433
Citrus 777-778, 1596
books 2246
computer techniques, reviews 1788
conferences 1418, 2733
development 319, 1371
ecology 1372
ecosystem management, reviews 500
ecosystems, diversity 476
environmental factors, reviews 1386
orchard crops 1070
pastures 1473
peasant farming 1395
plantation crops 1070
principles 2735
reports 1793
reviews 1054
temperate fruits, reviews 1789

tropics, books 510
Pestalotia cryptomeriae, against, *Diplodia pinea,* China 2313
Pesticides
effects on non-target organisms, forestry 150
environmental pollution 1058
nontarget effects, determination 302
toxicity, beneficial arthropods, determination 501
Petasiger carribensis, hosts, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* Guadeloupe 263
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, Oeciacus vicarius, Colorado 989
Peucetia viridans
distribution, USA 93
prey, *Alabama argillacea,* Texas 93
Phaedon consimilis
biology 2429
distribution, Argentina 2429
food plants, *Flaveria bidentis,* Argentina 2429
Phaenocarpa persimilis
distribution, Australia 637
hosts, leaf miners, Victoria 637
Phaeogenes, hosts, *Brachmia trianulella,* Fujian 2119
Phagostimulants, *Heliothis virescens,* chickpeas 99
Phalangida (*see* Opiliones)
Phalangiidae, prey, *Aphis pomi,* Washington 2215
Phalera bucephala
distribution, USSR 1638
food plants, *Quercus,* USSR 1638
parasites, USSR 1638
pathogens
fungi, USSR 1638
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, USSR 1638
Phanerotoma
hosts
Maruca testulalis, Nigeria 43
Thylacoptila paurosema, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Phaonia signata
distribution, United Kingdom 2099
hosts, *Tipula paludosa,* England 2099
Phaseolus
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Uromyces appendiculatus, antagonists 611
Phaseolus vulgaris
Epilachna varivestis
Indiana 42, 1287
Maryland 604
Heliothis armigera, Queensland 39
Heliothis virescens, parasites 1347
Heliothis zea, parasites 1347
Maruca testulalis, Tanzania 605
Pseudomonas syringae phaseolicola, antagonists 1505
Pythium
biological control
New York 1504
USA 735
Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control, Cuba 44
Scolothrips longicornis, mortality 1955
Trissolcus basalis, activity 486
Xanthomonas campestris phaseoli, antagonists 1505
Phasgonophora sulcata
distribution, USA 843
hosts, *Agrilus anxius,* Pennsylvania 843
Phasianus, prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* USSR 2135
Phaulacridium vittatum
control, microbial pesticides 1404
distribution, Australia 718, 1404, 1478
habitats, pastures, New South Wales 1478
natural enemies, New South Wales 718
parasites, *Trichopsidea oestracea,* New South Wales 1478
pathogens, Mermithidae, New South Wales 1478
Phebellia glauca
biology 171
descriptions 171
distribution, USSR 171
hosts, *Cimbex femoratus,* Siberia 171
parasites
Brachymeria minuta, Siberia 171
Mesochorus, Siberia 171
Pheidole, prey, *Piper* pests, Costa Rica 625
Pheidole dentata, predators, defence 1962
Pheidole fervida, distribution, Japan 1361
Pheidole flavens
distribution, Panama 514
habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 514
prey, *Castnia licus,* Panama 514
Pheidole megacephala
control, trapping 1600
distribution
Australia 1600
Cuba 994
habitats, custard apple orchards, effects on beneficial insects 1600
prey, *Boophilus microplus,* Cuba 994
Phenacoccus gossypii, parasites, *Anagyrus fusciventris* 2238
Phenacoccus herreni
distribution, Colombia 2121
food plants, cassava, Colombia 2121
parasites, Colombia 2121
pathogens, *Cladosporium,* Colombia 2121
predators, Colombia 2121
Phenacoccus manihoti
control, biological control 616, 2723
distribution
Nigeria 616, 2123
Paraguay 2122
Senegal 2719
food plants
cassava
Nigeria 616, 2123
Paraguay 2122
parasites
Parapyrus manihoti, Paraguay 2122
Senegal 2719
predators
Ceratochrysa antica, Nigeria 2123
Hyperaspis jucunda 1507
Senegal 2719
Phenacoccus pergandei
distribution, Japan 2567
hyperparasites, *Cerapteroceroides japonicus,* Japan 2567
Phenamiphos (*see* Fenamiphos)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-
methylcarbamate
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2479
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2479
Microvelia atrolineata 2479
L-Phenylalanine
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Spodoptera littoralis, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Pherocon CRS (*see* 3,6-Decadien-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-, (3*Z*,6*R*)-)
Pheropsophus occipitalis, pyrethrins, inhibition, phosphatase 1095
Phialophora, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici,* German Federal Republic 2086
Phidippus audax
distribution, USA 728
insecticides, toxicity 1080
prey, *Heliothis* 728
Philanthus
predators, *Merops* 1709
prey, *Apis mellifera* 1709
Philippines
Anomis flava, natural enemies 102
Anopheles peditaeniatus, natural enemies 2368
Cofana spectra, natural enemies 1452
Contarinia sorghicola, natural enemies 21
Culex vishnui, natural enemies 2368
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 566
Ostrinia furnacalis, natural enemies 1892
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 77
rice fields, predatory arthropods 2051
Philodromus
habitats, spruce forests, Sweden 1345
overwintering, mortality 1345
Philonthus, prey, *Haematobia irritans,* Texas 241
Philonthus discoideus
distribution, USA 979
prey, *Haematobia irritans,* California 979
Philonthus flavolimbatus, habitats, cattle manure, effects of dung beetles 242
Philonthus longicornis
distribution, USA 979
prey, *Haematobia irritans,* California 979
Philonthus splendens
distribution, Belgium 1746
prey, manure-breeding flies, Belgium 1746
Philosamia cynthia *(see Samia cynthia)*
Phlebia gigantea *(see Peniophora gigantea)*
Phlebotomus argentipes
distribution, India 966
habitats, cavities in trees, West Bengal 966
predators, *Hemidactylus brookii,* West Bengal 966
Phlebotomus ariasi
distribution, Spain 976
pathogens, *Adelaidae,* Spain 976
Phlebotomus papatasi
distribution
India 966
Spain 974
habitats, cavities in trees, West Bengal 966
parasites, mites, Spain 974
predators, *Hemidactylus brookii,* West Bengal 966
Phlebotomus perniciosus
distribution, Spain 974, 976
parasites, mites, Spain 974
pathogens, *Adelaidae,* Spain 976
Phleum pratense, Carabidae, Finland 2150
Phloeosinus thujae
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Heterospilus incompletus,* USSR 2527
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Dendrosotinus ferrugineus,* USSR 2527
Phlogophora meticulosa, pathogens, *Pleistophora,* pathogenicity 1897
Phobocampe, hosts, *Lymantria dispar,* Austria 2269
Phobocampe lymantriae
distribution 835
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 835
taxonomy, new species 835
Phobocampe unicincta
distribution
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
Phoebe, Say's (*see Sayornis saya)*
Phoenicurus auroreus, prey, *Lymantria dispar,* biological control, China 2265
Phoenix dactylifera (*see* Date palms)
Phoetaliotes nebrascensis, pathogens, entomopoxviruses, characterization 1281
Pholetesor ornigis *(see Apanteles ornigis)*
Phoma exigua foveata, antagonists, Northern Ireland 675
Phomopsis cannabina, hosts, *Cannabis sativa,* USA 1027
Phomopsis ganjae
description 1027
hosts, *Cannabis sativa,* USA 1027
Phomopsis oblonga, hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* United Kingdom 847
Phoracantha semipunctata
distribution, Israel 1646

food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Israel 1646
predators, *Picoides syriacus*, Israel 1646
Phorate
nontarget effects
cotton fields, effects on predatory mites 1052
rice fields, effects on parasitic insects 2080
soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects 35
Phoridae, control, biological control 632
Phormia regina
distribution, China 965
hosts, rats, China 965
parasites, *Brachymeria obscurata*, China 965
Phorocera grandis (see Austrophorocera grandis)
Phosalone
nontarget effects, safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri*, United Kingdom 1057
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1043
Apanteles angaleti, not toxic 1047
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Bracon kirkpatricki, not toxic 1047
Coccinella septempunctata 2464
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Diaeretiella 2464
Lycosa 1041
parasitic insects 1088
predatory arthropods 1088
Typhlodromus arboreus 1043
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1043
Phosfolan
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 713
toxicity
Apanteles galleriae 1048
Chelonus inanitus 1048
Microgaster rufiventris 1048
Phosmet, nontarget effects, groundnut fields, effects on predatory arthropods 599
Phosphamidon
nontarget effects
rice fields, effects on parasitic insects 2080
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
toxicity
Apanteles angaleti 1047
Bracon kirkpatricki 1047
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Lycosa 1041
with bacterial insecticides, not compatible 1631
Phosphatase, acid, *Pheropsophus occipitalis*, digestive system, inhibition, pyrethrins 1095
Phosphatase, alkaline, *Pheropsophus occipitalis*, digestive system, inhibition, pyrethrins 1095
Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester, toxicity, *Geocoris pallens* 2465
Phosphorotrithious acid, tributyl ester, toxicity, *Geocoris pallens* 2465
Phragmites australis
Hyalopterus amygdali, Hungary 753
Hyalopterus pruni
Hungary 753
Italy 1568
Lithuanian SSR 1847
Steneotarsonemus, USSR 3
Phragmites communis (see P. australis)
Phryganidia californica
distribution, USA 1656
food plants, *Quercus*, California 1656
pathogens
Leidyana berkeleyi, California 1656
Leidyana phryganidiae, California 1656
Phrynofrontina
hosts, *Dioryctria*, Florida 871
parasites, *Pediobius*, Florida 871
Phryxe prima
distribution, Romania 832
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Romania 832
Phryxe vulgaris
distribution
Bulgaria 1221
China 627
hosts
Artogeia rapae, China 627
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Bulgaria 1221
Phthorimaea operculella
control, biological control 424
distribution, USA 424
food plants, potatoes, California 424
parasites
Bracon instabilis 418
Chelonus 2595
functional responses 1337
Orgilus jennieae 424
Telenomus heliothidis 2512
Trichogramma pretiosum 1337
pathogens
granulosis viruses
characterization 1187
pathogenicity 2155
Phycitidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Phycomycetes
hosts
Prosimulium mixtum, Newfoundland 2386
Simulium verecundum, development 2386
Stegopterna mutata, Newfoundland 2386
Phygadeuon trichops
distribution, United Kingdom 1517
hosts, *Delia radicum*, Great Britain 1517
pesticides, toxicity 2473
Phyllocnistis
food plants, cherimoyas, Colombia 1577
parasites
Apanteles, Colombia 1577
Horismenus, Colombia 1577
Phyllocnistis citrella
distribution, Vietnam 1166
food plants, *Citrus*, Vietnam 1166
parasites, *Ageniaspis citricola*, Vietnam 1166
Phyllocoptes hyperici
distribution, France 2425
food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*, damage 2425
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
control, microbial pesticides 1813
distribution
Argentina 2244
Cuba 790, 801
USA 2600
food plants
Citrus
Argentina 2244
Florida 2600
oranges, Cuba 790, 801
pathogens
Hirsutella thompsonii
Argentina 2244
Cuba 790
Florida 2600
predators, effects of acaricides 801
Phyllonorycter
food plants, *Quercus robur*, United Kingdom 842
natural enemies, United Kingdom 842
parasites
Achrysocharoides 389
United Kingdom 175
Phyllonorycter blancardella
control, biological control 2025
distribution
Canada 2025
Hungary 2226
Italy 114
Netherlands 752
Poland 1580
USA 763
food plants
apples
Connecticut 763
Hungary 2226
Italy 114
Netherlands 752
Poland 1580
hyperparasites
Connecticut 763
Italy 114
parasites
Apanteles circumscriptus, Netherlands 752
Connecticut 763
effects of insect growth regulators 752
effects of insecticides 752, 763
effects of orchard management 2226
Holcothorax testaceipes, Netherlands 752
Hungary 2226
Hymenoptera, Poland 1580
Italy 114
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella
distribution, Netherlands 2530
food plants
apples, Netherlands 2530
Fagus sylvatica, Netherlands 2530
Sorbus, Netherlands 2530
parasites, *Achrysocharoides suprafolius*, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter crataegella
distribution, USA 745
food plants, apples, Massachusetts 745
parasites
effects of insecticides 745
Massachusetts 745
sampling techniques 1358
Phyllonorycter geniculella
distribution, Netherlands 2530
food plants, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, Netherlands 2530
parasites, *Achrysocharoides acerianus*, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter gerasimowi
distribution, Turkey 1574
food plants, apples, Turkey 1574
parasites, Turkey 1574
predators, Heteroptera, Turkey 1574
Phyllonorycter harrisella
distribution, Netherlands 2530
food plants, *Quercus robur*, Netherlands 2530
parasites, *Achrysocharoides latreillii*, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter maestingella
distribution, Netherlands 2530
food plants, *Fagus sylvatica*, Netherlands 2530
parasites, *Achrysocharoides cilla*, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter nicellii
distribution, Netherlands 2530
food plants, hazelnuts, Netherlands 2530
parasites, *Achrysocharoides splendens*, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter quercifoliella
distribution, Netherlands 2530
food plants, *Quercus robur*, Netherlands 2530
parasites, *Achrysocharoides latreillii*, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter quinnata
distribution, Netherlands 2530
food plants, *Carpinus betulus*, Netherlands 2530
parasites, *Achrysocharoides carpini*, Netherlands 2530
Phyllophaga
control, microbial pesticides 592
pathogens, Quebec 592
Phyllostachys nidularia, *Amblyseius sangangensis*, Jiangxi 392
Phyllostachys pubescens, *Pantana phyllostachysae*, Fujian 826
Phyllotocus
habitats, turf, Tasmania 883
predators, *Scaraphites rotundipennis*, Tasmania 883
Phyllotreta bipustulata conjuncta
distribution, Canada 649
parasites, *Microctonus vittatae*, Manitoba 649

Phyllotreta cruciferae
control, biological control 2025
distribution, Canada 649, 2025
parasites
Microctonus vittatae 620
Manitoba 649
Phyllotreta pusilla
parasites
Microctonus punctulatae 620
Microctonus vittatae 620
Townesilitus psylliodis 620
Phyllotreta striolata
distribution, Canada 649
parasites
Microctonus punctulatae 620
Microctonus vittatae 620
Manitoba 649
Townesilitus psylliodis 620
Phyllotreta zimmermanni
distribution, Canada 649
parasites, *Microctonus zimmermanni*, Ontario 649
Phyllyrea latifolia, Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica, Italy 2591
Phymata erosa
distribution, Canada 2060
prey, *Diabrotica longicornis*, Quebec 2060
Phymatotrichum
control, biological control 769
distribution, USA 769
Physcus *(see Coccobius)*
Physcus flavoflagellatus *(see Coccobius flavoflagellatus)*
Physcus fulvus *(see Coccobius fulvus)*
Physidae, predators, *Sepedon* 996
Physokermes hemicryphus
distribution, Yugoslavia 1390
food plants, *Picea abies*, Yugoslavia 1390
parasites, Yugoslavia 1390
predators, *Brachytarsus nebulosus*, Yugoslavia 1390
Physokermes piceae
distribution, Yugoslavia 1390
food plants, *Picea abies*, Yugoslavia 1390
parasites, Yugoslavia 1390
predators, *Brachytarsus nebulosus*, Yugoslavia 1390
Physorhynchus lucidus *(see Ectrichodia lucida)*
Phytomyptera nigrina
distribution, Italy 88
hosts, *Lobesia botrana*, Italy 88
Phytomyza, food plants, *Orobanche*, biological control, evaluation 1035
Phytomyza angelicae
distribution, United Kingdom 2537
parasites, *Exotela cyclogaster*, England 2537
Phytomyza atricornis **auct.** *(see P. horticola)*
Phytomyza chaerophylli
distribution, United Kingdom 2537
parasites, *Exotela cyclogaster*, England 2537
Phytomyza horticola
distribution, USSR 2422
food plants, *Sonchus arvensis*, USSR 2422
Phytomyza orobanchia
biology 1780
descriptions 1780
distribution
India 286
USSR 286
food plants
Orobanche, biological control, Turkey 1780
Orobanche crenata 286
Orobanche ramosa 286
Phytomyza spondylii
distribution, United Kingdom 2537
parasites, *Exotela cyclogaster*, England 2537
Phytomyza syngenesiae
distribution, Australia 637
food plants
endives, Victoria 637
globe artichokes, Victoria 637
parasites, Victoria 637
Phytonomus *(see Hypera)*
Phytophthora
control, biological control 769
distribution, USA 769
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 2235
bacteria 1586, 2236
Phytophthora capsici, antagonists, *Cladobotryum amazonense* 812
Phytophthora cinnamomi
antagonists
Anguillospora pseudolongissima 109
Catenaria anguillulae, California 1602
Humicola fuscoatra 109
Hyphochytrium catenoides 109
Rhizobium, Western Australia 1660
hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Alabama 610
Phytophthora citrophthora
antagonists
Actinoplanes missouriensis 2116
Cladobotryum amazonense 812
Humicola fuscoatra 2116
Hyphochytrium catenoides 2116
Pythium monospermum 2116
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2116
distinguished from, *Phytophthora palmivora* 1775
Phytophthora megasperma glycines
antagonists
Actinoplanes missouriensis 2116
Actinoplanes philippinensis 2116
Actinoplanes utahensis 2116
Amorphosporangium auranticolor 2116
Ampullariella regularis 2116
Humicola fuscoatra 2116
Hyphochytrium catenoides 2116
Micromonospora 2116
Pythium monospermum 2116
Spirillospora albida 2116
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2116
Phytophthora megasperma sojae, control, biological control, *Hyphochytrium catenoides* 2118
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, antagonists, *Catenaria anguillulae*, California 1602
Phytophthora palmivora
antagonists, *Cladobotryum amazonense* 812
hosts, *Morrenia odorata*, Florida 1775
Phytophthora syringae, antagonists, *Penicillium*, Northern Ireland 773
Phytoptus avellanae
distribution, Italy 292
food plants, hazelnuts, Italy 292
predators, effects of acaricides 292
Phytoptus chondrillae
food plants
Chondrilla juncea
biological control
Australia 2435
California 279
Phytoseiidae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
amitraz, toxicity 1067
biology, reviews 1591
distribution
Cook Islands 2574
Fiji 2574
Guatemala 1833
Himachal Pradesh 1849
India 2714
Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Madhya Pradesh 1159
New Caledonia 2574
Tripura 1158
Uttar Pradesh 1159, 1852
Vanuatu 2574
habitats
apple orchards, USSR 767
citrus orchards, Cuba 788
hazel coppices, effects of acaricides 292
orange orchards, effects of acaricides 801
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
keys 1852
prey
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 1594
Mononychellus, biological control, Nigeria 616
Panonychus ulmi 1578
Tetranychus, Bulgaria 682
taxonomy 382
reviews 1220
Phytoseiulus
habitats
greenhouses
effects of pesticides, evaluation 1076
protection 312
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, biological control, USSR 331, 2142, 2159
spread 331
Phytoseiulus longipes
development, effects of temperatures 2615
fecundity, effects of temperatures 2615
prey, *Oligonychus punicae*, biological control, California 1587
Phytoseiulus macropilis
insecticides, toxicity 1082
prey, *Oligonychus punicae*, biological control, California 1587
Phytoseiulus persimilis
acaricides, toxicity 291
attractants, prey kairomones 487
clofentezine, toxicity 2472
distribution, Italy 1688
habitats
greenhouses
effects of fungicides 49
sampling techniques 334
insecticides, toxicity 1082
overwintering 90
prey
Tetranychidae, biological control, Japan 89
Tetranychus, mathematical models 1378
Tetranychus ludeni, biological control, New South Wales 681
Tetranychus turkestani, biological control, Bulgaria 682, 1534
Tetranychus urticae 487
biological control 73
Bulgaria 682, 1534
England 90
Greece 60
Italy 49
New South Wales 681
mathematical models 73, 1342, 2730
Sicily 1688
release rates 1534
seasonal fluctuations 1688
Phytoseius
distribution
Brazil 2556
Himachal Pradesh 1849
Uttar Pradesh 1852
prey, *Aceria litchii*, Bihar 1605
Phytoseius chinensis
distribution, China 1212
taxonomy, new species 1212
Phytoseius corniger
distribution, India 1850
habitats, guava orchards, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Phytoseius hawaiiensis
fecundity 2627
oviposition 2627
prey, *Oligonychus punicae* 2627
Phytoseius intermedius
distribution, India 1605
prey, *Aceria litchii*, Bihar 1605
Phytoseius jaunpurensis
distribution, India 1159
taxonomy, new species 1159
Phytoseius mixtus
descriptions 1160
distribution, India 1160
Phytoseius panormita
distribution, Italy 348
taxonomy, new species 348

Phytoseius pernambucanus
distribution, Brazil 1861
habitats, fig orchards, Brazil 1861
prey, *Tetranychus evansi*, Brazil 1861
taxonomy, new species 1861
***Phytoseius roseus*, distribution, India 1158**
Phytoseius vaginatus
distribution, China 355
habitats, bamboo groves, Jiangxi 355
taxonomy, new species 355
Pica pica
distribution, USSR 2135
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 2135
Picea
Cephalcia abietis, Czechoslovakia 1380
Dendroctonus micans, United Kingdom 2022
Pityogenes chalcographus, Russia 185
Resseliella sibirica, USSR 1844
Semanotus undatus, Austria 2300
Zeiraphera diniana, Czechoslovakia 2298
Picea abies
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 1684
Finland 2311
Physokermes hemicryphus, Yugoslavia 1390
Physokermes piceae, Yugoslavia 1390
Pristiphora abietina, damage 179
Stereum sanguinolentum, antagonists, Finland 2311
***Picea engelmanni*, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, Montana 194**
Picea glauca
Adelges abietis, Pennsylvania 191
Bacillus thuringiensis , persistence 860
Choristoneura fumiferana, bird predators, USA 198
Dendroctonus rufipennis
Alaska 1049
damage 193
***Picea rubens*, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, bird predators, USA 198**
***Picea sitchensis*, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, damage 193**
Picidae, prey, *Saperda populnea*, Finland 1652
Pickerel weed (*see Pontederia cordata*)
***Picoides major*, prey, *Saperda carcharias*, Czechoslovakia 830**
Picoides syriacus
distribution, Israel 1646
feeding behaviour 1646
prey, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, Israel 1646
Picromerus bidens
distribution, Turkey 1196
prey, Lepidoptera, Turkey 1196
Picromerus conformis
distribution, Turkey 1196
prey, Lepidoptera, Turkey 1196
Picus viridis
distribution, German Federal Republic 815
prey, *Formica*, German Federal Republic 815
Pied crow (*see Corvus albus*)
Pieridae
control, microbial pesticides 50
food plants, cabbages, USSR 50
predators, *Nephila clavipes* 2680
Pieris brassicae
control
biological control 2133-2134
microbial pesticides 652, 663, 2023, 2133, 2144, 2163
thresholds 2133
distribution
Algeria 657
Belgium 652
Chile 630
German Federal Republic 638
Poland 663
USSR 2133-2134, 2163
food plants
Brussels sprouts, Belgium 652
cabbages
Algeria 657
Belgium 652
Byelorussian SSR 2133
Ukrainian SSR 2134
USSR 2163
kairomones
attracting parasites 1360
preventing parasite oviposition 1360
lipids, effects of parasites 1965
parasites
Apanteles glomeratus 1967
Algeria 657
Ukrainian SSR 2134
Pimpla fuscipes, Chile 630
Trichogramma, German Federal Republic 638
Trichogramma evanescens 1360
pathogens
fungi, pathogenicity 405
granulosis viruses
characterization 1282
specificity 2700
Nosema mesnili, pathogenicity 74
predators, *Chlaenius bioculatus* 1239
proteins, effects of parasites 1965
***Pieris napi* (*see Artogeia napi*)**
***Pieris rapae* (*see Artogeia rapae*)**
***Piesmopoda obliquifasciella*, control, microbial pesticides 1653-1654**
Piezodorus guildinii
distribution, USA 2102
food plants, soyabeans, Florida 2102
parasites, Florida 2102
Pig housing, Culicidae, Assam 2358
Pigeon peas
Aphis craccivora
parasites 1359
parasitism 417
Heliothis armigera
Andhra Pradesh 2713
Madhya Pradesh 1502
Heliothis virescens, Texas 444
Maruca testulalis, Fiji 1401
Melanagromyza obtusa, Andhra Pradesh 2713
***Pikonema alaskensis*, parasites, *Bessa harveyi* 430**
Pilophorus
prey
Microlophium carnosum, France 1583
Psylla, France 1583
Pilophorus perplexus
distribution, Italy 113
habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
prey, *Leucoptera malifoliella*, Italy 113
Pimelopus
habitats, turf, Tasmania 883
predators, *Scaraphites rotundipennis*, Tasmania 883
Pimpla disparis
distribution, China 627
hosts, *Artogeia rapae*, China 627
Pimpla fuscipes
distribution, Chile 630
hosts, *Pieris brassicae*, Chile 630
Pimpla instigator
distribution
Bulgaria 1285
Italy 165
hosts
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Lymantria dispar, Sardinia 165
Pimpla turionellae
acaricides, toxicity 2473
distribution, USSR 748
flight, effects of temperatures 1903
fungicides, toxicity 2473
herbicides, toxicity 2473
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1858, 1903
insecticides, toxicity 2473
sense organs 1858
Pinaceae, Scolytidae, Europe 193
Pine (*see Pinus*)
Pine forests
Carabidae, effects of clear felling 1668
Cleridae, Spain 1630
Formica rufa, encouragement 1678
Laphria fernaldi, Wyoming 2666
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 1036
Pine marten (*see Martes americana*)
Pine, masson (*see Pinus massoniana*)
Pine, ponderosa (*see Pinus ponderosa*)
Pine, slash (*see Pinus elliottii*)
Pineapples, *Diaspis bromeliae*, Queensland 1607
Pineus pini
distribution
USSR 1663
Zimbabwe 864
food plants
Pinus, Zimbabwe 864
Pinus sylvestris, Kirgiz SSR 1663
predators
Coccinellidae, Zimbabwe 864
Leucopis, Kirgiz SSR 1663
Pinus
Bupalus piniarius, Latvian SSR 2308
Cinara cronartii, South Africa 2715
Dendrolimus, China 2265
Dendrolimus pini
Georgian SSR 853
Scandinavia 1669
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 862
Diprion pini, damage 188
Eulachnus rileyi, Zimbabwe 864
Gibberella fujikuroi subglutinans, antagonists, USA 881
Matsucoccus massonianae, Zhejiang 192
Matsucoccus matsumurae
China 1681
Jiangsu 2301
Neodiprion, Florida 1673
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, Spain 856
Pineus pini, Zimbabwe 864
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Portugal 1671
Yugoslavia 178
Thecodiplosis japonensis, Korea Republic 855
***Pinus brutia*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Greece 866**
***Pinus caribaea*, *Diplodia pinea*, biological control, China 2313**
Pinus contorta
Dendroctonus ponderosae
damage 193
USA 1674
Neodiprion sertifer, United Kingdom 180
***Pinus densiflora*, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, biological control, Japan 1679**
***Pinus echinata*, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, Mississippi 195**
***Pinus edulis*, *Pinyonia edulicola*, Colorado 197**
Pinus elliottii
Dioryctria amatella, Florida 871
Dioryctria clarioralis, Florida 871
Dioryctria ebeli, Florida 871
***Pinus halepensis*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 187**
Pinus kesiya
Chatra grisea, Meghalaya 1680
Eulachnus rileyi, pathogens, Zimbabwe 877
Pinus koraiensis
Matsucoccus koraeiensis
Heilongjiang 2305
Jilin 2305
Pinus massoniana
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 848
Diplodia pinea, biological control, China 2313
Pythium spinosum, biological control, China 2312
***Pinus nigra*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, microbial control, France 200**
***Pinus palustris*, *Ips*, USA 2290**
***Pinus pinaster*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 1678**
***Pinus pinea*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 1678**
Pinus ponderosa
Choristoneura occidentalis, predators, USA 878
Dendroctonus brevicomis, California 1036
Rhyacionia neomexicana, USA 849

Pinus resinosa
Acantholyda erythrocephala, biological control 1664
Dendrolimus spectabilis, Korea Republic 865
Dioryctria resinosella, Maine 2299
Neodiprion lecontei, parasites, Wisconsin 874
Neodiprion sertifer
biological control, Wisconsin 873
Wisconsin 182, 2297
Pinus strobus
Neodiprion pinetum, parasites, Wisconsin 874
parasites, Wisconsin 874
Pinus sylvestris
Cedestis subfasciella, England 1846
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists, Poland 875
biological control, Poland 876
Ocnerostoma piniariellum, England 1846
pest control, microbial pesticides 2307
Pineus pini, Kirgiz SSR 1663
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Italy 1678
Pinus taeda
Bacillus thuringiensis , persistence 851
Dendroctonus frontalis, Mississippi 195
Eulachnus rileyi, pathogens, Zimbabwe 877
Ips, USA 2290
Ips calligraphus, Louisiana 1665
Neodiprion taedae, Arkansas 2294
Rhyacionia frustrana
Arkansas 863
effects of competing vegetation 190
Georgia 850
Maryland 2296
Rhyacionia rigidana, Georgia 850
Pinus thunbergii, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, biological control, Japan 1679
Pinyonia edulicola
distribution, USA 197
food plants, *Pinus edulis*, Colorado 197
parasites, *Platygaster*, Colorado 197
Piper* fields, *Pheidole, Costa Rica 625
Pirimicarb
nontarget effects, cereal fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 1464
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 2464
Diaeretiella 2464
Encarsia formosa 1123, 2460
predatory arthropods 1092
with iprodione, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii*, not affecting germination 1053
Pirimiphos-methyl
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri*, United Kingdom 1057
toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1123, 2460
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with *Levinea amalonatica*
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with *Serratia marcescens*
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
Pirimor (*see* Pirimicarb)
Pissodes castaneus
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Heterospilus incompletus*, USSR 2527
Pissodes notatus *(see P. castaneus)*
Pistachios, *Thaumetopoea solitaria*, Israel 117
Pistacia atlantica, Thaumetopoea solitaria, Israel 117
Pistacia palaestina, Thaumetopoea solitaria, Israel 117
Pistia stratiotes, Argyractis subornata, development 437
Pithophora
natural enemies
Aristichthys nobilis × *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2453
Ctenopharyngodon idella 2453
Pittosporum, Aphis fabae, Spain 2314
Pityogenes bidentatus
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Dendrosotinus tetropis*, USSR 2527
Pityogenes calcaratus
distribution, Israel 2289
pathogens, *Ophrocystis*, Israel 2289
Pityogenes chalcographus
distribution, USSR 185
food plants, *Picea*, Russia 185
kairomones, attracting predators 2669
parasites, Russia 185
pathogens, Russia 185
predators, Russia 185
Pityogenes quadridens, kairomones, attracting predators 2669
Pityohyphantes
habitats, spruce forests, Sweden 1345
overwintering, mortality 1345
Pityokteines, predators, *Metoponcus brevicornis*, Czechoslovakia 196
Pityophthorus, kairomones, attracting predators 2669
Plaesius javanus, prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, biological control, Mauritius 805
Plagiolepis, prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, Jiangsu 2301
Plague *(see also Yersinia pseudotuberculosis)*
Planococcus
control, biological control 141-142
food plants
coffee
India 141
Kerala 142
predators, effects of insecticides 140
Planococcus citri
control
biological control 775, 796, 1122, 2722
integrated control 1600
thresholds 775
distribution
Australia 1600
India 2722
Italy 775, 796
USSR 1122
food plants
Citrus, Sardinia 775, 796
coffee, India 2722
custard apples, Queensland 1600
grapes, Georgian SSR 1122
parasites
effects of temperatures 206
Leptomastidea abnormis, Queensland 1600
predators
Diomus pumilio 1298
effects of temperatures 206
Queensland 1600
temperatures 206
Planorbidae, predators, *Sepedon* 996
Plant protection
books 1430
development 288
habitat management 1367
semiochemicals, reviews 1369
Plantago lanceolata, pathogens, *Gibberella fujikuroi subglutinans*, North Carolina 1772
Plantation crops, pest management 1070
Planting date, tobacco, effects on predatory insects 2203
Plants, insect pests, natural enemies 484
Plasmodiophora, hosts, *Chironomus attenuatus*, Virginia 2394
Plasmodium yoelii, vectors, *Anopheles stephensi*, infectivity, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2356
Platanus occidentalis
Corythucha ciliata
North Carolina 174
Yugoslavia 2276
Plathypena scabra
distribution, USA 40-41, 597-598, 1498, 2110
food plants
lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
soyabeans
Iowa 40-41, 598
Louisiana 1498
Ohio 597
parasites
Iowa 40, 598
Ohio 597
Pediobius 1300
Rogas nolophanae, Oklahoma 2110
pathogens
Microsporida, Iowa 40
Nomuraea rileyi
Iowa 40, 598
Louisiana 1498
Ohio 597
predators
Iowa 40-41, 598
Nabis americoferus 429
Nabis roseipennis 429
Platycercus elegans
distribution, Australia 169
prey, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Platycercus eximius
distribution, Australia 169
prey, Psyllidae, Victoria 169
Platygaster
hosts
Orseolia oryzae, Andhra Pradesh 544
Pinyonia edulicola, Colorado 197
Platygaster foersteri
biology 1932
distribution, Thailand 1932
parasites, *Orseolia oryzae*, Japan 1932
Platygaster matsutama
competitive ability, *Inostemma seoulis* 855
distribution, Korea Republic 855
hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, Korea Republic 855
Platygaster oryzae
biology 1932
distribution
India 543, 1450, 2071, 2080
Thailand 1932
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 2080
hosts
Orseolia oryzae
Madhya Pradesh 1450, 2071
Orissa 543, 2080
parasites, *Orseolia oryzae*, Japan 1932
Platygastridae, hosts, Nitidulidae 2571
Platymeris laevicollis, prey, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, biological control, Karnataka 146
Platymya mitis
distribution, France 2532
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, France 2532
identification 2532
Platynopus rostratus *(see P. septemdecimmaculatus)*
Platynopus septemdecimmaculatus
distribution, Ghana 94
prey, *Acraea terpsicore*, Ghana 94
Platynota idaeusalis
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity
effects of age 123
effects of diets 123
Platynus dorsalis *(see Agonum dorsale)*
Platyptilia carduidactyla
control, microbial pesticides 2136
distribution, USA 2136
food plants, globe artichokes, California 2136
Platystasius asinus
distribution, Chile 362
hosts, *Naupactus xanthographus*, Chile 362
taxonomy, new species 362
Platytelenomus
distribution 1189
taxonomy 1189

Platytelenomus busseolae, taxonomy, synonyms, *Platytelenomus hylas* 1189
Platytelenomus hylas, taxonomy, synonym of *P. busseolae* 1189
Plautia, parasites, *Telenomus opicus,* Vietnam 1893
Plecia nearctica
distribution, USA 1725
pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum,* Florida 1725
Plecoptera, habitats, streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2392
Pleistophora
habitats, pastures, effects of insecticides 594
hosts
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 594
Culicidae, germination 2384
Noctuidae, pathogenicity 1897
spores, purification 1147
Pleistophora carpocapsae, hosts, *Cydia pomonella,* Poland 770
Pleistophora lutzi, hosts, *Simulium,* Brazil 986
Pleistophora multispora
hosts
Culicidae, germination 2384
Simulium, transmission 1739
Pleistophora schubergi
against, *Acantholyda erythrocephala, Pinus* 1664
hosts, *Lymantria dispar,* Ukrainian SSR 1635
Pleistophora simulii, hosts, *Simulium,* Brazil 986
Pleolophus basizonus
distribution, German Federal Republic 188
hosts
Diprion pini
German Federal Republic 188
Poland 879
Pleospora betae
control, biological control, *Agrobacterium radiobacter,* Czechoslovakia 669
distribution, Czechoslovakia 669
Pleurophorus, habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1744
Plodia interpunctella
control, microbial pesticides 298, 1701-1702
parasites, *Trichogramma evanescens* 886
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis , pathogenicity, sporeless mutants 1702
granulosis viruses
pathogenicity 2325
reviews 1929
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2325
Vairimorpha necatrix, development 2651
Vairimorpha plodiae, development 2651
Ploughing
cereals, effects on Carabidae 1085
pastures, effects on *Spodoptera frugiperda* 31
peas, effects on Carabidae 2107
sugarbeet, effects on Carabidae 1085
Plum orchards
beneficial insects, landing 2219
insectivorous birds, landing 2219
Plumeless thistle *(see Carduus acanthoides)*
Plums
Hyalopterus pruni
Hungary 753
Lithuanian SSR 1847
Panonychus ulmi
France 2470
United Kingdom 761
pest control, integrated control 1071
Plusia agnata *(see Acanthoplusia agnata)*
Plusia chalcites *(see Chrysodeixis chalcites)*
Plusia gamma *(see Autographa gamma)*
Plutella maculipennis *(see P. xylostella)*
Plutella porrectella
distribution, Canada 2683
food plants, *Hesperis matronalis,* Ontario 2683
parasites, *Itoplectis conquisitor,* Ontario 2683
Plutella xylostella
control
biological control 50, 2025, 2133-2134
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2169
microbial pesticides 50, 1570, 2144, 2163
thresholds 2169
distribution
Canada 2025
Philippines 77
Spain 1527
Taiwan 2169
United Kingdom 576, 1354
USSR 50, 1570, 2133-2134, 2163
food plants
cabbages
Byelorussian SSR 2133
Philippines 77
Spain 1527
Ukrainian SSR 2134
USSR 50, 2163
cauliflowers, Taiwan 2169
hyperparasites, *Trichomalopsis,* Philippines 77
parasites
Apanteles plutellae, Philippines 77
Diadegma
England 1354
Ukrainian SSR 2134
effects of insecticides 2467
Hypomicrogaster semele, Spain 1527
searching behaviour 1354
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis , not pathogenic 1156
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, specificity 2158
predators, *Sturnus vulgaris,* United Kingdom 576
Pnigalio
hosts, *Tischeria,* Europe 2287
taxonomy 2287
Pnigalio agraules
distribution, Turkey 1574
hosts, *Phyllonorycter gerasimowi,* Turkey 1574
taxonomy, synonyms, *Pnigalio mediterraneus* 2287
Pnigalio mediterraneus
distribution
Greece 2237
Italy 114
hosts
Dacus oleae, Greece 2237
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Italy 114
taxonomy, synonym of *P. agraules* 2287
Pnigalio pectinicornis
distribution
Italy 112-113
Poland 1580
habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
hosts
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 113
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Poland 1580
Stigmella malella, Italy 112
insecticides, toxicity 112
Pnigalio soemius
distribution, Hungary 2226
habitats, apple orchards, effects of orchard management 2226
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* Hungary 2226
Poa, Nabis, Kentucky 429
Podalonia hirsuta
prey
Noctuidae 1925
paralysis 1925
Podisus maculiventris
abdominal glands, volatile compounds 2610
eggs 2614
fecundity 1518
food consumption 1518
parasites
effects of temperatures 440
Trissolcus euschisti 440
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* not pathogenic 1518
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2664
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, USSR 634, 1518
prey viruses, not pathogenic 2664
scent glands, volatile compounds 2610
Podosesia syringae, parasites, *Agonocryptus chichimecus* 1183
Poecilia reticulata, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* biological control, Burma 225
Poecilonota cyanipes
distribution, USA 2670
predators, *Cerceris fumipennis,* USA 2670
Poecilus crenulatus *(see Pterostichus crenulatus)*
Poecilus cupreus *(see Pterostichus cupreus)*
Poecilus sericeus *(see Pterostichus sericeus)*
Poekilocerus pictus, *Ophiomorus tridactylus* not eating 2196
Poland
Aceria drabae, Cardaria 1017
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 2132
Agrotis segetum, natural enemies 323
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 1494
Aporia crataegi, natural enemies 323
Araneae 899, 2559
Brevicoryne brassicae 663
Cephus pygmeus, natural enemies 14
cereal fields, parasitic insects 14
Chalcidoidea, forests 1883
Choristoneura murinana
biological control 1667
natural enemies 2553
Cydia pomonella 663, 770
Diprion pini, natural enemies 879
Euproctis, natural enemies 323
forest pests, natural enemies 153
Heterobasidion annosum 875
biological control 876
Hyponomeuta malinellus 663
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 662-663
Leucoma salicis, natural enemies 323
Lygus rugulipennis, natural enemies 2089
Mamestra brassicae 663
Orgyia antiqua, natural enemies 323, 756
Pegomya antigua 663
Pegomya hyoscyami 663
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 1580
Pieris brassicae 663
Selatosomus aeneus, natural enemies 1569
Tachinidae 2553
Tetranychidae, natural enemies 323
Tomicus piniperda, natural enemies 2310
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1525
Polemochartus
hosts, *Lipara,* Japan 1154
taxonomy 1154
Polistes, prey, *Urbanus proteus,* Florida 2101
Polistes cubensis
distribution, Cuba 726
prey, *Heliothis virescens,* Cuba 726
Polistes exclamans
distribution, USA 1315
larval development, variations 1315
Polistes fuscatus, hosts, *Artogeia rapae,* biological control, Wisconsin 1532
Polistes gallicus
distribution, Italy 113

habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
prey, *Leucoptera malifoliella*, Italy 113
Polistes jadwigae
distribution, Japan 1977
foraging 1977
prey, *Lymantria dispar*, Japan 1977
Polybia occidentalis
distribution, Brazil 808
prey, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 808
Polyblastus pinguis
distribution, USSR 528
hosts, *Pachynematus clitellatus*, Kazakh SSR 528
Polygonum aviculare, Gastrophysa polygoni, effects of fungicides 1045
Polygonum convolvulus *(see Bilderdykia convolvulus)*
Polymerus basalis
distribution, USA 477
food plants, weeds, Arizona 477
parasites
Anaphes ovijentatus 477
Peristenus stygicus 2677
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-
toxicity, *Gambusia affinis*, not toxic 2375
with *Bacillus sphaericus*, compatibility 2375
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility 2375
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, predators, Phytoseiidae 1588, 1956
Polyram Combi (*see* Metiram)
Polyrhachis ammon
biology 2551
distribution, Australia 2551
identification 2551
Pomacea haustrum, prey, *Biomphalaria* 259
Pomarsol (*see* Thiram)
Pomegranates (*Punica granatum*)
Indarbela, Haryana 1604
Ponderosa pine *(see Pinus ponderosa)*
Ponds
Aedes, biological control 2364
Bacillus sphaericus, persistence 2352
Culex pipiens, Italy 2344
Hemizonia fitchii, effects on Culicidae 2365
Pontanus puerilis
distribution, India 1655
food plants, *Tectona grandis*, India 1655
parasites, *Erythmelus empoascae*, India 1655
Pontederia cordata, *Acigona infusella*, development 1029
Poplar *(see Populus)*
Population density, estimation 471
Populus
Clostera fulgurita, India 2286
Nyssia graecarius, Iran 2211
Saperda carcharias, Czechoslovakia 830
Saperda populnea, China 2265
Populus alba
Idiocerus albicans, Italy 155
Idiocerus distinguendus, Italy 155
Populus berolinensis
Malacosoma neustria, biological control 1643
Malacosoma parallela, biological control 1643
Populus × canadensis
Indarbela quadrinotata, Pakistan 2271
Melampsora larici-populina, antagonists 845
Rhytidodus decimusquartus, Italy 155
Populus × euramericana *(see P. × canadensis)*
Populus euramericana *(see P. × canadensis)*
Populus italica *(see P. nigra)*
Populus nigra
Idiocerus stigmaticalis, Italy 155
Indarbela quadrinotata, Pakistan 2271
Pemphigus spyrothecae, England 837
Populus tremula, *Saperda populnea*, Finland 1652
Populus yunnanensis, *Typhlodromus cannabis*, Yunnan 359
Porthetria dispar *(see Lymantria dispar)*
Portugal
Cynipidae, natural enemies 2285
Onthophagini 2583
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, natural enemies 1671
Portulaca oleracea *(see also* Purslane)
pathogens, *Dichotomophthora portulacae*, California 1776
Potamogeton pectinatus
habitats, marshes, effects on *Gambusia affinis* 936, 939
natural enemies
Aristichthys nobilis×*Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2453
Ctenopharyngodon idella 2453
Potassium, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Potassium chloride
Trichogramma pretiosum, oviposition attractants 458
with magnesium sulfate, *Trichogramma*, oviposition attractants 337
Potato fields
Aphidiidae, New York 56
aphidophagous insects, effects of glandular trichomes 2164
azinphos-methyl, effects on beneficial insects 1795
beneficial arthropods, Peru 495
Coccinellidae, New York 56
entomogenous fungi, effects of cultural methods 2166
parasitic insects, effects of cultural methods 2166
predatory arthropods, effects of cultural methods 2166
Syrphidae, New York 56
Potatoes
Aphididae, natural enemies 1421
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
bacteria, antagonists 1545
fungi, antagonists 1545
Heliothis armigera, Gujarat 1940
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 75, 658
forecasting 1782
Rhode Island 1531
USSR 634-636, 2233
Washington 53
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Peru 646
Lygus rugulipennis, Poland 2089
Myzus persicae
Ontario 1795
South Australia 639
Noctuidae, Guatemala 1172
pest management 1371
Phoma exigua foveata, antagonists, Northern Ireland 675
Phthorimaea operculella, California 424
Pseudomonas solanacearum, antagonists, Egypt 85
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists 1543-1544, 2172-2174
Netherlands 676
Northern Ireland 675
biological control, Netherlands 81
Poultry housing
Musca domestica, Mexico 248
Stomoxys calcitrans, Mexico 248
Poultry manure
Diptera, biological control 2725
Fannia canicularis, interactions, *Hermetia illucens* 967
Hermetia illucens, Georgia 2605
Histeridae, effects of insect growth regulators 2391
Musca domestica
interactions, *Hermetia illucens* 967
oviposition deterrents, *Hermetia illucens* 2393
Staphylinidae, effects of insect growth regulators 2391
Pounce (*see* Permethrin)
Poxviridae
hosts
Adoxophyes, Kyushu 1608
Amsacta moorei
characterization 1283
DNA 1918
Arphia conspersa, characterization 1281
Choristoneura biennis, characterization 1283
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, characterization 603
Estigmene acraea, replication 344
Euxoa auxiliaris
characterization 1283
DNA 1918
Locusta migratoria, pathogenicity 2194
Melanoplus sanguinipes
characterization 1281, 1283
DNA 1918
nucleic acids 2194
Melolontha melolontha, pathogenicity 1469
Othnonius batesi, characterization 1283
Phoetaliotes nebrascensis, characterization 1281
Praon
habitats, potato fields, New York 56
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii*, Mediterranean countries 2242
Praon pequodorum
development 2643
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2643
Praon volucre
distribution
Hungary 753
Italy 415
Netherlands 25
hosts
Aphis hederae, Italy 415
Hyalopterus, Hungary 753
Metopolophium dirhodum, Netherlands 25
Sitobion avenae 556
identification, isoenzymes 556
parasites, Netherlands 25
Prays oleae
distribution, Spain 1593
food plants, olives, Spain 1593
parasites, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis*, Spain 1593
Precipitin tests, detection, prey antigens, predators 2074
Precis coenia *(see Junonia coenia)*
Precocene II (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Predator prey interactions
aide mémoire mimicry 2679
chemical ecology, books 2044
evolution 2042
foraging strategies, mathematical models 1331
functional responses 465
mathematical models 1342, 1378, 2684-2686
paradox of enrichment 1363
predator-mediated coexistence 1346
reviews 499
Predators
ecology, books 2039
plant preferences 293
prey antigens, detection 2074
Prickly pear (*see Opuntia*)
Prionchulus punctatus, prey, *Panagrellus redivivus* 1381
Prionomastix, hosts, *Coloborrhis corticina*, Cameroon 809
Prionyx saevus
distribution, Australia 729
hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera*, New South Wales 729
Pristhesancus papuensis, acephate, toxicity 1800
Pristionchus, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Poland 662
Pristiphora abietina
distribution, Italy 179
food plants, *Picea abies*, damage 179
parasites, Europe 179

predators, Europe 179
Pristiphora erichsonii
distribution, Japan 1211
parasites, *Vibrissina turrita*, Japan 1211
Pristiphora geniculata
control, biological control 2025
distribution, Canada 2025
Pristomerus hawaiiensis
distribution, USA 166
hosts
Cryptophlebia illepida, Hawaii 166
Cydia rufipennis, Hawaii 166
Pristomerus spinator
distribution, USA 2110
hosts, lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
Pristomerus sulci
distribution, India 2334
hosts, lac predators, India 2334
Proacrias coffeae
distribution, Brazil 808
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 808
Prochloraz, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2473
Prococcophagus saissetiae
biology 127
hosts, *Saissetia oleae*, biological control, Italy 127
Prococcophagus varius
biology 127
hosts, *Saissetia oleae*, biological control, Italy 127
Proctolaelaps, prey, *Xyloterus lineatus*, German Federal Republic 2293
Proctolaelaps dendroctoni
biology 2638
descriptions 2638
prey
Cryptaphelenchus 2638
Rhabditis 2638
Proctolaelaps xyloteri
distribution, German Federal Republic 2293
hosts, *Xyloterus lineatus*, German Federal Republic 2293
Proctotrupidae, hosts, Nitidulidae 2571
Proctotrupoidea, taxonomy 1208
Procymidone, toxicity, *Typhlodromus pyri* 686
Prodenia litura *(see Spodoptera litura)*
Proeulia auraria
distribution, Chile 1550
food plants, grapes, Chile 1550
natural enemies, Chile 1550
Profenofos
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 713
toxicity, *Aphytis africanus* 1803
Profenusa alumna
distribution, USA 2284
food plants, *Quercus rubra*, Maine 2284
parasites, Maine 2284
Prolasioptera berlesiana *(see Lasioptera berlesiana)*
Proleptacis *(see Leptacis)*
Pronotalia, hosts, *Acanthiophilus helianthi*, Egypt 48
Propargil (*see* Propargite)
Propargite
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 737
toxicity, *Geocoris pallens* 2465
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Alabama argillacea, cotton 698
Heliothis, cotton 698
with chlorfenson, nontarget effects, hazel coppices, effects on predatory mites 292
1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid, (*Z*)-, culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Propiconazole
toxicity
Agonum dorsale 1801
Demetrias atricapillus 1801
Tachyporus chrysomelinus 1801
Propoxur, toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 309
Propylea japonica
biology 712, 1233, 1235
descriptions 1193
distribution, China 712, 1193
food consumption 1233
forms 1235
habitats, cotton fields, China 712
prey
Aphidoidea 1235
China 712
rearing, techniques 1233
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata
distribution, Hungary 23
habitats, maize fields, Hungary 23
methomyl, toxicity 2484
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 1039
seasonal fluctuations 23
thiometon, toxicity 2483
trichothecin, not toxic 1039
Proreus simulans
distribution, Malaysia 2061
prey, *Ostrinia furnacalis*, Peninsular Malaysia 2061
Proscissio cana
biology 2087
distribution, New Zealand 2087
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 2087
Prosimulium, pathogens, iridescent viruses, Maine 2385
Prosimulium fuscum
distribution, USA 236
predators
Formica podzolica, New York 236
Formica subnuda, New York 236
Prosimulium mixtum
distribution
Canada 2386
USA 236
pathogens
Caudospora simulii, transmission 1739
Phycomycetes, Newfoundland 2386
predators
Formica podzolica, New York 236
Formica subnuda, New York 236
Prosopis glandulosa, Semiothisa cyda, Texas 271
Prosopis velutina, Semiothisa cyda, Texas 271
Prospaltella berlesei *(see Encarsia berlesei)*
Prospaltella ectophaga *(see Encarsia ectophaga)*
Prospaltella inquirenda *(see Encarsia inquirenda)*
Prospaltella lahorensis *(see Encarsia lahorensis)*
Prospaltella perniciosi *(see Encarsia perniciosi)*
Prospaltella transvena *(see Encarsia transvena)*
Protein hydrolysates, attractants, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1288
Proteinase
Aedes aegypti, digestive system, inactivation, *Bacillus sphaericus* 2596
Autographa californica, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1116
Conidiobolus obscurus 2105
Elodia morio, induction, hatching 1297
Metarhizium anisopliae 2623
Mythimna unipuncta, granulosis viruses 1116
Nomuraea rileyi 1290
Proteins
Amblyospora, spores, isolation 1826
Arphia conspersa, entomopoxviruses 1281
Autographa californica, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 330
Bacillus thuringiensis, crystals 1930
cotton, effects on predatory insects 2622
Estigmene acraea, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1275
Heliothis
granulosis viruses 1917
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1917
Heliothis armigera, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1276
Ips sexdentatus, effects of nematodes 1975
Lygus hesperus, haemolymph, effects of parasites 2624
Melanoplus sanguinipes, entomopoxviruses 1281
Phoetaliotes nebrascensis, entomopoxviruses 1281
Pieris brassicae, effects of parasites 1965
Spodoptera frugiperda, haemolymph, effects of parasites 1305
Proteus vulgaris, hosts, *Diprion pini*, Poland 879
Prothiofos
toxicity
Apanteles galleriae 1048
Chelonus inanitus 1048
Microgaster rufiventris 1048
Protocalliphora azurea
distribution, United Kingdom 2388
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, England 2388
Protomiltogramma cincta
distribution, Australia 729
hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera*, New South Wales 729
Protopulvinaria mangiferae, parasites, *Metaphycus swirskii* 2252
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, parasites, *Metaphycus swirskii* 2252
Protozoa
against
Culicidae 1717
forest pests 2266
formulations, production 2011
hosts
Agrotis segetum, Poland 323
insects, effects on parasites 1343
Wiseana, New Zealand 1483
pest control, reviews 497
Protrellatus striati
hosts, *Acheta domesticus*, Uttar Pradesh 724
taxonomy, new species 724
Protyndarichus *(see Parechthrodryinus)*
Pruning, *Citrus*, effects on predatory mites 2245
Prunus
Choreutis pariana, Scotland 2321
Tischeria, Europe 2287
Prunus padus
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 1
Yponomeuta evonymellus, Lithuanian SSR 751
Psallus seriatus
distribution, USA 93, 469
habitats, cotton fields, distribution patterns 469
parasites, *Peristenus stygicus* 2677
prey, *Alabama argillacea*, Texas 93
Psammodiini, habitats, animal manures, Central Africa 253
Psectrosema, food plants, *Tamarix*, galls 276
Psectrosema indicum
distribution, Pakistan 275
food plants, *Tamarix indica*, Pakistan 275
taxonomy, new species 275
Psectrosema manii
distribution, Pakistan 275
food plants, *Tamarix dioica*, Pakistan 275
taxonomy, nom. nov. for *P. tamaricis* (Mani) 275
Psectrosema parvum
distribution, Pakistan 275
food plants, *Tamarix indica*, Pakistan 275
taxonomy, new species 275
Psectrosema reticulatum
distribution, Pakistan 275
food plants
Tamarix androssowii, Pakistan 275
Tamarix arceuthoides, Pakistan 275
Tamarix hispida, Pakistan 275
taxonomy, new species 275

***Psectrosema tamaricis* (Mani),** taxonomy, *Psectrosema manii* as nom. nov. for 275
Psectrosema unicornis
distribution, Pakistan 275
food plants, *Tamarix dioica*, Pakistan 275
taxonomy, new species 275
***Pseudaletia unipuncta* (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)**
***Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* (see *Psallus seriatus*)**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
distribution
China 739
Turkey 741
Yugoslavia 1390
food plants
mulberries, Turkey 741
peaches, Turkey 741
parasites
Aphytis diaspidis, Turkey 741
Aphytis proclia, Yugoslavia 1390
Encarsia berlesei
Turkey 741
Yugoslavia 1390
predators
Chilocorus kuwanae, Hebei 739
Cybocephalus, Turkey 741
Exochomus quadripustulatus, Yugoslavia 1390
Pseudobonzia themedae
descriptions 1152
distribution, China 1152
Pseudococcus calceolariae
Anagyrus fusciventris, not parasitising 2238
distribution, Italy 2238
food plants, *Citrus*, Italy 2238
parasites, *Anagyrus fusciventris*, Italy 2238
***Pseudococcus citri* (see *Planococcus citri*)**
Pseudococcus citriculus
distribution, Japan 782
food plants, *Citrus*, Japan 782
parasites, sampling techniques 782
Pseudococcus comstocki
control, biological control, economics 119
distribution, USA 119
food plants
apples, damage 119
lemons, damage 119
peaches, damage 119
Pseudococcus obscurus
biology 158
descriptions 158
distribution, Italy 158
food plants, *Cercis siliquastrum*, Italy 158
predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, Italy 158
Pseudodoros clavatus
descriptions 366
distribution, Brazil 366
Pseudogonia rufifrons
distribution, USSR 1515
eggs, storage 1109
host development 1255
hosts
Chrysodeixis chalcites, Turkmen SSR 1515
Galleria mellonella 1109, 1254-1256
hydroprene, toxicity 1256
rearing, techniques 1109, 1254
***Pseudoips bicolorana* (see *Bena prasinana*)**
Pseudomonas
against, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, Netherlands 163
hosts
bacteria, potatoes 1545
fungi, potatoes 1545
Xanthomonas campestris citri 1601
citrus 2255
suppressing, *Trichoderma* 1504
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
hosts, *Manduca sexta*, pathogenicity, cytotoxins 1947
with diazinon, not compatible 1631
with dichlorvos, not compatible 1631
with permethrin
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with phosphamidon, not compatible 1631
with pirimiphos-methyl
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
Pseudomonas fluorescens
against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici*, Washington 575
Denmark 162
hosts
Ceratocystis ulmi, Denmark 162
Rhizoctonia solani 2174
Pseudomonas putida
hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum*, Colorado 1563
survival in soil 1563
***Pseudomonas septica*,** hosts, *Saperda carcharias*, Czechoslovakia 830
Pseudomonas solanacearum
antagonists
Bacillus cereus, Egypt 85
Bacillus licheniformis, Egypt 85
Bacillus subtilis, Egypt 85
distribution, Egypt 85
***Pseudomonas syringae*,** antagonists, *Erwinia herbicola*, control of frost injury 572
***Pseudomonas syringae lachrymans*,** hosts, *Pseudomonas syringae phaseolicola* 1505
***Pseudomonas syringae phaseolicola*,** antagonists, *Pseudomonas syringae lachrymans* 1505
***Pseudopapulospora kendrickii*,** hosts, *Meloidogyne arenaria*, Alabama 609
***Pseudoperichaeta insidiosa* (see *P. nigrolineata*)**
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata
distribution
China 531
France 2532
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1951, 2504
Ostrinia nubilalis, France 2532
rice pests, Zhejiang 531
identification 2532
larval development 1951
rearing, techniques 2504
***Pseudophonus rufipes* (see *Harpalus rufipes*)**
Pseudoplusia includens
development, effects of parasites 1506
distribution, USA 36, 1498
food consumption, effects of parasites 2640
food plants
soyabeans
Alabama 36
Louisiana 1498
parasites
Apanteles ruficrus 1259
Meteorus autographae 2640
Microgaster demolitor 432, 1506
Pediobius 1300
Voria ruralis 1301, 1933
pathogens
Nomuraea rileyi
Louisiana 1498
pathogenicity
effects of temperatures 2599
strain differences 2599
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
not infective 719
pathogenicity 2158
production, effects of insect growth regulators 2495
predators
Calleida decora 1289
Dendroica palmarum, Alabama 36
Pseudorhyssa acutidentata
distribution, Japan 2562
taxonomy, new species 2562
Pseudorhyssa alpestris
distribution, Japan 2562
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Pseudorhyssa acutidentata* 2562
Pseudorhyssa maculicoxis
distribution, Japan 2562
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Pseudorhyssa acutidentata* 2562
***Pseudosarcophaga mamillata* (see *Agria mamillata*)**
Pseudoscorpiones
distribution
Egypt 1362
Sahara Desert 2540
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Choristoneura occidentalis
Montana 194
predators, USA 878
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, damage 193
Nepytia freemani, British Columbia 1677
Psilocorsis cryptolechiella
distribution, USA 1651
parasites, Missouri 1651
Psilocorsis quercicella
distribution, USA 1651
parasites, Missouri 1651
Psilocorsis reflexella
distribution, USA 1651
parasites, Missouri 1651
Psocoptera
food plants, *Larix*, England 998
parasites, Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
predators, England 998
prey, *Coccus viridis*, Brazil 145
Psorophora columbiae
control, microbial pesticides 231, 957, 2347
distribution, USA 231, 2347
habitats, rice fields, Louisiana 2347
Psorophora ferox
control, microbial pesticides 231
distribution, USA 231
Psychidae, parasites, *Trichomma enecator*, Korea Republic 1179
Psylla
control, integrated control 2724
food plants, pears, Netherlands 2724
natural enemies, protection 2724
Psylla buxi
distribution, USA 1998
food plants, *Buxus*, North Carolina 1998
predators
Anelosimus studiosus, North Carolina 1998
Ranzovius contubernalis, North Carolina 1998
Psylla mali
control, integrated control 1783
distribution, USSR 1783
food plants, apples, USSR 1783
Psylla peregrina
distribution
Belgium 1188
France 1188
food plants
Crataegus laevigata
Belgium 1188
France 1188
parasites
Dendrocerus psyllarum
Belgium 1188
France 1188
Psylla pyri
distribution
Belgium 1188
France 760, 1188, 1583, 2218, 2470
food plants
Crataegus laevigata
Belgium 1188
France 1188
pears, France 760, 1583, 2218, 2470
parasites
Dendrocerus psyllarum
Belgium 1188
France 1188
predators
Anthocoris nemoralis, France 760, 2218
Heteroptera
France 1583

reservoirs 1583
population dynamics 2470
Psylla pyricola
control, integrated control 1783
distribution
France 760
Ontario 294
United Kingdom 1074
USA 121, 300
USSR 1783
food plants
pears
effects of volcanic ash 121
England 1074
France 760
Ontario 294
USSR 1783
Washington 300
predators
Anthocoris nemoralis
France 760
Ontario 294
Balaustium putmani, Ontario 294
effects of insecticides 294, 1074
effects of pesticides 300
effects of volcanic ash 121
Psylla pyrisuga
distribution, France 1583
food plants, pears, France 1583
predators
Heteroptera
France 1583
reservoirs 1583
Psyllidae
food plants
Eucalyptus cypellocarpa, Victoria 169
Eucalyptus obliqua, Victoria 169
Larix, England 998
predators
birds, Victoria 169
England 998
Psylliodes punctulatus
distribution, Canada 649
parasites
Microctonus punctulatae 620
Manitoba 649
Microctonus vittatae 620
Townesilitus psylliodis 620
Manitoba 649
Psyllotylenchus chabaudi
hosts, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus,* France 1748
taxonomy, new species 1748
Pteridium aquilinum
Formicidae, interactions 2434
insects, cyanogenesis 1021
natural enemies 2039
Typhlodromus cannabis, Yunnan 359
Pteromalidae
distribution
Japan 2580
Korea People's Democratic Republic 2580
habitats
cereal fields, Poland 14
kale fields, effects of insecticides 1063
hosts
Acanthiophilus helianthi, Egypt 48
Diplolepis, Turkey 1687
Nitidulidae 2571
Serraca punctinalis, Siberia 170
USSR 2538
Pteromalus puparum
biology 59
distribution
China 627
Turkey 59
hosts
Artogeia rapae
China 627
Turkey 59
Dibrachys cavus, Turkey 59
parasites, *Dibrachys cavus,* Turkey 59
Pteromalus semotus
distribution, Sudan 2455
hosts, *Smicronyx umbrinus,* Sudan 2455
Pteromalus sequester
biology 2092
distribution, USSR 2092
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi,* USSR 2092
illustrations 2092
Pteromalus sonchi
distribution, Sweden 390
hosts, *Tephritis dilacerata,* Sweden 390
taxonomy, new species 390
Pteroptrix chinensis, hosts, *Lopholeucaspis japonica,* biological control, USSR 2014
Pterostichus
habitats, maize fields, effects of herbicides 10
prey, Elateridae, Ukrainian SSR 10
Pterostichus chalcites
distribution, USA 590, 2475
habitats
lucerne fields
effects of pest control 590
effects of weed control 590
maize fields, effects of insecticides 2475
Pterostichus crenulatus
distribution, Spain 1460
habitats, wheat fields, Spain 1460
Pterostichus crenuliger
distribution, USSR 1457
habitats, wheat fields, effects of rotations 1457
Pterostichus creticus
distribution, Greece 2237
prey, *Dacus oleae,* Greece 2237
Pterostichus cupreus
distribution
USSR 1457, 1514, 2107, 2192
Yugoslavia 655
food preferences 1514
habitats
crop fields, Ukrainian SSR 2192
pea fields, USSR 2107
sugarbeet fields
effects of insecticides 655
USSR 1514
wheat fields, effects of rotations 1457
insecticides, toxicity, determination 1060
seasonal fluctuations 2107
Pterostichus lepidus
distribution, USSR 2107
habitats, pea fields, USSR 2107
Pterostichus melanarius
distribution
Belgium 1204
Canada 759
Denmark 2063
USA 631
USSR 1376
Yugoslavia 655
habitats
apple orchards, effects of ground cover 759
cabbage fields, New York 631
recreation areas, USSR 1376
sugarbeet fields
Belgium 1204
effects of insecticides 655
wheat fields, Belgium 1204
insecticides, toxicity 1092
prey
cereal aphids, Denmark 2063
identification 1131
Megoura viciae 1131
Myzus persicae 1131
seasonal fluctuations 1204
Pterostichus nigritus
distribution, USSR 2657
seasonal fluctuations 2657
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus
distribution, France 820
habitats, France 820
prey 820
Pterostichus punctulatus
distribution, USSR 2107
habitats, pea fields, USSR 2107
seasonal fluctuations 2107
Pterostichus sericeus
distribution
USSR 1457, 2107
Yugoslavia 655
habitats
pea fields, USSR 2107
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 655
wheat fields, effects of rotations 1457
seasonal fluctuations 2107
Ptychopoda herbariata *(see Idaea inquinata)*
Puccinia, antagonists, *Erwinia uredovora* 2654
Puccinia carduorum
hosts
Carduus nutans 2441, 2445
Carduus thoermeri 2445
Cirsium 2445
Cynara cardunculus 2445
Puccinia chondrillina
against
Chondrilla juncea
Australia 2435
California 279
Washington 1026, 2446
biology, Washington 2655
Puccinia graminis, antagonists, *Cladobotryum varium* 571
Puccinia graminis graminis stakmanii, hosts, *Agropyron repens* 2442
Puccinia ruelliae
antagonists, *Eudarluca caricis* 2447
hosts, *Dipteracanthus prostratus,* India 2447
Puccinia suaveolens, hosts, *Cirsium arvense,* Italy 2444
Puerto Rico, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* natural enemies 130, 527, 799
Pulaeus pseudominutus
descriptions 1152
distribution, China 1152
Pulses (commodity)
parasitic mites, Haryana 1700
predatory mites, Haryana 1700
Pulvinaria
control, biological control 1122
food plants, *Citrus,* Georgian SSR 1122
Pulvinaria aurantii *(see Chloropulvinaria aurantii)*
Pulvinaria regalis
distribution, France 1694
food plants, ornamental trees, France 1694
predators, *Leucopis,* France 1694
Pulvinaria ribesiae
distribution, USSR 2178
food plants
black currants, Byelorussian SSR 2178
gooseberries, Byelorussian SSR 2178
hyperparasites, Byelorussian SSR 2178
parasites, Byelorussian SSR 2178
Pummelo orchards, *Agistemus exsertus,* China 754
Puncturevine *(see Tribulus terrestris)*
Punica granatum *(see* Pomegranates)
Purslane, extracts, effects on parasitic insects 2109
Puto pilosellae
distribution, Greece 1884
parasites, *Leptomastidea rubra,* Greece 1884
Pyemotes dryas
distribution, German Federal Republic 2292
prey, *Ips typographus,* German Federal Republic 2292
Pyemotes herfsi
distribution, India 2189
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella,* Haryana 2189
Pygaera fulgurita *(see Clostera fulgurita)*
Pyracantha, *Choreutis pariana,* Scotland 2321
Pyralidae, prey, *Simulium fulvinotum,* Brazil 333
2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 4-(fluoromethyl)tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-, *Manduca sexta,* effects on parasites 1044

Pyrausta machaeralis *(see Eutectona machaeralis)*
Pyrausta nubilalis *(see Ostrinia nubilalis)*
Pyrausta perelegans
distribution, Colombia 802
food plants, *Passiflora mollissima*, Colombia 802
parasites, Braconidae, Colombia 802
Pyraustidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Pyrazophos
toxicity
Agonum dorsale 1801
Demetrias atricapillus 1801
Encarsia formosa 2460
Tachyporus chrysomelinus 1801
Pyrethrins
toxicity, *Pheropsophus occipitalis*, inhibition, phosphatase 1095
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Spodoptera litura*, castor 2482
Pyrethroids
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 1073
greenhouses, effects on biological control organisms 63
selective toxicity 1046
Pyrethrum *(see* Pyrethrins)
Pyricularia oryzae
antagonists
Aspergillus niger 2084
bacteria 2084
Fusarium 2084
Trichoderma 574
Trichoderma harzianum 2084
Trichoderma koningii 2084
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 2084
Pyricularia setariae
antagonists
bacteria, India 2085
fungi, India 2085
Pyrilla perpusilla
control, biological control 1446
distribution, India 1440, 1446, 2048
food plants
sugarcane
India 2048
Maharashtra 1446
Uttar Pradesh 1440
parasites
Epipyrops melanoleuca, Uttar Pradesh 1446
India 2048
Uttar Pradesh 1440
pathogens, fungi, India 2048
predators, India 2048
Pyrrhalta luteola *(see Xanthogaleruca luteola)*
Pyrrhia umbra
control, microbial pesticides 2104
distribution, USSR 2104
food plants, soyabeans, USSR 2104
parasites, USSR 2104
pathogens, USSR 2104
Pyruvic acid, Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
Pythium
antagonists, *Enterobacter cloacae* 670
control
biological control 769
Trichoderma harzianum
New York 1504
USA 735
Trichoderma koningii, New York 1504
distribution, USA 769
hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Alabama 610
Pythium aphanidermatum
antagonists
Actinoplanes missouriensis 2116
Humicola fuscoatra 2116
Hyphochytrium catenoides 2116
Pythium monospermum 2116
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2116
control, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2177
Pythium debaryanum
antagonists, *Streptomyces*, Finland 83
distribution
Czechoslovakia 669
Finland 83
Pythium monospermum
hosts
Aphanomyces cochlioides 2116
Aphanomyces euteiches 2116
Phytophthora citrophthora 2116
Phytophthora megasperma glycines 2116
Pythium aphanidermatum 2116
Pythium ultimum 2116
Pythium oligandrum, against, *Pythium ultimum*, United Kingdom 668
Pythium spinosum, control, biological control, *Trichoderma*, China 2312
Pythium ultimum
antagonists
Actinoplanes missouriensis 2116
Agrobacterium radiobacter 669
Enterobacter cloacae 670
Hebeloma crustuliniforme, France 2267
Humicola fuscoatra 2116
Laetisaria arvalis, New York 671
Pythium monospermum 2116
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2116
control
biological control
Pythium oligandrum, United Kingdom 668
Trichoderma harzianum, Washington 2117
Trichoderma viride, Washington 2117
distribution, United Kingdom 668
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, parasites, *Archenomus longiclava* 2590
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
distribution, China 739
predators, *Chilocorus kuwanae*, Hebei 739
Quadruspinospora, hosts, Orthoptera, India 369
Quadruspinospora dichotoma
hosts, *Spathosternum prasiniferum*, West Bengal 369
taxonomy, new species 369
Quebec
Araneae, apple orchards 1582
Diabrotica longicornis, natural enemies 2060
Mustela erminea, diet 1706
Phyllophaga, natural enemies 592
Quebracho colorado *(see Schinopsis)*
Queensland
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, natural enemies 346
Anomis flava, biological control 1562
Araneae 388
Bubulcus ibis, prey 2405
Chrysodeixis argentifera, natural enemies 1259
Diaspis bromeliae, natural enemies 1607
Haematobia irritans, biological control 982
Heliothis, biological control 1562
Heliothis armigera
biological control 19, 39
natural enemies 24
Musca vetustissima, biological control 982
Phytoseiidae 1171
Planococcus citri, natural enemies 1600
predatory arthropods 2551
sugarcane, pest control 1403
Syrphidae 372
Quercus
Aedes geniculatus, Sardinia 963
Andricus coriarius, Spain 2285
Andricus kollari, Spain 2285
Aphidoidea, Sweden 1167
Cynipidae, Spain 1648-1649
Enaphalodes rufulus, Ohio 164
Lachnus roboris, Moldavian SSR 1634
Lymantria dispar
Connecticut 838
Ukrainian SSR 1639
Yugoslavia 1650
Olliffiella, Mexico 2607
pest control, microbial pesticides 1633, 2268
Phalera bucephala, USSR 1638
Phryganidia californica, California 1656
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 175
Stomaphis quercus, Moldavian SSR 1634
Thelaxes dryophila, Moldavian SSR 1634
Tischeria, Europe 2287
Tortrix viridana
German Federal Republic 2280
integrated control, USSR 177
Quercus agrifolia, *Lymantria dispar*, California 2275
Quercus cerris, *Lymantria dispar*, Romania 832
Quercus frainetto, *Lymantria dispar*, Romania 832
Quercus geminata, *Stilbosis quadricustatella*, Florida 2660
Quercus glauca, *Dermaphis japonensis*, Japan 2567
Quercus ilex
Aleuroviggianus adrianae, Italy 2591
Pealius, Italy 2591
Quercus nigra, *Stilbosis quadricustatella*, Florida 2660
Quercus pedunculata *(see Q. robur)*
Quercus petraea, Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Quercus prinus, *Lymantria dispar*, Pennsylvania 2281
Quercus pubescens
Lymantria dispar, Romania 832
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Quercus robur
Aleimma loeflingiana, USSR 1640
Anthocoris gallarumulmi, Scotland 1309
Lymantria dispar
Austria 2269
German Federal Republic 2269
USSR 1640
Malacosoma neustria, biological control 1643
Malacosoma parallela, biological control 1643
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 842
Phyllonorycter harrisella, Netherlands 2530
Phyllonorycter quercifoliella, Netherlands 2530
Stereonychus fraxini, Yugoslavia 841
Tortrix viridana, USSR 1640
Quercus rubra
Lymantria dispar, parasites 1979
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, radiation protection agents 338
Profenusa alumna, Maine 2284
Quercus suber
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Sardinia 828
Lymantria dispar
forecasting 157
Sardinia 165, 828, 840
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156, 828
Tortrix viridana, Sardinia 828
Quercus wislizenii, control, California 1024
Quinalphos
nontarget effects, safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 624
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 2467
Coccophagus cowperi 144
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 140, 142
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1041
Lycosa 1041
R-15378 *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Rabbit *(see Oryctolagus cuniculus)*
Rabbits
Lucilia sericata, China 964
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, France 1748
Steinernema glaseri, not pathogenic 2703

Xenorhabdus nematophilus, not pathogenic 412
Rachiplusia nu, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, specificity 719
Rachiplusia ou
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
infectivity 719
interactions, Microsporida 2631
Radar, biological control organisms 1811
Radiation protection agents
Baculoviridae 1133
granulosis viruses 522
Lymantria dispar, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 338
Radiation, ultraviolet (*see* Ultraviolet radiation)
Radioprotectants (*see* Radiation protection agents)
Raghuva
food plants, pearl millet, West Africa 2057
parasites, West Africa 2057
Raghuva albipunctella
distribution, Senegal 2718-2719
parasites, Senegal 2718-2719
pathogens, Senegal 2719
predators, Senegal 2719
Ragwort, tansy (*see Senecio jacobaea)*
Rain, *Zoophthora phytonomi* 578
Rainbow trout (*see Salmo gairdneri)*
Rana nigromaculata
biology 16
prey, rice pests, biological control, Jiangsu 16
Rana pretiosa, prey, Oregon 1357
Rana tigrina
prey
Culex quinquefasciatus 909
rice pests, Maharashtra 552
Ranzovius agelenopsis
commensals, *Agelenopsis pennsylvanica,* Tennessee 1998
distribution, USA 1998
Ranzovius contubernalis
descriptions 1998
distribution, USA 1998
feeding behaviour 1998
prey
Psylla buxi, North Carolina 1998
Toxoptera aurantii, North Carolina 1998
Trichoplusia ni 1998
Raoiella indica
distribution, India 137, 1603
food plants
arecanuts, Karnataka 137
Syzygium jambas, Karnataka 1603
predators
Karnataka 137
Stethorus keralicus, Karnataka 1603
Rape, *Mamestra configurata,* Manitoba 621
Rape fields, parasitic insects, effects of tillage 621
Raptiformica sanguinea (see Formica sanguinea)
Raptorial birds, prey, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Victoria 2332
Raspberries
Hartigia albomaculata, not developing 2430
Nemocestes incomptus, California 1546
pest control, integrated control 1071
Raspberry fields, *Paraseiulus intermixtus,* USSR 2531
Ratooning, cotton, effects on predatory insects 1559
Rats
Phormia regina, China 965
Steinernema glaseri, not pathogenic 1100
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, not pathogenic 412
Rattus norvegicus
biology, book 2331
control, book 2331
pathogens, *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis,* Guadeloupe 263
Rattus rattus
biology, book 2331
control, book 2331
pathogens, *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis,* Guadeloupe 263
Ravinia derelicta
distribution, USA 246
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 246
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes,* Missouri 246
Ravinia latisetosa
distribution, USA 246
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 246
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes,* Missouri 246
Ravinia lherminieri
distribution, USA 246
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 246
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes,* Missouri 246
Ravinia querula
distribution, USA 246
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 246
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes,* Missouri 246
Rearing techniques (*see also* Culture techniques)
books 2041
diet dispensers 1809
general-purpose diets 1140
Aleochara bipustulata 2503
Allorhogas 517, 2047
Amblyseius cucumeris 335, 2730
Amblyseius hibisci 1310
Amblyseius mckenziei 335, 1521, 2730
Apanteles fumiferanae 1667
Aphidius ervi 407
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 69, 2498
beneficial arthropods 2732
Brachymeria intermedia 1820
Brachyufens osborni 2606
Bracon 2497
Bracon brevicornis 446
Bracon hebetor 2510
Bracon instabilis 418
Ceromasia auricaudata 1667
Chelonus 2595
Chrysopa septempunctata 1812
Chrysopa sinica 1104, 1523, 1812
Chrysoperla carnea 2520
Chrysopidae 340
Cleobora mellyi 2277
Coccinella septempunctata 1105
Coccinellidae 1421, 1426
Corcyra cephalonica 336, 1102
Cycloneda 1818
Diadegma 1667
Diatraea saccharalis 1107
Encarsia formosa 325, 1123, 1526
Ephestia kuehniella 536
Erigonidium graminicolum 1098
Gambusia affinis 1127
Glypta fumiferanae 1667
Goniozus procerae 1941
Harmonia axyridis 1106
Hemerobiidae 340
Kerria lacca 898
Mantispidae 340
Metagonistylum minense 1107
Myrmeleonidae 340
Omotoma fumiferanae 1667
parasitic Hymenoptera 2514
predatory insects 327
Propylea japonica 1233
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1109, 1254
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 2504
Sarcophaga harpax 1101
Sclerodermus 2302
Telenomus alsophilae 2514
Telenomus heliothidis 2512
Telenomus remus 1822
Tetrastichus haitiensis 2606
Torymus sinensis 2221
Toxorhynchites splendens 1111
Trichogramma 337, 1114, 2013, 2497
Trichogramma evanescens 536
Trichogramma japonicum 1099
Trichogramma nubilale 328
Trichogramma oatmani 2707
Trichogramma pretiosum 2494
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1547
Voria ruralis 1933
Recreation areas (*see* Amenity and recreation areas)
Reduviidae
habitats, pear orchards, effects of insecticides 294
prey
Acrididae, New South Wales 718
Helopeltis antonii, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Reduviolus alternatus *(see Nabis alternatus)*
Reduviolus americoferus *(see Nabis americoferus)*
Reduvius personatus
distribution, USA 989
man, Colorado 989
prey, *Oeciacus vicarius,* Colorado 989
Reed bunting (*see Emberiza schoeniclus)*
Release rates, *Trichogramma nubilale* 2055
Release techniques
Amblyseius cucumeris 2730
Amblyseius mckenziei 2730
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 550
biological control organisms 1829
Chilocorus nigritus 1130
Encarsia formosa 1123
Torymus sinensis 2221
Trichogramma 1114, 1807, 2013, 2507
Trichogramma euproctidis 767
Trichogramma evanescens 536, 1463
Trichogramma maidis 540
Reoviridae
against
Dendrolimus pini 1662
Dendrolimus punctatus, Pinus 862
Dendrolimus sibiricus 1662
hosts
Agrotis ipsilon, assembly 1263
Autographa gamma
ultrastructure 1282
variations 1132
Blepharita solieri, morphogenesis 204
Bombyx mori
pathogenicity 1308
RNA, translation 1307
variations 1132
Dendrolimus pini, infectivity 853
Dendrolimus spectabilis
production 862
variations 1132
Earias insulana, Cameroon 714
Estigmene acraea, characterization 1275
Heliothis armigera
proteins 1276
variations 1132
Inachis io, variations 1132
Leucoma salicis, Poland 323
Lymantria dispar, pathogenicity 1308
Mamestra brassicae, assembly 1263
Orgyia pseudotsugata, variations 1132
Schizura concinna, infectivity 1972
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Yugoslavia 178
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus* 187
Reports
C.E.C. Programme on Integrated and Biological Control 503
CSIRO Division of Entomology 2721
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Australia 505
Resseliella sibirica
distribution, USSR 1844
food plants
Larix, USSR 1844
Picea, USSR 1844
parasites, *Aphanogmus thomasiniana,* USSR 1844
Reticulitermes lucifugus
distribution, Yugoslavia 722
predators, mites, Yugoslavia 722
Réunion
Chilo partellus, biological control 1409
Coniopterygidae 1207

Hoplochelus marginalis, biological control 1409
Liriomyza trifolii, natural enemies 1409
Reviews
Agrobacterium, biological control 2712
Aphelinidae 1913
host relationships, sex differences 1299
Apis mellifera, *Merops*, relationships 1709
assessment, nontarget effects, pesticides, beneficial arthropods 501
attractants, parasites 1974
Bacillus thuringiensis 2709
biological control 2017
Acridoidea 2008
Culicidae 1717
disease vectors 2413
environmental safety 2016
forest pests 1619
India 1394
nematodes 1384
Pakistan 2706
plant pathogens 1399-1400, 2018, 2711
plants 1007, 1760, 2419-2420
weeds 273, 2418
biological control organisms, Araneae 1964
Chilocorus nigritus 1592
Chromolaena odorata, natural enemies 1762
Cynipoidea 1873
entomogenous fungi, pest control 1387
granulosis viruses 1929
grazing intensity, pasture pests 28
host parasite relationships 1963
Hymenoptera, Neotropical Region 391
insect nematodes, pest control 1388
insects, parasites, effects of pathogens 1343
integrated control 1055, 1794
intercropping, beneficial insects 1368
Melittobia, biology 2609
Mermithidae, Chironomidae 2401
microbial pesticides 2011
formulations 1952
mites, cassava 618
natural enemies
Cryptococcus fagisuga 839
Nectria 839
slugs 1422
snails 1422
stable flies, Europe 240
nematophagous fungi 2710
mode of action 1397-1398
Oryctolagus cuniculus, United Kingdom 892
pathogens, biological control 497
pest control, stored products 210
pest management 1054
computer techniques 1788
crop management 500
environmental factors 1386
temperate fruits 1789
Phytoseiidae, biology 1591
plant protection, semiochemicals 1369
predator prey interactions 499
Scolytidae, natural enemies, Europe 193
stored products
pest control
biological control 2326
integrated control 2328
microbial pesticides 2327
Striga
biological control 2457
biology 2456
control 2456
Tortricidae, control, microbial pesticides 2007
Trichogramma, biological control 2013
vector control, Mermithidae 902
walnut root pathogens, control, USA 769
Rhabditidae
hosts, forest pests, books 512
predatory fungi, trapping devices 2005
Rhabditis, predators, *Proctolaelaps dendroctoni* 2638
Rhaconotus scirpophagae
distribution, India 1447
hosts, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Punjab 1447
Rhagio
pathogens, *Steinernema kraussei*, infectivity 1380
prey, *Cephalcia abietis* 1380
Rhagoletis mendax
control, microbial pesticides 656
distribution, Canada 656
Rhagoletis pomonella
control
microbial pesticides 656
nontarget effects 1582
distribution, Canada 656
parasites
Diachasma alloeum 1253
searching behaviour 1253
predators, effects of ground cover 759
Rhantus consputus
distribution, German Federal Republic 2339
prey, *Aedes vexans*, German Federal Republic 2339
Rhaphitelus maculatus
distribution, USSR 454
hosts, *Scolytus*, USSR 454
sex ratio, effects of hosts 454
size, effects of hosts 454
Rhinocyllus conicus
biology 1296
food-plant specificity 1296
food plants
Carduus acanthoides
effects of soil fertility 268
effects of soil moisture 268
Carduus macrocephalus, effects of insecticides 1019
Carduus nutans
biological control 1296
North America 1004
Carduus thoermeri
effects of soil fertility 268
effects of soil moisture 268
sampling techniques 1139
parasites, *Hyalomyodes triangulifer*, Virginia 270
Rhinyptia
food plants, rice, Maharashtra 552
predators, *Rana tigrina*, Maharashtra 552
Rhizobium, hosts, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Western Australia 1660
Rhizoclonia
natural enemies
Aristichthys nobilis×*Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2453
Ctenopharyngodon idella 2453
Rhizoctonia, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani*, grasses 2100
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists
Azotobacter chroococcum, potatoes 1543
Cylindrocarpon destructans 2174
Cylindrocarpon olivaceum 2174
Epicoccum purpurascens 2174
Fusarium culmorum 2174
Geomyces 673
Geomyces pannorum 672
Gibberella fujikuroi 2172, 2174
Gliocladium 673
Gliocladium deliquescens 2174
Gliocladium roseum 2172
Mortierella 673
Northern Ireland 675
Ophiostoma 673
Paecilomyces 673
Penicillium 673, 734
Penicillium cyclopium 2172, 2174
Penicillium nigricans 2174
Penicillium verrucosum cyclopium 672
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2174
Rhizoctonia, grasses 2100
Streptomyces 2172, 2174
Finland 82-83
Trichoderma, Iran 1686
Trichoderma hamatum 672-673, 734, 1382
Trichoderma harzianum 672-673, 734, 1382, 2172
Trichoderma longibrachiatum 734
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 734
Trichoderma viride, Finland 82
Trichothecium roseum 2172, 2174
Verticillium biguttatum
Netherlands 676
potatoes 1544, 2173
control
biological control
Arachniotus, Pakistan 715
Aspergillus flavus, Pakistan 715
Gliocladium roseum, Northern Ireland 675
Penicillium, Taiwan 612
Penicillium cyclopium, Northern Ireland 675
Trichoderma, Northern Ireland 675
Trichoderma hamatum, Taiwan 612
Trichoderma harzianum
Pakistan 715
USA 735
Trichoderma longibrachiatum, Taiwan 612
Trichoderma pseudokoningii, Taiwan 612
Trichoderma viride, Italy 666
Verticillium biguttatum, Netherlands 81
distribution
Finland 82-83
Italy 666
Netherlands 81
Taiwan 612, 734
Rhizophagus, habitats, spruce forests, effects of insecticides 1049
Rhizophagus grandis, prey, *Dendroctonus micans*, biological control, United Kingdom 2022
Rhizopus stolonifer, antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 110
Rhodacaridae, prey, Nematoda 2006
Rhode Island, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control 1531
Rhodnius prolixus
distribution, Colombia 999
pathogens, Mermithidae, Colombia 999
Rhododendron, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, Italy 1689
Rhodofix (*see* 1-Naphthalenol, acetate)
Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi
distribution, Argentina 1695
food plants, *Chrysanthemum*, Argentina 1695
parasites, *Inostemma*, Argentina 1695
Rhopalosiphum insertum
distribution, German Democratic Republic 2466
parasites
effects of insecticides 2466
Monoctonus cerasi, German Democratic Republic 2466
Rhopalosiphum maidis
distribution
Egypt 2056
Pakistan 12
USA 474
food plants
cereals, Pakistan 12
sorghum, Texas 474
wheat, Egypt 2056
parasites
effects of alate production 474
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, Texas 474
Pakistan 12
predators, Egypt 2056
Rhopalosiphum padi
control, biological control 1458
distribution
Belgium 564
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
Finland 1
France 13, 1467
Netherlands 25
Pakistan 12
food plants
cereals

Finland 1
Pakistan 12
maize
damage 25
France 1467
Prunus padus, Finland 1
wheat
Belgium 564
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
France 1467
hyperparasites
France 13
Netherlands 25
parasites
Aphidius, France 13
France 1467
monitoring 1458
Netherlands 25
Pakistan 12
pathogens
France 1467
fungi
Belgium 564
Netherlands 25
predators
Bembidion lampros 2063
Coccinella septempunctata 2001
Egypt 2056
Finland 1
France 1467
Netherlands 25
Rhoptromeris heptoma
distribution, USSR 2052
hosts, *Oscinella frit*, Ukrainian SSR 2052
Rhopus, hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Rhopus fullawayi
distribution, India 1440
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, Uttar Pradesh 1440
Rhubarb, *Lixus cribricollis*, not surviving 2432
Rhus chinensis, *Phytoseius vaginatus*, Jiangxi 355
Rhus vernicifera, *Phytoseius chinensis*, Fujian 1212
Rhus verniciflua *(see R. vernicifera)*
Rhyacionia frustrana
control, microbial pesticides 863
distribution, USA 190, 850, 863, 2296
food plants
Pinus taeda
Arkansas 863
effects of competing vegetation 190
Georgia 850
Maryland 2296
hyperparasites, Maryland 2296
parasites
effects of vegetation 190
Georgia 850
Maryland 2296
Rhyacionia neomexicana
distribution, USA 849
food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, USA 849
parasites, USA 849
predators, USA 849
Rhyacionia rigidana
distribution, USA 850
food plants, *Pinus taeda*, Georgia 850
parasites, Georgia 850
Rhynocoris bicolor
distribution, Senegal 2718
insecticides, toxicity 2718
Rhysipolis decorator
distribution, Italy 113
habitats, orchards, effects of insecticides 113
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella*, Italy 113
Rhyssella approximator
biology 1642
distribution, USSR 827, 1642
hosts, *Xiphydria camelus*, USSR 1642
Rhyssella obliterata, distribution, USSR 827
Rhytidodus decimusquartus
distribution, Italy 155
food plants, *Populus* × *canadensis*, Italy 155
parasites, *Anteon flavicorne*, Italy 155
Rhyzobius forestieri
prey, *Coccus hesperidum* 1306
temperatures, responses 1306
Rhyzobius lophanthae
descriptions 798
distribution
Argentina 798
Australia 1607
Swaziland 138
habitats, citrus orchards, Argentina 798
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii*, Swaziland 138
prey, *Diaspis bromeliae*, Queensland 1607
temperatures 138
Rhyzopertha dominica, pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae* 890
Ribautiana
food plants, *Rubus*, Chile 2568
pathogens, *Conidiobolus apiculatus*, Chile 2568
Ribeiroia guadeloupensis
against, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Guadeloupe 262
hosts
Biomphalaria glabrata, Guadeloupe 263
Rattus norvegicus, Guadeloupe 263
Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe 263
Tilapia mossambica, Guadeloupe 263
Ribonucleic acids, messenger, *Autographa californica*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 330
Ribonucleic acids, viral
Bombyx mori, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, translation 1307
Estigmene acraea, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1275
Spodoptera frugiperda, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, biosynthesis 1279
Rice
Ancyloxypha numitor, Louisiana 530
Aphididae, Japan 554
arthropod pests, Maharashtra 552
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
Jiangsu 2082
Taiwan 1461
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, biological control, India 1468
Cofana spectra, Philippines 1452
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, oviposition 1899
Deois flavopicta, Brazil 580
Dicladispa armigera, Uttar Pradesh 26
Diopsis collaris, Cameroon 1886
Diopsis macrophthalma, Cameroon 1886
Lepidoptera, parasites 1189
Leptispa pygmaea, India 502
Leptocorisa oratoria, Karnataka 553
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, Cuba 1449
Maliarpha separatella, Ivory Coast 2525
Nephotettix, China 1389
Nephotettix cincticeps, Guangdong 17
Nilaparvata lugens
China 1389
Fujian 533
Guangdong 1038
Orissa 538
resistance, effects on predators 2058
Orseolia oryzae
Andhra Pradesh 544
Madhya Pradesh 1450, 2071
Orissa 535, 543, 2080
Thailand 1932
Orseolia oryzivora, Malawi 537
pest control
biological control 16
integrated control 563, 1055, 1785
Pyricularia oryzae, antagonists 574, 2084
Scirpophaga incertulas
Andhra Pradesh 544
Bangladesh 4
Guangdong 17
Scirpophaga innotata, Indonesia 2525
Scirpophaga melanoclista, Ivory Coast 2525
Sogatella furcifera, Madhya Pradesh 542
Tarsonemus, Fujian 1213
weed control 2454
Rice bran, synthetic diets, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1102
Rice fields
Amblyseius paraibensis, Brazil 1861
Anopheles atroparvus, USSR 1716
Anopheles freeborni, California 927, 932-933, 940
Anopheles modestus, USSR 1716
Anopheles peditaeniatus, Philippines 2368
Anopheles sinensis, Korea Republic 915-916
Aphyocypris chinensis, overwintering 917
Aplocheilus latipes, overwintering 917
Bacillus thuringiensis, application methods 957
beneficial arthropods, Peru 495
beneficial insects, protection 532
Chlaenius bioculatus, Fujian 1239
Culex orientalis, Korea Republic 916
Culex pipiens, Korea Republic 913, 916
Culex tarsalis, California 927, 932-933
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Korea Republic 914-916
Culex vishnui, Philippines 2368
Culicidae
biological control 2341
Uzbek SSR 235
Erigonidae, distribution patterns 1465
Lagenidium giganteum, persistence 222
Oedothorax insecticeps, China 1238
parasitic insects
Japan 554
protection 533
Platygaster oryzae, effects of insecticides 2080
predatory arthropods
Assam 2076
effects of *Azolla* 2051
Guangdong 17
Madhya Pradesh 1451
predatory insects
effects of insecticides 1038
Korea Republic 913
Psorophora columbiae, Louisiana 2347
Tachinidae, Zhejiang 531
Ricinus communis *(see* Castor)
RNA *(see* Ribonucleic acids)
RNA polymerase *(see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
Ro 13-5223 *(see* Fenoxycarb)
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Zeuzera coffeae*, natural enemies, China 2288
Rockwool, greenhouses, effects on parasitic insects 643
Rodents
pathogens, research needs 1707
prey, *Plathypena scabra*, Iowa 41
Rodolia amabilis
distribution, India 1441
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Rodolia limbata
descriptions 1193
distribution, China 1193
habitats, apple orchards, China 1193
Rogas
hosts
Pectinophora gossypiella, Punjab 92
Semiothisa cyda, Texas 271
Rogas dendrolimi
distribution, USSR 1615
hosts, *Dendrolimus sibiricus*, USSR 1615
Rogas dimidiatus
distribution, USSR 693, 2180
hosts
Agrotis segetum, Uzbek SSR 693
cotton pests, USSR 2180
Rogas nolophanae
distribution, USA 597, 2110

hosts
Plathypena scabra
Ohio 597
Oklahoma 2110
Romania
Cnephasia pasiuana, natural enemies 2067
Diprion pini, natural enemies 1176
Eurygaster, natural enemies 546
Heteroptera 2558
Leucoma salicis, natural enemies 1176
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 832
Musca domestica, natural enemies 972
Nabidae 1836
Neodiprion sertifer, natural enemies 1176
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 1453
Romanomermis altaica
hosts
Aedes, Kazakh SSR 381
Mochlonyx, Kazakh SSR 381
taxonomy, new species 381
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Aedes aegypti 2337
Anopheles freeborni, rice fields 927
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 927
Culicidae 2362
data sheet 219
hosts
Aedes aegypti, development 397
Aedes taeniorhynchus
effects on haemolymph 2602
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2597
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
effects on haemolymph 2602
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2597
Culex pipiens
effects on haemolymph 2372, 2602
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2597
Romanomermis nielseni
descriptions 2360
hosts, *Aedes*, Ukrainian SSR 2360
Rosa
Diplolepis eglanteriae, Spain 1691
Diplolepis mayri, Spain 1691
Tischeria, Europe 2287
Typhlodromus ribei, Yunnan 359
Rosa canina
aphidophagous insects, German Federal Republic 2695
Diplolepis rosae, Spain 1692
Rosa chinensis, Phytoseius roseus, Tripura 1158
Rosa damascena, Agrilus cuprescens, Bulgaria 884
Rosa indica *(see R. chinensis)*
Rose gardens, *Typhlodromus kashmiricus*, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
Roseapple *(see Syzygium jambas)*
Roses
Aphidoidea, Himachal Pradesh 1157
Choreutis pariana, Scotland 2321
Diplolepis, Turkey 1687
Diplolepis rosae, Spain 1691
Hartigia albomaculata, damage 2430
Macrosiphum rosae, West Bengal 882
Macrosiphum rosaeiformis, West Bengal 882
Tetranychus urticae
Australian Capital Territory 1685
California 2316
New South Wales 1685
Sicily 1688
Rotations
integrated control 496
maize, effects on predatory insects 23
pest management 500
wheat, effects on predatory insects 1457
Royal 350 *(see Arthrobotrys irregularis)*
Rubber, pest control, integrated control 1072
Rubber plantations
Agistemus terminalis, China 754
Okiseius chinensis, Yunnan 356
Rubroscirus africanus
descriptions 1152
distribution, China 1152
Rubus
Ribautiana, Chile 2568
Tischeria, Europe 2287
Rubus chamaemorus, Galerucella, Finland 2665
Rubus crataegifolius, Paraseiulus insignis, USSR 2531
Rubus parviflorus, Diastrophus kincaidii, galls 91
Rubus penetrans
distribution, Hawaii 1028
natural enemies, *Kuehneola uredinis*, Hawaii 1028
Rubus procerus, Dikrella californica, California 2179
Rubus ursinus, Dikrella californica, California 2179
Rumex crispus, Lixus cribricollis, development 2432
Runcinia, prey, *Chilo sacchariphagus*, Tamil Nadu 1445
Russian thistle *(see also Salsola iberica, Salsola australis)*
Rye, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, Finland 1
Rye fields, parasitic insects, Poland 14
Ryegrass, perennial *(see Lolium perenne)*
Saccharicoccus sacchari
distribution, India 1441
food plants, sugarcane, Uttar Pradesh 1441
parasites, Uttar Pradesh 1441
predators, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Saccharosydne procerus
distribution, China 1766
food plants
Cyperus rotundus, Jilin 1766
Zizania caduciflora, Jilin 1766
parasites, Jilin 1766
predators, Jilin 1766
Sacchiphantes abietis *(see Adelges abietis)*
Sacramento blackfish *(see Orthodon microlepidotus)*
Sadoplon *(see* Thiram)
Safflower
Acanthiophilus helianthi, Madhya Pradesh 624
Fusarium oxysporum carthami, antagonists, India 2130
Stenodes straminea, development 1014
Uroleucon carthami, India 2127
Uroleucon compositae, Madhya Pradesh 624
Safflower fields, *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, effects of insecticides 624
Sahara Desert
Araneae 2540
ecology, books 2740
Parlatoria blanchardii, biological control 2259
Pseudoscorpiones 2540
Solifugae 2540
Sainfoin, *Melanoplus differentialis*, feeding, effects of *Nosema locustae* 2098
Saissetia coffeae
distribution
India 2258
Peru 2544
food plants
guavas, Peru 2544
tea, India 2258
parasites
Cheilopsis inca, Peru 2544
effects of temperatures 206
pathogens, *Aschersonia*, India 2258
predators, effects of temperatures 206
temperatures 206
Saissetia formicarii *(see Taiwansaissetia formicarii)*
Saissetia oleae
control, biological control 125, 127, 1589
distribution
Italy 127, 1589-1590
Peru 2544
USA 2248
USSR 125
food plants
Citrus
California 2248
Sicily 1590
guavas, Peru 2544
olives
California 2248
Italy 127
Sicily 1590
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 2248
parasites
Cheilopsis inca, Peru 2544
effects of insect growth regulators 2463
effects of temperatures 206
Italy 127
Metaphycus bartletti 1589, 2463
Metaphycus swirskii 1589
Sicily 1590
predators, effects of temperatures 206
temperatures 206
Salientia, prey, Formicidae 1348
Salithion *(see* 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide)
Salix
Idiocerus stigmaticalis, Italy 155
Lycia hirtaria, Kazakh SSR 2209
Saperda populnea, Finland 1652
Scintillatrix dives, Italy 2274
Synanthedon formicaeformis, Italy 2274
Salix caprea
Aphis farinosa, Jammu and Kashmir 2283
Phytoseius panormita, Sicily 348
Salix pedicellata, Phytoseius panormita, Sicily 348
Salmo gairdneri, Baculoviridae, antibodies 1137
Salmonella enteritidis, rodent control 2012
Salpingogaster, prey, *Deois flavopicta*, Brazil 580
Salsola australis, Coleophora parthenica, biological control, California 1008, 2424
Salsola iberica, control, biological control 273
Salt marshes
Aedes cantator
Connecticut 912
New Jersey 1722
Aedes caspius, Italy 2344
Aedes detritus, Italy 2344
Aedes sollicitans
Florida 2378
New Jersey 1722
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Florida 2378
Culicidae, Delaware 1723
Saltatoria, food plants, *Lappula squarrosa* 1763
Salticidae
distribution, Queensland 388
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 2053
Salvinia molesta
control, biological control 1401
Cyrtobagous
biological control
Australia 284, 2451
Australian Northern Territory 2448
damage 1032
development 1032
sampling techniques 1031
Samea multiplicalis, biological control, Australia 2451
Salyavata variegata
descriptions 480
distribution, Costa Rica 480
feeding behaviour 480
prey, *Nasutitermes*, Costa Rica 480
Samea multiplicalis
biology 2451
food plants, *Salvinia molesta*, biological control, Australia 2451
spread 2451
Sameodes albiguttalis
food plants
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 1030
Florida 2449

Sudan 2452
seasonal fluctuations 2449
spread 2449
Samia cynthia, parasites, *Trichogramma* 520
Sampling techniques
Araneae, rice fields 1465
arthropod pests 510
beneficial arthropods, pecan orchards 1819
Carabidae 559
Cassida rubiginosa, Carduus thoermeri 1139
Cyrtobagous, Salvinia molesta 1031
Encarsia formosa, greenhouses 334
insect pests, wheat 1115
parasitic insects 978, 1358
apple orchards 740
citrus orchards 782
cotton fields 1821
fruit orchards 289
wheat fields 1115
Perileucoptera coffeella, parasites 2257
Phytoseiulus persimilis, greenhouses 334
predatory arthropods
apple orchards 740
cotton fields 1821, 2505-2506
fruit orchards 289
wheat fields 1115
predatory insects, cotton fields 694
Rhinocyllus conicus, Carduus thoermeri 1139
Solenopsis invicta, cotton fields 326
Trichosirocalus horridus, Carduus thoermeri 1139
SAN 402 I (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Sand dunes (*see* Dunes)
Sandalwood (weed) (*see Eremophila mitchellii)*
São Tomé and Príncipe, Syrphidae 1848
Saperda carcharias
distribution, Czechoslovakia 830
food plants, *Populus,* Czechoslovakia 830
parasites, Czechoslovakia 830
pathogens, *Pseudomonas septica,* Czechoslovakia 830
predators, *Picoides major,* Czechoslovakia 830
Saperda populnea
control, biological control 2265
distribution
China 2265
Finland 1652
food plants
Populus, China 2265
Populus tremula, Finland 1652
Salix, Finland 1652
parasites, Finland 1652
predators, Finland 1652
Sappaphis piri
distribution, Japan 1361
food plants, *Artemisia,* Japan 1361
parasites
Aclitus sappaphis, Japan 1361
Paralipsis eikoae, Japan 1361
Sapron (*see* Triforine)
Sarcodexia
hosts
Nezara viridula, Florida 2102
Urbanus proteus, Florida 2101
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2101
Sarcophaga harpax
biology 148
distribution, China 148
hosts
Caligula japonica, Liaoning 148
Dendrolimus superans, Liaoning 148
rearing, diets 1101
Sarcophaga schuetzi
distribution, USSR 2209
hosts, *Lycia hirtaria,* Kazakh SSR 2209
Sarcophaga uliginosa
distribution
Romania 832
USSR 2209
hosts
Lycia hirtaria, Kazakh SSR 2209
Lymantria dispar, Romania 832
Sarcophagidae
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 245
hosts, Acrididae, New South Wales 718
parasites, Missouri 245
Sarotherodon hornorum
population dynamics 931
prey
Chironomidae, biological control, California 931
Culicidae, biological control, California 931
Sarotherodon mossambicus
population dynamics 931
prey
Chironomidae, biological control, California 931
Culicidae, biological control, California 931
Sarson, *Lipaphis erysimi,* Delhi 1511
Saskatchewan
Camnula pellucida, biological control 720
Melanoplus packardii, biological control 720
Melanoplus sanguinipes, biological control 720
Savannas, *Myrmicaria striata,* Ivory Coast 1487
Sayornis saya
distribution, USA 1344
prey
escape responses 1344
Trimerotropis pallidipennis, California 1344
Say's phoebe (*see Sayornis saya)*
Scaeva, prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae,* British Columbia 1537
Scaeva pyrastri
distribution, Bulgaria 2656
parasites, Bulgaria 2656
Scambus calobatus *(see Ephialtes calobatus)*
Scambus detritus
distribution, Poland 14
hosts, *Cephus pygmeus,* Poland 14
Scambus lineipes
distribution, India 92
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella,* Punjab 92
Scapanes australis
control, microbial pesticides 2020, 2727
distribution, Solomon Islands 2020, 2727
food plants, coconuts, Solomon Islands 2020, 2727
Scaptomyza australis
distribution, Australia 637
food plants
endives, Victoria 637
spinach, Victoria 637
parasites, Victoria 637
Scarabaeidae
habitats
animal manures
Australia 995
Central Africa 253
Mexico 255
Spain 997
cattle manure
decomposition 1741
Finland 1002
sheep manure, Finland 1002
predators, *Sturnus vulgaris,* United Kingdom 576
Scarabaeinae
habitats
bovine manure
effects of soil types 256
effects of vegetation 256
Scarabaeini, habitats, animal manures, Australia 995
Scarabaeoidea
habitats
animal manures, Spain 997, 1742
sheep manure, Spain 1744
nests, construction 2034
pathogens, *Bacillus popilliae,* Fujian 1304
Scarabaeus lamarcki
distribution, South Africa 987
sex pheromones, chemical composition 987
Scaraphites rotundipennis
distribution, Australia 883
habitats, turf, Tasmania 883
prey, Scarabaeidae, Tasmania 883
Scathophaga stercoraria
distribution, Belgium 1746
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 1746
predators, Belgium 1746
Scelionidae
habitats, cereal fields, Poland 14
hosts
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Sceloporus magister
distribution, USA 1344
prey
escape responses 1344
Trimerotropis pallidipennis, California 1344
Schinopsis, Coleophora haywardi, Argentina 2272
Schinus terebinthifolius, Thaumetopoea solitaria, Israel 117
Schistocerca cancellata
control, microbial pesticides 721
distribution, Argentina 721
pathogens
Nosema acridophagus, not infective 721
Nosema cuneatum, not infective 721
Nosema locustae, pathogenicity 721
Schistocerca gregaria
distribution
Afghanistan 1567
Pakistan 2202
natural enemies, Pakistan 2202
predators, lizards, Afghanistan 1567
Schistosoma, control, biological control, Tanzania 260
Schistosoma mansoni
natural control, Madagascar 1001
pathogens, *Unikaryon slaptonleyi* 394
vector control 1000
Schistosomiasis
control
biological control
Echinostoma liei, Egypt 1758
Helisoma duryi, Egypt 1758
Helisoma, data sheet 1751
vector control, Nigeria 1757
Schizaphis graminum
biotype C 7
biotype E 7
control, biological control 378, 1458
distribution
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
Pakistan 12
USA 378, 474
food plants
cereals, Pakistan 12
oats, resistance 7
sorghum, Texas 474
wheat
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
parasites
Aphelinus varipes, South Carolina 378
effects of alate production 474
effects of resistant food plants 7
Lysiphiebus testaceipes 7
Texas 474
monitoring 1458
Pakistan 12
predators
Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata 1039
effects of antibiotics 1039
Egypt 2056
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 1039
Schizoneura patchiae *(see Eriosoma ulmi)*
Schizoneura ulmi *(see Eriosoma ulmi)*

Schizonycha, pathogens, fungi, Karnataka 2575
Schizotetranychus
food plants, bamboos, Papua New Guinea 1162
predators, *Stethorus exspectatus,* Papua New Guinea 1162
Schizura concinna, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 1972
Schreineria, hosts, *Saperda populnea,* biological control, China 2265
Sciaridae
control, biological control 632
pathogens, *Conidiobolus apiculatus,* Chile 2568
Scintillatrix dives
distribution, Italy 2274
food plants, *Salix,* Italy 2274
predators, *Synanthedon formicaeformis,* Italy 2274
Sciomyzidae
collection 1161
distribution
Israel 1198
Netherlands 1200
hosts, snails, California 1161
preparation 1161
prey, snails, California 1161
taxonomy 1198
Scirpophaga incertulas
antigens, detection, predators 2074
distribution
Bangladesh 4
China 17
India 544, 552
food plants
rice
Andhra Pradesh 544
Bangladesh 4
Guangdong 17
Maharashtra 552
parasites
Andhra Pradesh 544
Hymenoptera, Bangladesh 4
pathogens, Andhra Pradesh 544
predators
Guangdong 17
Rana tigrina, Maharashtra 552
Scirpophaga innotata
distribution, Indonesia 2525
food plants, rice, Indonesia 2525
parasites, *Telenomus transversus,* Indonesia 2525
Scirpophaga melanoclista
distribution, Ivory Coast 2525
food plants, rice, Ivory Coast 2525
parasites, *Telenomus versicolor,* Ivory Coast 2525
Scirpophaga nivella
control, biological control 2047
distribution
India 1447
Indonesia 2047
food plants
sugarcane
Punjab 1447
Sumatra 2047
parasites
Allorhogas 2047
Punjab 1447
Scirtothrips aurantii, control, nontarget effects 1803
Scirtothrips citri
control, nontarget effects 2462
distribution, USA 2245, 2462
food plants
lemons, California 2245, 2462
oranges, California 2245
predators
Amblyseius hibisci 317, 1310
California 2245, 2462
Amblyseius tulearensis, California 2245
effects of acaricides 317
effects of insecticides 2462
Scitala sericans
distribution, Australia 883
habitats, turf, Tasmania 883
predators, *Scaraphites rotundipennis,* Tasmania 883
Sciurus carolinensis, pathogens, *Hepatozoon,* United Kingdom 1708
Sciurus vulgaris
pathogens
Eimeria sciurorum, United Kingdom 1708
Enterobius, United Kingdom 1708
Sclerodermus
hosts
Saperda populnea, biological control, China 2265
Semanotus bifasciatus, biological control, China 2302
rearing techniques 2302
Sclerotinia, distribution, United Kingdom 733
Sclerotinia minor
antagonists, *Teratosperma oligocladum,* United Kingdom 733
control, biological control, *Trichoderma,* Italy 1542
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
antagonists
Coniothyrium minitans 2208
Gibberella baccata, lettuces 2175
Sclerotium
control, biological control 769
distribution, USA 769
Sclerotium cepivorum
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 80, 2235
control, biological control, *Trichoderma,* onions 2729
Sclerotium rolfsii
antagonists
Trichoderma 111
Brazil 613
Trichoderma hamatum 1382
Trichoderma harzianum 674, 1382
sunflowers 2131
control, biological control, *Trichoderma,* Cuba 44
distribution
Brazil 613
Cuba 44
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 732
Scolecosporiella spraguei
hosts
Paspalum dilatatum, Australia 2440
Paspalum urvellei, Australia 2440
Scolopendra cretica
distribution, Greece 2237
prey, *Dacus oleae,* Greece 2237
Scoloposcelis flavicornis
cannibalism 181
descriptions 1284
development 1284
food consumption 181
prey
Dendroctonus frontalis 181, 1284
Ips 1284
Ips grandicollis 181
parasitic insects 181
predatory insects 181
Scoloposcelis mississippensis *(see S. flavicornis)*
Scolothrips indicus
distribution, India 2254
prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* Delhi 2254
Scolothrips longicornis
food consumption, effects of leaf trichomes 1955
mortality, effects of leaf trichomes 1955
prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1955
Scolothrips sexmaculatus
distribution, India 1519
prey, *Tetranychus ludeni,* Karnataka 1519
Scolytidae
control, biological control 2734
natural enemies, Europe, reviews 193
parasites, *Cenocoelius* 1863
predators, attractants 1666
Scolytus kirschi
distribution, USSR 454
parasites
sex ratio 454
size 454
Scolytus laevis, disease vector, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 162
Scolytus multistriatus
distribution
USA 1980
USSR 454
parasites
attractants 1980
sex ratio 454
size 454
Scolytus pygmaeus
distribution, USSR 454
parasites
sex ratio 454
size 454
Scolytus rugulosus
distribution, USSR 454
parasites
Euhecabolodes minutus 1880
sex ratio 454
size 454
Scotia segetum *(see Agrotis segetum)*
Scrobipalpa
food plants, *Atriplex,* German Federal Republic 1168
parasites, *Chorinaeus scrobipalpae,* German Federal Republic 1168
Scrobipalpa atriplicella, parasites, *Chorinaeus scrobipalpae* 1168
Scrobipalpula absoluta
distribution, Argentina 1530
parasites, *Copidosoma,* Argentina 1530
predators, *Chilocorus,* Argentina 1530
Scutellista cyanea
biology 125
distribution
France 125
India 2585
Italy 127, 1590
hosts
Ceroplastes japonicus, biological control, USSR 125, 2014
Ceroplastes sinensis, biological control, USSR 125
Saissetia oleae
biological control, USSR 125
Italy 127
Sicily 1590
Scutigera coleoptrata, prey, household pests, North America 1831
Scymnus apetzi
descriptions 1857
distribution, Italy 1857
Scymnus frontalis
descriptions 1857
distribution, Italy 1857
***Scymnus frontalis* group,** taxonomy 1857
Scymnus hoffmani
descriptions 1193
distribution, China 1193
habitats
cotton fields, China 1193
wheat fields, China 1193
Scymnus interruptus
distribution, Egypt 713, 2182
habitats
cotton fields
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
effects of insecticides 713
prey, *Spodoptera littoralis,* Egypt 2182
Scymnus nigrinus
descriptions 1857
distribution, Italy 1857
Scymnus reunioni, prey, *Planococcus citri,* biological control, Sardinia 796
Scymnus syriacus
distribution, Egypt 2182
habitats, cotton fields, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
prey, *Spodoptera littoralis,* Egypt 2182
Scytalidium, hosts, *Lentinus lepideus,* timbers 2330
Sedge, Navua *(see Cyperus aromaticus)*
Sedge, yellow nut *(see Cyperus esculentus)*
Segestidea uniformis
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2260
food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 2260
predators, *Gehyra oceanica,* Papua New Guinea 2260

Selatosomus, prey, USSR 1377
Selatosomus aeneus
distribution, Poland 1569
pathogens, *Cordyceps nipponica,* Poland 1569
Semachrysa, taxonomy, new genus 372
Semanotus bifasciatus, control, biological control, *Sclerodermus,* China 2302
Semanotus undatus
distribution, Austria 2300
food plants, *Picea,* Austria 2300
parasites, *Orussus abietinus,* Austria 2300
Semiadalia undecimnotata
food consumption 1968, 2671
prey
Aulacorthum solani, biological control, France 2139
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control, France 2139
Myzus persicae 1968
biological control, France 2139
release rates 2139
reproduction 2671
effects of photoperiod 1260
Semiochemicals, plant protection, reviews 1369
Semiothisa
food plants, *Mimosa cylindrica,* Brazil 2528
parasites, *Trichogrammatoidea bennetti,* Brazil 2528
Semiothisa cyda
distribution, USA 271
food plants
Prosopis glandulosa, Texas 271
Prosopis velutina, Texas 271
parasites, Texas 271
Senecio bicolor, Brachycaudus salicinae, Spain 2314
Senecio jacobaea, control, biological control 273, 2025
Senegal
Contarinia sorghicola, natural enemies 2065
insect pests, natural enemies, reports 2718-2719
vegetable fields
parasitic insects 78
predatory insects 78
Sepedon, prey, snails, South Africa 996
Sepsidae
habitats
cattle manure
Belgium 1746
Missouri 245
parasites, Missouri 245
predators, Belgium 1746
Septobasidium bogoriense
hosts
Eriochiton theae, India 2258
Velataspis serrulata, India 2258
Septobasidium pilosum
hosts
Morganella longispina, India 2258
Oceanaspidiotus spinosus, India 2258
Serangium, prey, *Dialeurodes citri,* USSR 795
Serangium parcesetosum, prey, *Dialeurodes citri,* biological control, USSR 797, 1150, 2014
Sergentomyia babu
distribution, India 966
habitats, cavities in trees, West Bengal 966
predators, *Hemidactylus brookii,* West Bengal 966
Sergentomyia minuta
distribution, Spain 976
pathogens, *Adelaidae,* Spain 976
L-Serine, *Spodoptera littoralis,* haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Serraca punctinalis
distribution, USSR 170
food plants, *Betula,* Siberia 170
parasites, Siberia 170
Serratia marcescens
hosts
Bracon brevicornis, pathogenicity 1993
Dichocrocis diminutiva, Fujian 2120
Lymantria dispar, interactions, parasites 2279
Sesamia cretica, effects on parasites 2692
with diazinon, not compatible 1631
with dichlorvos, not compatible 1631
with permethrin
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
with phosphamidon, not compatible 1631
with pirimiphos-methyl
against
Bupalus piniarius 1631
Lymantria dispar 1631
Serromyia
distribution, Africa 1205
taxonomy 1205
Sesame
Antigastra catalaunalis, Colombia 2129
Trissolcus basalis, repellency 486
Sesamia cretica
parasites
Bracon brevicornis 451, 1243, 1957, 1993, 2613, 2692
effects of bacteria 1993
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on parasites 2692
Serratia marcescens, effects on parasites 2692
Sesamia inferens
distribution, India 548
kairomones, attracting parasites 545
parasites
Apanteles flavipes 545
Vulgichneumon leucaniae 1969
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
pathogenicity 548
purification 548
Sesamia uniformis
kairomones, attracting parasites 545
parasites, *Apanteles flavipes* 545
Sesbania exaltata, control, biological control, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides aeschynomene,* Arkansas 280
Sevimol (*see* Carbaryl)
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
Sewage effluent, *Culex pipiens,* biological control 930
Sewage systems
Culex nigripalpus, Florida 2361
Culex quinquefasciatus, Florida 2361
Sex pheromones
Aphidius ervi 1316
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 1316
Microgaster croceipes 1561
Scarabaeus lamarcki 987
Syndipnus rubiginosus 1923
Seychelles, Coniopterygidae 1207
Shade trees, *Eumeta,* Japan 814
Shade™, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 338
Sheep, *Melophagus ovinus,* United Kingdom 576
Sheep manure
Copris incertus, New Zealand 251
Hydrophilidae, Finland 1002
Scarabaeidae, Finland 1002
Scarabaeoidea, Spain 1744
Shivaphis
food plants, *Celtis,* Jammu and Kashmir 1887
parasites, *Trioxys soporensis,* Jammu and Kashmir 1887
Siarkol extra
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
Sibinia fastigiata
descriptions 2428
distribution
Brazil 2428
Mexico 2428
Peru 2428
food plants, *Mimosa pigra,* America 2428
Sibinia ochreosa
descriptions 2428
distribution
Brazil 2428
Honduras 2428
Mexico 2428
Nicaragua 2428
USA 2428
food plants, *Mimosa pigra,* America 2428
Sibinia peruana
descriptions 2428
distribution
Argentina 2428
Brazil 2428
Costa Rica 2428
Guatemala 2428
Honduras 2428
Mexico 2428
Panama 2428
Paraguay 2428
Peru 2428
food plants, *Mimosa pigra,* America 2428
Sibinia seminicola
descriptions 2428
distribution
Argentina 2428
Brazil 2428
Mexico 2428
USA 2428
food plants, *Mimosa pigra,* America 2428
Sierra Leone, *Simulium damnosum,* natural enemies 2399
Sigara falleni
antigens, detection, predators 1823
predators, *Notonecta glauca* 1823
Sigara striata
distribution, German Federal Republic 2339
prey, *Aedes vexans,* German Federal Republic 2339
Signiphora desantisi
distribution, Argentina 2240
hosts, *Melanaspis paulista,* Argentina 2240
taxonomy, raised from subspecies of *S. flavopalliata* 2240
Signiphora flavopalliata desantisi, taxonomy, raised to specific rank 2240
Silage
Musca domestica, Nebraska 1734
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 1734
Silver carp
food consumption 904
prey
Anopheles maculipennis 904
Culex modestus 904
release rates 904
Silybum marianum, *Rhinocyllus conicus,* feeding preferences 1296
Simaethis pariana *(see Choreutis pariana)*
Simazine, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2473
Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica
distribution, Italy 2591
food plants, *Phyllyrea latifolia,* Italy 2591
parasites, *Amitus rugosus,* Italy 2591
Simuliidae
control, microbial pesticides 902, 2392
pathogens
Bacillus cereus, Nigeria 1186
Bacillus sphaericus, not pathogenic 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis, Nigeria 1186
Coelomycidium simulii, USSR 1733
Mermithidae, density dependence 902
Mesomermis odeschti, Kazakh SSR 2400
Simulium, predators, *Amphipsyche scottae* 1732

Simulium argus
distribution, USA 2397
pathogens, Microsporida, California 2397
Simulium canadense
distribution, USA 2397
pathogens, Mermithidae, California 2397
Simulium damnosum
distribution, Sierra Leone 2399
Onchocerca volvulus, Sierra Leone 2399
pathogens, *Isomermis lairdi*, Sierra Leone 2399
***Simulium damnosum* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 2389
predators, Hydropsychinae, Ivory Coast 1865
Simulium decorum
distribution, USA 975
pathogens, *Erynia curvispora*, New York 975
Simulium equinum
distribution, United Kingdom 395
pathogens, *Tetrahymena dimorpha*, United Kingdom 395
Simulium fulvinotum
distribution, Brazil 333
predators, Brazil 333
Simulium ochraceum
control, microbial pesticides 968
distribution, Mexico 968
Simulium ornatum
distribution
Sweden 1224
United Kingdom 395
pathogens
Hyalinocysta expilatoria, Sweden 1224
Tetrahymena dimorpha, United Kingdom 395
Simulium perflavum
distribution, Brazil 986
pathogens, Microsporida, Brazil 986
Simulium pertinax
distribution, Brazil 986
pathogens, Microsporida, Brazil 986
Simulium pictipes
control, microbial pesticides 243
pathogens, *Erynia curvispora*, development 975
Simulium piperi
distribution, USA 2397
pathogens
Mermithidae, California 2397
Microsporida, California 2397
Simulium tuberosum
distribution, USA 971, 980
pathogens
Pennsylvania 971
Tetrahymena rotunda, New York 980
***Simulium tuberosum* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 1736
habitats, streams, South Carolina 1736
Simulium venustum
distribution, USA 980
pathogens, *Tetrahymena rotunda*, New York 980
***Simulium venustum* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 1728, 1736
habitats, streams, South Carolina 1736
pathogens, *Pleistophora multispora*, transmission 1739
***Simulium verecundum*, pathogens, Phycomycetes, development 2386**
***Simulium verecundum* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 1728, 1736
habitats, streams, South Carolina 1736
pathogens, *Pleistophora multispora*, transmission 1739
Simulium vittatum
control, microbial pesticides 243, 1728, 2396
distribution, USA 2396
pathogens
Culicinomyces clavosporus, not pathogenic 969
Erynia curvispora, development 975
Tuzetia debaisieuxi, transmission 1739
***Simulium vittatum* complex, pathogens, Pennsylvania 971**
Simulium vulgare
distribution, USSR 1733
pathogens, *Coelomycidium simulii*, USSR 1733
***Singa sanguinea* (*see Hypsosinga sanguinea*)**
Sipha maydis
distribution
Pakistan 12
Spain 2088
food plants
Avena sterilis, Spain 2088
cereals, Pakistan 12
Orobanche 286
parasites
Lysiphlebus ambiguus, Spain 2088
Pakistan 12
Siphona
hosts, *Tipula paludosa*, England 585
natural enemies, Europe 240
Siphona samarensis
distribution, Austria 2269
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Austria 2269
Siphoninus phillyreae
distribution, Italy 2535
parasites, *Eretmocerus siphonini*, Italy 2535
SIR-8514 (*see* Triflumuron)
Sirex cyaneus
distribution, Italy 2304
food plants, *Abies alba*, Italy 2304
parasites, *Ibalia leucospoides*, Italy 2304
Sisyphus bornemisszanus
distribution, South Africa 2576
habitats, cattle manure, South Africa 2576
taxonomy, new species 2576
Sitobion avenae
control
biological control 550, 1458
microbial pesticides 550
distribution
Belgium 564
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
France 13, 1467
Netherlands 25
Pakistan 12
United Kingdom 541, 550-551, 1454, 2075
enzymes, effects of parasites 556
feeding, effects of parasites 2659
food plants
cereals
forecasting 551, 2075
Pakistan 12
maize, damage 25
wheat
Belgium 564
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
England 541, 1454
France 1467
United Kingdom 550
hyperparasites
France 13
Netherlands 25
natural enemies, England 2075
parasites
Aphelinus abdominalis 2658-2659
Aphidius
England 1454
France 13
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1261
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 1316
France 1467
identification 556
monitoring 1458
Netherlands 25
Pakistan 12
pathogens
France 1467
fungi
Belgium 564
Netherlands 25
population growth, effects of parasites 2658
predators
aggregation 2072
Coccinella septempunctata 2001
Egypt 2056
encouragement 550
France 1467
mathematical models 541, 551
Netherlands 25
Sitobion fragariae
distribution, United Kingdom 1454
food plants, grasses, England 1454
parasites, *Aphidius*, England 1454
Sitona discoideus
control, biological control 589, 1479
distribution, Australia 589, 1479
food plants, *Medicago*, South Australia 1479
Sitona lineatus
distribution, United Kingdom 600
food plants, faba beans, England 600
natural enemies, England 600
Sitophilus oryzae
control, biological control 2324
distribution, Mascarene Islands 805
predators, *Carcinops troglodytes*, Mascarene Islands 805
Sitotroga cerealella
parasites
Trichogramma 1114
Trichogramma cacoeciae 399
Trichogramma chilonis 2500
Trichogramma evanescens 2081
Trichogramma maidis 540
Trichogramma minutum 404
Trichogramma pretiosum 1271, 2494
predators, *Chrysopa sinica* 1523
***Sitta europaea*, prey, *Lymantria dispar*, biological control, China 2265**
Skatole (*see* 1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-)
Skeletonweed (*see Chondrilla juncea*)
Skinks, predators, *Bubulcus ibis*, Queensland 2405
Slash pine (*see Pinus elliottii*)
Slugs
control, biological control 1422
parasites, reviews 1422
predators
Abax parallelepipedus, Belgium 817
reviews 1422
Small mammals, prey, *Lymantria dispar*, USA 149
Small RNA viruses
hosts
Amyelois transitella
effects on fecundity 742
effects on lifespan 742
pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 131
Drosophila melanogaster, replication 2097
Heteronychus arator, replication 2097
Smicromyrme montana
distribution, German Federal Republic 2262
habitats, ant nests, German Federal Republic 2262
***Smicronyx*, food plants, *Striga* 2457**
Smicronyx jungermanniae
biology 1034
descriptions 1034
distribution, Hungary 1034
food plants
Cuscuta campestris, damage 1034
Cuscuta epithymum, damage 1034
Smicronyx umbrinus
biology 2455
distribution, Sudan 2455
food plants, *Striga hermontheca*, damage 2455
parasites, *Pteromalus semotus*, Sudan 2455
***Sminthurus viridis*, control, microbial pesticides 596**
Smittium culisetae
hosts, *Aedes vexans*, Nebraska 922
trichospores, germination 922
zygospores 922
Snails
control

biological control 1422
integrated control 2246
tropics, books 510
parasites
reviews 1422
Sciomyzidae, California 1161
predators
reviews 1422
Sciomyzidae, California 1161
Sepedon, South Africa 996
Snap bean (*see Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Snow pools
Aedes canadensis, Michigan 2353
Aedes stimulans, Michigan 2353
Social insects, conferences 1413
Society Islands, Phytoseiidae 1171
Sodium, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Sodium chloride, *Metagonistylum minense*, responses 450
Sogatella furcifera
distribution, India 542
food plants, rice, Madhya Pradesh 542
predators, *Paederus fuscipes*, Madhya Pradesh 542
Soil cultivation, Carabidae 2199
Soil fertility
Carduus acanthoides, effects on *Rhinocyllus conicus* 268
Carduus thoermeri, effects on *Rhinocyllus conicus* 268
Soil moisture
Carduus acanthoides, effects on *Rhinocyllus conicus* 268
Carduus thoermeri, effects on *Rhinocyllus conicus* 268
Soils
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 2489
Beauveria bassiana, persistence 1531
entomopathogenic nematodes 494
Steinernema feltiae, survival 2487
Solanum americanum, *Tetranychus evansi*, Brazil 1861
Solanum berthaultii, aphidophagous insects, effects of glandular trichomes 2164
Solanum carolinense, control, integrated control, Georgian SSR 281
Solanum melongena (*see* Aubergines)
Solanum pennellii, *Encarsia formosa*, entanglement 1083
Solanum tuberosum* × *S. berthaultii
aphidophagous insects, effects of glandular trichomes 2164
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, varietal susceptibility 56
Myzus persicae, varietal susceptibility 56
Solar radiation, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, inactivation 2185
Solenopsis, prey, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 808
Solenopsis geminata
distribution, Panama 514
habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 514
pathogens, *Burenella dimorpha*, histopathology 2414
predators
Solenopsis invicta 2415
Solenopsis richteri 2415
prey, *Castnia licus*, Panama 514
Solenopsis invicta
control, biological control 1743
distribution, USA 93, 96, 326, 469, 601, 695, 1552, 1743
habitats
cotton fields
associations, predatory insects 96
distribution patterns 469
effects of insecticides 1552
sampling techniques 326
natural enemies, South America 1743
pathogens, *Burenella dimorpha*, not persisting 2415
prey
Alabama argillacea, Texas 93
Anthonomus grandis, Texas 695, 1552
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Florida 601
defence 1962
Solenopsis geminata 2415
Solenopsis richteri
control, biological control 1743
distribution, USA 1743
natural enemies, South America 1743
pathogens, *Burenella dimorpha*, not persisting 2415
prey, *Solenopsis geminata* 2415
Solenopsis xyloni, prey, defence 1962
Solidago canadensis, *Trirhabda*, New York 208
Solidago gigantea, *Trirhabda*, New York 208
Solidago graminifolia, *Trirhabda*, New York 208
Solidago juncea, *Trirhabda*, New York 208
Solidago rugosa, *Trirhabda*, New York 208
Solifugae, distribution, Sahara Desert 2540
Solomon Islands
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 2020, 2727
Scapanes australis, biological control 2020, 2727
Soltax (*see* Lindane, with methoxychlor)
Sonchus arvensis
control, biological control 2025
Cystiphora sonchi, galls 2431
natural enemies, USSR 2422
Tephritis dilacerata, Sweden 390
Songs, *Gryllus integer* 1374
Sorbic acid, *Heliothis zea*, scales 1978
Sorbitol (*see* D-Glucitol)
Sorbus
Choreutis pariana, Scotland 2321
Phyllonorycter, United Kingdom 175
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella, Netherlands 2530
Sorex araneus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1676
prey, arthropods, Czechoslovakia 1676
Sorex minutus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1676
prey, arthropods, Czechoslovakia 1676
Sorex vagrans, prey, Oregon 588
Sorghum
Contarinia sorghicola
Philippines 21
Senegal 2065
Texas 20
Gibberella fujikuroi, biological control, Italy 771
Heliothis armigera, Queensland 19, 24
pest control
biological control 558, 2715
integrated control 1785
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 474
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 474
Spodoptera frugiperda, Florida 2068
stem borers, parasites 545
Sorghum fields
Harmonia axyridis, Liaoning 1236
parasitic insects, identification 567
predatory insects, identification 567
Propylea japonica, China 1193
Sorghum halepense
Contarinia sorghicola, Texas 20
Eoreuma loftini, Mexico 2047
natural enemies 1012
Sorghum sudanense, stem borers, parasites 545
Sorosporella uvella, hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum*, Ukrainian SSR 202
South Africa
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control 779, 1130, 1592
natural enemies 1803
Aphodoharmogaster costata, cattle manure 2402
Citrus pests, integrated control 794
Culicidae, biological control 2019
Hakea sericea 1023
Onitis tortuosus 1197
pest control
biological control 2033
reports 2715
Scarabaeidae 987
Scarabaeinae, bovine manure 256
Sepedon 996
Sisyphus bornemisszanus, cattle manure 2576
Tachinidae 1206
South Australia
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 128
Aphodius tasmaniae, biological control 1480
Asilidae 2667
citrus orchards
parasitic insects 778
predatory arthropods 778
Coccinellidae 1298
Heterodera avenae, pathogens 570
Myzus persicae, South Australia 639
Sitona discoideus, biological control 1479
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 1486
Therioaphis trifolii, biological control 1472
South Carolina
Carabidae, soyabean fields 1289
cotton fields, predatory arthropods 2505
Diabrotica balteata
biological control 9
maize 9
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 1069
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 378
Simulium, streams 1736
South Dakota, *Cylindrocopturus adspersus*, natural enemies 46
South Korea (*see* Korea Republic)
Southern Africa, Coniopterygidae 1207
Sowing date
cowpeas, effects on *Maruca testulalis* 43
maize, effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* parasites 547
pastures, effects on beneficial insects 593
potatoes, effects on beneficial arthropods 2166
soyabeans, effects on predatory arthropods 1499
Sowthistle, yellow (*see Sonchus arvensis*)
Soyabean fields
Araneae, Kentucky 584, 586
Araneidae, Kentucky 2108
beneficial arthropods, effects of pesticides 308
Calleida decora, South Carolina 1289
Carabidae, effects of no-tillage systems 608
Harmonia axyridis, Liaoning 1236
Nabis, Kentucky 429
parasitic insects, Turkey 2113
Pediobius foveolatus, effects of insecticides 2480
predatory arthropods
effects of cultural methods 1499
population dynamics 1500
predatory insects
effects of insecticides 35
effects of weed control 37
Turkey 2113
Trichogramma, Maryland 1496
Soyabean flour, synthetic diets, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1107
Soyabean hydrolysate, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa sinica* 1104
Soyabeans
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Brazil 2106
Florida 601
Louisiana 1498
Cerotoma trifurcata, North Carolina 607
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, Arkansas 1503
ecosystems, mathematical models 2662
Epilachna varivestis
Indiana 42
Maryland 604
Euschistus servus, Florida 2102
Heliothis virescens, resistance 1949
Heliothis zea
resistance 1949

South Carolina 1069
Heterodera glycines
nematophagous fungi 2114
pathogens, Alabama 610
Meloidogyne incognita, nematophagous fungi, Alabama 2115
Nezara viridula
Australia 2111
Florida 2102
Ophiomyia shibatsujii, China 1231
pest management, reports 1793
Phytophthora megasperma glycines, biological control 2116
Phytophthora megasperma sojae, biological control 2118
Piezodorus guildinii, Florida 2102
Plathypena scabra
Iowa 40-41, 598
Louisiana 1498
Ohio 597
Pseudoplusia includens
Alabama 36
Louisiana 1498
Pyrrhia umbra, USSR 2104
Pythium, biological control, USA 735
Spodoptera litura, biological control 2112
Trissolcus basalis, activity 486
Urbanus proteus, Florida 2101
Spain
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 2088
Andricus coriarius, natural enemies 2285
Andricus kollari, natural enemies 2285
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 2314
Aphis nerii, natural enemies 2314
Blatta orientalis, natural enemies 2412
Brachycaudus helichrysi, natural enemies 1177
Brachycaudus salicinae, natural enemies 2314
Braconidae 354, 1879
Carabidae, wheat fields 1460
Clepsis unicolorana, natural enemies 1571
Cleridae, pine forests 1630
Cynipidae, natural enemies 1648-1649
Diplolepis, natural enemies 1691
Diplolepis rosae, natural enemies 1692
Falco naumanni, prey 1356
Ichneumonidae 1864, 2582
Neuroptera 1165, 2584
Onthophagini 2583
Paidia murina, natural enemies 1870
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, natural enemies 856
Phlebotomus ariasi, natural enemies 976
Phlebotomus papatasi, natural enemies 974
Phlebotomus perniciosus, natural enemies 974, 976
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 1527
Prays oleae, natural enemies 1593
Scarabaeidae, cattle manure 1741
Scarabaeoidea
animal manures 997, 1742
sheep manure 1744
Sergentomyia minuta, natural enemies 976
Sipha maydis, natural enemies 2088
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 2242
Spalangia, hosts, *Haematobia irritans,* Missouri 245
Spalangia cameroni
distribution, USA 239, 1734
hosts
Musca domestica, Nebraska 239, 1734
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 239, 1734
overwintering 1734
Spalangia endius
hosts
detection 1737
Musca domestica 238, 970, 1737
selection 238
oviposition, host discrimination 970
superparasitism 238
taxonomy, sibling species 977
Spalangia nigra
distribution, USA 239, 1734
hosts
Musca domestica, Nebraska 239, 1734
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 239, 1734
overwintering 1734
Spalangia nigroaenea
distribution, USA 239, 1734
hosts
Musca domestica, Nebraska 239, 1734
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 239, 1734
overwintering 1734
Sparganothis pilleriana
control, microbial pesticides 2306
distribution, China 2306
food plants, *Larix gmelinii,* China 2306
Spathius benefactor
attractants, host pheromones 1980
distribution, USA 1980
Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum
distribution, India 369
pathogens, *Quadruspinospora dichotoma,* West Bengal 369
Spathulenol
attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2191
cotton 2191
Spermophilus, predators, *Martes americana,* California 1704
Sphaeridium lunatum
distribution, Belgium 1746, 2411
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 2411
prey, manure-breeding flies, Belgium 1746
seasonal fluctuations 2411
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides
distribution, Belgium 2411
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 2411
seasonal fluctuations 2411
Sphaeripalpus viridis
distribution, Hungary 2078
habitats
barley fields
effects of cultural methods 2078
effects of insecticides 2078
hosts, *Agromyza megalopsis,* Hungary 2078
Sphaeroceridae
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 1746
predators, Belgium 1746
Sphaerodema rusticum
descriptions 925
development 925
distribution, India 925
Sphaerophoria scripta
distribution
Bulgaria 2656
Yugoslavia 1830
parasites, Bulgaria 2656
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae,* Bulgaria 2656
taxonomy 1830
Sphagnum bogs, *Atylotus thoracicus,* New York 973
Sphallomorpha colymbetoides
distribution, Australia 730
prey, *Iridomyrmex purpureus,* Australia 730
Sphecidae, parasites, *Perithous* 1185
Sphenophorus callosus
distribution, USA 561
food plants
Cyperus esculentus, North Carolina 561
maize, North Carolina 561
parasites, *Vipio belfragei,* North Carolina 561
pathogens, *Metarhizium,* North Carolina 561
Sphex
biology 2696
distribution, Sri Lanka 2696
Sphingonotus, predators, lizards, Afghanistan 1567
Spiders (*see* Araneae)
Spilarctia casigneta *(see Diacrisia casigneta)*
Spilarctia imparilis *(see Spilosoma imparilis)*
Spilochalcis, hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis,* Colombia 2129
Spilochalcis hirtifemora
hosts
Diadegma, Cuba 402
Heliothis virescens, Cuba 402
Spilochalcis saltensis
distribution, Argentina 2272
hosts, *Coleophora haywardi,* Argentina 2272
Spilomicrus crassiclavis
distribution, USSR 2052
hosts, *Oscinella frit,* Ukrainian SSR 2052
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, myxoma virus, transmission 214
Spilosoma imparilis
distribution, Japan 132
food plants, *Citrus,* Honshu 132
pathogens
Entomophthora aulicae, Honshu 132
Metarhizium anisopliae, Honshu 132
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, Honshu 132
Spinach
Pegomya hyoscyami, United Kingdom 1536
Scaptomyza australis, Victoria 637
Spinach beet, *Disonycha argentinensis,* development 1778
Spiny clotbur (*see Xanthium spinosum)*
Spirillospora albida, hosts, *Phytophthora megasperma glycines* 2116
Spissistilus festinus, parasites, *Anaphes ovijentatus* 477
Spodoptera exempta
distribution
Kenya 105
Senegal 2718-2719
parasites, Senegal 2719
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Kenya 105
predators
Acrotylus patruelis, Kenya 105
Corvus albus, Kenya 105
Spodoptera exigua
control, microbial pesticides 106, 700, 709, 1902
distribution
Egypt 700
USA 55, 2110
food plants
cotton, Egypt 700
lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
tomatoes, California 55
glycoproteins, induction, parasites 1286
natural enemies 644
parasites
California 55
Campoletis sonorensis 1286
Chelonus insularis, Oklahoma 2110
Meteorus autographae 2640
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
infectivity 1972
not infective 719
Steinernema feltiae
development, effects of insecticides 303
infectivity, effects of insecticides 306
pathogenicity, effects of pupal cells 1148
Spodoptera frugiperda
Allorhogas not parasitising 526
control
biological control 2068
microbial pesticides 2062
distribution
Brazil 1834, 2062
USA 5, 31, 2059, 2068, 2110, 2691
Venezuela 568
food consumption, effects of parasites 725
food plants

Brachiaria mutica, Florida 5
Cynodon dactylon, Florida 5
groundnuts, Alabama 2691
lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
maize
Brazil 2062
Florida 5, 2068
Georgia 2059
Venezuela 568
sorghum, Florida 2068
glycoproteins, induction, parasites 1286
habitats
pastures
effects of grazing 31
effects of ploughing 31
haemolymph, proteins, effects of parasites 1305
kairomones, attracting parasites 1989, 2694
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris 435, 1305, 1989, 2694
Florida 5
Apanteles ruficrus 1259
Archytas marmoratus 1466
attractants 403
Campoletis sonorensis 1286
Chelonus insularis
Florida 5, 2068
Oklahoma 2110
Diapetimorpha introita, Georgia 2059
effects on larval weight 411
Lespesia affinis, Brazil 1834
Lespesia archippivora, Brazil 1834
Meteorus autographae 2640
Ophion flavidus 725
Alabama 2691
Telenomus heliothidis 2512
Temelucha, Florida 5
Zele mellea, Oklahoma 2110
pathogens
Aspergillus flavus, pathogenicity 1573
Aspergillus parasiticus, pathogenicity 1573
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
Brazil 2062
characterization 1187
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
Louisiana 31
pathogenicity 2491
persistent infections 1144
replication 1279
cell cultures 1119
Venezuela 568
Pleistophora, pathogenicity 1897
predators, Georgia 2059
Spodoptera latifascia
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity, effects of diets 108
Vairimorpha, pathogenicity, effects of diets 108
Spodoptera littoralis
control
biological control 103
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 697
microbial pesticides 32, 103, 697, 700, 709, 1902, 2182
distribution
Egypt 697, 700, 2182
Senegal 2718
food plants
cotton, Egypt 700, 2182
Trifolium alexandrinum, Egypt 697
parasites
Bracon brevicornis 1243, 1957, 2613
effects of insecticides 1048
Microgaster rufiventris 1983
Senegal 2718
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects on haemolymph 1252
pathogenicity, effects of biochemicals 2502
resistance, development 1242
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
characterization 1187
determination 1121
pathogenicity, larval development 1244
Pleistophora, pathogenicity 1897
predators
Coccinella undecimpunctata 2183, 2612
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2182
Spodoptera litura
control
biological control 2200
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2482
microbial pesticides 1103, 2112
distribution
China 2698
India 283, 2200
food plants
Ammannia baccifera, development 283
Eclipta erecta, development 283
Marsilea quadrifolia, Andhra Pradesh 283
tobacco, Andhra Pradesh 2200
parasites
Litomastix maculata, China 2698
Microgaster 1232
Telenomus remus 1822, 2641
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity, effects of insecticides 2482
Steinernema feltiae
development 1274
penetration 1274
Spodoptera mauritia
distribution, India 552
food plants, rice, Maharashtra 552
predators, *Rana tigrina*, Maharashtra 552
Spodoptera ornithogalli
distribution, USA 2110
food plants, lucerne, Oklahoma 2110
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris, Oklahoma 2110
Chelonus insularis, Oklahoma 2110
Sportak (*see* Prochloraz)
Sports turf (*see* Lawns and turf)
Spotted knapweed (*see Centaurea maculosa*)
Spraying equipment, *Trichogramma* 2507
Spruce forests
Araneae, Sweden 1345
parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 1049
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 1049
Spruce plantations
Carabidae, effects of clear felling 2668
Staphylinidae, effects of clear felling 2668
Spruce, white (*see Picea glauca*)
Squash fields, *Orius tristicolor*, effects of intercropping 1334
Squashes
Aphis gossypii, Turkey 1512
Frankliniella occidentalis, California 1334
intercropping
cowpeas 1334
maize 1334
Myzus persicae, Turkey 1512
Pythium, biological control, USA 735
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Greece 61
Sri Lanka
Nyssonidae 1890
Sphecidae 2696
Stables, Diptera, natural enemies, Europe 240
Staphylinidae
aggregation 2072
habitats
animal manures, Mexico 255
barley fields, effects of insecticides 304, 1059
beech forests, effects of clear felling 2668
cabbage fields, New York 631
flax fields, Belgium 1203
pastures, Tasmania 1474
potato fields, effects of cultural methods 2166
poultry manure, effects of insect growth regulators 2391
rice fields, Guangdong 17
spruce plantations, effects of clear felling 2668
sugarbeet fields
Belgium 1203
effects of insecticides 655
turf, effects of insecticides 1078
wheat fields
Belgium 1203
encouragement 550
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1087
prey
Delia radicum, German Federal Republic 2143
Haematobia irritans, Texas 242
Musca autumnalis, Missouri 244
Oligonychus indicus, Karnataka 137
Sitobion avenae, England 2072
stable flies, Europe 240
Tetranychus, Bulgaria 682
Staphylococcus epidermidis
hosts
Heliothis virescens
effects on development 1924
effects on haemolymph 1924
Starling (*see Sturnus vulgaris*)
Stator limbatus
distribution, USA 836
food plants, *Acacia koa*, Hawaii 836
parasites, Hawaii 836
Stator pruininus
distribution, USA 836
food plants, *Acacia koa*, Hawaii 836
parasites, Hawaii 836
Stegopterna mutata
distribution, Canada 2386
pathogens, Phycomycetes, Newfoundland 2386
Steinernema
against
insect pests 656
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, rice 1449
Pachnaeus litus, *Citrus* 792
cryopreservation 1145
culture techniques 1120, 2486, 2488
hosts
Lucilia cuprina, pathogenicity 250
Vespula pensylvanica, susceptibility 1754
Vespula vulgaris, susceptibility 1754
pest control 1388
symbionts, *Xenorhabdus* 1120
Steinernema bibionis
against, *Sminthurus viridis* 596
culture techniques 2488
hosts
Lucilia cuprina, pathogenicity 250
Stomoxys calcitrans, infectivity 2398
symbionts, *Xenorhabdus nematophilus* 412
Steinernema feltiae
against
Agrotis segetum
cabbages 2148
tomatoes 2148
Cydia pomonella
apples 2233
Poland 663
Diabrotica, maize 539
Diaprepes abbreviatus 527
Heliothis zea, maize 8
Heteropeza pygmaea, mushrooms 645
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Poland 663
potatoes 2233
Lycoriella auripila, mushrooms 645
Nemocestes incomptus, raspberries 1546
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, ornamental plants 1689
Pieris brassicae, Poland 663

Platyptilia carduidactyla, globe artichokes 2136
Simulium ochraceum, streams 968
Vespula germanica 2408
habitats, soils, survival 2487
hosts
Acanthoscelides obtectus 890
Anastrepha suspensa, pathogenicity 1996
Brevicoryne brassicae 663
Compsilura concinnata, pathogenicity 1986
Cydia pomonella, Poland 770
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 135
Ephestia kuehniella 890
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 1996
Hyponomeuta malinellus 663
Mamestra brassicae 663
Pegomya antigua 663
Pegomya hyoscyami 663
Rhyzopertha dominica 890
Spodoptera exigua
development, effects of insecticides 303
infectivity, effects of insecticides 306
pathogenicity, effects of pupal cells 1148
Spodoptera litura
development 1274
penetration 1274
Stomoxys calcitrans, not infective 2398
Tenebrio molitor 890
Vespula pensylvanica, susceptibility 1754
Vespula vulgaris, susceptibility 1754
Xenopsylla cheopis, pathogenicity 257
insecticides, toxicity 306
persistence 2233
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* , against, *Platyptilia carduidactyla*, globe artichokes 2136
with fertilizers 539
with fungicides, compatibility 2485
with herbicides, compatibility 2485
with insecticides, compatibility 2485
Steinernema glaseri
against, *Nemocestes incomptus*, raspberries 1546
hosts
Anastrepha suspensa, pathogenicity 1996
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 1996
Macaca mulatta, not pathogenic 2704
rabbits, not pathogenic 2703
rats, not pathogenic 1100
Steinernema kraussei
hosts
Cephalcia abietis, effects on predators 1380
Myxexoristops, not infective 1380
Rhagio, infectivity 1380
Thereva handlirschi, infectivity 1380
Steinernematidae
bibliographies 1228
hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 250
***Stelidota geminata*,** predators, *Atheta coriaria* 442
Stem borers, control, biological control 558
Steneotarsonemus
food plants, *Phragmites australis*, USSR 3
predators, *Amblyseius bicaudus*, USSR 3
Steneotarsonemus panshini
distribution, USSR 3
food plants
grasses, USSR 3
wheat, USSR 3
predators
Amblyseius bicaudus, USSR 3
Arthrocnodax, USSR 3
Malachius viridis, USSR 3
Stenobracon nicevillei
distribution, India 1447
hosts, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Punjab 1447
Stenocarus fuliginosus *(see S. umbrinus)*
***Stenocarus umbrinus*,** food plants, specificity 269
Stenodes straminea
biology 1014
distribution, Switzerland 1014
food plants
Centaurea vallesiaca, damage 1014
globe artichokes, development 1014
safflower, development 1014
Stenolophus comma
distribution, Canada 759
habitats, apple orchards, effects of ground cover 759
***Stenomesius*,** hosts, *Brachmia trianulella*, Fujian 2119
***Stenoptilodes tabrobanes*,** food plants, *Striga* 2457
Stenoptilodes taprobanes
biology 2455
distribution, Sudan 2455
food plants, *Striga hermontheca*, damage 2455
Stephanidae, distribution, Czechoslovakia 1192
Stereonychus fraxini
distribution, Yugoslavia 841
food plants, *Quercus robur*, Yugoslavia 841
parasites, Yugoslavia 841
***Stereum sanguinolentum*,** antagonists, bacteria, Finland 2311
Stethorus
food consumption 1578
habitats, maize fields, effects of acaricides 562
prey 1894
Eriophyes zeasinis, Jammu and Kashmir 562
Oligonychus indicus, Karnataka 137
Panonychus ulmi 1578
Tetranychus, California 2228
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Jammu and Kashmir 562
Tetranychus fijiensis, Karnataka 137
taxonomy 1894
Stethorus exspectatus
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1162
prey, Tetranychidae, Papua New Guinea 1162
Stethorus exsultabilis
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1162
prey, Tetranychidae, Papua New Guinea 1162
Stethorus keralicus
biology 137
distribution, India 137, 1603
prey, *Raoiella indica*, Karnataka 137, 1603
Stethorus nigripes
distribution, Australia 1486, 2223
habitats, lucerne fields, effects of insecticides 1486
overwintering 2223
permethrin, toxicity 2223
prey
Panonychus citri 2223
Panonychus ulmi 2223
Tetranychus urticae, South Australia 1486
Stethorus pauperculus
distribution, India 1519
prey, *Tetranychus ludeni*, Karnataka 1519
***Stethorus picipes*,** taxonomy, reduced to subspecies of *S. punctum* 1894
Stethorus punctillum
biology 100
descriptions 1193
distribution
Bulgaria 6, 682
China 100, 1193, 1920
Iran 373, 472
USSR 52
habitats
apple orchards, Shanxi 1920
maize fields, Henan 100
pear orchards, Shanxi 1920
overwintering 1920
prey
Tetranychidae, biological control, Henan 100
Tetranychus, Bulgaria 682
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Bulgaria 6
Tetranychus turkestani
Bulgaria 6
Iran 373, 472
Tetranychus urticae
Bulgaria 6
Kirgiz SSR 52
***Stethorus punctum picipes*,** taxonomy, reduced from specific rank 1894
Stethorus utilis
distribution, USA 765
habitats, pecan orchards, encouragement 765
Stichocrepis armata
distribution, USSR 170
hosts, *Serraca punctinalis*, Siberia 170
***Stictopisthus*,** hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Philippines 77
Stigmaeus
hosts
Phlebotomus papatasi, Spain 974
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain 974
Stigmella malella
distribution, Italy 112
food plants, apples, Italy 112
hyperparasites, Italy 112
parasites
effects of insecticides 112
Italy 112
Stilbosis quadricustatella
distribution, USA 2660
food plants
Quercus geminata, Florida 2660
Quercus nigra, Florida 2660
parasites, Florida 2660
predators, Florida 2660
Stilpnotia salicis *(see Leucoma salicis)*
Stizinae, distribution, Sri Lanka 1890
***Stizus*,** distribution, Sri Lanka 1890
Stobaera concinna
biology 2426
distribution, Mexico 2426
food-plant specificity 2426
food plants, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, damage 2426
Stock troughs (*see* Water troughs)
Stocking rate (*see* Grazing intensity)
Stomaphis quercus
distribution, USSR 1634
food plants, *Quercus*, Moldavian SSR 1634
predators, Formicidae, Moldavian SSR 1634
Stomoxys calcitrans
control
integrated control 248
microbial pesticides 237
distribution
Mexico 248
Sweden 237
USA 239, 254, 1734
habitats
cattle housing
Mexico 248
Sweden 237
poultry housing, Mexico 248
silage, Nebraska 1734
human diseases, Mexico 248
natural enemies
Europe 240
Missouri 254
overwintering 1734
parasites
Muscidifurax, Nebraska 1734
Pteromalidae, Nebraska 239
Spalangia, Nebraska 1734
pathogens
Steinernema bibionis, infectivity 2398
Steinernema feltiae, not infective 2398

Xenorhabdus nematophilus, infectivity 2398
Stored products
beneficial arthropods, Papua New Guinea 1877
pest control
biological control, reviews 2326
integrated control, reviews 2328
microbial pesticides, reviews 2327
reviews 210
Stored products pests, control, biological control 2734
Storm drains, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, California 229, 934
Strawberries
Acleris comariana, United Kingdom 683
Aphis gossypii
California 684
Japan 89
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, California 684
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control 688
German Federal Republic 1693
Netherlands 685
Tetranychidae, Japan 89
Tetranychus ludeni, New South Wales 681
Tetranychus turkestani, Bulgaria 682
Tetranychus urticae
Bulgaria 682
England 90
Georgian SSR 1522
New South Wales 681
Strawberry fields
Amblyseius peltatus, Queensland 1171
Carabidae, effects of insecticides 685
Phytoseiidae, effects of pesticides 689
Streams
Bacillus thuringiensis , nontarget effects 249, 2392
Simulium, South Carolina 1736
Strepsiptera, distribution, Finland 901
Streptocarpus, Tenuipalpidae, USSR 2317
Streptococcus faecalis
biology 168
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Bulgaria 168
Streptomyces
hosts
Alternaria brassicicola, Finland 82-83
Fusarium culmorum, Finland 83
Gibberella cyanogena, Finland 83
Leptosphaeria maculans, Finland 82
Pythium debaryanum, Finland 83
Rhizoctonia solani 2172, 2174
Finland 82-83
Streptomyces albovinaceus, hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 1657
Streptomyces griseus, hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 1657
Streptomycin, with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
Striga
conferences 2738
control
biological control 2458
reviews 2457
Striga asiatica
biology 2456
control 2456
Striga densiflora
biology 2456
control 2456
Striga gesnerioides
biology 2456
control 2456
Striga hermontheca
biology 2456
control 2456
Junonia orithya, damage 2455
Smicronyx umbrinus, damage 2455
Stenoptilodes taprobanes, damage 2455
Strip cutting, lucerne, effects on predatory insects 1470
Strip grazing, lucerne, effects on predatory insects 1470
Strongwellsea oehrensiana
hosts, Tachinidae, Chile 2568
taxonomy, new species 2568
Strongylidae, habitats, horse manure, effects of *Onthophagus gazella* 1756
Strongylogaster impressata
distribution, USA 1021
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, cyanogenesis 1021
Strongylogaster multicincta
distribution, USA 1021
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, cyanogenesis 1021
Sturmia inconspicua *(see Palexorista inconspicua)*
Sturnus contra
distribution, India 2697
prey, Uttar Pradesh 2697
Sturnus pagodarum
distribution, India 2697
prey, Uttar Pradesh 2697
Sturnus vulgaris
malathion, residues 1781
prey, United Kingdom 576
Succinic acid, Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2597
Sucrose
baits, *Vespula germanica* 2408
Metagonistylum minense, responses 450
synthetic diets
Bracon brevicornis 446
Corcyra cephalonica 1102
Harmonia axyridis 1106
Sudan
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 704
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control
Neochetina bruchi 1908, 2452
Neochetina eichhorniae 2452
Sameodes albiguttalis 2452
Junonia orithya, Striga hermontheca 2455
Smicronyx umbrinus, Striga hermontheca 2455
Stenoptilodes taprobanes, Striga hermontheca 2455
Sugarbeet
Aphis fabae
Czechoslovakia 641
Poland 1494
Fusarium, biological control, Czechoslovakia 669
Heterodera schachtii, pathogens, Netherlands 1541
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 1807, 2161
Noctuidae, Kazakh SSR 2195
Pegomya hyoscyami, United Kingdom 1536
Pleospora betae, biological control, Czechoslovakia 669
Pythium, biological control, USA 735
Pythium debaryanum, biological control, Finland 83
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control, USA 735
Tetranychus urticae, damage 52
Sugarbeet fields
Carabidae
Belgium 1204
effects of insecticides 655
effects of tillage 1085
Finland 2150
USSR 1514
Staphylinidae, Belgium 1203
Sugarcane
Acigona steniellus, Punjab 1444
arthropod pests, pathogens, India 2024
Castnia licus, Panama 514
Chilo infuscatellus, Punjab 1444
Chilo sacchariphagus
India 2525
Tamil Nadu 1445
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Puerto Rico 527
Diatraea, Trinidad 517, 2047
Diatraea rufescens
Central America 2525
South America 2525
Diatraea saccharalis
Brazil 518, 521-522, 525, 547
Central America 2525
South America 2525
Eldana saccharina
biological control 1439
Ivory Coast 2525
Zaïre 516
Eoreuma loftini, Texas 2047
Glomerella tucumanensis, antagonists, India 2050
Hoplochelus marginalis, Réunion 1409
Lepidoptera, parasites 1189
Lixophaga diatraeae, attractants 1247
Neomaskellia bergii, Uttar Pradesh 1442
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Florida 515
pest control
biological control 1403
integrated control 520
Pyrilla perpusilla
India 2048
Maharashtra 1446
Uttar Pradesh 1440
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Uttar Pradesh 1441
Scirpophaga nivella
Punjab 1447
Sumatra 2047
stem borers, parasites 545
Sugarcane plantations
beneficial arthropods, Peru 495
heptachlor, effects on predatory insects 514
parasitic insects
effects of burning 525
effects of irrigation 525
predatory insects
effects of burning 525
effects of irrigation 525
Sugars
Lygus hesperus, haemolymph, effects of parasites 2624
synthetic diets, *Chrysopa sinica* 1104
Sulfur
nontarget effects
okra fields, effects on predatory mites 1075
vineyards, effects on predatory mites 768
toxicity
Apanteles angaleti, not toxic 1047
Bracon kirkpatricki, not toxic 1047
Geocoris pallens 2465
Typhlodromus pyri 686
with acephate, and trichlorfon, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 703
Sulfuric acid
magnesium salt (1:1)
Metagonistylum minense, responses 450
Trichogramma pretiosum, oviposition attractants 458
with potassium chloride, *Trichogramma*, oviposition attractants 337
Sumicidin (*see* Fenvalerate)
Sunflower fields
Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 2192
Nealiolus curculionis, effects of insecticides 47
parasitic insects, Uttar Pradesh 1510
Phytoseiidae, India 1159
predatory insects, Uttar Pradesh 1510
Tetrastichus ainsliei, effects of insecticides 47
Sunflowers
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control, Poland 2132
Cylindrocopturus adspersus
North Dakota 47, 622
USA 46
Eutetranychus orientalis, Delhi 2254
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 2161
Melanagromyza minimoides, damage 363
Sclerotium rolfsii, antagonists 2131
Trissolcus basalis, activity 486
Sunlight (*see* Solar radiation)
Supella longipalpa
control, biological control 2406
distribution, USA 2406

Supervised control, arthropods, development 319
Supracide (*see* Methidathion)
Swallow, cliff (*see Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*)
Swammerdamia pyrella
distribution, USSR 387
parasites, *Triclistus pyrellae,* Moldavian SSR 387
Swamps, Collembola, effects of insecticides 948
Swaziland
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control 1592
natural enemies 138
Sweden
Aphidiinae 1881
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1167
Apodemus sylvaticus 895
Araneae 1217
spruce forests 1345
Arvicola terrestris 212
Bupalus piniarius, natural enemies 1167
Chalcidoidea 1216, 1882
Dendrolimus pini, natural enemies 1669
Endochironomus, natural enemies 1837
Eulophidae 389
Hylobius abietis, natural enemies 1670
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 67
Microtus agrestis 212, 895
Musca domestica, biological control 237
Oryctolagus cuniculus 212
Parasitica 1167
Simulium ornatum, natural enemies 1224
Stomoxys calcitrans, biological control 237
Syrphidae 2620
Tephritis dilacerata, natural enemies 390
Swedes, *Delia radicum,* Great Britain 1517
Sweet chestnuts (*see* Chestnuts)
Sweet peas (*Lathyrus odoratus*)
Acyrthosiphon pisum, England 1454
Sweet potato fields, *Chlaenius bioculatus,* Fujian 1239
Sweet potatoes
Brachmia trianulella, Fujian 2119
Cylas formicarius
Cuba 793
India 2124
Dichocrocis diminutiva, Fujian 2120
Fusarium oxysporum batatas, antagonists, Japan 2126
Switzerland
Acyrthosiphon pisum, biological control 606
Adoxophyes orana, natural enemies 744
Cydia pomonella, biological control 2230
fruit trees, biological control 120
Melolontha melolontha, biological control 577
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 536, 1040
pest control, biological control 1392
Stenodes straminea, Centaurea 1014
temperate fruits, integrated control 288
Typhlodromus pyri, insecticide resistance 2603
Sycamore (*see Platanus occidentalis*)
Sycamore (*see also Platanus occidentalis*)
Sycophila, hosts, Cynipidae, Iberian Peninsula 2285
Sycophila iracemae
distribution, Spain 2285
hosts
Andricus coriarius, Spain 2285
Andricus kollari, Spain 2285
taxonomy, new species 2285
Sycophila variegata
distribution, China 834
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus,* Hopei 834
Syllepte derogata
digestion, effects of parasites 1564
distribution, Senegal 2718
food consumption, effects of parasites 1564
parasites
Apanteles sagax 1564
Senegal 2718
Syllit (*see* Dodine)
Sympetrum
food consumption 913
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 913
prey, *Culex pipiens* 913
Sympiesis, hosts, *Acrocercops syngramma,* Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Sympiesis gordius
distribution
Hungary 2226
Italy 114
Poland 1580
habitats, apple orchards, effects of orchard management 2226
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Hungary 2226
Italy 114
Poland 1580
Sympiesis marylandensis
distribution, USA 745, 763
habitats, apple orchards, effects of insecticides 745, 763
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Connecticut 763
Phyllonorycter crataegella, Massachusetts 745
Sympiesis sericeicornis
distribution
Hungary 2226
Italy 114
Poland 1580
Turkey 1574
habitats, apple orchards, effects of orchard management 2226
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Hungary 2226
Italy 114
Poland 1580
Phyllonorycter gerasimowi, Turkey 1574
Sympiesis stigmatipennis
distribution, USA 628
hosts, *Keiferia lycopersicella,* Florida 628
Synanthedon formicaeformis
distribution, Italy 2274
food plants, *Salix,* Italy 2274
prey, *Scintillatrix dives,* Italy 2274
Synapsis, habitats, buffalo manure, Nepal 1740
Syndipnus rubiginosus, sex pheromones, chemical composition 1923
Syrian woodpecker (*see Picoides syriacus*)
Syrphidae
acaricides, toxicity 1790
distribution
Afrotropical Region 1848
Czechoslovakia 1191
India 1201
Russia 460
Siberia 374
United Kingdom, books 1175
USSR Far East 374
fecundity 460
habitats
barley fields, effects of insecticides 1059
cereal fields
England 22
Pakistan 12
kale fields, effects of insecticides 1063
orchards
effects of insecticides 315
USSR 1575, 1581
potato fields, New York 56
vegetable fields, Turkey 1512
insect growth regulators, toxicity 1790
keys 1175, 1581
parasites
Bulgaria 2656
England 22
specificity 2678
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Bulgaria 2656
Aphididae, Himachal Pradesh 1170
Aphis fabae, Poland 1494
Aphis pomi
New Hampshire 1576
Washington 2215
Brevicoryne brassicae
British Columbia 1539
Bulgaria 2656
Czechoslovakia 1808
cereal aphids, France 1467
Hyalopterus, Hungary 753
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Ohio 2165
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 1
Uroleucon carthami, India 2127
Syrphinae, distribution, United Kingdom, books 1175
Syrphophagus aeruginosa
distribution
Bulgaria 2656
USSR 2542
habitats 2542
hosts
Metasyrphus corollae, Bulgaria 2656
Scaeva pyrastri, Bulgaria 2656
Sphaerophoria scripta, Bulgaria 2656
seasonal fluctuations 2656
Syrphophilus tricinctorius
competitive ability, *Diplazon pectoratorius* 2678
distribution, United Kingdom 2678
hosts, *Syrphus ribesii,* Wales 2678
Syrphus
insecticides, toxicity 1092
prey
Aphis pomi, New Hampshire 1576
Brevicoryne brassicae, British Columbia 1537
Syrphus balteatus (*see Episyrphus balteatus*)
Syrphus corollae (*see Metasyrphus corollae*)
Syrphus eggeri (*see Dasysyrphus eggeri*)
Syrphus ribesii
distribution
Poland 1494
United Kingdom 2678
feeding behaviour 1355
parasites
Diplazon pectoratorius, Wales 2678
Syrphophilus tricinctorius, Wales 2678
prey
Aphis fabae 1355
Poland 1494
Syzygium jambas, *Raoiella indica,* Karnataka 1603
Tabanidae
hosts, rice pests, Zhejiang 531
parasites
Telenomus inclinis, Vietnam 1893
Trichogramma semblidis, Siberia 401
predators, *Filistata hibernalis* 1373
Tabanus, control, biological control 401
Tachinidae
distribution
Bulgaria 1221
Egypt 1362
Poland 2553
USSR, books 2560
habitats
kale fields, effects of insecticides 1063
maize fields, effects of insecticides 2469
orchards, USSR 1575
hosts
Abraxas pantaria, Caucasus 160
Acrididae, New South Wales 718
Chilopoda, North America 1831
Choristoneura murinana, Poland 2553

Coleophora haywardi, Argentina 2272
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 547
Dioryctria, Florida 871
Epilachninae 1835
hawthorn pests, German Federal Republic 1645
Heliothis armigera, New South Wales 107
Heliothis punctigera, New South Wales 107
Malacosoma neustria, Sardinia 156
Mythimna separata, Indian Punjab 2054
Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Orgyia, India 1609
Ostrinia nubilalis, France 2469
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 791
Serraca punctinalis, Siberia 170
Thaumetopoea solitaria, Israel 117
Wiseana, New Zealand 1483
pathogens, *Strongwellsea oehrensiana*, Chile 2568
Tachinobia diopsisephila
taxonomy
synonyms, *Tachinobia gradwelli* 2546
transferred from *Melittobia* 2546
Tachinobia gradwelli, taxonomy, synonym of *T. diopsisephila* 2546
Tachyporus
habitats, hedges, United Kingdom 551
prey
cereal aphids, mathematical models 551
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 1
Tachyporus chrysomelinus, fungicides, toxicity 1801
Tachyporus hypnorum
distribution, Belgium 1203
habitats, arable land, Belgium 1203
Taedia marmoratus
distribution, USA 477
food plants, weeds, Arizona 477
parasites, *Anaphes ovijentatus* 477
Tahiti (*see* Society Islands)
Taiwan
Chrysomphalus aonidum, natural enemies 2249
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, natural enemies 1461
Ichneumonidae 1185, 2578-2579
Nezara viridula, biological control 1406
Plutella xylostella, integrated control 2169
Rhizoctonia solani 612, 734
Tachinidae 1211
Taiwansaissetia formicarii
distribution, India 2258
food plants, tea, India 2258
pathogens, *Aschersonia*, India 2258
Takahashia japonica
distribution, Japan 2567
hyperparasites, *Cerapteroceroides japonicus*, Japan 2567
Tamarix
Eurycoccus cuniculorum, Pakistan 2433
Eurycoccus tamariscus, Pakistan 2433
Psectrosema, galls 276
Tamarix androssowii, Psectrosema reticulatum, Pakistan 275
Tamarix arceuthoides, Psectrosema reticulatum, Pakistan 275
Tamarix dioica
Psectrosema manii, Pakistan 275
Psectrosema unicornis, Pakistan 275
Tamarix hispida, Psectrosema reticulatum, Pakistan 275
Tamarix indica
Psectrosema indicum, Pakistan 275
Psectrosema parvum, Pakistan 275
Tamaron (*see* Methamidophos)
Tannins, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2502
Tansy ragwort (*see Senecio jacobaea*)
Tanymecus palliatus, predators, *Pterostichus cupreus* 1514
Tanzania
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 260
Bulinus natalensis 260
Lymnaea natalensis 260
Maruca testulalis, biological control 605
Schistosoma 260
Taraxacum officinale, Ceutorhynchus punctiger, Virginia 438
Tarichium gammae (*see Entomophthora gammae*)
Tarichium inexpectatum (*see Entomophthora inexpectatum*)
Tarichium uropodinis
hosts, *Trachyuropoda coccinea*, German Federal Republic 1627
taxonomy, new species 1627
Tarsonemus
food plants, rice, Fujian 1213
predators, *Gnorimus chaudhrii*, Fujian 1213
Tartar emetic, toxicity, *Aphytis africanus* 1803
Tarweed (*see Hemizonia fitchii*)
Tasmania
pastures, predatory insects 1474
Phyllotocus, natural enemies 883
Phytoseiidae 1171
Pimelopus, natural enemies 883
Scitala sericans, natural enemies 883
Tatar honeysuckle (*see Lonicera tatarica*)
Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa
distribution, USA 1675
food plants, *Taxodium distichum*, Illinois 1675
parasites, Illinois 1675
Taxodium distichum
Dioryctria pygmaeella, Florida 2303
Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa, Illinois 1675
Taxus baccata, Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 1696
Tea
Adoxophyes, Kyushu 1608
Chloropulvinaria floccifera, Georgian SSR 1122
Homona, Papua New Guinea 2526
insect pests, India 2258
Orgyia, India 1609
pest control, biological control 803, 807
Tea plantations
Amblyseius giganticus, Himachal Pradesh 1849
Amblyseius rhabdus, Tamil Nadu 1160
Amblyseius theae, Jianxi 2586
Araneae
effects of pesticides 806
Hubei 806
Teaching materials, entomology, catalogues 1434
Techniques
assessment
nontarget effects, pesticides, beneficial arthropods 501
parasites, Aphidoidea 1971
bioassays, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, crystals 1816
carnivores, surveys, USA 216
characterization, entomogenous fungi 342
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1134
predators 333
prey antigens, predators 2074
determination
nontarget effects, pesticides 302
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1121
toxicity
insecticides, Carabidae 1060
pesticides
biological control organisms 1076
predatory mites 2511
diagnosis, Baculoviridae 1825
estimation, population density 471
evaluation
natural enemies 1808
nontarget effects
insect viruses 2492
pesticides 1138
extraction, *Steinernema feltiae*, soils 2487
identification, Aphidiidae 556
purification, microsporidian spores 1147
sampling (*see* Sampling techniques)
staining, granulosis viruses 2499
Tecoma radicans, Aphidoidea, Jiangsu 1105
Tectona grandis
Eutectona machaeralis, Karnataka 159
Pontanus puerilis, India 1655
Tedion (*see* Tetradifon)
Teknar (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Telenominae
taxonomy
types
Ashmead 379
Cameron 379
Telenomus
hosts
Acraea terpsicore, Ghana 94
Chilo sacchariphagus, Tamil Nadu 1445
Eldana saccharina, Zaïre 516
Eurygaster integriceps, USSR 534
Heliothis armigera, Queensland 24
Malacosoma indicum, Uttar Pradesh 1628
Scirpophaga incertulas, Bangladesh 4
Scirpophaga nivella, Punjab 1447
synonyms, *Allophanurus* 1190
Telenomus acrobates
distribution, USSR 95
hosts, Chrysopidae, Turkmen SSR 95
Telenomus alecto
descriptions 2525
hosts
Diatraea rufescens
Central America 2525
South America 2525
Diatraea saccharalis
Central America 2525
South America 2525
Telenomus alsophilae
hosts
Eutrapela clemataria 2514
Oxydia trychiata, biological control, Colombia 2514
rearing, techniques 2514
Telenomus ampullaceus
distribution, Australia 2524
hosts, *Chrysopa*, Australia 2524
taxonomy, new species 2524
Telenomus applanatus
distribution, Ivory Coast 2525
hosts
Eldana saccharina, Ivory Coast 2525
Maliarpha separatella, Ivory Coast 2525
taxonomy, new species 2525
Telenomus beneficiens
distribution, India 1445
hosts, *Chilo sacchariphagus*, Tamil Nadu 1445
Telenomus brevis
distribution, USSR 1638
hosts, *Phalera bucephala*, USSR 1638
Telenomus chloropus
distribution, Romania 546
habitats, cereal fields, effects of insecticides 546
hosts, *Eurygaster*, Romania 546
Telenomus chrysopae
descriptions 2524
hosts, *Chrysopa* 2524
Telenomus dignoides
distribution, India 1445
hosts, *Chilo sacchariphagus*, Tamil Nadu 1445
Telenomus globosus
distribution, India 2525
hosts, *Chilo sacchariphagus*, India 2525
taxonomy, new species 2525
Telenomus gracilis
distribution, USSR 1615
hosts, *Dendrolimus sibiricus*, USSR 1615
Telenomus heliothidis
hosts

Anthonomus grandis 2512
development, inhibition 1317
Heliothis virescens 441, 1265, 1317, 2512
Phthorimaea operculella 2512
recognition 1265
Spodoptera frugiperda 2512
oviposition 441
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 2512
rearing, techniques 2512
Telenomus inclinis
distribution, Vietnam 1893
hosts, Tabanidae, Vietnam 1893
taxonomy, new species 1893
Telenomus lobatus
distribution, USA 2524
hosts, Berothidae, USA 2524
taxonomy, new species 2524
Telenomus opicus
distribution, Vietnam 1893
hosts, *Plautia*, Vietnam 1893
taxonomy, new species 1893
Telenomus pentatomus
distribution, USA 2102
hosts, Pentatomidae, Florida 2102
Telenomus podisi
distribution, USA 2102
hosts, Pentatomidae, Florida 2102
Telenomus pubescutus
distribution, Vietnam 1893
hosts, Lepidoptera, Vietnam 1893
taxonomy, new species 1893
Telenomus remus
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2200
hosts
Spodoptera frugiperda, biological control, Florida 2068
Spodoptera litura 1822, 2641
biological control, Andhra Pradesh 2200
oviposition
effects of egg separation 1822
effects of host age 2641
rearing, techniques 1822
searching behaviour, effects of host kairomones 403
Telenomus reynoldsi
distribution, USA 1981
hosts
Geocoris, Arizona 1981
Geocoris punctipes 1981
Telenomus rowani
distribution, Bangladesh 4
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh 4
Telenomus suvae
distribution, Fiji 2524
hosts, *Chrysopa*, Fiji 2524
taxonomy, new species 2524
Telenomus tenuicornis
distribution, USSR 1641
hosts, Noctuidae, Moldavian SSR 1641
Telenomus transversus
distribution, Indonesia 2525
hosts, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia 2525
taxonomy, new species 2525
Telenomus tridentatus
distribution, USA 2524
hosts, *Chrysopa*, USA 2524
taxonomy, new species 2524
Telenomus versicolor
distribution, Ivory Coast 2525
hosts, *Scirpophaga melanoclista*, Ivory Coast 2525
taxonomy, new species 2525
Teleogryllus commodus
control
baits 1485
biological control 1484
microbial pesticides 1484-1485
distribution
Australia 1485
New Zealand 1484
habitats
pastures
New Zealand 1484
Victoria 1485
pathogens, Victoria 1485
Teleonemia scrupulosa
distribution, India 1774
food plants, *Lantana camara*, damage 1774
Teleopterus delucchii
distribution, Italy 112
hosts, *Stigmella malella*, Italy 112
insecticides, toxicity 112
***Telorhabditis hermaphrodita*,** trapping fungi, specificity 2004
Telsimia
distribution, China 1193
prey, *Unachionaspis bambusae*, Anhui 1623
Telsimia emarginata
distribution, China 786
prey, *Unaspis yanonensis*, China 786
Temelucha
hosts
Keiferia lycopersicella, Florida 628
Spodoptera frugiperda, Florida 5
Temelucha interruptor
distribution, Belgium 2573
parasites, *Michaelopus leclercqi*, Belgium 2573
Temephos
nontarget effects
irrigated sites, effects on Collembola 948
swamps, effects on Collembola 948
toxicity
Aphytis africanus 1803
Lagenidium giganteum 309
Temperate fruits
integrated control, Switzerland 288
pest control, biological control, Europe 503
pest management, reviews 1789
Tenebrio molitor
distribution, German Federal Republic 1156
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, German Federal Republic 1156
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity, strain differences 2621
Steinernema feltiae 890
Tenebrionidae, habitats, animal manures, Mexico 255
Tennessee, *Simulium vittatum*, biological control 2396
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis
prey
defence 1976
Oncopeltus fasciatus 1976
Tenthredinidae
control, integrated control 1456
food plants, wheat, USSR 1456
Tenuipalpidae
control, biological control 2317
food plants, *Streptocarpus*, USSR 2317
Tephritis dilacerata
distribution
Sweden 390
USSR 2422
food plants
Sonchus arvensis
Sweden 390
USSR 2422
parasites, *Pteromalus sonchi*, Sweden 390
***Teratosperma oligocladum*,** hosts, *Sclerotinia minor*, United Kingdom 733
Terbufos
nontarget effects
maize fields, effects on Carabidae 2475
soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects 35
***Terminalia arjuna, Indarbela quadrinotata*,** Pakistan 2271
Tersilochinae
distribution, Spain 1864
keys 1864
9-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, attractants, *Telenomus remus* 403
Tetradifon
toxicity
Phytoseiulus persimilis 291
Pimpla turionellae 2473
with dicofol, nontarget effects, hazel coppices, effects on predatory mites 292
***Tetragnatha*,** habitats, rice fields, Madhya Pradesh 1451
Tetragnatha laboriosa
distribution, USA 93, 2108
feeding behaviour 2108
habitats, soyabean fields, Kentucky 2108
prey, *Alabama argillacea*, Texas 93
Tetrahymena dimorpha
description 395
hosts
Simulium equinum, United Kingdom 395
Simulium ornatum, United Kingdom 395
Tetrahymena rotunda
distribution, USA 980
hosts
Simulium tuberosum, New York 980
Simulium venustum, New York 980
taxonomy, new species 980
Tetraleurodes
control, biological control 2241
food plants, avocados, California 2241
***Tetramorium caespitum*,** prey, defence 1962
Tetranychidae
control, biological control 89, 100
food plants
cotton, Henan 100
strawberries, Japan 89
predators
Amblyseius peltatus, Queensland 1171
Poland 323
Tetranychus
predators
Amblyseius gossipi 2676
Amblyseius pruni, Jammu and Kashmir 1158
Phytoseiulus persimilis, mathematical models 1378
Typhlodromus 2676
Tetranychus atlanticus (see T. turkestani)
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
distribution
Bulgaria 6
India 562, 2550
food plants
grapes, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
maize
damage 6
Jammu and Kashmir 562
predators
Amblydromella dalii, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Amblyseius, Jammu and Kashmir 562
effects of acaricides 562
effects of leaf trichomes 1955
Scolothrips longicornis 1955
Stethorus, Jammu and Kashmir 562
Stethorus punctillum, Bulgaria 6
***Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*,** predators, *Agistemus exsertus* 1246
***Tetranychus desertorum*,** predators, *Campylomma* 2141
Tetranychus evansi
distribution, Brazil 1861
food plants, *Solanum americanum*, Brazil 1861
predators
Amblyseius concordis 1245
Phytoseius pernambucanus, Brazil 1861
Tetranychus fijiensis
distribution
India 137
Papua New Guinea 1162
food plants
arecanuts, Karnataka 137
coconuts, Papua New Guinea 1162
predators
Karnataka 137

Stethorus exspectatus, Papua New Guinea 1162
Stethorus exsultabilis, Papua New Guinea 1162
Tetranychus lambi
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1162
food plants, cassava, Papua New Guinea 1162
predators
Stethorus exspectatus, Papua New Guinea 1162
Stethorus exsultabilis, Papua New Guinea 1162
Tetranychus lintearius, food plants, *Ulex europaeus*, damage 1761
Tetranychus ludeni
control, biological control 681
distribution
Australia 681
India 1075, 1516, 1519
food plants
aubergines, Karnataka 1519
okras, Karnataka 1075, 1516
strawberries, New South Wales 681
predators
Amblyseius rhododendronis, Karnataka 1516
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 1509
Karnataka 1075
effects of acaricides 1075
Karnataka 1519
Tetranychus pacificus
control, biological control 2229
distribution, USA 679, 2228-2229
food plants
almonds, California 2228-2229
grapes, California 679
predators
alternative prey 679-680
California 2228
Tetranychus telarius (see T. urticae)
Tetranychus turkestani
control, biological control 682, 1534
distribution
Bulgaria 6, 682, 1534
Iran 373, 472
USA 2228
food plants
almonds, California 2228
Capsicum, Bulgaria 1534
maize, damage 6
strawberries, Bulgaria 682
predators
Bulgaria 682
California 2228
Stethorus punctillum
Bulgaria 6
Iran 373, 472
Tetranychus urticae
control
acaricides 2227
biological control 49, 60, 73, 90, 331, 681-682, 687, 1534, 1547, 1685, 2142, 2159, 2229, 2316
integrated control 1784
microbial pesticides 1522, 1547, 1570
distribution
Australia 681, 1486, 1685
Bulgaria 6, 682, 1534
China 1556
Cuba 801
German Federal Republic 687
Greece 60
India 2227, 2550
Italy 49, 1688
United Kingdom 90
USA 1093, 1995, 2228-2229, 2316
USSR 52, 331, 1522, 1547, 1570, 1784, 2142, 2159
food plants
almonds, California 2228-2229
apples
Jammu and Kashmir 2227
USA 1995
Capsicum
Bulgaria 1534
Italy 49
cotton
Jiangsu 1556
USSR 1784
cucumbers
Georgian SSR 1522
USSR 331, 1570, 2142
Datura stramonium 1022
grapes
German Federal Republic 687
USSR 1547
greenhouse crops, Greece 60
Lima beans, North Carolina 1093
lucerne, South Australia 1486
maize
damage 6
Jiangsu 1556
melons, Italy 49
oranges, Cuba 801
roses
Australian Capital Territory 1685
California 2316
New South Wales 1685
Sicily 1688
strawberries
Bulgaria 682
England 90
Georgian SSR 1522
New South Wales 681
sugarbeet, damage 52
walnuts, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
kairomones, attracting predators 487
pathogens
effects of fungicides 1093
Neozygites floridana, North Carolina 1093
predators
Agistemus exsertus 1246
Allothrombium, Jiangsu 1556
Amblydromella denmarki, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Amblyseius finlandicus, Jammu and Kashmir 2227
Amblyseius herbarius 2317
Amblyseius longispinosus 482
Amblyseius mckenziei 1521
Bulgaria 682
California 2228
effects of acaricides 291, 801, 1065, 2227
effects of fungicides 49
effects of insecticides 1486
insecticide resistance 2316
Kirgiz SSR 52
Phytoseiulus persimilis 487
mathematical models 73, 1342, 2730
Sicily 1688
sampling techniques 334
spread 331
Stethorus nigripes, South Australia 1486
Stethorus punctillum, Bulgaria 6
Therodiplosis persicae, Sicily 1688
Typhlodromus exhilaratus 1591
Typhlodromus occidentalis 487
Zetzellia mali, USA 1995
Tetranychus viennensis, predators, *Zetzellia mali* 754
Tetrastichus
hosts
Agrilus anxius, Pennsylvania 843
Apanteles rubecula, Ontario 58
Artogeia rapae, Ontario 58
Contarinia sorghicola
Philippines 21
Senegal 2065
Texas 20
Neodiprion lecontei, Wisconsin 874
Orseolia oryzae, Andhra Pradesh 544
Scirpophaga incertulas, Andhra Pradesh 544
Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa, Illinois 1675
Tetrastichus ainsliei
biology 46
distribution, USA 46-47
habitats, sunflower fields, effects of insecticides 47
hosts
Cylindrocopturus adspersus
Minnesota 46
North Dakota 46-47
South Dakota 46
Tetrastichus asthenogmus
biology 1747
distribution, India 1747
hosts
Periplaneta americana, Karnataka 1747
Periplaneta australasiae, Karnataka 1747
Periplaneta brunnea, Karnataka 1747
parasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 1747
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tetrastichus hagenowii* 1747
Tetrastichus brontispae, hosts, *Brontispa longissima*, Pacific Islands 1611
Tetrastichus bruchophagi
biology 2092
distribution, USSR 2092
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi*, USSR 2092
illustrations 2092
Tetrastichus ceroplastae, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tetrastichus murakamii* 1222
Tetrastichus coccinellae, hosts, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, Jiangsu 2301
Tetrastichus confusus
distribution, Cameroon 1886
hosts, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Cameroon 1886
taxonomy, new species 1886
Tetrastichus crioceridis
distribution
France 1163
Netherlands 1163
hosts
Crioceris duodecimpunctata
France 1163
Netherlands 1163
taxonomy, new species 1163
Tetrastichus diopsisi
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Tetrastichus confusus 1886
Tetrastichus variabilis 1886
Tetrastichus diplosidis
biology 20
distribution
Senegal 2065
USA 20
hosts
Contarinia sorghicola
Senegal 2065
Texas 20
seasonal fluctuations 2065
Tetrastichus ecus
distribution
Hungary 2226
Italy 113
Poland 1580
habitats
apple orchards, effects of orchard management 2226
orchards, effects of insecticides 113
hosts
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 113
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Hungary 2226
Poland 1580
Tetrastichus evonymellae
distribution, USSR 748, 751, 766, 2270
hosts
Yponomeuta, Lithuanian SSR 751
Yponomeuta cagnagellus, Azerbaijan SSR 2270
Yponomeuta malinellus, Georgian SSR 766
Tetrastichus fidius
distribution, USA 1675
hosts, *Taxodiomyia cupressiananassa*, Illinois 1675
Tetrastichus flavobrunneus
distribution, Cameroon 2581
hosts, *Diopsis ichneumonea*, Cameroon 2581
taxonomy, new species 2581
Tetrastichus galactopus
biology 1961
distribution, Canada 1961

hosts
Apanteles glomeratus 1961
Apanteles rubecula, British Columbia 1961
Artogeia rapae, British Columbia 1961
Tetrastichus gallerucae, hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, biological control, Ohio 172
Tetrastichus hagenowii
biology 1747
distribution, India 1747
hosts
Periplaneta americana, Karnataka 1747
Periplaneta australasiae, Karnataka 1747
Periplaneta brunnea, Karnataka 1747
parasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 1747
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tetrastichus asthenogmus* 1747
Tetrastichus haitiensis
hosts, *Pachnaeus litus* 2606
rearing, techniques 2606
Tetrastichus heeringi
distribution, Bulgaria 884
hosts, *Agrilus cuprescens*, Bulgaria 884
Tetrastichus incertus
distribution, USSR 2090
hosts, *Hypera*, USSR 2090
Tetrastichus julis
distribution, USA 560, 2066
hosts
Oulema melanopus
Maryland 2066
Michigan 560
seasonal fluctuations 2066
***Tetrastichus miser* group**
hosts
Periplaneta, Karnataka 1747
Tetrastichus asthenogmus, Karnataka 1747
Tetrastichus hagenowii, Karnataka 1747
Tetrastichus murakamii
distribution, Japan 1222
hosts, *Ceroplastes japonicus*, Honshu 1222
taxonomy, new species 1222
Tetrastichus pachydiplosisae
biology 537
descriptions 537
distribution, Malawi 537
hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora*, Malawi 537
Tetrastichus pyrillae
distribution, India 1440, 2048
hosts
Pyrilla perpusilla
India 2048
Uttar Pradesh 1440
Tetrastichus rapo
biology 59
distribution, Turkey 59
hosts
Apanteles glomeratus, Turkey 59
Artogeia rapae, Turkey 59
Hyposoter ebeninus, Turkey 59
Tetrastichus risbeci
distribution, Cameroon 2581
hosts, *Diopsis apicalis*, Cameroon 2581
taxonomy, new species 2581
Tetrastichus schoenobii
distribution, Bangladesh 4
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh 4
Tetrastichus variabilis
distribution, Cameroon 1886
hosts
Diopsis collaris, Cameroon 1886
Diopsis macrophthalma, Cameroon 1886
taxonomy, new species 1886
***Tettigoniella spectra* (*see Cofana spectra*)**
Tettigoniidae, parasites, Ormiini 1206
Texas
Alabama argillacea, natural enemies 93
Aleurocanthus woglumi, biological control 134
Anthonomus grandis
integrated control 1086
natural enemies 695, 1552
Chelinidea vittiger, *Opuntia* 2423
Contarinia sorghicola, natural enemies 20
cotton fields, predatory insects 469
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, natural enemies 603
Eoreuma loftini, biological control 2047
Gryllus integer, natural enemies 1966
Haematobia irritans
biological control 242
natural enemies 241
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 444
Leptoglossus fulvicornis, natural enemies 1690
Onthophagus gazella 992
Polistes exclamans 1315
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 474
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 474
Semiothisa cyda
natural enemies 271
Prosopis 271
Sibinia, *Mimosa pigra* 2428
Solenopsis invicta, cotton fields 96, 326
Trichogrammatidae 377
***Thaia subrufa*,** antigens, detection, predators 2074
Thailand
Aedes aegypti, natural enemies 224
Orseolia oryzae, natural enemies 1932
Tachinidae 1211
Thanasimus dubius
attractants, prey aggregation pheromones 1988
prey
Dendroctonus frontalis 1666
detection 1666
Thanasimus femoralis
distribution, Spain 1630
habitats, pine forests, Spain 1630
traps 1630
Thanasimus formicarius
attractants, prey aggregation pheromones 2663
distribution, Spain 1630
habitats, pine forests, Spain 1630
traps 1630
***Thanasimus rufipes* (*see T. femoralis*)**
Thanasimus undatulus
distribution, USA 1674, 2299
prey
Dendroctonus ponderosae, USA 1674
Dioryctria resinosella, Maine 2299
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
control, microbial pesticides 178, 187, 200, 866, 1678
distribution
Bulgaria 1221
France 200
Greece 866
Italy 187, 1678
Portugal 1671
Yugoslavia 178
food plants
Pinus
Italy 1678
Portugal 1671
Yugoslavia 178
Pinus brutia, Greece 866
Pinus halepensis, Italy 187
hyperparasites, Portugal 1671
parasites
Austrophorocera grandis, Bulgaria 1221
Phryxe vulgaris, Bulgaria 1221
Portugal 1671
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, Yugoslavia 178
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Yugoslavia 178
predators
Formica rufa, Italy 1678
Portugal 1671
Thaumetopoea processionea
distribution, Korea Republic 1878
parasites, *Heteropelma amictum*, Korea Republic 1878
Thaumetopoea solitaria
distribution, Israel 117
food plants, pistachios, Israel 117
man, urticaria 117
parasites, Tachinidae, Israel 117
Thecodiplosis japonensis
distribution, Korea Republic 855
food plants, *Pinus*, Korea Republic 855
parasites
Inostemma seoulis, Korea Republic 855
Platygaster matsutama, Korea Republic 855
Thelaxes dryophila
distribution, USSR 1634
food plants, *Quercus*, Moldavian SSR 1634
predators, Formicidae, Moldavian SSR 1634
***Thelohania fibrata*,** hosts, *Simulium*, Brazil 986
***Thelohania similis*,** hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Ukrainian SSR 1635
***Thelohania varians*,** hosts, *Simulium*, Pennsylvania 971
Theretra alecto
distribution, USSR 1219
pathogens, fungi, Turkmen SSR 1219
Theretra oldenlandiae
distribution, India 615
parasites, *Charops hersei*, Kerala 615
Thereva handlirschi
pathogens, *Steinernema kraussei*, infectivity 1380
prey, *Cephalcia abietis* 1380
Theridion
habitats, spruce forests, Sweden 1345
overwintering, mortality 1345
***Theridion lunatum* (*see Achaearanea lunata*)**
Theridion octomaculatum
distribution, China 806
habitats, tea plantations, effects of pesticides 806
Therioaphis trifolii maculata
control, biological control 1472
distribution, Australia 1472
food plants, lucerne, South Australia 1472
predators, South Australia 1472
Therodiplosis persicae
distribution, Italy 1688
parasites, *Aphanogmus parvulus*, Sicily 1688
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, Sicily 1688
seasonal fluctuations 1688
Theronia atalantae
distribution
Bulgaria 1285
Italy 165
hosts
Lepidoptera, Bulgaria 1285
Lymantria dispar, Sardinia 165
Theronia atalantae himalayensis
hosts
Lymantria obfuscata
Himachal Pradesh 835
Jammu and Kashmir 835
Thiabendazole
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
synergism 1042
with *Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens 305
cotton 1042
Thimbleberries (*see Rubus parviflorus*)
Thiodan (*see* Endosulfan)
Thiodicarb, nontarget effects, sunflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 47
Thiometon
toxicity, Coccinellidae 2483
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, antagonistic 2482

Thiophanate-methyl
nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 768
toxicity
Gastrophysa polygoni 1045
Metarhizium anisopliae 2521
Thiram
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Encarsia formosa 2460
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Pimpla turionellae 2473
Verticillium lecanii 2461
Thistle, musk (*see Carduus thoermeri*)
Thistle, plumeless (*see Carduus acanthoides*)
Thistle, Russian (*see also Salsola iberica, Salsola australis*)
Thomasiniana sibirica (*see Resseliella sibirica*)
Thomisidae
prey
cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 2053
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 1624
Thorn apple (*see Datura stramonium*)
L-Threonine, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Thripidae, prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, Delhi 1594
Thrips tabaci
control
biological control 335, 1521, 1817, 2159
integrated control 1784
distribution
Chile 2568
USSR 1521, 1784, 2159
food plants
cotton, USSR 1784
cucumbers, USSR 1521
parasites, lists 1817
pathogens, *Neozygites parvispora*, Chile 2568
predators
Amblyseius cucumeris 1521
Amblyseius sessor 1521
lists 1817
rearing 335
Thuja occidentalis, Argyresthia thuiella, Austria 189
Thuricide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thuricide 16B (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide 32B (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide 48B (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide HP (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Thuringin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thyanta perditor
distribution, Brazil 523
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 523
Thylacoptila paurosema
distribution, India 2256
food plants, cashews, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
parasites, *Phanerotoma*, Goa, Daman and Diu 2256
Thyreophagus cooremani
distribution, Morocco 2573
hosts, *Lepidosaphes beckii*, Morocco 2573
taxonomy, new species 2573
Thysanoptera
control, integrated control 1456
food plants
lucerne, Ukrainian SSR 2095
wheat, USSR 1456
habitats
barley fields, effects of insecticides 1059
cotton fields, USSR 1558
parasites, Mymaridae, Holarctic Region 1218
pathogens
fungi, India 1632
Nematoda, India 1632
predators, Ukrainian SSR 2095
prey, *Oligonychus indicus*, Karnataka 137
Ticks (*see* Ixodoidea)
Tilapia mossambica, pathogens, *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*, Guadeloupe 263
Tilapia zillii
against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 1779
population dynamics 931
prey
Chironomidae, biological control, California 931
Culicidae, biological control, California 931
Tilia
Eulecanium tiliae, Yugoslavia 1390
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae, France 1694
Pulvinaria regalis, France 1694
Tilia platyphyllos, Eucallipterus tiliae, California 829
Tillage
apples, effects on predatory insects 759
cereals, effects on Carabidae 1085
pastures, effects on beneficial insects 593
rape, effects on parasitic insects 621
sugarbeet, effects on Carabidae 1085
Tillandsia utriculata
Wyeomyia mitchellii, Florida 1730
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, Florida 1730
Timbers, *Lentinus lepideus*, antagonists 1703, 2330
Timothy grass (*see Phleum pratense*)
Tingidae, parasites, India 1885
Tipula
pathogens
iridescent viruses
replication 345
effects of hormones 1814
predators, *Sturnus vulgaris*, United Kingdom 576
Tipula paludosa
distribution, United Kingdom 585, 2099
habitats, grasslands, England 2099
parasites
Phaonia signata, England 2099
Siphona, England 585
pathogens
bacteria, England 585
iridescent viruses, England 585
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, England 585
Tipulidae
predators
Elateridae, USSR 1377
Sorex, Czechoslovakia 1676
Tischeria
parasites
Chrysocharis, Europe 2287
Pnigalio, Europe 2287
Toadflax, Dalmatian (*see Linaria dalmatica*)
Tobacco
Agrotis ipsilon, biological control 2193
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Heliothis virescens
Cuba 402, 726
Florida 2197
Heliothis zea, Florida 2197
Myzus persicae
Virginia 2203
Zimbabwe 1408
Orobanche 286
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control, Pakistan 715
Spodoptera litura, Andhra Pradesh 2200
Tobacco plantations
Hippodamia convergens, effects of planting date 2203
Jalysus wickhami, effects of planting date 2203
Tokuthion (*see* Prothiofos)
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
descriptions 946, 1725
germination, effects of temperatures 1726
hosts
Aedes australis, pathogenicity 1725
Aedes sierrensis
California 946
infectivity, effects of temperatures 1726
pathogenicity 1725, 2367
Culex quinquefasciatus, New Zealand 946
Culex tarsalis, pathogenicity 2367
Plecia nearctica, Florida 1725
Tomato fields
Amblyseius concordis, effects of mite webbing 1245
methomyl, effects on parasitic insects 1533
parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 642
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 642
Tomatoes
Agrotis segetum, biological control 2148
Alternaria solani, antagonists 667
Apanteles marginiventris, searching behaviour 435
Chrysodeixis chalcites, Turkmen SSR 1515
Fusarium, biological control, Italy 771
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae
biological control 666
France 86
Heliothis, Arkansas 653
Heliothis armigera
Gujarat 1940
Karnataka 629
USSR 1513
Heliothis virescens, parasites 1347
Heliothis zea
California 55, 642
parasites 1347
integrated control, Netherlands 63
Keiferia lycopersicella, Florida 628
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 658
Liriomyza bryoniae
Netherlands 68
Sweden 67
Liriomyza sativae
California 1533, 2137
Florida 434
Liriomyza trifolii
California 2137
France 2168
Ohio 66
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Ohio 2165
Mamestra oleracea, Scotland 71, 2730
Manduca sexta
Arkansas 653
California 55
Meloidogyne, biological control, France 664
Noctuidae, Guatemala 1172
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 2177
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 666
Spodoptera exigua, California 55
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Channel Islands 313
England 640
Greece 61
Italy 2167
Japan 64
Netherlands 1787
Sicily 62
USSR 2474
Trichoplusia ni
Arkansas 653
California 55
Verticillium dahliae, biological control 666
Tomicus piniperda
distribution, Poland 2310
pathogens, Nematoda, effects on genitalia 2310
Torque (*see* Fenbutatin oxide)
Tortricidae
control, microbial pesticides, reviews 2007
parasites
Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750

Trichomma enecator, Korea Republic 1179
Tortrix viridana
control 828
microbial pesticides 177, 1637, 1640, 2268
distribution
France 2532
German Federal Republic 2280
Italy 828
USSR 177, 1637, 1640, 2268
food plants
Quercus, German Federal Republic 2280
Quercus robur, USSR 1640
Quercus suber, Sardinia 828
hyperparasites, German Federal Republic 2280
parasites
German Federal Republic 2280
Nemorilla maculosa, France 2532
pathogens, German Federal Republic 2280
Torvothrips tremendus
biology 2607
distribution, Mexico 2607
prey, *Olliffiella*, Mexico 2607
Torymidae
distribution
Central Europe 2570
France 2570
hosts
Nitidulidae 2571
Uroplata lantanae, Brazil 1767
***Torymus*, hosts**, *Yponomeuta malinellus*, Georgian SSR 766
Torymus capite
foraging strategy 467
hosts, *Asteromyia carbonifera* 467
Torymus rubi
distribution, Spain 1691
hosts, *Diplolepis eglanteriae*, Spain 1691
Torymus sinensis
distribution, China 834, 2221
hosts
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
biological control, Japan 2221
Hopei 834
rearing, techniques 2221
release techniques 2221
Townesilitus bicolor
biology 649
identification 649
Townesilitus psylliodis
biology 649
distribution, Canada 649
hosts
Phyllotreta pusilla 620
Phyllotreta striolata 620
Psylliodes punctulatus 620
Manitoba 649
identification 649
Toxaphene (*see* Camphechlor)
Toxares deltiger
distribution, Netherlands 25
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum, Netherlands 25
Sitobion avenae 556
identification, isoenzymes 556
parasites, Netherlands 25
Toxins
Bacillus sphaericus 2345
Bacillus thuringiensis 1710
Bracon hebetor 1270
Culicinomyces clavosporus 910, 2354
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1947
***Toxocara canis*, pathogens**, *Nosema helminthorum*, USSR 1752
Toxoptera aurantii
distribution
Italy 396, 415, 461
USA 1998
food plants
Citrus, Italy 415, 461
Ilex cornuta, North Carolina 1998
parasites
Aphelinus chaonia, Sicily 396
competition 461
Ichneumonidae, Mediterranean countries 2242
Lysiphlebus fabarum, Italy 461
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, Italy 415, 461
predators
Anelosimus studiosus, North Carolina 1998
Ranzovius contubernalis, North Carolina 1998
Toxoptera citricida
distribution, Venezuela 1598
food plants, oranges, Venezuela 1598
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii*, Venezuela 1598
predators, Venezuela 1598
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
food consumption 436
genetic variation 2629
insecticides, toxicity, sex differences 944
larval development 436
markers, enzyme loci 2629
oviposition 906
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 924
Bacillus thuringiensis , pathogenicity 924
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 436, 1729
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
food consumption 436
genetic variation 2629
larval development 436
markers, enzyme loci 2629
oviposition 414
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 924
Bacillus thuringiensis , pathogenicity 924
prey
Aedes aegypti 436
Aedes hendersoni, biological control, Indiana 414
Aedes triseriatus, biological control, Indiana 414
sense organs 950, 953
traps 414
Toxorhynchites gravelyi
biology 1715
food consumption 1715
prey
Anopheles 1715
Culex 1715
Toxorhynchites rutilus
oviposition 414
prey
Aedes hendersoni, biological control, Indiana 414
Aedes triseriatus, biological control, Indiana 414
traps 414
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
distribution, USA 1730
functional responses 923
genetic variation 2629
larval development, effects of prey availability 1730
markers, enzyme loci 2629
oviposition 220, 448
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 924
prey
Aedes aegypti 923-924
biological control, Louisiana 220
Wyeomyia mitchellii, Florida 1730
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, Florida 1730
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis
functional responses 465
genetic variation 2629
markers, enzyme loci 2629
prey, *Aedes triseriatus* 465
Toxorhynchites splendens
distribution, Thailand 224
oviposition 1950
prey
Aedes aegypti
biological control, Pondicherry 908
Thailand 224
Armigeres subalbatus, biological control, Pondicherry 908
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, Pondicherry 908
rearing, techniques 1111
Toxorhynchites theobaldi
biology 960
distribution, Venezuela 960
genetic variation 2629
habitats, cemetery vases, Venezuela 960
markers, enzyme loci 2629
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 924
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 960
Trachelus tabidus
distribution, USSR 2527
parasites, *Heterospilus cephi*, USSR 2527
Trachylepidia fructicassiella
parasites
Allorhogas 526
Paratheresia claripalpis 524
Trachyuropoda coccinea
distribution, German Federal Republic 1627
habitats, ant nests, German Federal Republic 1627
pathogens
Hirsutella thompsonii, German Federal Republic 1627
Tarichium uropodinis, German Federal Republic 1627
Trail pheromones, *Formica polyctena* 481
Traps
bait traps, Scarabaeidae 995
Barber traps, Araneae 899
light traps, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1124
minnow traps, *Gambusia affinis* 2363
oviposition traps
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis 414
Toxorhynchites rutilus 414
pheromone traps, Cleridae 1630
pitfall traps
Carabidae 559, 759
Scarabaeidae 995
ramp pitfall traps
descriptions 1126
Carabidae 1126
stalk traps, Carabidae 1128
suction traps, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1124
trap bands, *Pheidole megacephala* 1600
trap crops, pest management 500
***Trechus*, keys** 648
Trechus quadristriatus
distribution
Belgium 1204
Canada 648
USA 648
food consumption, estimation 1131
habitats
sugarbeet fields, Belgium 1204
wheat fields, Belgium 1204
prey, *Delia radicum* 648
seasonal fluctuations 1204
Trechus secalis
distribution, Finland 2150
habitats, pastures, Finland 2150
seasonal fluctuations 2150
Tree holes (*see* Cavities in trees)
Triadimefon
toxicity
Agonum dorsale 1801
Demetrias atricapillus 1801
Gastrophysa polygoni 1045
Tachyporus chrysomelinus 1801
Typhlodromus pyri 686
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
control
biological control 57, 60-62, 64-65, 313, 325, 643, 1123, 1525-1526, 1787, 2142, 2152, 2154, 2159, 2167, 2474
microbial pesticides 72, 626, 640, 647, 1520, 2142, 2153
development, effects of temperatures 1937
distribution
China 626
German Democratic Republic 1526

Greece 60-61
Italy 62, 2167
Japan 64, 89, 2141
Netherlands 643, 647, 1787
Poland 1525
United Kingdom 313, 640
USA 1353
USSR 57, 325, 1520, 2142, 2152-2154, 2159, 2474
food plants
cucumbers
Beijing 626
German Democratic Republic 1526
Moldavian SSR 57, 325
Netherlands 647
Ukrainian SSR 57
USSR 1520, 2142
greenhouse crops, Greece 60
mulberries, Kyushu 2141
squashes, Greece 61
tomatoes
Channel Islands 313
England 640
Greece 61
Italy 2167
Japan 64
Netherlands 1787
Sicily 62
USSR 2474
parasites
effects of acaricides 62, 2460
effects of fungicides 1123, 2460
effects of insecticides 1123, 1936, 2460
effects of microbial pesticides 72
effects of pesticides 1787
effects of resistant food-plants 1083
effects of rockwool 643
effects of temperatures 61, 64-65, 1937, 2619, 2730
Encarsia formosa 89, 2460
Encarsia partenopea 2590, 2592
Encarsia pergandiella 2590
Hawaii 1353
interactions 1353
rearing 325, 1123
sampling techniques 334
pathogens
Acremonium, pathogenicity 2604
effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures 1053
Fusarium verticillioides, pathogenicity 2604
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 2604
predators, *Campylomma*, Kyushu 2141
***Triatoma infestans*, pathogens, *Nosema disstriae*, development, cell cultures 1827**
Triazophos, toxicity, *Aphytis africanus* 1803
Tribolium castaneum
control, insecticide-pathogen mixtures 887
distribution, Mascarene Islands 805
predators, *Carcinops troglodytes*, Mascarene Islands 805
***Tribolium confusum*, predators, *Peregrinator biannulipes* 1699**
Tribulus terrestris
Microlarinus lareynii, biological control, California 1009
Microlarinus lypriformis, biological control, California 1009
Trichaporus partenopeus (see Encarsia partenopea)
Trichionotus anxium (see Agrypon anxium)
Trichionotus anxius (see Agrypon anxium)
Trichlorfon
nontarget effects
apple orchards
effects on beneficial insects 1574
effects on parasitic insects 756
lucerne fields, causing outbreaks of *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1488
orchards 315
turf, effects on predatory arthropods 1078
toxicity
granulosis viruses, not toxic 1528
Steinernema feltiae 303, 306
with acephate, and sulfur, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 703
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Lymantria dispar 1647
oak pests 1633
Trichoderma
against
Chondrostereum purpureum, Italy 771
Fusarium, Italy 771
Gibberella fujikuroi, Italy 771
Pythium spinosum, China 2312
Rhizoctonia solani, Northern Ireland 675
Sclerotinia minor, Italy 1542
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 2729
Sclerotium rolfsii, Cuba 44
effects of temperature 574
hosts
Armillaria tabescens, China 774
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi 1697
Glomerella tucumanensis, sugarcane 2050
Heterobasidion annosum, Poland 875
Lentinus lepideus, timbers 1703, 2330
plant pathogens, reviews 1399
Pyricularia oryzae 574
Rhizoctonia solani, Iran 1686
Sclerotium rolfsii 111
Brazil 613
stimulation by, formaldehyde 774
suppressed by, *Pseudomonas* 1504
taxonomy, revision 2588
Trichoderma hamatum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Taiwan 612
chlamydospore formation 1953
hosts
Rhizoctonia solani 672-673, 734, 1382
Sclerotium rolfsii 1382
mode of attack 1382
survival in soil 1953
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Botrytis cinerea 209
Fusarium solani pisi, Washington 2117
Pythium
New York 1504
USA 735
Pythium aphanidermatum 2177
Pythium ultimum, Washington 2117
Rhizoctonia solani
Pakistan 715
USA 735
Sclerotinia minor, Italy 1542
chlamydospore formation 1953
hosts
Pyricularia oryzae 2084
Rhizoctonia solani 672-673, 734, 1382, 2172
Sclerotium rolfsii 674, 1382
sunflowers 2131
mode of attack 1382
survival in soil 1953
Trichoderma koningii
against, *Pythium*, New York 1504
hosts, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2084
***Trichoderma lignorum*, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 732**
Trichoderma longibrachiatum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Taiwan 612
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 734
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Taiwan 612
hosts
Pyricularia oryzae 2084
Rhizoctonia solani 734
***Trichoderma spermum*, hosts, *Agrotis segetum*, Poland 323**
Trichoderma viride
against
Ceratocystis ulmi, United Kingdom 161
decay fungi, *Fagus* 1659
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae, Italy 666
Fusarium solani pisi, Washington 2117
Pythium ultimum, Washington 2117
Rhizoctonia solani, Italy 666
Sclerotinia minor, Italy 1542
Verticillium dahliae, Italy 666
chlamydospore formation 1953
hosts
Alternaria brassicicola, Finland 82
decay fungi, *Fagus* 1658
Leptosphaeria maculans, Finland 82
Meloidogyne incognita 732
Rhizoctonia solani, Finland 82
Rhizopus stolonifer 110
survival in soil 1953
Trichogramma
attractants, host kairomones 1369
biological control 1051, 1810
development, effects of temperatures 1229
hosts
Agrotis segetum, biological control, USSR 2181
Anomis flava, Philippines 102
Artogeia rapae
biological control
Byelorussian SSR 2133
Ukrainian SSR 2134
German Federal Republic 638
cabbage pests, biological control 2144-2145
Chilo partellus, mathematical models 565
Cydia pomonella
biological control
Kazakh SSR 2195
Russia 743
USSR 2210
Cydia pyrivora, biological control, USSR 2210
Diatraea saccharalis, Cuba 727
Dioryctria ebeli, biological control, Florida 871
Eutectona machaeralis 176
Evergestis forficalis, German Federal Republic 638
Gynenica affinis, Uttar Pradesh 1572
Heliothis
Arkansas 653
biological control, Queensland 1562
Heliothis armigera
biological control
USSR 2181, 2507
Uzbek SSR 1553
Queensland 24
Heliothis zea, biological control 1369
Lepidoptera
biological control, Kirgiz SSR 1566
Guatemala 1172
Loxostege sticticalis, biological control, USSR 1807, 2161
Mamestra brassicae
biological control
Bulgaria 549
Byelorussian SSR 2133
Ukrainian SSR 2134
German Federal Republic 638
Manduca sexta, Arkansas 653
Noctuidae
biological control
Bulgaria 549
Kazakh SSR 2195
Orgyia antiqua, Poland 323
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control
Bulgaria 549, 1535, 2073
Switzerland 1040
Pieris brassicae

biological control
Byelorussian SSR 2133
Ukrainian SSR 2134
German Federal Republic 638
Plutella xylostella
biological control
Byelorussian SSR 2133
Ukrainian SSR 2134
USSR 50
rearing techniques 336, 1102
Rhyacionia frustrana, Georgia 850
Rhyacionia rigidana, Georgia 850
sugarcane borers, biological control, Guangdong 520
Trichoplusia ni
Arkansas 653
California 2157
Venezuela 79
oviposition attractants 337
rearing, techniques 1114, 2497
release rates 549, 2161
release techniques 1114, 1807, 2507
taxonomy 351
characters, esterase 332
Trichogramma australicum, hosts, *Achaea janata,* biological control, Guangdong 1508
Trichogramma brasiliensis, hosts, *Heliothis armigera,* biological control, Karnataka 629
Trichogramma bruni
distribution, Brazil 2528
hosts, Notodontidae, Brazil 2528
taxonomy, new species 2528
Trichogramma cacoeciae
biological control, reviews 2013
biology 399
distribution, USSR 399
hosts, *Archips rosanus,* USSR 399
pesticides, toxicity 2473
taxonomy, characters, esterase 332
Trichogramma chilonis
biology 1444, 2500
development, effects of gamma radiation 2650
distribution
China 38, 516, 627, 2500
India 629, 1445, 1940
Taiwan 1461
hosts
Acigona steniellus, biological control, Punjab 1444
Artogeia rapae, China 627
Chilo infuscatellus, biological control, Punjab 1444
Chilo partellus 1444
Chilo sacchariphagus, Tamil Nadu 1445
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Taiwan 1461
Corcyra cephalonica 1444
Eldana saccharina, biological control, Zaïre 516
Heliothis armigera
Gujarat 1940
India 629
Leguminivora glycinivorella, Jilin 38
Papilio xuthus 1938
rearing, quality controls 2500
sex ratio, regulation 1938
Trichogramma confusum *(see T. chilonis)*
Trichogramma demoraesi
distribution, Brazil 2528
hosts, *Glena bipennaria,* Brazil 2528
taxonomy, new species 2528
Trichogramma dendrolimi
development, effects of gamma radiation 2650
distribution, China 38
hosts
Achaea janata, biological control, Guangdong 1508
Dendrolimus, biological control, China 2265
Leguminivora glycinivorella, Jilin 38
Trichogramma embryophagum
biological control, reviews 2013
taxonomy, characters, esterase 332
Trichogramma euproctidis
biological control, reviews 2013
biology 1927
diapause 1322
distribution, Bulgaria 1927
ecotypes 1927
hosts
cotton pests, biological control, Tajik SSR 705
Cydia pomonella, biological control, USSR 767
Heliothis armigera, biological control, USSR 1513
Mamestra brassicae
biological control, USSR 2138
Bulgaria 1927
Mocis latipes, biological control, Cuba 2707
Ostrinia nubilalis, Bulgaria 1927
release rates 1513
release techniques 767
Trichogramma evanescens
attractants, host kairomones 1360
biological control, reviews 2013
biology 59, 1230
distribution
China 627
Turkey 59
hosts
Artogeia rapae 1360
biological control, Shaanxi 1230
China 627
Turkey 59
Autographa gamma, biological control, Bulgaria 2147
Cnephasia longana, biological control, German Federal Republic 1462
Cnephasia pumicana, biological control, German Federal Republic 1462
Ephestia cautella 886
Ephestia elutella 886
Ephestia kuehniella 536, 886
Heliothis armigera, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2195
Mamestra brassicae 1360
biological control, USSR 2138
Mamestra oleracea, biological control, Bulgaria 2147
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control
Austria 2064
German Federal Republic 1463, 2081
Switzerland 536
Pieris brassicae 1360
Plodia interpunctella 886
Sitotroga cerealella 2081
oviposition deterrents, host kairomones 1360
rearing, techniques 536
release techniques 536, 1463
taxonomy 1234
characters, esterase 332
Trichogramma exiguum
descriptions 377
distribution 377
Guatemala 1172
USA 1496
habitats, soyabean fields, Maryland 1496
hosts 377
Heliothis, Arkansas 653
Heliothis virescens 1496
Manduca sexta, Arkansas 653
Noctuidae, Guatemala 1172
Trichoplusia ni, Arkansas 653
seasonal fluctuations 1496
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Trichogramma fuentesi* 377
misidentified as *T. perkinsi* 377
Trichogramma fasciatum, taxonomy, *Trichogramma fuentesi* misidentified as, America 377
Trichogramma fuentesi
descriptions 377
distribution
Cuba 377
USA 377
hosts 377
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Trichogramma exiguum* 377
misidentified as *T. fasciatum,* America 377
Trichogramma japonicum
distribution, Bangladesh 4
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas,* Bangladesh 4
rearing, techniques 1099
Trichogramma maidis
biology 1540
distribution
France 1540
Italy 540
enzymes, effects of hosts 1108
hosts
Agrotis segetum, France 1540
Ephestia kuehniella 1108, 1540, 1935
Mamestra brassicae, France 1540
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control, Italy 540
Italy 540
Sitotroga cerealella 540
population density 1935
release techniques 540
taxonomy 1234
Trichogramma marylandense
distribution, USA 1496
habitats, soyabean fields, Maryland 1496
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1496
seasonal fluctuations 1496
Trichogramma minutum
distribution, USA 183, 1496
habitats, soyabean fields, Maryland 1496
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 404
Maine 183
Cydia pomonella, biological control, Ontario 2213
Heliothis virescens 1496
Sitotroga cerealella 404
overwintering 183
reproduction, effects of hosts 404
seasonal fluctuations 1496
spread 2213
Trichogramma nubilale
distribution, USA 1496
habitats, soyabean fields, Maryland 1496
hosts
Heliothis virescens 1496
Ostrinia nubilalis 297, 328, 1251
biological control, Delaware 2055
insecticides, toxicity 297
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* not pathogenic 297
rearing, techniques 328
release rates 2055
seasonal fluctuations 1496
superparasitism 1251
Trichogramma oatmani
fecundity, effects of temperatures 2707
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 2707
Diatraea saccharalis, biological control, Cuba 727, 2707
Mocis latipes, biological control, Cuba 2707
rearing, techniques 2707
Trichogramma oleae
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 2515
intersexuality 2515
superparasitism 2515
Trichogramma ostriniae
distribution, China 38
hosts, *Leguminivora glycinivorella,* Jilin 38
taxonomy 1234
Trichogramma parkeri
distribution, USA 1496
habitats, soyabean fields, Maryland 1496
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1496
seasonal fluctuations 1496

Trichogramma perkinsi, taxonomy, *Trichogramma exiguum* misidentified as 377
Trichogramma pretiosum
attractants, host kairomones 1978
development
effects of humidity 2639
effects of photoperiod 2639
effects of temperatures 1271, 2639
distribution
Guatemala 1172
USA 55, 628, 1496
embryonic development 1317
endosulfan, toxicity 2468
fecundity 2639
functional responses 1337
habitats
soyabean fields, Maryland 1496
tomato fields, effects of insecticides 642
hosts
Cydia pomonella, biological control, Ontario 2213
Diatraea grandiosella 2639
Ephestia kuehniella 1271, 2109
Galleria mellonella 1271
Heliothis, Guatemala 1172
Heliothis virescens 1271, 1496
Heliothis zea 1978
biological control, California 642
California 55
Keiferia lycopersicella, Florida 628
Manduca sexta, California 55
Noctuidae, Guatemala 1172
Phthorimaea operculella 1337
Sitotroga cerealella 1271
Spodoptera exigua, California 55
Trichoplusia ni, California 55
oviposition, synthetic membranes 2494
oviposition attractants 458
permethrin, toxicity 2468
rearing, techniques 2494
searching behaviour, effects of plant extracts 2109
seasonal fluctuations 1496
sex ratio 2639
spread 2213
Trichogramma principium
biology 1540
distribution, France 1540
hosts
Agrotis segetum, France 1540
Ephestia kuehniella 1540
Mamestra brassicae, France 1540
Trichogramma retorridum
distribution, USA 1496
habitats, soyabean fields, Maryland 1496
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1496
seasonal fluctuations 1496
Trichogramma rhenana
biology 1540
distribution, France 1540
hosts
Agrotis segetum, France 1540
Ephestia kuehniella 1540
Mamestra brassicae, France 1540
Trichogramma semblidis
biological control, reviews 2013
biology 401
descriptions 401
distribution, USSR 401
hosts
Geometridae, Siberia 401
Metasyrphus corollae, Siberia 401
Noctuidae, Siberia 401
Tabanidae, Siberia 401
Trichogramma soaresi
distribution, Brazil 2528
hosts
Euselasia eucerus, Brazil 2528
Euselasia hygenius, Brazil 2528
taxonomy, new species 2528
Trichogrammatidae
habitats, orchards, USSR 1575
hosts, Tingidae, India 1885
Trichogrammatoidea, hosts, *Heliothis armigera,* Queensland 24
Trichogrammatoidea bennetti
distribution, Brazil 2528
hosts, *Semiothisa,* Brazil 2528
taxonomy, new species 2528
Trichogrammatoidea nana, hosts, *Brontispa longissima,* Pacific Islands 1611
Trichomalopsis
hosts
Apanteles plutellae, Philippines 77
Dicladispa armigera, Uttar Pradesh 26
Plutella xylostella, Philippines 77
Trichomalopsis apanteloctena
hosts, lists 1832
taxonomy, synonyms, *Eupteromalus parnarae* 1832
Trichomalopsis micropterus
distribution, USSR 2052
hosts, *Oscinella frit,* Ukrainian SSR 2052
Trichomalus posticus
distribution, USSR 2052
hosts, *Oscinella frit,* Ukrainian SSR 2052
Trichomasthus albimanus
distribution, USSR 2178
hosts, *Pulvinaria ribesiae,* Byelorussian SSR 2178
Trichomma
distribution, Korea Republic 1179
taxonomy 1179
Trichomma enecator
distribution, Korea Republic 1179
hosts
Archips podanus, Korea Republic 1179
Cydia pomonella, Korea Republic 1179
Trichoplusia ni
development, effects of parasites 1264
distribution
USA 55, 322, 653, 2157, 2661
Venezuela 79
food plants
cabbages, Venezuela 79
celery, California 322, 2157
tomatoes
Arkansas 653
California 55
glycoproteins, induction, parasites 1286
growth rate, effects of parasites 1264
lipids, effects of parasites 1267
nucleotides, effects of parasites 2632
parasites
Apanteles ruficrus 1259
Arkansas 653
California 55, 2157, 2661
Campoletis sonorensis 1286
discrimination 2661
Hyposoter exiguae 1264, 1267, 2632
Meteorus autographae 2640
Microgaster demolitor 432
Pediobius 1300
Trichogramma, Venezuela 79
pathogens
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 431, 2513
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
digestion 1943
DNA, acquisition 324
glycoproteins, biosynthesis 1313
infectivity 1972
not infective 719
pathogenicity 2158, 2491
proteinase 1116
reactivation 1939
replication, cell cultures 1119
predators
California 2157
effects of insect growth regulators 322
effects of insecticides 322
Hippodamia convergens, California 322
Hymenoptera, Venezuela 79
Ranzovius contubernalis 1998
Trichopoda pennipes
distribution, USA 2102
hosts, *Nezara viridula,* Florida 2102
Trichopria, hosts, *Hermetia illucens,* Georgia 2387
Trichopsidea oestracea
distribution, Australia 1478
hosts, *Phaulacridium vittatum,* New South Wales 1478
Trichoptera, habitats, streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2392
Trichosirocalus horridus
eggs, cold storage 339
food plants, *Carduus thoermeri,* sampling techniques 1139
Trichosporon beigelii, hosts, *Heterodera glycines,* Alabama 610
Trichothecin
toxicity
Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata, not toxic 1039
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata, not toxic 1039
Trichothecium roseum, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2172, 2174
Tricladida, prey, *Aedes vexans,* German Federal Republic 2339
Triclistus pyrellae
distribution, USSR 387
hosts, *Swammerdamia pyrella,* Moldavian SSR 387
taxonomy, new species 387
Triclistus talitzkii
distribution, USSR 387
hosts, *Choreutis pariana,* Moldavian SSR 387
taxonomy, new species 387
Tridemorph
toxicity
Agonum dorsale 1801
Demetrias atricapillus 1801
Tachyporus chrysomelinus 1801
Tridymus *(see Gastrancistrus)*
Triflumuron
toxicity
Acholla multispinosa, not toxic 1799
beneficial arthropods 1790
Chrysopa oculata 1799
Macrocentrus ancylivorus 1799
Trifolium, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1437
Trifolium alexandrinum, Spodoptera littoralis, Egypt 697
Trifolium incarnatum, Heliothis, Arkansas 1364
Triforine
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2481
Encarsia formosa 2460
Trigonogastrella, hosts, leaf miners, Victoria 637
Trimerotropis pallidipennis
distribution, USA 1344
predators, avoidance 1344
Trinidad and Tobago, *Diatraea,* biological control 517, 2047
Trioxys
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii,* Mediterranean countries 2242
taxonomy 2536
Trioxys angelicae
distribution, Italy 415
hosts, *Aphis hederae,* Italy 415
Trioxys curvicaudus, hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae,* biological control, California 829
Trioxys impatientini
distribution, Mexico 1169
hosts, *Impatientinum americanum,* Mexico 1169
taxonomy, new species 1169
Trioxys indicus
development, effects of host food-plants 1359
distribution, China 1555
functional responses 1359
host reproduction 2644
hosts
Aphis craccivora 417, 457, 1359, 2644
Jiangsu 1555
Aphis gossypii, Jiangsu 1555
parasites, Jiangsu 1555
searching behaviour
effects of host food-plants 417

learning 457
Trioxys longispinus
distribution, India 2283
hosts, *Aphis farinosa*, Jammu and Kashmir 2283
taxonomy, new species 2283
Trioxys pallidus
distribution, India 1887
hosts, *Chromaphis juglandicola*, Jammu and Kashmir 1887
Trioxys soporensis
distribution, India 1887
hosts, *Shivaphis*, Jammu and Kashmir 1887
taxonomy, new species 1887
Trirhabda borealis
distribution, USA 208
food plants, *Solidago*, New York 208
parasites, *Aplomyiopsis xylota*, New York 208
Trirhabda virgata
distribution, USA 208
food plants, *Solidago*, New York 208
parasites, *Aplomyiopsis xylota*, New York 208
Trissolcus basalis
activity, effects of host food-plants 486
distribution, USA 2102
hosts
Nezara viridula 486
biological control
Argentina 1524
Australia 2111
Taiwan 1406
Pentatomidae, Florida 2102
Trissolcus edessae
distribution, USA 2102
hosts, Pentatomidae, Florida 2102
Trissolcus euschisti
development, effects of temperatures 440
hosts, *Podisus maculiventris* 440
Trissolcus grandis
distribution
Romania 546
USSR 11
habitats, cereal fields, effects of insecticides 546
hosts
Eurygaster, Romania 546
Eurygaster integriceps, Kazakh SSR 11
***Trissolcus indicus*, taxonomy**, transferred from *Allophanurus* 1190
***Trissolcus podisi*, development**, effects of temperatures 440
Trissolcus vassiliewi
distribution, USSR 11
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps*, Kazakh SSR 11
Trombidiidae, hosts, *Xyloterus lineatus*, German Federal Republic 2293
Trombidioidea
hosts, lists 2734
prey, lists 2734
Tropaeolum majus (*see* Nasturtiums)
Tropical crops, conferences 1410
Tropiconabis capsiformis (*see Nabis capsiformis*)
Tropics
pest management, books 510
secondary habitats, insect communities 1328
social insects, conferences 1413
vector control, books 510
Trout, rainbow (*see Salmo gairdneri*)
Trumpet creeper (*see Tecoma radicans*)
Trybliographa rapae
distribution, United Kingdom 1517
hosts, *Delia radicum*, Great Britain 1517
Tryphoninae, distribution, Romania 1176
Tryporyza incertulas (*see Scirpophaga incertulas*)
Tryporyza nivella (*see Scirpophaga nivella*)
L-Tryptophan, culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Tunisia, *Meloidogyne*, integrated control 1806
Turf (*see* Lawns and turf)
Turkey
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1512
apple orchards
parasitic insects 740
predatory arthropods 740
Artogeia rapae, natural enemies 59
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, natural enemies 660
Diplolepis, natural enemies 1687
Orobanche, biological control, *Phytomyza orobanchia* 1780
Orthoptera, natural enemies 1432
Parthenolecanium rufulum, biological control 1644
Pentatomidae 1196
pest control, biological control 1432
Phyllonorycter gerasimowi, natural enemies 1574
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 741
soyabean fields
parasitic insects 2113
predatory insects 2113
Tuvalu, *Aedes aegypti*, biological control 2337
Tuzetia debaisieuxi
hosts
Culicidae, germination 2384
Simulium, Pennsylvania 971
Simulium vittatum, transmission 1739
Tydeidae, prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, Delhi 1594
Tydeus gloveri
pathogens, *Hirsutella tydeicola*, false record 1595
taxonomy, *Lorryia formosa* misidentified as, Florida 1595
Tylenchorhynchus
hosts, caraway, German Democratic Republic 619
predators, *Alliphis siculus*, German Democratic Republic 619
***Tylodelphis*, hosts**, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Guadeloupe 263
***Tylodelphis clavata*, vector predators**, *Coregonus*, USSR 1755
***Tylodelphis gavia*, vector predators**, *Coregonus*, USSR 1755
***Typha latifolia* pollen, *Amblyseius hibisci*, development** 1310
***Typha orientalis*, *Acigona infusella*, feeding** 1029
Typhaeus
habitats
animal manures, Nepal 1740
sheep manure, Spain 1744
Typhaeus typhoeus
biology 1745
distribution, Greece 1745
mouthparts 1745
Typhlodromips tetranychivorus (*see Amblyseius tetranychivorus*)
Typhlodromus
development, effects of prey 2676
distribution
Brazil 2556
Uttar Pradesh 1852
habitats, vineyards, effects of fungicides 691
prey
Oligonychus indicus, Karnataka 137
Panonychus ulmi, Italy 691
Tetranychus 2676
taxonomy 382, 1833
Typhlodromus annectens
feeding behaviour 1588
prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 1588, 1956
Typhlodromus arboreus
azinphos-methyl, resistance, Oregon 1043
carbaryl, resistance, Oregon 1043
diazinon, toxicity 1043
distribution, USA 1043
habitats, apple orchards, Oregon 1043
phosalone, toxicity 1043
Typhlodromus cannabis
distribution, China 359
habitats, hemp fields, Yunnan 359
taxonomy, new species 359
Typhlodromus corrugatus
distribution, Australia 1171
habitats, apple orchards, Tasmania 1171
taxonomy, new species 1171
Typhlodromus exhilaratus
prey
Panonychus citri 1591
Tetranychus urticae 1591
Typhlodromus fleschneri
distribution, India 1605
prey, *Aceria litchii*, Bihar 1605
Typhlodromus garhwalicus
distribution, India 1852
taxonomy, new species 1852
Typhlodromus helveolus
descriptions 788
distribution, Cuba 788
habitats, citrus orchards, Cuba 788
prey 788
Typhlodromus himalayensis
distribution, India 1849
habitats, pear orchards, Himachal Pradesh 1849
taxonomy, new species 1849
Typhlodromus kashmiricus
distribution, India 1850
habitats, rose gardens, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
taxonomy, new species 1850
Typhlodromus machaon
distribution, Australia 1171
habitats
apple orchards, New South Wales 1171
pear orchards, New South Wales 1171
Typhlodromus macrum
distribution, China 359
habitats, grasslands, Yunnan 359
taxonomy, new species 359
Typhlodromus maryae
distribution, Guatemala 1833
habitats, mango orchards, Guatemala 1833
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Typhloseiopsis*) 1833
Typhlodromus mori
distribution, India 1850
habitats, mulberry orchards, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
taxonomy, new species 1850
Typhlodromus neosoleiger
distribution, India 1850
habitats, chrysanthemum fields, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
taxonomy, new species 1850
Typhlodromus occidentalis
acaricides, toxicity 679
attractants, prey kairomones 487
avermectin B_1, toxicity 1065
azinphos-methyl, resistance, Oregon 1043
carbaryl
resistance 2229
Oregon 1043
diapause 2316
diazinon, toxicity 1043
dimethoate, resistance, California 679
distribution, USA 679-680, 1043, 2228-2229
fungicides, toxicity 679, 689
habitats, apple orchards, Oregon 1043
insecticide resistance 1796, 2316
insecticides, toxicity 679, 689
permethrin, resistance 2229
phosalone, toxicity 1043
prey
effects of pesticides 680
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, mathematical models 1363
Homeopronematus anconai, California 679-680
Oligonychus punicae, biological control, California 1587
Panonychus ulmi, biological control, California 2229
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1956
Tetranychus, California 2228

Tetranychus pacificus, biological control, California 2229
Tetranychus urticae 487
biological control
California 2229, 2316
USSR 1547
rearing, techniques 1547
***Typhlodromus occidentalis* group**, taxonomy 1833
Typhlodromus paraevectus
distribution, Brazil 1861
taxonomy, new species 1861
***Typhlodromus pini* group**
setae, development 1178
taxonomy 1843
***Typhlodromus pomi* group**, setae, development 1178
Typhlodromus porresi
distribution, Guatemala 1833
feeding behaviour 1588
habitats, avocado orchards, Guatemala 1833
prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 1588, 1956
taxonomy, new species 1833
Typhlodromus pyri
azinphos-methyl
resistance
England 1796
Switzerland 2603
carbaryl, resistance, England 1796
distribution
German Federal Republic 686
Netherlands 1084
Switzerland 2214, 2603
United Kingdom 1057, 1073, 1796
fungicides, toxicity 686
habitats
apple orchards
England 1073, 1796
Netherlands 1084
Switzerland 2603
vineyards, Switzerland 2603
insecticide resistance 686, 2214
England 1073
United Kingdom 1057
parathion
resistance
England 1796
genetics 1084
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not pathogenic 686
permethrin, toxicity 1796
prey
Eriophyes vitis, German Federal Republic 686
Panonychus ulmi
biological control, German Federal Republic 687
United Kingdom 1057
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, German Federal Republic 687
pyrethroids, toxicity 686
Typhlodromus ribei
distribution, China 359
habitats, currant fields, Yunnan 359
taxonomy, new species 359
Typhlodromus rickeri
feeding behaviour 1588
prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 1588, 1956
Typhlodromus transitans
distribution, India 1850
habitats
mulberry orchards, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
pear orchards, Jammu and Kashmir 1850
taxonomy, new species 1850
***Typhloseiopsis* (*see Typhlodromus*)**
***Typhloseiopsis maryae* (*see Typhlodromus maryae*)**
Tyres, *Toxorhynchites splendens*, oviposition 1950
Tyta luctuosa
distribution, Italy 1018
food plants
Calystegia, damage 1018
Convolvulus arvensis, Italy 1018
***Tyto alba*,** effects of rodenticides, United Kingdom 1705
Tytthus mundulus
distribution, USA 515
prey, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, biological control 515
Tytthus parviceps
distribution, USA 515
prey, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, Florida 515
***Ufa rubedinella*,** parasites, *Eiphosoma dentator* 602
***Ufens osborni* (*see Brachyufens osborni*)**
Ulcers, man, caused by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2705
Ulex europaeus
Agonopterix ulicetella, damage 1761
Apion scutellare, damage 1761
Dictyonota strichnocera, damage 1761
Tetranychus lintearius, damage 1761
Ulmus
Ceratocystis ulmi
antagonists
Denmark 162
United Kingdom 847
biological control
Netherlands 163
United Kingdom 161
Eriosoma patchiae, Scotland 1309
Eriosoma ulmi, Scotland 1309
Lycia hirtaria, Kazakh SSR 2209
Nyssia graecarius, Iran 2211
Xanthogaleruca luteola, Ohio 172
***Ulmus americana*, *Ceratocystis ulmi*,** antagonists 1657
Ultracide (*see* Methidathion)
Ultraviolet radiation
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 1902
granulosis viruses, degradation 1528
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
inactivation 2185
radiation protection agents 338
Unachionaspis bambusae
distribution, China 1623
food plants, bamboos, Anhui 1623
parasites, Anhui 1623
predators, Anhui 1623
Unaspis citri
distribution, Cuba 2253
food plants, oranges, Cuba 2253
parasites, *Aphytis lingnanensis*, Cuba 2253
Unaspis yanonensis
control, biological control 129, 776, 782, 785
distribution
China 786
Japan 129, 776, 782, 785
food plants
Citrus
China 786
Honshu 129
Japan 782, 785
Kyushu 776
parasites
Aphytis chrysomphali 422
China 786
predators, China 786
Unikaryon slaptonleyi
hosts
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 394
Fasciola hepatica 394
Schistosoma mansoni 394
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (*see* USSR)
United Kingdom
Acleris comariana, natural enemies 683
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 1454
Anthocoridae 837
Anthophila fabriciana, natural enemies 2549
Aphidoidea, biological control 1402
barley fields
parasitic insects 1059
predatory arthropods 1059
Cedestis subfasciella, natural enemies 1846
Cerapteryx graminis, natural enemies 34
Ceratocystis ulmi
antagonists 847
biological control 161
Chilopoda 483
Choreutis pariana, natural enemies 2321
Chrysopidae 1124, 1288
cereal fields 22
Coccinellidae 1311
cereal fields 22
Culex pipiens, natural enemies 2373
Cydia pomonella, biological control 755, 757, 1584-1585
Delia radicum, natural enemies 1517
Dendroctonus micans, biological control 2022
Dolichopodidae 1871
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 394
Eriosoma patchiae, natural enemies 1309
Eriosoma ulmi, natural enemies 1309
Fagus sylvatica, decay fungi, biological control 1659
Geomyza tripunctata, natural enemies 555
greenhouse crops
pest control 2730
reports 2023
larch woodlands, predatory arthropods 998
Lymnaea peregra 394
Mamestra oleracea
biological control 71
natural enemies 2730
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 551, 1454, 2075
Nectria galligena, antagonists 773
Neodiprion sertifer, natural enemies 180
Ocnerostoma piniariellum, natural enemies 1846
Oryctolagus cuniculus 892
Oscinella frit, natural enemies 555, 1493
Oscinella vastator, natural enemies 555
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 761, 1057
Pegomya hyoscyami, natural enemies 1536
Pemphigus spyrothecae, natural enemies 837
Phoma exigua foveata, antagonists 675
Phyllonorycter, natural enemies 175, 842
Phytomyza, natural enemies 2537
Phytophthora syringae, antagonists 773
Phytoseiidae, insecticide resistance 1073, 1796
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 1354
Protocalliphora azurea, natural enemies 2388
Psylla pyricola, natural enemies 1074
Pythium ultimum 668
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 675
Scelionidae 1189
Sciurus carolinensis, pathogens 1708
Sciurus vulgaris, pathogens 1708
Sclerotinia 733
Sclerotium cepivorum, biological control 2729
Simulium equinum 395
Simulium ornatum 395
Sitobion avenae
biological control 550
natural enemies 541, 551, 1454, 2075
Sitona lineatus, natural enemies 600
Sturnus vulgaris, prey 576
Syrphidae
books 1175
cereal fields 22
natural enemies 2678
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 90
Tipula paludosa, natural enemies 585, 2099
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 313, 640
Tyto alba, effects of rodenticides 1705
United States of America (*see* USA)

Upper Volta
Anopheles gambiae, biological control 952
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 952
Uranotaenia unguiculata
control, biological control 235
distribution, USSR 235
habitats, rice fields, Uzbek SSR 235
Urban areas, insecticides, nontarget effects 856
Urbanus proteus
distribution, USA 2101
food plants, soyabeans, Florida 2101
parasites, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2101
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Florida 2101
predators, Florida 2101
Urea
granulosis viruses, not toxic 1528
with bacterial insecticides 2307
Uric acid, *Heliothis virescens*, effects of bacteria 1924
Urolepis rufipes
distribution, USA 983
hosts, *Hecamede albicans*, New Jersey 983
Uroleucon carthami
distribution, India 2127
food plants, safflower, India 2127
predators
Chrysopidae, India 2127
Coccinellidae, India 2127
Menochilus sexmaculatus 2000
Syrphidae, India 2127
Uroleucon compositae
distribution, India 624
food plants, safflower, Madhya Pradesh 624
predators, effects of insecticides 624
Uromyces andropogonis-annulati
antagonists, *Eudarluca caricis* 2447
hosts, *Dichanthium annulatum*, India 2447
Uromyces appendiculatus
antagonists
Bacillus cereus mycoides 611
Bacillus subtilis 611
Bacillus thuringiensis 611
Erwinia ananas uredovora 611
Urophorus humeralis
predators, *Atheta coriaria* 442
Zeteticontus utilis, not parasitising 1945
Uroplata lantanae
distribution, Brazil 1767
food-plant specificity 1767
food plants
Lantana camara, feeding 1767
Lantana tiliaefolia, damage 1767
parasites, Brazil 1767
Urtica dioica
Anthophila fabriciana
German Federal Republic 2549
United Kingdom 2549
Microlophium carnosum
England 1454
France 1583
Urticaria, man, caused by *Thaumetopoea solitaria* 117
Uruguay
Eulophidae 2561
Tachinidae 1301
USA (*see also* individual States)
Anthonomus grandis, integrated control 1086
Aphodius, deer manure 988
biological control organisms, introduction, guidelines 1010
Cannabis sativa 1027
carnivores, surveys 216
Chrysopidae, natural enemies 2524
Cylindrocladium 769
entomopathogens, workshops 506
Euphorbia, biological control 265
Gibberella fujikuroi subglutinans, antagonists 881
herbivorous fish, controversy 1033
Hydrilla verticillata, control methods 1779
insects, common names 1895
Orussidae 2547
Phymatotrichum 769
Phytophthora 769
Pythium 769
Rhyacionia neomexicana, natural enemies 849
Sclerotium 769
USSR
Abraxas pantaria, natural enemies 160
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 405
Aedes, natural enemies 381, 2360
Agrotis segetum
biological control 2181
natural enemies 693
Aleimma loeflingiana, biological control 1640
Anopheles atroparvus, biological control 1716
Anopheles hyrcanus, biological control 235
Anopheles modestus, biological control 1716
Anopheles pulcherrimus, biological control 235
Anuraphis subterranea, natural enemies 405
Apamea anceps, natural enemies 471
Aphelinidae 2534
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 2533
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies 1554
Aphis gossypii, biological control 1523
Aphis pomi, natural enemies 405
Aphis schneideri, natural enemies 1847
Aporia crataegi, biological control 2216
apple pests, integrated control 1783, 2220
Archips rosanus, natural enemies 399
Artemisia artemisiifolia, biological control, *Zygogramma suturalis* 264
arthropod pests, biological control 1750
Artogeia rapae
biological control 2133, 2163
natural enemies 2134
bacterial insecticides 2009
barley fields, predatory arthropods 304
biological control 492
bloodsucking flies, biological control 1720
Braconidae 750, 2527
Brevicoryne brassicae
biological control 50
natural enemies 2146, 2156
Bruchophagus roddi, natural enemies 2092
Bupalus piniarius 199
biological control 2308
Carabidae 2657
books 2040
crop fields 2192
oak forests 1376
pea fields 2107
sugarbeet fields 1514
Cecidomyiidae, orchards 1581
cereal aphids, natural enemies 2053
cereal fields
parasitic insects 1459
predatory arthropods 1459
Ceroplastes japonicus, biological control 125
Ceroplastes sinensis, biological control 125
Chamaemyiidae, orchards 1581
Chironomidae, natural enemies 2401
Choreutis pariana, natural enemies 387, 747
Chrysodeixis chalcites, natural enemies 1219, 1515
Cimbex femoratus, natural enemies 171
Coccinellidae 452, 1318, 2564-2565
books 1426
Coccoidea
biological control 1122
natural enemies 2569
cotton fields
parasitic insects 693, 1558
predatory arthropods 706, 1558
predatory insects 95, 693
cotton pests
biological control 705
integrated control 696, 1784
natural enemies 2180
Culex pipiens, biological control 235
Culex pusillus, biological control 235
Culicoides, natural enemies 2390
Cuscuta, biological control 287
Cydia molesta, natural enemies 800
Cydia pomonella 736
biological control 743, 767, 2195, 2210, 2233
natural enemies 1868
Cydia pyrivora, biological control 2210
Dasineura laricis, natural enemies 186
Delia radicum, biological control 50
Dendrolimus pini, biological control 853
Dendrolimus sibiricus
biological control 1616
natural enemies 1615
Depressaria pastinacella, natural enemies 393, 2096
Dialeurodes citri
biological control 797, 1150
natural enemies 795, 797
Diaspididae, natural enemies 353
Elateridae
natural enemies 10
prey 1377
Encyrtidae 2542
Erannis defoliaria, biological control 1637
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, biological control 2216
Eurygaster integriceps, natural enemies 11, 534
Eurytomidae 1149
fish diseases, biological control 1755
forest pests
biological control 2268
natural enemies 1617
forest plantations, beneficial arthropods 2038
Formica aquilonia 825
Formica polyctena 2261
Geometridae, natural enemies 401
greenhouse pests, biological control 2159
Heliothis armigera
biological control 1513, 1553, 1557, 2181, 2186, 2188, 2195, 2507
natural enemies 2187
Heliothis viriplaca, biological control 2094
Hemiberlesia rapax, natural enemies 2531
Heterodera avenae, pathogens 2207
Hyalopterus pruni, natural enemies 1847
Hybomitra, natural enemies 1735
Hypera
biological control 2094
natural enemies 2090
Hyphantria cunea, natural enemies 1624
Ichneumonidae, books 1427
Lachnus roboris, natural enemies 1634
Lepidoptera, biological control 1566
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 634-636, 1518, 2233
natural enemies 1782, 1867, 2135, 2160
Lobesia botrana, biological control 690, 1548
Loxostege sticticalis, biological control 1807, 2161
lucerne fields, beneficial insects 2091
Lycia hirtaria
biological control 2209
natural enemies 2209
Lymantria dispar
biological control 1637, 1639-1640, 1647, 2209
natural enemies 1635-1636
Lymantria monacha 199
Malacosoma neustria, biological control 1618
Malacosoma parallela, biological control 1618

Mamestra brassicae
biological control 2133, 2138
natural enemies 2134
Mamestra oleracea, natural enemies 1219
microbial pesticides, lists 490-491
Mochlonyx, natural enemies 381
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 405, 2149
Noctuidae, natural enemies 401, 1641
oak pests, integrated control 1633
Operophtera brumata, biological control 1637
orchard pests, integrated control 1579
orchards
parasitic insects 296, 1575
predatory insects 1575
ornamental pests, natural enemies 207
Orobanche, biological control, *Phytomyza* 1035
Oscinella frit, natural enemies 2052, 2541
Pachynematus clitellatus, natural enemies 528
Pamphilius betulae, natural enemies 2589
pear pests, integrated control 1783
pest control
biological control 493, 1810, 2014
integrated control 2474, 2477
microbial pesticides 1570, 2201
Phalera bucephala, natural enemies 1638
Phytomyza orobanchia, *Orobanche* 286
Phytoseiidae 2531
Pieris brassicae
biological control 2133, 2163
natural enemies 2134
Pineus pini, natural enemies 1663
Pityogenes chalcographus, natural enemies 185
Plutella xylostella
biological control 50, 2133, 2163
natural enemies 2134
Pteromalidae, hosts 2538
Pulvinaria ribesiae, natural enemies 2178
Pyrrhia umbra, natural enemies 2104
Resseliella sibirica, natural enemies 1844
rodents, integrated control 897
Saissetia oleae, biological control 125
Scolytus, natural enemies 454
Serraca punctinalis, natural enemies 170
Simuliidae, natural enemies 1733, 2400
Sonchus arvensis, natural enemies 2422
Steneotarsonemus panshini, natural enemies 3
Stomaphis quercus, natural enemies 1634
Swammerdamia pyrella, natural enemies 387
Syrphidae 374, 460
orchards 1581
Tabanidae, natural enemies 401
Tachinidae, books 2560
Tenuipalpidae, biological control 2317
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 331, 1522, 1547, 2142
natural enemies 52
Thelaxes dryophila, natural enemies 1634
Theretra alecto, natural enemies 1219
Thrips tabaci, biological control 1521
Thysanoptera, natural enemies 2095
Tortrix viridana 177
biological control 1637, 1640
Toxocara canis, pathogens 1752
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 57, 325, 1520, 2142, 2152-2154
Uranotaenia unguiculata, biological control 235
Viteus vitifoliae, natural enemies 87
weeds, biological control 272
wheat, pest control, integrated control 1456
wheat fields
predatory arthropods 1455
predatory insects 1457
Xestia c-nigrum, natural enemies 202
Xiphydria camelus, natural enemies 827, 1642
Yponomeuta cagnagellus, natural enemies 748, 751, 2270
Yponomeuta evonymellus, natural enemies 738, 748, 751
Yponomeuta malinellus, natural enemies 748, 751, 766
Utah
Anabrus simplex
biological control 2198
natural enemies 1349
Araneae 371
***Utetheisa ornatrix*, defensive secretions 1973**
***Vagoiavirus melolonthae* (*see Entomopoxvirus melolonthae*)**
Vairimorpha
hosts
Acigona infusella, pathogenicity 1029
Agrotis ipsilon, interactions, viruses 2631
Heliothis zea, effects on parasites 1335
Spodoptera latifascia, pathogenicity, effects of diets 108
Vairimorpha hybomitrae
descriptions 1735
hosts, *Hybomitra*, USSR 1735
taxonomy, transferred from *Nosema* 1735
Vairimorpha necatrix
hosts
Agrotis ipsilon, interactions, viruses 2631
Plodia interpunctella, development 2651
spores, purification 1147
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera litura* 1103
***Vairimorpha plodiae*, hosts, *Plodia interpunctella*, development 2651**
L-Valine
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 907
Spodoptera littoralis, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Vamidothion, resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri*, United Kingdom 1057
Vanuatu
Phytoseiidae 2574
Syrphidae 372
***Vavraia culicis*, spores, purification 1147**
Vectobac (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Vector control
ecosystem models 2338
tropics, books 510
Vectors
control
biological control, conferences 1407
integrated control 954, 2733
Mermithidae, reviews 902
Vegetable fields
beneficial arthropods, Papua New Guinea 1877
parasitic insects
Senegal 78
Turkey 1512
predatory insects
Senegal 78
Turkey 1512
Propylea japonica, China 1193
Vegetables
pest control
biological control 1396
Europe 503
Velataspis serrulata
distribution, India 2258
food plants, tea, India 2258
pathogens, *Septobasidium bogoriense*, India 2258
Velvet mesquite (*see Prosopis velutina*)
Venezuela
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 568
Toxoptera citricida, natural enemies 1598
Toxorhynchites theobaldi, cemetery vases 960
Trichoplusia ni, natural enemies 79
Venoms, *Bracon brevicornis* 451
Venturia canescens
hosts
Amyelois transitella 449
Ephestia kuehniella 449, 1046
pyrethroids, toxicity 1046
variations 449
Verbenol, *Thanasimus formicarius*, responses 2663
Vertalec (*see Verticillium lecanii*)
Vertebrates
Bacillus thuringiensis , not pathogenic 905
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not replicating 654
***Verticillium albo-atrum*, vectors, predatory insects, Alberta 1490**
Verticillium biguttatum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Netherlands 81
hosts
Rhizoctonia solani
Netherlands 676
potatoes 1544, 2173
Verticillium chlamydosporium
hosts
Aphanomyces cochlioides 2116
Aphanomyces euteiches 2116
Heterodera avenae, Australia 570
Heterodera schachtii
German Federal Republic 665
Netherlands 1541
Meloidogyne arenaria 1327
Alabama 609
Nematoda, reviews 1397
Phytophthora citrophthora 2116
Phytophthora megasperma glycines 2116
Pythium aphanidermatum 2116
Pythium ultimum 2116
Verticillium dahliae
control, biological control, *Trichoderma viride*, Italy 666
distribution, Italy 666
***Verticillium fusisporum*, hosts, *Zyginidia pullula*, Italy 2**
Verticillium lecanii
against
Aphis fabae
faba beans 641
sugarbeet 641
Brachycaudus helichrysi, cucumbers 641
Macrosiphoniella sanborni
Chrysanthemum 2320
cucumbers 641
Myzus persicae
Chrysanthemum 2320
cucumbers 641
Parthenolecanium rufulum, hazelnuts 1644
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
cucumbers 1520
glasshouse crops 2153
tomatoes 640
application rates 1520
benomyl, toxicity 2320
fungicides, toxicity 2461
germination, effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures 1053
habitats, greenhouses, effects of pesticides, evaluation 1076
hosts
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 797
Diprion pini, Poland 879
Toxoptera citricida, Venezuela 1598
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, pathogenicity 2604
Zyginidia pullula, Italy 2
humidity 2604
pest control 1387
Vespa
predators, *Merops* 1709
prey, *Apis mellifera* 1709
Vespidae
parasites, *Perithous* 1185
prey, stable flies, Europe 240

Vespula germanica
control
baits 2408
microbial pesticides 2408
distribution, New Zealand 2408
Vespula pensylvanica
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, susceptibility 1754
Steinernema, susceptibility 1754
Steinernema feltiae, susceptibility 1754
Vespula vulgaris
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, susceptibility 1754
Steinernema, susceptibility 1754
Steinernema feltiae, susceptibility 1754
Vibrissina, taxonomy 1211
Vibrissina turrita
distribution, Japan 1211
hosts
Allantus luctifer, Japan 1211
Pristiphora erichsonii, Japan 1211
Viburnum tinus, Aleurotuba jelinekii, Italy 2535
Vicia
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Georgia 765
Aphis craccivora, Georgia 765
Heliothis, Arkansas 1364
Victoria
Asilidae 2667
Heterodera avenae, pathogens 570
Hypericum perforatum
biological control
Chrysolina hyperici 1013
Chrysolina quadrigemina 1013
leaf miners, natural enemies 637
Oryctolagus cuniculus, predators 2332
Sitona discoideus, biological control 589
Teleogryllus commodus, natural enemies 1485
Vietnam
Phyllocnistis citrella, natural enemies 1166
Scelionidae 1893
Vigna sinensis (*see* Cowpeas)
Villa albifacies
distribution, Iran 2211
hosts, *Nyssia graecarius*, Iran 2211
Villages, Culicidae, integrated control 2383
Vinclozolin
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 2460
Typhlodromus pyri 686
with carbaryl, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii*, not affecting germination 1053
Vineyards (*see also* Grapes)
Amblyseius chilenensis, effects of acaricides 678
Orius majusculus, effects of insecticides 677
Orius vicinus, effects of insecticides 677
parasitic insects, sampling techniques 289
Phytoseiidae, India 1159
predatory arthropods, sampling techniques 289
predatory mites, effects of fungicides 691, 768
Typhlodromus pyri, Switzerland 2603
Vipio belfragei
distribution, USA 561
hosts, *Sphenophorus callosus*, North Carolina 561
Vipio vulgaris
distribution, USA 2110
hosts, *Achyra rantalis*, Oklahoma 2110
Virginia
Carabidae, lucerne fields 581
Carduus thoermeri
biological control
Cassida rubiginosa 1139
Rhinocyllus conicus 1139
Trichosirocalus horridus 1139
Ceutorhynchus punctiger, Taraxacum officinale 438
Chironomus attenuatus, natural enemies 2394
Hypera postica, natural enemies 578, 581, 583
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 2203
Rhinocyllus conicus, natural enemies 270
VIRIN-GYaP, against, *Cydia pomonella*, USSR 736
Vitamin C (*see* L-Ascorbic acid)
Vitamins, synthetic diets, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1107
Vitellins, *Coccinella septempunctata*, biosynthesis 1931
Vitellogenins, *Coccinella septempunctata*, biosynthesis 1931
Viteus vitifoliae
distribution, USSR 87
parasites, USSR 87
predators, USSR 87
Volcanic ash, pears, effects on predatory insects 121
Voria ruralis
biology 1301
development, effects of humidity 1933
distribution
Argentina 1301, 1933
Uruguay 1301, 1933
USA 2661
USSR 2104
hosts
discrimination 2661
Pseudoplusia includens 1301, 1933
Pyrrhia umbra, USSR 2104
Trichoplusia ni, California 2661
rearing, techniques 1933
Vulgichneumon brevicinctor
distribution, USA 40
hosts, *Plathypena scabra*, Iowa 40
Vulgichneumon leucaniae
distribution, China 1969
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae*, Liaoning 1969
Walnuts
Chromaphis juglandicola, Jammu and Kashmir 1887
Eriophyes erineus, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Nyssia graecarius, Iran 2211
Tetranychus urticae, Jammu and Kashmir 2550
Warbler, western palm (*see Dendroica palmarum*)
Washington
Aphis pomi, natural enemies 2215
Chondrilla juncea, biological control 1026, 2446
Choristoneura occidentalis
natural enemies 149, 878, 2291
predators 878
Fusarium solani pisi, biological control 2117
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici, biological control 575
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, natural enemies 53
Mayetiola destructor, natural enemies 18
Psylla pyricola, natural enemies 121, 300
Puccinia chondrillina, biology 2655
Pythium ultimum, biological control 2117
Water containers, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, California 956
Water hyacinth (*see Eichhornia crassipes*)
Water lettuce (*see Pistia stratiotes*)
Water milfoil, Eurasian (*see Myriophyllum spicatum*)
Water primrose (*see Ludwigia peploides*)
Water troughs
Culex peus, California 2348
Culiseta incidens, California 2348
Waterhyacinth (*see Eichhornia crassipes*)
Weed control
lucerne, effects on predatory insects 590, 1470
parasitic insects 1364
potatoes, effects on beneficial arthropods 2166
soyabeans, effects on predatory insects 37
Weeds
arthropods
defence, books 1423
Papua New Guinea 1877
control
biological control 2734
developing countries 1412
evaluation 1759
reviews 273, 1003, 1007, 2418
integrated control 2246
insects, ecology, books 2039
West Virginia, *Hypera postica*, biological control 582
Western Australia
Chondrilla juncea, biological control 2435
Musca vetustissima, natural enemies 1749
Noctuidae, biological control 1404
Parkinsonia, biological control 1404
Phaulacridium vittatum, biological control 1404
Phytophthora cinnamomi, antagonists 1660
Western palm warbler (*see Dendroica palmarum*)
Wetland fields, *Culex tarsalis*, California 929
Wheat
Aphididae
Belgium 564
Chile 1385
France 1115
Ukrainian SSR 2053
Aphidius ervi, attractants 1316
Aphidius uzbekistanicus, attractants 1316
Eurygaster integriceps, Kazakh SSR 11
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici
biological control
German Federal Republic 2086
Washington 575
Mayetiola destructor, Washington 18
Metopolophium dirhodum
Chile 1458
England 1454
Mythimna separata, Indian Punjab 2054
Oulema melanopus, Michigan 560
Pachynematus clitellatus, Kazakh SSR 528
pest control, integrated control 1456
Puccinia graminis, antagonists 571
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Egypt 2056
Rhopalosiphum padi
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
Finland 1
France 1467
Schizaphis graminum
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
Sitobion avenae
Chile 1458
Egypt 2056
England 541, 1454
France 1467
United Kingdom 550
Steneotarsonemus panshini, USSR 3
Wheat fields
Araneae, Ukrainian SSR 2053
Carabidae
Belgium 1204
distribution patterns 2072
effects of tillage 1085
Spain 1460
Ukrainian SSR 2192
Chlaenius bioculatus, Fujian 1239
Coccinella septempunctata, China 1193
cypermethrin, nontarget effects 1056
parasitic insects
Poland 14
sampling techniques 1115
predatory arthropods
encouragement 550
sampling techniques 1115
USSR 1455

predatory insects, effects of rotations 1457
Propylea japonica, China 1193
Scymnus hoffmani, China 1193
Staphylinidae
Belgium 1203
distribution patterns 2072
Wheat flour, synthetic diets, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1102
Wheat germ
culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 341
synthetic diets, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1107
Wheat grain
baits, *Wiseana* 1471
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, biological control 888
White spruce (*see Picea glauca*)
Wild buckwheat (*see Bilderdykia convolvulus*)
Wildlife, pesticides, toxicity 1058
Winthemia sinuata
distribution, USA 597
hosts, *Plathypena scabra,* Ohio 597
Winthemiini, taxonomy 1859
Wisconsin
Artogeia rapae, biological control 1532
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 852
Erwinia herbicola, against, INA bacteria, control of frost injury 573
Lymantria dispar 844
Neodiprion lecontei 874
Neodiprion pinetum 874
Neodiprion sertifer 873
biological control 182, 2297
Wiseana
control 28
microbial pesticides 1471
habitats
hill pastures, New Zealand 1471
pastures
effects of grazing intensity 28
New Zealand 1483
parasites, Tachinidae, New Zealand 1483
pathogens
Protozoa, New Zealand 1483
viruses, New Zealand 1483
Wolf spiders (*see* Lycosidae)
Woodpecker, great spotted (*see Picoides major*)
Woodpecker, Syrian (*see Picoides syriacus*)
Woodpeckers
prey
Agrilus anxius, Pennsylvania 843
Dendroctonus ponderosae, USA 1674
Formica lugubris, German Federal Republic 2262
Ostrinia nubilalis, Romania 1453
Saperda populnea, Finland 1652
Wyeomyia mitchellii
distribution, USA 1730
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 1730
Wyeomyia vanduzeei
distribution, USA 1730
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 1730
Wyoming
Aedes, biological control 2364
Asilidae, pine forests 2666
Canis latrans 893
Microtus 893
Xanthium occidentale, control, biological control, mathematical models 1773
Xanthium spinosum
natural enemies, California 267
pathogens, *Colletotrichum xanthii,* Australia 2440
Xanthium strumarium
distribution, India 2437
natural enemies, California 267
pathogens
bacteria 2437
fungi 2437
Xanthocryptus novozealandicus
distribution, New Zealand 2572
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Glabridorsum stokesii* 2572
Xanthogaleruca luteola
control, biological control 172
distribution, USA 172
food plants, *Ulmus,* Ohio 172
Xanthomonas campestris citri
antagonists
Pseudomonas 1601
citrus 2255
Xanthomonas campestris manihotis
antagonists
Bacillus cereus, Nigeria 2125
Bacillus subtilis, Nigeria 2125
Penicillium purpurescens, Nigeria 2125
Xanthomonas campestris phaseoli, antagonists, *Erwinia amylovora* 1505
Xanthopimpla, hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas,* Andhra Pradesh 544
Xanthopimpla stemmator
distribution, Malaysia 2061
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* Peninsular Malaysia 2061
Xenopsylla cheopis; pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae,* pathogenicity 257
Xenorhabdus
culture techniques 1120
symbionts, *Steinernema* 1120
Xenorhabdus nematophilus
hosts
Compsilura concinnata, pathogenicity 1986
guineapigs, not pathogenic 412
mice, not pathogenic 412
rabbits, not pathogenic 412
rats, not pathogenic 412
Stomoxys calcitrans, infectivity 2398
symbionts, *Steinernema bibionis* 412
Xestia c-nigrum
distribution, USSR 202
food plants, *Chrysanthemum,* Ukrainian SSR 202
parasites
Amblyteles, Ukrainian SSR 202
Ichneumon, Ukrainian SSR 202
pathogens, fungi, Ukrainian SSR 202
Xiphydria camelus
distribution, USSR 827, 1642
food plants
Alnus, USSR 827
Betula, USSR 827
parasites, USSR 827, 1642
Xiphydriophagus meyerinckii
biology 1642
distribution, USSR 827, 1642
hosts, *Xiphydria camelus,* USSR 1642
Xorides gracilicornis
distribution, Bulgaria 2222
habitats, apricot orchards, Bulgaria 2222
hosts, *Molorchus minor,* Bulgaria 2222
Xylene (*see* Benzene, dimethyl-)
Xylocleptes, kairomones, attracting predators 2669
Xylonomus gracilicornis (*see Xorides gracilicornis*)
Xyloterus lineatus
distribution, German Federal Republic 2293
parasites, mites, German Federal Republic 2293
predators, mites, German Federal Republic 2293
Yak manure, Coleoptera, Nepal 1740
Yeast extracts, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 341
Yeasts
culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1141
synthetic diets
Diatraea saccharalis 1107
Toxorhynchites splendens 1111
Yellow nutsedge (*see Cyperus esculentus*)
Yellow sowthistle (*see Sonchus arvensis*)
Yersinia pestis (*see Y. pseudotuberculosis*)
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, hosts, *Martes americana,* California 1704
Yponomeuta cagnagellus
distribution, USSR 748, 751, 2270
food plants
Crataegus, Lithuanian SSR 748
Euonymus, Azerbaijan SSR 2270
parasites
Azerbaijan SSR 2270
collection 751
Lithuanian SSR 751
predators, *Anechura bipunctata,* Azerbaijan SSR 2270
Yponomeuta cagnatellus (*see Y. cagnagellus*)
Yponomeuta evonymellus
distribution, USSR 738, 748, 751
food plants
Crataegus, Lithuanian SSR 748
Prunus padus, Lithuanian SSR 751
parasites
collection 751
Lithuanian SSR 751
pathogens, *Nosema yponomeutae,* USSR 738
Yponomeuta malinellus
control, microbial pesticides 115
distribution, USSR 748, 751, 766
food plants
apples, Georgian SSR 766
Crataegus, Lithuanian SSR 748
parasites
collection 751
Georgian SSR 766
Lithuanian SSR 751
Yponomeuta padellus
distribution, Hungary 2232
food plants, cherries, Hungary 2232
parasites
Bessa parallela, Hungary 2232
Zenillia dolosa, Hungary 2232
Yponomeutidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 750
Yugoslavia
Carabidae, sugarbeet fields 655
Collembola 948
Corythucha ciliata, natural enemies 2276
Culicidae, natural enemies 926
Encyrtidae 1194
Eulecanium tiliae, natural enemies 1390
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1650
Physokermes hemicryphus, natural enemies 1390
Physokermes piceae, natural enemies 1390
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 1390
Reticulitermes lucifugus, natural enemies 722
Stereonychus fraxini, natural enemies 841
Syrphidae 1830
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, natural enemies 178
Zagrammosoma, hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella,* Brazil 808
Zaïre
Aphodiidae, manures 253
Eldana saccharina, natural enemies 516
Scarabaeidae, manures 253
Zaniothrips ricini
distribution, India 2128
food plants, castor, Tamil Nadu 2128
predators
Ceranisus menes, Tamil Nadu 2128
Haldwania liliputana, Tamil Nadu 2128
Zaomma lambinus
distribution, Argentina 2240
hosts, *Melanaspis paulista,* Argentina 2240
Zatropis golbachi
distribution, Argentina 2272
hosts, *Coleophora haywardi,* Argentina 2272
taxonomy, new species 2272
Zealandosandrus gracilis
distribution, New Zealand 453
prey, litter insects, New Zealand 453

Zeiraphera diniana
control, microbial pesticides 2298
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2298
food plants, *Picea*, Czechoslovakia 2298
Zele mellea
distribution, USA 2110
hosts, lucerne pests, Oklahoma 2110
***Zelus*, prey, *Toxoptera citricida*, Venezuela 1598**
***Zelus rubidus*, distribution, Bermuda 2728**
***Zemiophorus scutulatus*, hosts, *Diprion pini*, Poland 879**
Zenillia dolosa
distribution, Hungary 2232
hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus*, Hungary 2232
Zeteticontus utilis
biology 1945
hosts
Carpophilus hemipterus 1945
Carpophilus mutilatus 1945
Zetzellia mali
distribution
China 754
USA 1995
identification 754
population dynamics 1995
prey
Aculus schlechtendali, USA 1995
Panonychus ulmi 754
USA 1995
Tetranychus urticae, USA 1995
Tetranychus viennensis 754
***Zeuxidiplosis giardi*, food plants, weeds, biological control, suitability 1015**
Zeuzera coffeae
natural enemies
Bracon, China 2288
Gibberella fujikuroi, China 2288
Zimbabwe
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 701
Eulachnus rileyi, natural enemies 864, 877
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 1408
Pineus pini, natural enemies 864
Zinc, *Spodoptera littoralis*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1252
Zineb
toxicity
Apanteles angaleti, not toxic 1047
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Bracon kirkpatricki, not toxic 1047
Metarhizium anisopliae 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
with copper chloride oxide hydrate
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2461
Metarhizium anisoplice 2461
Paecilomyces farinosus 2461
Verticillium lecanii 2461
with *Steinernema feltiae*, compatibility 2485
Ziram, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 768
***Zizania caduciflora*, *Saccharosydne procerus*, Jilin 1766**
***Ziziphus jujuba*, *Phytoseius jaunpurensis*, Uttar Pradesh 1159**
***Zoophthora aphidis*, hosts, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, British Columbia 1537**
Zoophthora neoaphidis
against
Aphidoidea 1402
Myzus persicae, aubergines 70
Sitobion avenae, wheat 550
hosts
cereal aphids
Belgium 564
France 1467
pest control 1387
Zoophthora phytonomi
habitats, lucerne fields, effects of fungicides 311
hosts
Hypera brunneipennis, California 1489
Hypera postica
Missouri 311
Virginia 578
Zoophthora radicans
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum, pathogenicity, strain differences 1898
Hypera, USSR 2090
pest control 1387
strains, host specificity 1898
***Zophodia convolutella*, control, microbial pesticides 464**
ZR-0512 (*see* Hydroprene)
ZR-0515 (*see* Methoprene)
Zulia entreriana
control, microbial pesticides 1117
distribution, Brazil 523
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 523
Zygindia pullula
distribution, Italy 2
food plants, maize, Italy 2
pathogens, fungi, Italy 2
Zygogramma suturalis
distribution, USA 264
food plants
Ambrosia, biological control, Ukrainian SSR 272
Artemisia artemisiifolia, biological control, USSR 264

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

CAB is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture and forestry, and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biocontrol techniques to pest management.

CAB is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other CAB publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

Abstract Journals

The 46 abstract journals, which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CAB Abstracts database. In 1985 input to the database will amount to approximately 150 000 records prepared from 13 000 serials and many other scientific publications.

Online Searching

The complete database from 1973 is available for online searching via three major online hosts: Lockheed's DIALOG (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy) and DIMDI (GFR). Nearly 1.7 million records currently online can be searched as a complete file or as separate subfiles corresponding to each abstract journal. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches, and provides the user with a printout of CAB records on specific subjects. User aids available include the comprehensive CAB Abstracts Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

Magnetic Tapes

The database can be leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis. It is available either complete or in sections. Since January 1984, these sections correspond to the separate CAB subfiles, but pre-1984 tapes can only be divided into 15 subject headings. The lease fee, payable in advance, covers the running of up to 100 profiles per year; extra profiles are charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are supplied free of charge.

Retrospective Search Service

CAB staff will carry out online searches of the CAB Abstracts database on request. All requests should be submitted with a detailed description of the search query and a list of likely keywords. Quotations are free. Printout of the selected output is despatched by airmail with 7 days of receiving a firm order.

Current Awareness Service

CAB is also able to supply regular updates of records recently added to the CAB Abstracts database on any topic. A cost estimate and 10 of the latest references on the topic will be provided free on request.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

Training

To help users get best value for money, CAB provides user training and education. There is an annual two-week course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the CAB input centres, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.

Back numbers, including microform editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

Enquiries

For further information relating to any of our publications and services, write to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel. Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

The Leading World Information Service in Agricultural Sciences

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2629 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS – 1985

Animal Science and Production

M Animal Breeding Abstracts
M Dairy Science Abstracts
A Index of Current Research on Pigs
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
Series B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding
Q Pig News & Information
M Poultry Abstracts
Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

H Animal Disease Occurrence
M Helminthological Abstracts
Series A – Animal & Human Helminthology
M Index Veterinarius
M Protozoological Abstracts
M Review of Applied Entomology
Series B – Medical & Veterinary
Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
M Crop Physiology Abstracts
Q Faba Bean Abstracts
M Field Crop Abstracts
M Herbage Abstracts
M Horticultural Abstracts
Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
A Lentil Abstracts
B Maize Abstracts
M Ornamental Horticulture
M Plant Breeding Abstracts
M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
M Potato Abstracts
M Rice Abstracts
M Seed Abstracts
M Soils & Fertilizers
M Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
M Soyabean Abstracts
M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

M Forest Products Abstracts
M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

Q Biocontrol News & Information
Q Bulletin of Entomological Research[1]
H Distribution Maps of Pests
H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
Q Helminthological Abstracts
Series B – Plant Nematology
M Review of Applied Entomology
Series A – Agricultural
M Review of Plant Pathology
M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
Q Rural Development Abstracts
Q Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

M Food Science & Technology Abstracts
(published by the International Food Information Service – IFIS)
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
Series A – Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

Q International Biodeterioration[2]

Taxonomy

H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
Q Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature[1]
H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
A Descriptions of Plant Viruses
H Index of Fungi

Agriculture in General

T SPAN[1] (publisher J.G.R. Stevens)

A = Annual B = Bi-monthly H = Half-yearly M = Monthly T = Three issues/year Q = Quarterly

[1] Primary journal

[2] Includes research papers